

DUE DATE SLIP**GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY**

KOTA (Raj.)

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

BORROWER'S No.	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE



Indian Marine Directory

**An Invaluable And Complete Reference Book
On
Indian Sub-Continent Shipping**

1 9 0 1

Edited By
NIKHIL N. MODI

Shipping Times Publication

NOTE

The Publishers, while exercising the greatest care in compiling this publication from the information received and various other sources, do not hold themselves responsible for any consequences whatsoever arising from inaccuracies therein.

1981

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photo-copying, recording or otherwise, without the permission of the publishers.

Published by

SHIPPING TIMES

43, Sembudoss Street,

Madras-600 001 (INDIA)

P R E F A C E

Shipping is a vital link in international trade and forms an important infrastructure in the development of the economy of any country.

Indian sub-continent shipping has grown today into a vast field with manifold ramifications and has made commendable progress during the last decade and this has had an impact in the compilation of this directory.

We found in our discussions with leading exporters and leaders of shipping industry that there has not been any book of reference detailing Indian sub-continent ports. It was also felt that a book of reference covering 5 countries of Indian sub-continent describing every aspect of shipping in these countries would benefit shipping industry and exporters.

We firmly believe that this maiden attempt would become an authentic and comprehensive reference on who are all in shipping, what they are doing, what is going on in the field, etc., and can be a kind of vade macum from which one can easily and unfailingly get the information of wide range and practical utility of knowledge of the subject and for the development of the industry.

We have tried to give precise accurate attention to details about changes that take place in shipping, ports, shipbuilding and allied activities.

This book, we are confident, would be useful to those particularly in international trade.

We are thankful to Ship owners, Steamer agents, clearing and Forwarding agents, port authorities, shipping executives and others who have played a role in making this publication possible. We thank all the advertisers for having supported us. We look forward to your criticism and encouragement. We hope and assure that like our shipping industry our directory will have smooth sailing in the years to come.

NNM

A REQUEST

We are not above errors. To err is human. We shall be highly obliged if any mistake or error is pointed out to us for rectification.

Nothing but change is permanent and this applies aptly to shipping where change is a constant phenomenon and hence it is only through your comments and suggestions can we aim at perfection.

The directory will be kept up to date by means of cumulative quarterly (four in a year) supplements containing each and every change taking place including the changes in port dues and charges also and that too at NO EXTRA CHARGE.

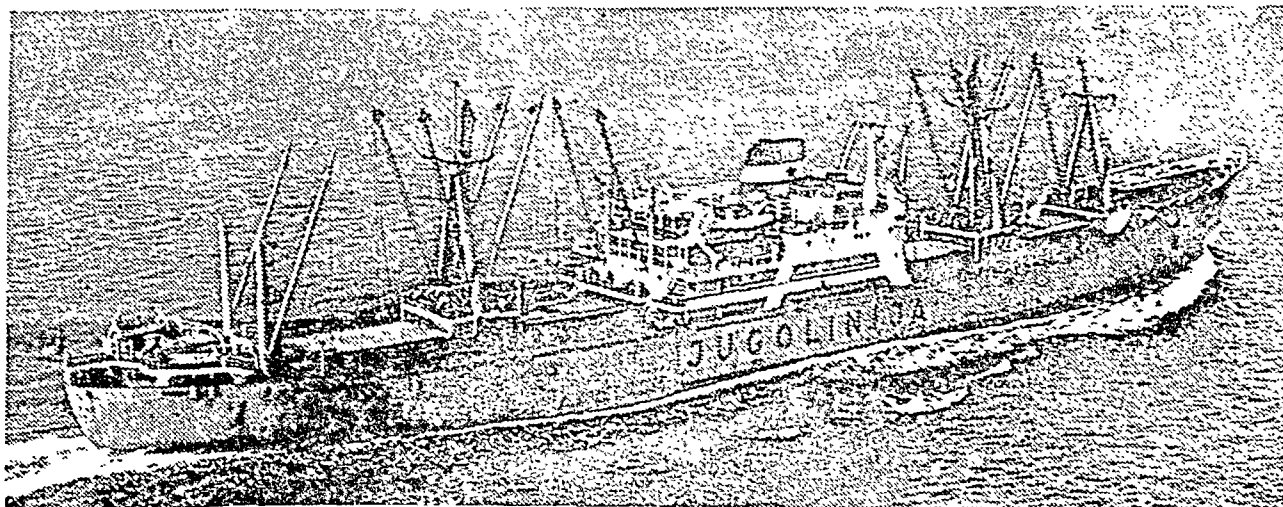
We appeal all those connected to shipping to send details of their organisation for including in the directory if the same is not appearing in the directory. If there is any mistake in name, address, telephone, telex, cable or business activities we hereby request to send the correct information so that the same can be included in the forthcoming supplement.

NNM

INDEX

			<i>Page</i>
INDIA	...	...	9
BOMBAY			171
CALCUTTA	...	...	325
COCHIN	...	...	383
KANDLA	...	...	431
KAKINADA	...	...	455
MADRAS	...	...	467
MORMUGAO (GOA)	...	...	523
NEW MANGALORE	...	...	549
NEW TUTICORIN	...	...	575
PARADEEP	...	...	593
VISAKHAPATNAM	...	...	599
MINOR PORTS	...	...	617
OTHER IMPORTANT ADDRESSES CONNECTED TO SHIPPING		...	655
INDIGENOUS MANUFACTURERS OF MARINE EQUIPMENT		...	665
STOCKISTS/DEALERS/AGENTS OF IMPORTED MARINE EQUIPMENT		...	685
PAKISTAN	...	...	693
KARACHI	...	...	698
SRI LANKA	...	...	713
COLOMBO	...	...	741
BANGLADESH	...	...	801
CHITTAGONG	...	...	829
CHALNA	...	...	887
MALDIVES PORT-MALE	...	...	907
GLOSSARY OF SHIPPING TERMS	...	...	910
NAUTICAL DISTANCES	...	...	929
CURRENCIES	...	...	932
ABBREVIATIONS	...	...	934

What Shippers want most is DEPENDABLE Service



JUGOLINIJA

One of the World's Most
Experienced Cargo Fleets
Is There For You.

For Your Cargo Bookings to :
Red Sea, Mediterranean, Adriatic & Far East Ports
Please Contact Their Agents at :

BOMBAY

: THE OCEANIC SHIPPING AGENCY PVT. LTD.
Darabshaw House, First Floor, S. V. Marg,
Ballard Estate, BOMBAY-400 038.
Phone : 264107/09, 266385.
Telex : 011 2551 OCSA IN
Cable : OCEANAGENT Bombay.

CALCUTTA

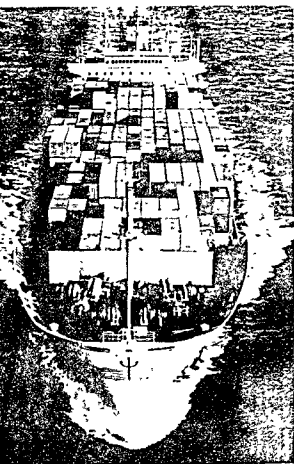
: THE OCEANIC SHIPPING AGENCY PVT. LTD.,
13, Brabourne Road, CALCUTTA-700 001.
Phone : 268933/35, 260676, 266017.
Telex : 021 7592 OCSA IN & 021 2094 DBCS IN
Cable : OCEANAGENT Calcutta.

MADRAS

: MESSRS. SOUTHERN SHIPPING CORPN. PVT. LTD.,
MDLB Bldg., 4th Floor, 2 North Beach Road,
P.O.Box No. 1737, MADRAS-600 001.
Phone : 23003, 25524, 35752.
Telex : 041 590 SSCP IN
Cable : SOUTHSIP Madras.

COCHIN

: MESSRS. WEST COAST SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD.,
Sebrof House, 5th Main Street, Wellington Island,
P.O. Box. No. 590. COCHIN-682 003.
Phone : 6299, 6394, 6160.
Telex : 0885 357 WCSA IN
Cable : WESTSHIP Cochin.



Speed • Reliability • Efficiency

NOL delivers it!

Neptune Orient Lines provide fast fully containerised services with the personal touch

HEAD OFFICE

Neptune Orient Lines Limited

Neptune Building, 13, Trafalgar Street
Singapore 0207 Republic of Singapore



NOL

INDIA / UK-CONTINENT DIRECT SERVICE

General Agents in India :-

Hindustan Shipping Agency

29, Bank Street,

BOMBAY - 400 023

(Telex : 4292 HSA Tel : 318692)

Gearless High-Torque Direct Drives

Our Hydraulic Motors assure smooth, quiet drive, full torque from stall, and a wide speed range.
Torque output up to 128,000 Nm (94,000 lb. ft)
Speeds upto 400 rpm

- ★ Displacement Shift Capacity
- ★ 98% Starting Torque
- ★ Free Wheeling
- ★ Excellent Low Speed Performance

*Specific applications are winches
feeders, conveyors etc*

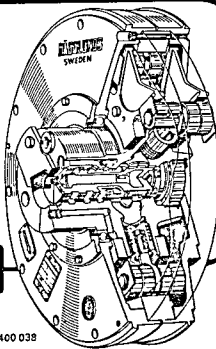
Md by HAGGLUNDS,
AB HAGGLUND &
SONER SWEDEN

HAGGLUNDS

Represented in India by:
Asea Ltd.

ASEA

Regd Office & HO: ASEA Ltd, ASEA House, Goa Street, Bombay 400 038
Regional offices at Delhi and Calcutta



**You can trust and
entrust your shipping
problems to**



D. M. Holmes & Company

THE TOTAL FREIGHT FORWARDER

IATA AIR—CARGO AGENTS

PACKING • SHIPPING • STORAGE

BOMBAY:
14, DALAMAL CHAMBERS,
29, NEW MARINE LINES,
BOMBAY 400 020.
PHONE: 290390
TELEX: 11 5094 MOVE IN



NEW DELHI:
13, PUSA ROAD,
NEW DELHI-110 005
PHONE: 567101-02-03
TELEX: 'MITHALSND 2874'
CABLE: 'MITHALIMOVE'

REPRESENTED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

**For Reliable Supply and Service at all
Indian and International Ports**

For

**BUNKER AND
MARINE LUBRICANTS**

CONTACT :

SUNDEEP Shipping Co.

Agents for STORES & BUNKER

515, ANANT-DEEP CHAMBERS,
NARSHI NATHA STREET, BHAT BAZAR,
B O M B A Y - 400 009.

TELEPHONE : 332635, 334044, 334045
527195 After Office Hours.

I A T A APPROVED AGENTS

	Telephone	Telex	Cable
AHMEDABAD			
Air Cargoes			
80 Hirabhai Market			
Diwan Balloobhai Marg	51201		
AHMEDABAD-380 022.	53904	—	—
BOMBAY			
Alitalia			
Industrial Assurance Building			
Churchgate			
BOMBAY-400 020.	293251	—	ALIRAP
Airfreight Pvt. Ltd.			
Neville House			
Nicol Road			
Ballard Estate	265761		
BOMBAY-400 038.	265766	2734	AIRFREIGHT
Air India			
Air India Building			
XIII Floor, Nariman Point			
BOMBAY-400 021.	234142	—	AIR INDIA
Asiatic Travel Service & Cargo P. Ltd.			
Adarsh Industrial Estate			
Next to Godfrey Phillips Cigarette Factory			
Sahar Road, Andheri (East)	267168	5531	
BOMBAY-400 093.	266864	(SHIPIN)	ASIAMOVER
Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd.			
5 Graham Road			
Ballard Estate			
BOMBAY-400 038.	258106	2762	BALMER
Blue Skies Pvt. Ltd.			
28 K. Dubash Marg	242771		
BOMBAY-400 023.	297399	4350 BSKY	BLUHORIZON
Cox & Kings (Agents) Ltd.			
Grindlays Bank Building			
270/272 Dr. D.N. Road	263065	2865	
BOMBAY-400 001.	263069	COXS IN	COXSHIP
Continental Carriers			
26/30 Rex Chambers			
Ground Floor			
Opp. Red Gate			
Indira Docks, Fort Street			
BOMBAY-400 038	266274	—	—

	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Czechoslovak Airlines 3B Stadium House Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 020.	294554	—	OKAYJET
D. Abraham & Sons (P) Ltd. Hague Building Sprott Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY 400 038.	260361	—	HELAL
Daga Air Agents Khatau Building 44 Saheed Bhagat Singh Road BOMBAY-400 023.	258473 258474	—	AIRLIFTERS
D. M. Holmes & Company 14 Dalamal Chambers 29 New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	290390	5094 MOVE IN	MITHALMOVE
D. Wamadeo & Company (Air Unit) Adarsh Industrial Estate Units 41, 42, & 140 G-Block Sahar Road Chakala Andheri (East) BOMBAY-400 093.	571093	4932	DWAMADEO
Freight Carriers Pvt. Ltd. 43 Tamarind Lane BOMBAY-400 001.	271814 258031	—	QUICKFREIT
Forvol Tours & Transport Services Ltd. 19 J.N. Heredia Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038.	266751 261531	2274 2546	MAERSALIE
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd. Madhu Manisha, Ground Floor Western Express Highway Santacruz BOMBAY-400 055.	534718	—	WOODROFAIR
Govan Travels Poonam Chambers G Block, Shiv Sagar Estate Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli BOMBAY-400 018.	394537 394780	4200	GOVANTOURS
Gulf Aviation Co. Ltd., Air India Building Ground Floor, Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021.	297332 29042	—	—

	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Happy Travels Pvt. Ltd. Century Bhavan, Dr. A.B. Road, Worli BOMBAY-400 025.	464028	—	—
Hermes Travel & Cargo Pvt. Ltd. Dhiraj Chambers 9 Waudby Road BOMBAY-400 001.	260666 260660	5992 HTC	SEMREH
Iran Air Sunder Mahal Marine Drive BOMBAY-400 020.	297070 297082	2936	IRANAIR
Jeena & Company 10 Veer Nariman Road Fort BOMBAY-400 023.	312032 312034	2313 JENA	JUSTITIA
Japan Air Lines Co. Ltd. <i>Air India Building</i> Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021.	233136	2867	JAPAN-AIR
Kenya Airways 199 J. Tata Road Churchgate Reclamation BOMBAY-400 020.	290010	BOMZQKQ	KENYAIR
Lemuir Air Express 12 K Dubash Marg. BOMBAY-400 023.	244420	2304	LEMUIR
Lufthansa German Airlines Express Towers Nariman Point IV Floor BOMBAY-400 021.	233430	BOMBELH BOMBCLM	—
Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. Ltd. <i>Mackinnon Building</i> 4, Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg BOMBAY-400 038.	262111 268021	2307 & 3397 MACK BY	MACKINNONS
Manilal Patel & Company 38 Cowasji Patel Street Fort BOMBAY-400 023.	251307 266340	2742- MPCO-IN	PATCO
N. Jamnadas & Company 16 Bank Street BOMBAY-400 023.	253871	2549	ENJAYTOURS

	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Robinsons Air Services Canara Bank Building, 1st Floor 15/17 Mangalore Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038.	266050 268422	2803 2004	ROBAIR
Sabena Belgian World Airlines Nirmal Building Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021.	233240 233284	—	AIRSABENA
Saudi Arabian Airlines III Floor Express Towers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021.	230432 230199	3232	SAUDAIR
Sita World Travel (I) P. Ltd. 8 Atlanta, I Floor Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021.	240666	—	SITATRAVEL
Skylark Travels (P) Ltd. 114 Sahid Bhagatsingh Road Colaba BOMBAY-400 005.	214237	—	LARKTRAVELS
S.O.T.C. Travel & Tours SOTC House 44 Mint Road BOMBAY-400 001.	264051 265162	—	SINDORTOUR
Swissair 90 Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 020.	291227	2347	SWISSAIR
Trade Wings Ltd. 30 K. Dubash Marg BOMBAY-400 023.	244334	2494	TRAVEL
Trans Mediterranean Airways New Kamani Chambers 32 Nicol Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038.	267472 269027	3646	TRAMEDAIR
Tulsidas Khimji (P) Ltd. 46 Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 023.	259484 259487	—	NACHIKETA
Vaz Forwarding Pvt. Ltd. General Assurance Building 232 Dr. D.N. Road BOMBAY-400 001.	269731 260722	4597	VASERVICE

	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Vinsons Imperial Chambers Wilson Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262903 265109	2976	VINSONS
BANGALORE			
Airfreight Pvt. Ltd. 97/1 Residency Road BANGALORE-560 025	577111 577113	403 AFT IN	INDTRAVELS
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd. 29 Magarath Road BANGALORE-560 025	55959	—	WOODROFFE
Lemuir Air Express 64/2 Mission Road BANGALORE-560 027	53451 54413	—	LEMUIR
Robinsons Air Services 64/Mission Road BANGALORE-560 027	28393 26779	771	ROBAIR
Sherif Travels & Cargo Service P Ltd B-8 Unity Buildings Narashimharaja Square BANGALORE-560 002	26982 29695	8040	SHERVELS
Sita World Travel (I) Pvt Ltd. Sita House 47 St. Mark s Road BANGALORE-560 001	578091	857	SITATRAVEL
S. Natesa Iyer & Co. 7/2 Hospital Road BANGALORE-560 053.	24249	—	—
Trade Wings Ltd. 18 Lavelle Road BANGALORE-560 001.	—	—	—
CALCUTTA			
Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd. 21 Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001.	226871	435	BALMER
Bangladesh Biman 1 Park Street CALCUTTA-700 016.	212862 212864	—	AIRBANGLA
Blacker & Co. Pvt. Ltd 18 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001.	227425 227426	7091	FREIGHT

	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Daga Air Agents Daga House 8 B.R.B. Basu Road CALCUTTA-700 001.	222927 225724	—	AIRGENTS
Globe Commercial Agency 11A Bow Street CALCUTTA-700 012.	261924	2447 GLOBE IN	TRYONCE
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd. 36 Rash Behari Avenue CALCUTTA-700 026	411358	—	—
Heilgers Ltd. Chartered Bank Building CALCUTTA-700 001.	224396	7176	HEILGERS
Indian Air Travels 28 Chittaranjan Avenue CALCUTTA-700 012.	272040 272041	2520 IATC IN	SKYMASTER
Jeena & Company E Merck House CALCUTTA-700 016.	449961	—	TRAVELJENA
Lemuir Air Express 5 Clive Row CALCUTTA-700 001.	227671	7208	LEMUIR
Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. Ltd. 16 Strand Road P.B. No. 163 CALCUTTA-700 001.	221661 223711	7217	MACKINNONS
Mercury Travels (India) Ltd. Everest House 46-C Chowringhee Road CALCUTTA-700 071.	443550 443555	3324 MERC IN	MERCTRAVEL
Overseas Corporation Pvt. Ltd. 22 Swallow Lane CALCUTTA-700 001.	261001 264716	3360 OCPL IN	PEDAGOGY
Shipping & Clearing (Agents) P. Ltd. 1, 2 & 3 Old Court House Street Great Eastern Hotel Arcade CALCUTTA-700 069.	232094 232095	—	SHIPMATE
Sinclairs Hotels & Transportation P. Ltd. 56 A Mizra Ghalib Street CALCUTTA-700 016.	212639 245063	7168 & 3143 SCLR	CLAIRAVIA
Sita World Travel (India) P. Ltd. 27-B Camac Street CALCUTTA-700 016.	431910 431210	7390	SITA TRAVEL

	Telephone	Telex	Cable
COCHIN			
Peirce Leslie (I) Ltd. Post Box No. 565 COCHIN-682 003.	6868	—	PERICEWIL
Harrisons & Crosfield (India) Ltd. Bristow Road COCHIN-682 003	6006 6223	—	—
HYDERABAD			
Airfreight Pvt. Ltd. Boston House Chapel Road HYDERABAD-500 001.	222034 222036	279 AFT IN	AIRFREIGHT
KANPUR			
Airfreight Pvt. Ltd. Shyam Sunder Building The Mall KANPUR-208 001.	66197 67954	326 AFT IN	INDTRAVELS
Sita World Travel (I) P. Ltd. 18/53 The Mall KANPUR-208 001.	52980 68171	344 SITA	SITATRAVEL
MADRAS			
Airfreight Pvt. Ltd. Chesney Nilgiri 14 Commander-in-Chief Road MADRAS-600 008.	82330 812169		AIRFREIGHT
Forvol Tours & Transport Services Ltd. 64 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001.	22521	535 GPVL IN	PATVOLK
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd. 36 Rajaji Salai P.B. No. 42 MADRAS-600 001.	20534	420 330	WOODROFFE
Govan Travels Kannammai Building 612 Mount Road MADRAS-600 006.	811532 87416	361	GOVAN TOURS
Hermes Travel & Cargo P. Ltd. 567 Mount Road MADRAS-600 018.	446517 440447	7345	SEMREH

	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Jeena & Company No. 6 Jaffar Syrang Street MADRAS-600 001.	26215 26974	243 JENA IN	SEAIRJENA
Lemuir Air Express 183 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001.	37306 23147	7614 LM IN	LEMUIR
Sherif Travel & Cargo Service P. Ltd. 22 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001.	21421 21422	7364 SHER IN	SHERVELS
Sita World Travel (I) P. Ltd. 19 Commander-in-Chief Road Egmore MADRAS-600 008.	88861 82591	691	SITATRAVEL
S. Natesa Iyer & Company 132 Lngchi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001.	23265 26810	677 SNI IN	SILSTREAM
Thomas Cook (India) Ltd. 20 North Beach Road MADRAS-600 001.	24976 30994	7463	THOMASCOOK
Trade Wings Ltd. 752 Mount Road P.B. No. 2750 MADRAS-600 002.	89461	573	TRAVELAGES
Vinsons 27 B Muker Nallamuthu Street MADRAS-600 001.	29853	7332	—
NEW DELHI			
Airfreight Pvt. Ltd. Hotel Imperial Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001.	312887 312993	3303 HIMP IN	INDTRAVELS
Airfrance Ashoka Hotel 50 B Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 001.	45871	—	AIRFRANS
Blacker & Company Pvt. Ltd. M-138 Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001.	350609 350654	— 3282 —	BLACKCHART
Blue Skies Pvt. Ltd. 2 Jorbagh NEW DELHI-110 003.	611459 697266	—	EXAKTO

	Telephone	Telex	Cable
British Airways Allahabad Bank Building III Floor 17 Parliament Street NEW DELHI-110 001.	343278	2361	BRITISHAIR
Chaudri International Pvt. Ltd. 303 Ansal Bhavan 16 Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI-110 001.	388966 388967	—	CHEPIL
Continental Carriers 37-H Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001.	320032 320035	2793 CONAIR IN	CONCARRIER
Cox & Kings (A) Ltd Indra Palace H-Block Connaught Circus P. B. No. 134 NEW DELHI - 110 001.	320067	3309 COXS IN	COXSHIP
Daga Air Agents Kanta Bhavan 1 Jain Mandir Road NEW DELHI - 110 001	321579 345309	—	AIRGENTS
Fervol Tours & Transport Services Ltd. 9-10/3 Asaf Ali Road NEW DELHI.	274784 270515	—	—
Govan Travels (Cargo Division) E/15 South Extension PT. II NEW DELHI - 110 049.	663655 660601	3180 GOVN IN	GOVANTOURS
Globe Commercial Agency Flat No. 9 5/42 Connaught Place Dwarka Sadan NEW DELHI - 110 001.	631284	—	—
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd. 8/1 Shanti Niketan NEW DELHI - 110 021.	673762	—	WOODROFFE
D. M. Holmes & Company 13 Pusa Road NEW DELHI - 110 005.	567101 567102	2874 MOVE IN	MITHALMQVE
Indian Airlines Chandralok 36 Janpath NEW DELHI - 110 001.	—	—	INDAIRCOR

	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Jeena & Company 50 Hanuman Road Jeena House NEW DELHI-110 001.	45821 45822	—	TRAVELJENA
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines 106 Surya Kiran 19 Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI-110 001.	381864 385729	—	TRANSAERA
Lemuir Air Express E-9 Connaught House Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001.	350770 350820	2362 LUMUIR IN LEMUIR	
Macair Pvt. Ltd. 10 Community Centre East of Kailash NEW DELHI-110 065.	681855 683000	—	HONEYBEE
Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. Ltd. Bank of Baroda Building 16 Parliament Street NEW DELHI-110 001.	30840	—	MACKINNONS
Mercury Travels (I) Ltd. Jeevan Tara Building Parliament Street NEW DELHI-110 001.	312008 388670	—	MERCTRAVEL
N. Jamnadas & Company 21-A Janpath, 1 Floor NEW DELHI-110 001.	381025 386584	—	ENJAYTOURS
Pan American World Airways Inc. Delhi Airport NEW DELHI-110 001.	392175	—	—
Robinsons Air Services 21-A Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001.	382356 384678	2761	CARGOCARE
Sanghi Travels 7 E Thandewal Extension NEW DELHI-110 055.	—	—	—
Scandinavian Airlines System 12A Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001.	—	—	SASYSYSTEM
Shah & Rai Travels (P) Ltd. 9-A Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001.	344569	—	SAHARAITRV

	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Shipping & Clearing Agents P. Ltd. 143, 1 Floor, Hotel Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001.	344942 383961	—	—
Sita World Travel (India) P. Ltd 2E/19 Jhandewalance NEW DELHI-110 055.	43102 45961	2343	SITATRAVEL
Trade Wings Ltd. 60 Janpath NEW DELHI 110 001.	43822 43522	246	TRAVIT
Transworld Airlines Vasant Vihar 81 Paschimi Marg NEW DELHI-110 057.	671139	—	—
Vignair Pvt. Ltd. 254/40 Middle Circus Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001.	312296 345810	—	VIGFREIGHT
PUNE			
Airfreight Pvt. Ltd. Atur House 16 Dr. Ambedkar Road PUNE-411 001.	—	—	—
SRINAGAR			
Airfreight Pvt. Ltd. 4 Broadway Hotel Maulana Azad Road SRINAGAR.	75540	—	INDTRAVELS
Sita World Travel (India) Pvt. Ltd. Hotel Broadway SRINAGAR.	78770 78891	—	SITATRAVEL
TRIVANDRUM			
Airfreight P. Ltd. N.G.O. Union Building P.M.G.'S Office Junction TRIVANDRUM-695 001.	65863	—	—
VARANASI			
Sita World Travel (India) P. Ltd. Clarks Hotel The Mall VARANASI.	52817	—	SITATRAVEL

You name the thing - We pack it
You name the place - We send it

Shifting, Somewhere? Want things packed for taking abroad? Worried about export documentation / Calculation of F.O.B., C.I.F. rates for export / Have Unaccompanied baggage you want Shipped / Airfreighted

Then Contact

J E T P A K

Packers ✿ **Movers**

PHONE : 32200

Grams : GETPAK

3-6-22, HIMAYATNAGAR, HYDERABAD-500 029,

A.P., INDIA.

We undertake Shipping, Airfreight, Clearing and handling of export shipments including documentation, Post Parcel handling, Warehousing, Insurance, Local Movement: Door to door shifting of household belongings in our own vans with the help of experienced and skilled people for this job-in other words complete door to door movement.

State Bank shows you...

how to lay
the foundation for
your home today,
and let it build
itself up in
just a few years.




We have a savings scheme that can turn Rs. 10,000 you save today into Rs. 26,855 in just ten years. Or double your money in almost seven years! One that gives the highest return on your investment. And interest earnings which, up to Rs. 3,000 a year, are free of tax.

We call this our Reinvestment Plan. You might call it your "save-for-my-own-home" plan.

If, however, you can't deposit a large sum now, how about saving a little money every month—say Rs. 125 in our Recurring Deposit Scheme. It will grow into a sizeable saving of over Rs. 25,696 in just ten years!

At State Bank, we have a scheme for every dream. To save you money. To make you money.

As India's largest bank, we offer you a lot more. More convenience—with over 5,000 offices countrywide. Better service—through a team of over 1,32,000 efficient employees. Greater security—with capital funds and reserves higher than any other bank in India.



State Bank
Let's come closer

CHAITRA.SBI.T18.REY

Important Government Bodies Connected to Imports/Exports

LICENSING AUTHORITIES

HEAD OFFICE

Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Central Licensing Area
Udyog Bhavan
NEW DELHI-110 001.

REGIONAL LICENSING AUTHORITIES

JURISDICTION

AGARTALA

The Controller of Imports & Exports
Krishna Nagar
Nagri Dighir Par
Agartala

Tripura

AHMEDABAD

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Multistoreyed Offices Building
Near Lal Darwaja
Ahmedabad

Gujarat State excluding areas falling under the jurisdiction of Rajkot & New Kandla Offices.

AMRITSAR

The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
CBR Building
Mall Road
Amritsar

Punjab

BANGALORE

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Syndicate Bank Building
P. B. No 9688
Gandhi Nagar
Bangalore-560 009

Karnataka

BHOPAL

The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
III Floor
Guru Teg Bahadur Complex
New Market
Bhopal

Madhya Pradesh

BOMBAY

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
New Central Govt. Offices Building
S.E. Wing
New Marine Lines
Churchgate
BOMBAY-400 020.

Maharashtra

CALCUTTA

Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
4 Esplanade East
Calcutta

West Bengal, Sikkim & Union Territory of
Andaman & Nicobar

CHANDIGARH

The Controller of Imports & Exports
Sector - 35 SCO-288
Chandigarh

Himachal Pradesh & Union Territory of Chandigarh

CUTTACK

The Controller of Imports & Exports
Swastayana Bajrakabati Road
Cuttack

Orissa

ERNAKULAM

The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
T.D. Road
Ernakulam
Cochin

Kerala & Union Territory of Lakshadweep

GAUHATI

The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Rajgarh Road
Gauhati

Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland & Manipur

HYDERABAD

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Premises No. 11-6-860
Red Hills
Hyderabad.

Andhra Pradesh excluding areas in the Jurisdiction of Controller of Imports & Exports.
Visakhapatnam.

JAIPUR

The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Udyog Bhavan
Tilak Marg
Jaipur
(Rajasthan)

Rajasthan

KANPUR

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
7/194 Swaroop Nagar
Kanpur.

Uttar Pradesh except those areas which are under the Jurisdiction of Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports (CLA) New Delhi

MADRAS

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
36 Rajaji Road
Madras-600 001

Tamil Nadu

NEW DELHI

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Central Licensing Area
Indraprastha Bhavan
'A' Wing
NEW DELHI

Delhi, Haryana and five districts of Uttar Pradesh namely, Meerut, Ghaziabad, Bulandshahr, Muzaffarnagar & Saharanpur.

NEW KANDLA

*The Controller of Imports & Exports
Administrative Building
Kandla Free Trade Zone
Gandhidham (Kutch)*

*Kutch District of Gujarat and New Kandla Free
Trade Zone*

PANJIM

*The Controller of Imports & Exports
Ashirwad Building
Panjim (Goa)*

Goa, Daman and Diu and Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

PATNA

*The Controller of Imports & Exports
Biscomann Bhavan
Patna*

Bihar

PONDICHERRY

*The Controller of Imports & Exports
P.B. No. 14
Pondicherry.*

*Union Territory of Pondicherry, Karaikal Mahe
and Yamam.*

RAJKOT

*The Controller of Imports & Exports
Desai Building
Bhupendra Road
New Town Hall
Rajkot*

*The Districts of Gujarat State known as Saurashtra
(Excluding Kutch)*

SHILLONG

*The Controller of Imports & Exports
Shillong
Meghalaya*

Meghalaya

SRINAGAR

*The Controller of Imports & Exports
Srinagar.*

*Jammu & Kashmir (Note-During winter, a camp
office will function at Jammu (Exhibition
Ground) for seven days in each month as per
announcement to be made from time to time by
Controller of Imports and Exports, Srinagar)*

VISAKHAPATNAM

*The Controller of Imports & Exports
25-8-109 Main Road
Visakhapatnam*

*The District of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam East
Godavari and West Godavari of Andhra Pradesh.*

BOMBAY

*The Deputy Development Commissioner (Imports
& Exports)
Electronics Exports Processing Zone
Santa Cruz
Bombay*

*Electronics Export Processing Zone, Santa Cruz.
(Bombay).*

LICENSING AUTHORITIES FOR REP. LICENSES

AHMEDABAD

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Multistoreyed Offices Building
Near Lal Darwaja
Ahmedabad.

Gujarat Excluding Kutch District of Gujarat and
New Kandla

AMRITSAR

The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
CBR Building
Mall Road
Amritsar

Punjab, Himachal Pradesh & Union Territory of
Chandigarh

BANGALORE

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Syndicate Bank Building
P.B. No. 9688
Gandhi Nagar
BANGALORE-560 009

Karnataka

BHOPAL

The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
III Floor
Guru Tegh Bhadur Building/Complex
New Market
Bhopal

Madhya Pradesh

BOMBAY

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
New Central Govt. Offices Building
S.E. Wing
New Marine Lines
Churchgate
Bombay-400 020.

Maharashtra

CALCUTTA

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
4 Esplanade East
Calcutta

West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim & Union
Territory of Andaman & Nicobar

ERNAKULAM

The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
T.D. Road
Ernakulam
Cochin

Kerala & Union Territory of Lakshadweep

GANDHIDHAM

The Controller of Imports & Exports
Administrative Building
Kandla Free Trade Zone
Gandhidham (Kutch)

Kutch District of Gujarat & New Kandla Free Trade
Zone

GAUHATI

The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Rajgarh Road
Gauhati

Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram
& Tripura

HYDERABAD

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Premises No. 11-6-860
Red Hills
HYDERABAD.

Andhra Pradesh

JAIPUR

The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Udyog Bhavan
Tilak Marg
Jaipur.

Rajasthan

KANPUR

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
7/194 Swaroop Nagar
Kanpur-2

Uttar Pradesh except those area which are under
the jurisdiction of Jt C C I & E (CLA) New
Delhi

MADRAS

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Custom House
Madras.

Tamil Nadu & Union Territory of Pondicherry.
Karaikal, Mahe & Yanam

NEW DELHI

The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
Central Licensing Area
Indraprastha Bhavan
· A · Wing
New Delhi

Delhi, Haryana and five districts of Uttar Pradesh
viz Meerut, Ghaziabad, Bulandshar, Muzaffar
Nagar and Saharanpur

PANJIM

The Controller of Imports & Exports
Ashirwad Building
Panjim (Goa)

Goa Daman, Diu and Dadra and Nagar Haveli

SRINAGAR

The Controller of Imports & Exports
Srinagar

Jammu & Kashmir

BOMBAY

The Deputy Development Commissioner (Imports &
Exports)
Electronics Exports Processing Zone
Santa Cruz
Bombay

Electronics Export Processing Zone Santa Cruz
Bombay

CANALISING AGENTS

Name & Address	Commodity
All India Cotton Seed Crushers Association Khetan Bhawan 6th Floor 198 J. Tata Road BOMBAY.	Solvent Extracted Cotton seed cakes.
All India Handicrafts Board West Block Sector VII R.K. Puram NEW DELHI-110 022	
Engineering Project (India) Ltd Kailash Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI	Cement
Groundnut Extractions Export (Development Association) Tanna House Annexe II-A Nathalal D.Parekh Marg BOMBAY.	
Handicrafts & Handloom Exports Corporation of India Ltd Lok Kalyan Bhawan II-1 Rouse Avenue Lane NEW DELHI	
Indian Motion Pictures Export Corporation Ltd Shivsagar Estate Sixth Floor Dr. Annie Beasant Road BOMBAY-400 018	
Indian Oil & Producers Exporters Association 78-79 Bajaj Bhawan Backbay Reclamation Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	
Jute Corporation of India Shakespeare Sarani CALCUTTA-700 001	Raw jute, mesta and jute cuttings excluding caddies
Mica Trading Corporation of India Private Limited 137 Patliputra Colony PATNA	Mica including mica splittings of all grades and varieties of mica excepting manufactured and fabricated mica (including die cut condense films, spacers bridges washers etc) micanite reconstituted Mica. micapowder and mica paper.

Name of Address	Commodity
Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation of India Express Building Bahadurshah Zaffar Marg NEW DELHI	Iron ore, Manganese ores, Barytes (Lumps & Powder) including chemical grade barytes powder/white/snow white/super snow white barytes
Metal and Scrap Trading Corporation of India Ltd 225-E Acharya Jagdish Bose Road CALCUTTA	Ferrous scrap, C.I. Skull scrap/Rejected/broken ingot mould and bottom plate scrap, Mills scale scrap, cast iron chucked roll scrap Tool and alloy steel scrap
National Agricultural Co-operative Marketing Federation of India Ltd. (NAFED) Sapna Building 54 East of Kailash NEW DELHI	Onions, HPS groundnuts, sesame seed, Niger seed
Project & Equipment Corporation of India Ltd Chanderlok 36 Janpath NEW DELHI	Railway Wagons, Passenger coaches and locomotives
State Trading Corporation of India Ltd Chanderlok 36 Janpath NEW DELHI	Shellac, Seedlac, buttonlac Castor oil, Molasses, Deoiled Groundnut cake (Extraction) Lemongrass oil, Footwear, closed leather shoes, cement,
Steel Authority of India Ltd 13th Floor Hindustan Times House 18/20 Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI	Iron and steel other than cast iron pipes and fittings Ingots, blooms and slabs, Rolled/cast billets bars and wire rods, rolled structural sections, hot rolled plates/sheets strips & Ferro Alloys.
Solvent Extractors Association of India Tanna House Annexe 1st Floor 11-A Nathalal D Parekh Marg BOMBAY	Deoiled Rice Bran
Wool and Woollen Export Promotion Council Churchgate Chambers Building 7th Floor New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	

OTHER IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

Name

Name

Central Inland Water Transport Corpn Ltd
4 Fairlie Place
CALCUTTA

Credit Guarantee Corpn. of India Ltd
BEST Building
Pathakwadi
BOMBAY-400 002

Export Credit & Guarantee Corpn. Ltd

Regd. Office :

Express Towers
P. Box No. 373
Nariman Point
BOMBAY-400 021
PHONE : 233023 & 233046

Regional Offices :

AHMEDABAD

T. C. I. Building
2nd Floor
Behind Handloom House
Ashram Road
Ahmedabad-380 009
PHONE : 78499

BANGALORE

40/1 Kempegowda Road
Bangalore-560 009.
PHONE : 26754

BOMBAY

Cambata Building
42 Maharshi Karve Road
BOMBAY-400 020
PHONE : 222214 & 222265

COCHIN

· Abhivridhi ·
XXXV/418-B
3 & 4 Durbar Hall Road
Ernakulam
Cochin-682 016
PHONE : 34447

CALCUTTA

Tata Centre, 10th Floor
43 Chowringhee Road
Calcutta-700 071
PHONE : 441042 & 449623

HYDERABAD

C/o. Directorate of Commerce &
Export Promotion
King Kothi Road
Hyderabad-500 001
PHONE : 224328

LUDHIANA

Red Cross Bhavan
The Mall
Ludhiana-141 001
PHONE : 23078

MADRAS

Sudarshan Building
Ground Floor
14 Whites Road
Madras-600 014
PHONE : 87061

NEW DELHI

Herald House
3rd Floor
5-A Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110 002
PHONE : 271461

PUNE

103 Punit Apartments
1st Floor
526 Narayan Peth
Opp : Modi Ganapathi
Pune-411 030
PHONE : 470213

VARANASI

C/o Benaras State Bank Ltd
Post Box No. 48
D-52/1 Luxa Road
Varanasi-221 001

Name	Name
Handicrafts & Handloom Export Corporation of India Ltd Lok Kalyan Bhavan Dir Dayal Upadhyaya Marg NEW DELHI-110 001 PHONE: 273233	The Minerals & Metals Trading Corporation of India Ltd Post Box No. 7051 Express Building Bahadur Shah Zaffar Marg NEW DELHI-110 002
Industrial Credit & Investment Corpn. of India Ltd 163 Backbay Reclamation BOMBAY-400 020 <i>Industrial Development Bank of India</i> 17 Cooperage Road BOMBAY-400 001.	The Minerals & Metals Trading Corporation of India Ltd Maker Bhavan No 2 19 Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg Post Box No 11136 BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE 296007 & 292030
Industrial Finance Corporation of India 16 Parliament Street NEW DELHI-110 001 <i>Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd</i> 18 Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	The Minerals & Metals Trading Corporation of India Ltd 'Chennai House' Post Box No. 1671 7 Esplanade MADRAS-600 001 PHONE 20936
Mica Trading Corporation Boring Road PATNA-800 013 Mining & Allied Machinery Corporation Ltd Mathura Road NEW DELHI-110 014 Metal Scrap Trade Corporation Ltd P-34 Jhda Ext. Place CALCUTTA-700 001	The STC of India Ltd Chandralok 36 Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001. The STC of India Ltd 'Chennai House' 4th Floor 6 Esplanade MADRAS-600 001. PHONE 24311

With the Compliments of

**D. FUHRMANN, NISSLE
&
GUNTHER NFLB. (Gmbh & Co.)**

Agents of :

- ✿ **The Scindia Steam Navigation Company Limited**
- ✿ **India Steamship Company Limited**
- ✿ **The Shipping Corporation of India Limited**
- ✿ **Bangladesh Shipping Corporation**

2, HAMBURG 11, Ost-West-Str. 69

Tel : 36081

DO YOU KNOW ?

**YOUR £ AND \$ GROW FASTER
IN YOUR HOMELAND INDIA**

Open a FOREIGN CURRENCY (NON-RESIDENT) ACCOUNT in
U.S. Dollars or Pounds Sterling with

STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD

If you are an Indian national or of Indian origin and residing outside India, you can take advantage of the following benefits by opening a Foreign Currency (Non-Resident) Account with us.

You can open a fixed deposit account in specified foreign currencies which are at present Pound Sterling and U. S. Dollars. If you remit the money in other convertible currency, it can be converted by us into one of the designated currencies according to your choice and invested.

TAX FREE :

The income accruing on the balances in the accounts is free of Indian Income-Tax and also from Wealth Tax.

DOLLARS YIELD DOLLARS/POUNDS YIELD POUNDS.

The principal and interest will be paid in the same currency in which the account has been maintained.

STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD

(ASSOCIATE OF THE STATE BANK OF INDIA)

HEAD OFFICE: GUNFOUNDRY, HYDERABAD

ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA



INDIAN EMBASSIES ABROAD

Name	Name
AFGHANISTAN Embassy of India Mafalai Wat Shahr-e-Nau KABUL PHONE: 30557 & 31931	REPUBLIC OF BENIN Embassy of India COTONOU C/o High Commission of India LAGOS
ALGERIA Embassy of India 119 Ter Rue Didouche Mourad 4th Floor ALGIERS PHONE: 644821 & 644793	BHUTAN Embassy of India Lungetenzempa THIMPHU PHONE 293 & 290
ARGENTINA Embassy of India Paraguay 580 (3rd Floor) BUENOS AIRES PHONE: 313027 & 313028	BOLIVIA Embassy of India LA PAZ C/o Embassy of India SANTIAGO
AUSTRIA Embassy of India Opernring Stiege R/VIII 1. A-1010 VIENNA-1 PHONE: 578112 & 578103	BRAZIL Embassy of India Edificio Venancio VI Block 'O' 5th Floor Rooms No. 501 to 508 & 515 to 527 Sector de Diversoes Sul BRASIL A.D.F. PHONE: 2261545 & 2261585
BAHRAIN Embassy of India No. 2299/7 Al Adlia Area Jufair, Bahrain P.O. Box No. 26106 BAHRAIN PHONE: 712648 & 712785	BULGARIA Embassy of India 31 Blvd. Patriarch Eftimii SOFIA PHONE: 876068 & 872023
BELGIUM Embassy of India 121 Avenue Motiere. 1180 BRUSSELS PHONE: 3435125	BURMA Embassy of India Oriental Assurance Building 545/547 Merchant Street Box No. 751 RANGOON PHONE: 15933 & 16381

Name	Name
BURUNDI Embassy of India BUJUMBURA C/o High Commission of India KAMPALA	COLOMBIA Embassy of India Carrera 7 No. 87-20 Apartment No. 104 BOGOTA PHONE: 2571001 & 2572129
CAMBODIA Embassy of India PHNOM PENH	COMORES Embassy of India Comores C/o Embassy of India ANTANANARIVO
CAMEROUN Embassy of India YAOUNDE C/o High Commission of India LAGOS	CONGO Embassy of India BRAZZAVILLE C/o Embassy of India KINSHASA
CENTRAL AFRICAN EMPIRE Embassy of India Central African Empire C/o Embassy of India KINSHASA	COSTA RICA Embassy of India SAN JOSE C/o Embassy of India PANAMA
CAFE VERDE ISLANDS Embassy of India Cape Verde Islands C/o Embassy of India DAKAR	CUBA Embassy of India Calle 21 NRo 202 Esquina a K Vedado HAVANA PHONE: 325777 & 325169
CHAD Embassy of India CHAD C/o Embassy of India KHARTOUM	CZECHOSLOVAKIA Embassy of India Valdstejska-6 Malastrana PRAGUE-1 PHONE: 536293 & 536294
CHILE Embassy of India 871 Triaha Post Box No. 10433 SANTIAGO PHONE: 231548 & 231656	DENMARK Embassy of India Vengehusvej 15 COPENHAGEN PHONE: 182888 & 182995
CHINA Embassy of India I Jih Tan Tung Lu PEKING PHONE: 521856 & 521927	

Name	Name
HUNGARY Embassy of India Buzavirag Utca-14 BUDAPEST-II PHONE: 153243 & 155211	IVORY COAST Embassy of India Hotel Ivoire 08 B P. 8001 Abidjan PHONE: 441045
ICELAND Embassy of India REYKJAVIK C/o Embassy of India OSLO	JAPAN Embassy of India 2-11 Kudan Minami 2-Chome Chiyoda-ku TOKYO PHONE: 2622391 & 2622398
INDONESIA Embassy of India 44 Kebon Sirih JAKARTA PHONE: 347290	JORDAN Embassy of India Jubel Amman 1st Circle Post Box 2168 AMMAN PHONE: 37262 & 37028
IRAN Embassy of India No. 166 Avenue Sabah Shomali Of Takhte Jamshid Post Box No. 2473 TEHRAN PHONE: 895654 & 898814	KOREA DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF K Embassy of India Block 66 Munsu-dong district Da dong YONG PYONG YANG PHONE: 225
IRAQ Embassy of India Taha Street Najeeb Pasha Adhamiya BAGHDAD PHONE: 2201418	REPUBLIC OF KOREA Embassy of India San-2-1 Bokwang-Dong Yongsan-ku SEOUL PHONE: 793-4142 & 70-4159
IRELAND Embassy of India 3 Leeson Park DUBLIN-6 PHONE: 970843 & 970969	KUWAIT Embassy of India 34 Shara Istiqlal P.O. Box No. 1450 (Safat) KUWAIT PHONE: 530600 & 530612
ITALY Embassy of India Via Venti Settembre 5, ROME PHONE: 464642 & 464645	LAOS Embassy of India Rue that Luang P.O. Box No. 225 VIENTIANE PHONE: 2255 & 2417

Name	Name
ECUADOR Embassy of India ECUADOR C/o Embassy of India LIMA	GABON Embassy of India GABON C/o Embassy of India KINSHASA
ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Embassy of India 5, El Shaer AZIZ Abaza Street Zamalek Post Box 718 CAIRO PHONE : 806051	GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC Embassy of India 89/VI Clara-Zetkin-Strasee 108—BERLIN PHONE : 2292213 & 2292241
EL SALVADOR Embassy of India EL SALVADOR C/o Embassy of India Mexico City	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY Embassy of India 262, Adenauerallee 5300 BONN PHONE : 238031-35
EQUATORIAL GUINEA Embassy of India Equatorial Guinea C/o Embassy of India P.O. Box 1026 KINSHASA	GREECE Embassy of India 10 Merlin Street ATHENS-134 PHONE : 3607249 & 3602520
ETHIOPIA Embassy of India Kabena (Aware District) Post Box No : 528 ADDIS ABABA PHONE : 128100 & 128146	GUATEMALA Embassy of India GUATEMALA C/o Embassy of India MEXICO CITY
FINLAND Embassy of India Annankatu 15 B 14 (5th Floor) 00120 HELSINKI-12 PHONE : 640631 & 640182	GUINEA Embassy of India Kebe Building 3rd Floor B.P. 186/bis CONAKRY-1 PHONE : 41531 & 41533
FRANCE Embassy of India 15 Rue Alfred Dehodencq PARIS-16 PHONE : 8703930 & 8703933	GUINEA BISSAU Embassy of India BISSAU C/o Embassy of India DAKAR
	HOLY SEE Embassy of India Holy See C/o Embassy of India BERNE

Name	Name
LEBANON	MEXICO
Embassy of India 31 Kantari Street Sahmarani Building P. O. Box No. 1764 BEIRUT PHONE: 252490 & 252491	Embassy of India Masset 325 Colonia Polanco MEXICO 5 D.F. PHONE: 5314636
LIBERIA	MONGOLIAN PEOPLES REPUBLIC
Embassy of India MONROVIA C/o High Commission of India ACCRA	Embassy of India 26-Peace Street P.O. Box No. 691 ULAN BATOR PHONE: 50772
LIBYA	MOROCCO
Embassy of India 16/18 Sh. Armond; Garden City P.O. Box 3150 TRIPOLI PHONE: 41835 & 41836	Embassy of India 10, Avenue de Champagne (Agdal) RABAT PHONE: 70169 & 70543
LUXEMBOURG	MOZAMBIQUE
Embassy of India Grand Duchy of LUXEMBOURG C/o Embassy of India BRUSSELS	Embassy of India Avenida Kenneth Kaunda Fatima No. 167 Post Box No. 4751 MAPUTO PHONE: 744649 & 742437
MALAGASY REPUBLIC	NEPAL
Embassy of India 4 Lalana Rajaonson Emile ANTANANARIVO PHONE: 23334	Embassy of India G.P.O. Box No. 292 KATHMANDU PHONE: 11300 & 11080
MALDIVES	NETHERLANDS
Embassy of India MAFANNU-AAGE—No. 37 Orchid Road Marannu Male PHONE: 746	Embassy of India BUITENRUSTWEG 2 THE HAGUE PHONE: 469771
MALI	NICARAGUA
Embassy of India BAMAKO C/o Embassy of India DAKAR	Embassy of India Nicaragua C/o Embassy of India Panama
MAURITANIA	NIGER
Embassy of India NOUACKCHOTI C/o Embassy of India Rabat	Embassy of India Niger C/o High Commission of India LAGOS

Name	Name
NORWAY Embassy of India Skovveien 12, 2nd Floor OSLO-2 PHONE: 566310 & 565805	POLAND Embassy of India No. Rejtana 15 (Flats 2 to 7) Mokotow WARSAW 02 - 516 PHONE: 496554 & 495470
OMAN Embassy of India P.O. Box 4727 Ruwi Greater Muttrah, Muscat PHONE: 702960 & 702961	PORTUGAL Embassy of India Rua das Amoreiras 72-D 6th Floor 1200 LISBON-1 PHONE: 683203 & 683751
PAKISTAN Embassy of India 482-F Sector G-6/4 ISLAMABAD PHONE: 27518 & 21049	QATAR Embassy of India Sheikh Suheim Villa No. 5 El Sheikh Suheim Street Post Box No. 2788 DOHA PHONE: 24145
PANAMA Embassy of India Post Box 8400 Apartment.No. 1 Edificio Ferrari Calle 50y Via Brazil PANAMA PHONE: 642416 & 643043	RUMANIA Embassy of India 16 Str. Stefan Gheorghiu BUCHAREST PHONE: 797630 & 332393
PARAGUAY Embassy of India ASUNCION C/o Embassy of India BUENOS AIRES	RWANDA Embassy of India Kigali C/o High Commission of India KAMPALA
PERU Embassy of India San Ignacio De Loyola 150 Miraflores LIMA PHONE: 463833 & 477732	SAUDI ARABIA Embassy of India Ibrahim Masoud Building Medina Road Baghdadia P.O. Box 952 JEDDAH PHONE: 21601 & 21602
PHILIPPINES Embassy of India 'Casmer Building' Salcedo Street Legaspi Village P.O. Box 926-MCC Makati METRO MANILA PHONE: 898277 & 874381	SENEGAL Embassy of India Immeuble Danial Sorano 45 Boulevard dela Republique 9th Floor P.B. 398 DAKAR PHONE: 225875 & 210979

Name	Name
SOMALIA Embassy of India Via Balad P.B. No. 955 MOGADISHU PHONE: 32061 & 32062	THAILAND Embassy of India 139 Pan Road BANGKOK PHONE: 2335065
SPAIN Embassy of India Velaquez 93 MADRID-6 PHONE: 2767643 & 2758849	TOGO Embassy of India LOME C/o High Commission of India ACCRA
SUDAN Embassy of India No. 2 El Mek Nimir Street P.O. Box 707 KHARTOUM PHONE 70713 & 71170	TUNISIA Embassy of India 6 Rue Felician Challaye Belvedere TUNIS PHONE 281878 & 283235
SURINAME Embassy of India Kromme Elleboogstraat 5 PARAMARIBO PHONE: 75457	TURKEY Embassy of India No. 1, Fatma Aliye Sokak Kavaklıdese ANKARA PHONE 278140 & 278144
SWEDEN Embassy of India Adolf Fredriks Kyriko ata 12 II Box 1340 S 11183 STOCKHOLM PHONE: 113212	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES Embassy of India Said Muharbi Building (Behind Al Masood villas khatiria) P.O. Box No. 4090 ABU DHABI PHONE: 63170 & 63174
SWITZERLAND Embassy of India Weltpoststrosse 17 BERNE 3015 PHONE: 031-440193 & 440194	UPPER VOLTA Embassy of India OUAGADOUGOU C/o High Commission of India Accra
SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC Embassy of India 40/46 Adhan Malki Street Yassin Nouvelati Building P.B. 685 DAMASCUS PHONE: 718203 & 719580	URUGUAY Embassy of India MONTEVIDEO C/o Embassy of India BUENOS AIRES

Name	Name
U.S.A.	YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC
Embassy of India 2107 Massachusetts Avenue N.W. WASHINGTON D.C. 20008. PHONE : 2655050	Embassy of India A1 Jawahar Area Off Zuberi Road Post Box No. 1154 SANAA Indembassy SANAA PHONE : 2490 & 5495
U.S.S.R.	YUGOSLAVIA
Embassy of India 6-8 Ulitsa Obukha MOSCOW PHONE : 2975118 & 2976577	Embassy of India Dositejeva 26 BELGRADE PHONE : 626966 & 626899
VENEZUELA	ZAIRE
Embassy of India Edificio Nuevo Centro Piso 7, Oficina "B" Avenida Libertador Apartado de Correos del Este. 61585 Chacao CARACAS-106 PHONE : 328787 & 326564	Embassy of India P.B. No. 1026 18B Avenue des Batetela Gombe KINSHASA PHONE : 30418 & 30428
SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC OF YEMEN
Embassy of India No. 58 Tran Hung Dao HANOI PHONE : 52446	Embassy of India Premjee Chambers Steamer Point ADEN PHONE : 22444

FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND HIGH COMMISSIONS IN INDIA

Name	Name
AFGHANISTAN Embassy of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan B-54 Greater Kailash-1 NEW DELHI-110 048. PHONE : 694186 & 619592	BELGIUM Embassy of Belgium 7 Golf Links NEW DELHI-110 003 PHONE : 618995 & 618667
ALGERIA Embassy of the Democratic and Popular Republic of Algeria 13 Sunder Nagar NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE : 618126 & 618127	BHUTAN Royal Bhutanese Embassy Chandragupta Marg, Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI - 110 021. PHONE : 699227 & 699228
ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Embassy of the Arab Republic of Egypt 55-57 Sunder Nagar NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE : 611645 & 619081	BRAZIL Embassy of the Federative Republic of Brazil 8 Aurangzeb Road NEW DELHI - 110 011. PHONE : 374906 & 375631
ARGENTINA Embassy of the Republic of Argentina 3/11 Shantiniketan NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 671345 & 671348	BRITAIN High Commission for United Kingdom Shantipath Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI - 110 021. PHONE : 690371 & 690400
AUSTRALIA High Commission for Australia 1/50-G Shantipath Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 690336 & 690330	BULGARIA Embassy of the People's Republic of Bulgaria 16-17 Chandragupta Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 697811 & 698020
AUSTRIA Embassy of Austria 18 Jor Bagh NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE : 611587 & 611512	BURMA Embassy of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma Plot No. 3, Block No. 50/F Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 690251 & 690252
BANGLADESH High Commission for the People's Republic of Bangladesh 55-Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar-III NEW DELHI - 110 024.	CANADA Canadian High Commission 7/8 Shantipath P.O. Box No. 5208 Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI - 110 021. PHONE : 619461

Name	Name
CHILE Embassy of the Republic of Chile 1/13 Shantiniketan NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 671363 & 671718	ETHIOPIA Embassy of the Provisional Military Government Socialist Ethiopia 7/50-G Satya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 692307 & 692311
CHINA Embassy of the People's Republic of China 50-D Shantipath Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI - 110 021. PHONE : 690348 & 690349	FINLAND Embassy of Finland 25 Golf Links NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE : 617810 & 611547
COLOMBIA Embassy of Colombia No. 82-D, Ground Floor Malcha Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI - 110 021. PHONE : 372771 & 372773	FRANCE Embassy of France 2 Aurangzeb Road NEW DELHI-110 011. PHONE : 374682 & 374683
CUBA Embassy of the Republic of Cuba D-5 South Extension, Part II NEW DELHI-110 049. PHONE : 669162 & 669114	GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC Embassy of the German Democratic Republic 2 Nyaya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 374204 & 374352
CYPRUS High Commission for Cyprus 52 Jor Bagh NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE : 697503	GERMANY—FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany No. 6 Block 50—G, Shantipath Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 694361 & 694368
CZECHOSLOVAKIA Embassy of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic 50-M Niti Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 618382 & 619318	GHANA Ghana High Commission A-42 Vasant Marg Vasant Vihar NEW DELHI-110 057. PHONE : 670788 & 671108
DENMARK Royal Danish Embassy 2 Golf Links Area NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE : 618354 & 618355	GREECE Embassy of Greece 16 Sunder Nagar NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE : 617800

Name	Name
GUYANA High Commission for the Co-operative Republic of Guyana F-6/4 Vasant vihar NEW DELHI-110 057. PHONE: 674194 & 674195	JAPAN Embassy of Japan Plot Nos. 4 & 5, Block 50-G Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE: 694271 & 694274
HOLY SEE Apostolic Nunciature Niti Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-100 021. PHONE: 616521 & 616522	JORDAN Embassy of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan 35 Malcha Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021 PHONE: 373495 & 375516
HUNGARY Embassy of the Hungarian People's Republic 2/50-M Niti Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE: 618014 & 694303	KENYA High Commission for the Republic of Kenya 66 Vasant Marg Vasant Vihar NEW DELHI-110 057. PHONE: 672303 & 672043
INDONESIA Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia 50-A Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE: 692392 & 692398	KOREA Embassy of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea 42-44 Sunder Nagar NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE: 617140 & 616889
IRAN Embassy of the Islamic Republic of Iran 65 Golf Links NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE: 699521 & 699524	KUWAIT Embassy of the State of Kuwait 5-A Shantipath Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE: 690331
IRAQ Embassy of the Republic of Iraq 169-170-171, Jor Bagh NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE: 618011 & 618013	LAOS Embassy of the Lao People's Democratic Republic 20 Jor Bagh NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE: 616187 & 615865
IRELAND Embassy of Ireland 13 Jor Bagh NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE: 617435 & 615485	LEBANON Embassy of Lebanon 10 Sardar Patel Road NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE: 373174.
ITALY Embassy of Italy 13 Golf Links NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE: 618311 & 618314	

Name	Name
LIBYA	NETHERLANDS
The Embassy of the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya 22 Golf Links NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE : 697717 & 698354	Royal Netherlands Embassy 6/50F Shantipath Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 699271 & 699274
MALAYSIA	NEW ZEALAND
High Commission For Malaysia 50-M Satya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 690314 & 690316	High Commission for New Zealand 39 Golf Links NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE : 618281 & 618284
MAURITIUS	NIGERIA
High Commission for Mauritius 5 Kautilya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 371112 & 371113	High Commission of the Federal Republic of Nigeria 21 Palam Marg Vasant Vihar NEW DELHI-110 057. PHONE : 670405 & 670565
MEXICO	NORWAY
Embassy of Mexico N-88 Panch Sheela Park NEW DELHI-110 017. PHONE : 652313 & 652344	Royal Norwegian Embassy Kautilya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 615982 & 616550
MANGOLIA	OMAN
Embassy of the Mongolian People's Republic 34 Golf Links NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE : 618921	Embassy of the Sultanate of Oman 1/17 Shanti Niketan NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 670215 & 671575
MOROCCO	PAKISTAN
Embassy of the Kingdom of Morocco 33 Golf Links NEW DELHI-110 003. PHONE : 611588 & 611038	Embassy of Pakistan 2/50-G Shantipath Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021 PHONE : 690301 & 690302
NEPAL	PERU
Royal Nepalese Embassy Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001. PHONE : 381484	Embassy of the Republic of Peru 3/5 Shanti Niketan (First Floor) NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 674085

Name	Name
PHILIPPINES Embassy of the Philippines 50-N Nyaya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 898492 & 694120	SUDAN Embassy of the Democratic Republic of the Sudan 6 Jor Bagh NEW DELHI-110 003 PHONE . 618261 & 618264
POLAND Embassy of the Polish People's Republic Shantipath Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 618321 & 619041	SWEDEN Royal Swedish Embassy Nyaya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021 PHONE 694261 & 694264
PORTUGAL Embassy of the Portugal A-24 West End Colony NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 674596 & 674568	SAUDI ARABIA Royal Embassy of Saudi Arabia 1 Ring Road Kilokri NEW DELHI-110 014. PHONE . 632081 & 632098
QATAR Embassy of the State of Qatar A-3 West End Colony NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 673745 & 673776	SENEGAL Embassy of the Republic of Senegal F-63 Poorvi Marg Vasant Vihar NEW DELHI-110 057. PHONE : 670441 & 672445
ROMANIA Embassy of the Socialist Republic of Romania 9 Tees January Marg NEW DELHI-110 011. PHONE : 376759 & 374417	SINGAPORE High Commission for Singapore B-70 Greater Kailash NEW DELHI-110 048. PHONE : 618139 & 619000
SPAIN Embassy of Spain 12 Prithviraj Road NEW DELHI-110 011. PHONE : 375892 & 373834	SOMALIA Embassy of the Somali Democratic Republic B-23 Greater Kailash 1 NEW DELHI-110 048. PHONE : 617605 & 617985
SRI LANKA High Commission for the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka 27 Kautilya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 370201 & 370204	SWITZERLAND Embassy of Switzerland Nyaya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021. PHONE : 694225 & 697083

SYRIA

Embassy of the Syrian Arab Republic
28 Vasant Marg
Vasant Vihar
NEW DELHI-110 057.
PHONE: 670233 & 670285

TANZANIA

The High Commission for the
United Republic of Tanzania
27 Golf Links
NEW DELHI-110 003.
PHONE: 694351 & 694352

THAILAND

Royal Thai Embassy
56-N Nyaya Marg
Chanakyapuri
NEW DELHI-110 021.
PHONE: 615985 & 697089

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

High Commission for Trinidad and Tobago
131 Jor Bagh
NEW DELHI 110 003.
PHONE: 618186 & 618187

TURKEY

Embassy of Turkey
27 Jor Bagh
NEW DELHI-110 003.
PHONE: 611921

UGANDA

High Commission for the Republic of Uganda
61 Golf Links
NEW DELHI-110 003.
PHONE: 618351 & 618353

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Shantipath
Chanakyapuri
NEW DELHI-110 021.
PHONE: 615697 & 615708

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Embassy of the United Arab Emirates
A-7 West End Colony
Rao Tula Ram Marg
NEW DELHI-110 021.
PHONE: 670830 & 670899

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Embassy of the United States of America
Shantipath
Chanakyapuri
NEW DELHI-110 021.
PHONE: 690351 & 690352

VENEZUELA

Embassy of Venezuela
N-114 Panchsheela Park
NEW DELHI-110 017.
PHONE: 651083 & 651713

VIETNAM

Embassy of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam
35 Prithviraj Road
NEW DELHI-110 011.
PHONE: 619200

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Embassy of People's Democratic Republic of Yemen
B-80 Greater Kailash 1
NEW DELHI-110 048.
PHONE: 698033 & 698032

YUGOSLAVIA

Embassy of the Socialist Federal
Republic of Yugoslavia
3/50G Niti Marg
Chanakyapuri
NEW DELHI-110 021.
PHONE: 615822 & 692213

ZAIRE

Embassy of the Republic of Zaire
160 Jor Bagh
NEW DELHI-110 003.
PHONE: 619455 & 619456

ZAMBIA

Zambia High Commission
14 Jor Bagh
NEW DELHI-110 003.
PHONE: 619294 & 619328

TRADE REPRESENTATIVES/CONSULS OF OVERSEAS GOVERNMENTS IN INDIA

Name	Name
AFGHANISTAN	<i>The Australian Government Trade Commissioner</i>
The Commercial Attache to the Royal Afghan Embassy in India 9-A Ring Road Lajpat Nagar III NEW DELHI-110 024	Brooke House 2nd Floor 9 Shakespeare Sarani CALCUTTA-700 016
The Consul General to the Royal Afghan Embassy 115 Walkeshwar Road BOMBAY-400 006 Phone : 818577	Deputy High Commissioner for Australia Mercantile Bank Building 52 Mahatma Gandhi Road BOMBAY-400 001
Consular Trade Representative 4 Raj Bahadur Duni Chand Road AMRITSAR	ADEN Trade Representative 22 Hassa Mahal 2nd Floor Dalamal Park Cuffe Parade BOMBAY-400 005
AUSTRIA Trade Representative 1-A Nyaya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021	BANGLADESH Commercial Counsellor B-44 Gulmohar Park NEW DELHI PHONE : 699208
The Austrian Trade Representative in India Godrej Bhavan Home Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001 PHONE : 268371	BAHRAIN Consulate of Bahrain Raj Mahal Veer Nariman Road Churchgate BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 316900 & 316837
The Austrian Trade Representative 96/1 Sir Sarat Bose Road CALCUTTA-700 026 PHONE : 472795	BELGIUM The Commercial Counsellor to the Belgian Embassy in India 7 Golf Links NEW DELHI-110 003
The Austrian Trade Consul in India 4/5 Club House Road MADRAS-600 002 PHONE : 82141	AUSTRALIA The Commercial Counsellor and Australian Government Senior Trade Commissione. 1/50 G. Shanti Path Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 011
	The Consul-General of Belgium 'Moren' 11 M.L. Dahanukar Marg BOMBAY-400 026 PHONE : 369261 & 369262

Name	Name
<p>The Consul-General of Belgium 5/1-A Hungerford Street CALCUTTA-700 017 PHONE : 443886</p> <p>Consul for Belgium 1-E Spurtank Road Chetput MADRAS - 600 031 PHONE : 665495</p>	<p>The Trade Commissioner for Bulgaria 'Peacock Palace' Flat No. 11 69 Bhulabhai Desai Road BOMBAY-400 026 PHONE : 363680</p> <p>Consulate of Bulgaria 6-A Middleton Street CALCUTTA-700 016 PHONE : 443886</p>
BOLIVIA	BURMA
<p>The Consul-General for Bolivia Wellesley House 7 Wellesley Place CALCUTTA-700 001</p> <p>The Honorary Consul for Bolivia Cooks Building 324, Dr. D.N. Road, BOMBAY-400 001</p>	<p>Consulate of Burma 46-C Jawaharlal Nehru Road CALCUTTA-700 016 PHONE : 448256</p> <p>Consulate of Burma 61 St. Mary's Street MADRAS-600 018</p>
BRAZIL	CANADA
<p>The Minister-Counsellor for Brazil 8 Aurangzeb Road NEW DELHI-110 011</p> <p>The Honorary Consul for Brazil 8/6 Alipore Park Road (Ground Floor) CALCUTTA-700 027 PHONE : 452120</p> <p>The Consulate for Brazil 7 A.N.H. Road MADRAS-600 034 PHONE : 86298</p>	<p>The Counsellor (Commercial) for Canada in India 13 Golf Links Area P.O. Box 11 NEW DELHI-110 001</p>
BHUTAN	COSTA RICA
<p>Royal Bhutan Mission 1/21 Shanti Niketan NEW DELHI-110 021</p>	<p>The Consul General for Costa Rica Standard Building D.N. Road BOMBAY-400 001 PHONE : 250351 & 257993</p> <p>Consul General for Costa Rica R.A Chettiar Road MADRAS-600 007</p>
BULGARIA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
<p>The Commercial Counsellor and Trade Representative for Bulgaria 190 Golf Links Area NEW DELHI-110 003</p>	<p>Trade Representation of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic 45/46 Sunder Nagar NEW DELHI-110 011</p>

Name	Name
Trade Representation of the Czechoslovak Republic Marpolia 5 Deshmukh Marg Cumballa Hill BOMBAY-400 026 PHONE: 241983 & 368659	Consulate of Dominican Republic 104 Sovabazar Street CALCUTTA-700 005
Trade Representation of the Czechoslovak Republic 24-B Park Street 4th Floor CALCUTTA-700 016 PHONE: 248661	EGYPT Consulate of Arab Republic of Egypt Taj Mahal Hotel Room No. 136 BOMBAY-400 039
Trade Commission for Czechoslovakia 11 Rutland Gate 4th Street MADRAS	EL SALVADOR The Consul for El Salvador 12 P.K. Ragore Street CALCUTTA-700 006
DENMARK Trade Commissioner to the Govt. of Denmark L & T House P.O. Box No. 278 Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038 PHONE: 268181	ETHIOPIA The Consul for Ethiopia Crescent Chambers Tamarind Lane Fort BOMBAY The Consul for Ethiopia 4 Govt. place North CALCUTTA-700 001 PHONE: 221554
Consulate of Denmark 18 G Park Street CALCUTTA-700 016 PHONE: 249696	FINLAND Trade Commissioner for Finland Chartered Bank Building Mahatma Gandhi Road BOMBAY-400 001 PHONE: 258355
Danish Consulate 4/5 Club House Road MADRAS-600 002 PHONE: 86317	The Consul for Finland C/o M/s. James Finlay & Co Ltd. P.Box 209 2 Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA PHONE: 224502
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC Commercial Attache Consulate General of Dominican Republic 'Mistry Court' 208 Dinshaw Vachha Road Opp: CCI BOMBAY 400 020 PHONE: 241416 & 240417	FRANCE The Counsellor Economic Affairs and Senior Trade Commissioner for France in India Aurangzeb Road NEW DELHI-110 011 PHONE: 250640 & 250670

Name	Name
Trade Commissioner for France in India Mercantile Bank Building 52/60 M.G. Road BOMBAY 400 023 PHONE : 271528 & 271494	Consul of the German Democratic Republic Mistry Bhawan 122 Dinshaw Vachha Road BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 295033 & 295051
The Trade Commissioner for France in India 26 Park Mansions Park Street CALCUTTA 700 016 PHONE : 240958	Consulate of the German Democratic Republic 14 Gurusaday Road CALCUTTA-700 019 PHONE : 440571
Trade Commissioner for France Kothari Building MADRAS 600 006	Consulate of the German Democratic Republic 1/1 Kodambakkam High Road Nungambakkam MADRAS-600 034
GERMANY—FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY Commercial Counsellor to the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany 50 G. Shanti Path Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI 110 021	GREECE The Counsellor Royal Greek Embassy 188 Jor Bagh NEW DELHI-110 003
Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany 11 Old Ballygunge II Lane CALCUTTA PHONE : 443808	The Consul General for Greece 43 Chowringhee Road CALCUTTA-700 016 PHONE : 442311 & 448366
Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany Hoechst House Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021 PHONE : 232422 & 232517	The Consul General for Greece 'Rallis House' 21 Ravelin Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001 PHONE : 267755 & 268221
Consulate General of Federal Republic of Germany Mico Building 14 Commander-in Chief Road MADRAS-600 008	HAITI The Consul for Haiti Vellard View Peddar Road BOMBAY-400 026 PHONE : 363813 & 316026
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC Consulate General of the German Democratic Republic in India 2 Nyaya Marg NEW DELHI 110 021	The Consul for Haiti 2 Bidhan Saranee CALCUTTA-700 006

Name	Name
HUNGARY	The Consul General for Iran Baldota Bhawan 117 Maharshi Karve Road BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE . 293303 & 298925
Trade Representation of the Hungarian People's Republic in India 15 Jor Bagh NEW DELHI-110 003	IRAQ Consulate General of the Republic of Iraq 203 Walkeshwar Road Panorama BOMBAY-400 006 PHONE 814117 & 817501
Trade Commission of the Hungarian People's Republic in India 'Tanna House' 11-A Wodehouse Road BOMBAY-400 001 PHONE : 230224	IRELAND Consulate of Ireland 28 Tardeo Road BOMBAY-400 034 PHONE . 394692 & 395841
Trade Commissioner of the Hungarian People's Republic in India 6/2 Gurusahat Road CALCUTTA-700 019 PHONE : 446301	ISRAEL Consulate of Israel Kailash 50-G Deshmukh Marg BOMBAY-400 026 PHONE 362793
Trade Commissioner of the Hungarian People's Republic in India 9 Wallace Garden Nungambakkam MADRAS-600 006	ITALY The Commercial Counsellor to the Embassy of Italy in India 1 Jor Bagh NEW DELHI-110 011
INDONESIA Counsellor for Economic Affairs Indonesian Embassy in India 50-A Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021	The Trade Commissioner for Italy in India Vaswani Mansions 120 Dinshaw Vachha Road Churchgate Reclamation BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 295177 & 295296
The Consul for Indonesia Lincoln Annexe 17 Altamont Road Cumbala Hill BOMBAY-400 026 PHONE : 368678	The Consul General for Italy 3 Raja Santosh Road CALCUTTA 700 027 PHONE : 451411
The Consul for Indonesia Kamal Bhavan 128 Rash Behari Avenue CALCUTTA-700 029 PHONE : 440297	JAPAN The First Secretary (Commercial) to the Japanese Embassy in India Plot No. 4, Block 50-G Chanakyapuri NEW-DELHI-110 021
IRAN The first Secretary Commercial Section of the Iranian Embassy in India 37 Golf Links NEW DELHI-110 003	

Name	Name
<p>Consulate General of Japan No. 1 M.L. Dahanurkar Marg Cumbala Hill BOMBAY-400 026 PHONE 363853 & 363854</p> <p>Consulate General of Japan 12 Pretoria Street CALCUTTA-700 071 PHONE : 442241</p> <p>Consul General for Japan 20 Nungambakkam High Road MADRAS-600 034. PHONE : 88678</p>	<p>LIBERIA</p> <p>The Consul for Liberia 7-2 Jamir Lane CALCUTTA-700 019</p> <p>LIBYA</p> <p>Consulate of Libya 186 Sarat Bose Road CALCUTTA-700 019 PHONE: 461164</p> <p>LUXEMBOURG</p> <p>The Vice Consul Honarary for Luxembourg Taj Building 210 Dadabhoy Naroji Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001</p>
<p>JORDAN</p> <p>Consulate of Jordan Mistry Court Opp : C.C.I. 208 Dinshaw Vachha Road BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 240258</p>	<p>MAURITIUS</p> <p>Consulate of Mauritius Corthian E-2 IV Floor Opp: Arthur Bunder Road Near Strand Cinema Coloba BOMBAY-400 005 PHONE : 213388</p>
<p>KOREA</p> <p>Consulate General of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea 11 Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001</p>	<p>MONACO</p> <p>The Consul General of Monaco D-1 Defence Colony NEW DELHI-110 024 PHONE : 623193</p>
<p>KUWAIT</p> <p>Consulate of Kuwait Vaswani Mansion Flat No. 2 120 Dinshaw Vachha Road Backbay Reclamation BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 318383 & 318242</p>	<p>NEPAL</p> <p>The Consul General for Nepal 19 'Woodlands' Sterndale Road CALCUTTA-700 027 PHONE : 454293 & 456259</p>
<p>LEBANON</p> <p>Consulate of Lebanon 23/48 Panchsheel Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021</p> <p>Consulate of Lebanon 34 Panditiya Place CALCUTTA-700 029 PHONE : 474729</p>	<p>NETHERLANDS</p> <p>Counsellor for Netherlands Embassy 6/50 F. Shanti Path Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 011.</p>

Name	Name
<p>Consul General for Netherlands 'The International' III Floor 16 Maharshi Karve Road BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 296840</p> <p>The Consul General 18-A Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001 PHONE : 225864</p> <p>The Consulate for Netherlands 150/A Mount Road MADRAS-600 002 PHONE : 86411</p>	<p>OMEN Consulate of Sultanate of Omen 21 Jolly Maker Apartments III Flat No. 119 Backbay Reclamation Cuffe Parade BOMBAY-400 005 PHONE : 216091 & 213624</p>
<p>NEW ZEALAND First Secretary (Commercial) & Trade Commissioner 39 Golf Links Road NEW DELHI - 110 003</p>	<p>PAKISTAN Commercial Attache 2/50 G Shanti Path NEW DELHI-110 021.</p>
<p>NICARAGUA Consulate of Nicaragua 4 Prem Court Jemshedji Tata Road Churchgate BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 257842 & 295262</p>	<p>PANAMA The Consul General for Panama Giri Raj Building Flat No.E Alta Mount Road BOMBAY-400 026</p>
<p>NORWAY Consulate of Norway Nowroji Mansions 31 Nathalal Parekh Marg BOMBAY-400 039 PHONE : 242042 & 242098</p> <p>Consulate of Norway 14 Netaji Subash Road CALCUTTA-700 001 PHONE : 224224</p> <p>Consulate of Norway 1/21 North Beach Road MADRAS-600 001. PHONE : 20534</p>	<p>PERU The Consul General for Peru 8/6 Alipore Park Road CALCUTTA</p> <p>The Consul General for Peru K. Dubash Marg III Floor BOMBAY-400 023 PHONE : 317141 & 318200</p>
	<p>PHILIPPINES The Commercial Attache for Philippines 50-N Nyaya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021</p> <p>The Consul General for Philippines Industry House 159 Churchgate Reclamation BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 296261</p>

Name	Name
<p>The Consul General for Philippines Mercantile Buildings (2nd Floor) Block-E 10 Lal Bazar Street CALCUTTA-700 001 PHONE : 220514</p>	<p>SAN MARINO Consulate General of San Marino 15 Aurangzeb Road NEW DELHI-110 011. PHONE : 630937 & 375850</p>
<p>POLAND Commercial Counsellor Embassy of the Polish People's Republic in India 22 Golf Links Area NEW DELHI-110 003.</p>	<p>SAUDI ARABIA Consulate of Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Jolly Maker Chamber 2 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021 PHONE : 233621 & 234965</p>
<p>The Consulate of the Polish People's Republic Manavi Apartments 36 Ridge Road Malabar Hills BOMBAY-400 006 PHONE : 814678 & 813376</p>	<p>SPAIN Consulate of Spain 6-K Dubash Marg BOMBAY-400 023 PHONE : 296487</p>
<p>The Consulate of the Polish People's Republic 3-B Alber Road CALCUTTA-700 017 PHONE : 447144 & 447030</p>	<p>Consulate of Spain 10 Old Post Office Street CALCUTTA-700 001 PHONE : 237005</p>
<p>RUMANIA Trade Representation of the Socialist Republic of Rumania in India Steelcrete House Dinshaw Vachha Road Churchgate Reclamation BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 296161 & 296133</p>	<p>Consulate of Spain 5 Nimmo Road MADRAS-600 004 PHONE : 72008</p>
<p>Trade Representation of the Socialist Republic of Rumania in India 11 Rajendranatn Mukherjee Road Nilhat House 8th Floor CALCUTTA-700 001</p>	<p>SRI LANKA The Trade Commissioner for Sri Lanka in India Sri Lanka House 34 Homi Modi Street BOMBAY-400 023 PHONE : 255861 & 258303</p>
<p>Trade Representative of the Socialist Republic of Rumania 27 Khader Nawaskhan Road MADRAS-600 006</p>	<p>SOUTH KOREA Consulate of South Korea B-12/16 Vasant Vihar NEW DELHI</p>
	<p>SUDAN Commercial Attache Embassy of the Republic of the Sudan 147 Sunder Nagar NEW DELHI-110 011.</p>

Name	Name
<p><i>The Consul General of the Republic of the Sudan</i> Mistry Court No.5 Dinshaw Vachha Road BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 240482 & 241004</p>	<p><i>Consul General</i> 381 Dr. Dada Bhai Naroji Road Opp : Flora Fountain BOMBAY-400 001</p> <p><i>Vice Consul for Thailand</i> 18-B Mandeville Gardens CALCUTTA-700 019</p>
<p>SWEDAN</p> <p><i>Consulate of Sweden</i> Indian Mercantile Chambers Ramjibhai K. Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038 PHONE : 262583</p> <p><i>Consulate of Sweden</i> Redcross Place CALCUTTA-700 001 PHONE : 232243</p>	<p>UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC</p> <p><i>Commercial Counsellor to the Arab Republic of Egypt</i> 55-57 Sunder Nagar NEW DELHI-110 011</p> <p><i>The Consul General for Arab Republic of Egypt</i> Flat No. 5 Mistry Court 1st Floor 208 Dinshaw Vachha Road BOMBAY-400 001</p> <p><i>The Consul General for Arab Republic of Egypt</i> 8/8 Alipore Park Road CALCUTTA</p>
<p>SWITZERLAND</p> <p><i>The Commercial Counsellor to the Embassy of Switzerland</i> Nyaya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 012.</p> <p><i>The Consul General of Switzerland</i> 'Manek Mahal' 7th Floor 90 Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 293550 & 293591</p> <p><i>Consulate of Switzerland</i> 4 Wood Street CALCUTTA-700 016</p>	<p>UNITED KINGDOM</p> <p><i>Minister (Economic & Commercial)</i> British High Commission Shanti Path Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021</p> <p><i>First Secretary (Commercial)</i> Office of the British Deputy High Commissioner P.B. No. 815 Mercantile Bank Building Mahatma Gandhi Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001</p> <p><i>First Secretary (Commercial)</i> Office of the British Deputy High Commissioner P.B. No. 9073 1 Harrington Street CALCUTTA-700 016</p> <p><i>First Secretary (Commercial)</i> Office of the British Deputy High Commissioner P.B. No. 5218 150-A Mount Road MADRAS-600 002</p>
<p>SYRIA</p> <p><i>Consulate of Syria</i> Cambatta Building (Eros) Sir Jamshedji Tata Road BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 312052</p>	
<p>THAILAND</p> <p><i>Commercial Attache of the Royal Thai Embassy in India</i> 56-N Nyaya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 011</p>	

Name	Name
UPPER VOLTA	Consul General for U.S.S.R. in India 31 Shakespear Sarani CALCUTTA-700 071 PHONE : 442006 & 448859
Consulate General of Upper Volta 116 Sarat Bose Road Ground Floor CALCUTTA-700 029	U.S.S.R. Trade Representation 50-A St. Mary's Road MADRAS-600 018
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM Consulate General of the Republic of Vietnam 72 Sunder Nagar NEW DELHI-110 003
Consulate of United Arab Emirates Bunglow No. 7 Jolly Maker Apartment 1 Cuffe Parade Colaba BOMBAY-400 005 PHONE : 213021 & 213024	YEMEN Consulate of People's Democratic Republic of Yemen 22 Harsha Mahal Dalawal Park Cuffe Parade Colaba BOMBAY-400 005 PHONE : 213956 & 216501
U.S.A.	YUGOSLAVIA Counsellor for Economic Affairs Embassy of Yugoslavia 3/50-G. Niti Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021.
Commercial Attache to the Embassy of the United States of America in India Shanti Path Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI-110 021	Yugoslav Trade Commissioner 6 Ballygunge Street CALCUTTA-700 016 PHONE : 446881 & 447060
Commercial Attache to the Embassy of United States of America in India 5/1 Ho Chi Minh Sarani CALCUTTA-700 071 PHONE : 443611	Yugoslav Trade Commissioner 120/4 Dinshaw Vachha Marg Vaswani Mansion BOMBAY-400 020 PHONE : 295874 & 296428
Consulate General of the United States of America 'Lincoln House' 78 Bhulabhai Desai Road BOMBAY-400 026 PHONE : 363611 & 363618	Yugoslav Trade Commissioner Venus Colony MADRAS-600 018
Consulate General of the United States of America in India Mount Road MADRAS-600 002	UNITED NATIONS United Nations 21 Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI-110 001.
U.S.S.R.	Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations 1 Ring Road Kilokri NEW DELHI-110 014.
Counsellor for Economic Affairs U.S.S.R. Embassy in India Nyaya Marg Chanakyapuri NEW DELHI	
Consul General for U.S.S.R. in India 'Palm Beach' 42L-Jagmohandas Marg BOMBAY-400 036 PHONE : 363627 & 363628	

EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCILS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Apparels Export Promotion Council 18/4 Asaf Ali Road (Above Central Bank of India) NEW DELHI-110 002	—	—	
Basic Chemicals Pharmaceuticals & Cosmetics Export Promotion Council 7 Cooperage Road Jhansi Castle (IV Floor) BOMBAY-400 001	231288	4047	CHEMECHCIL
The Cashew Export Promotion Council Post Box No. 1709 Chittoor Road Ernakulam South COCHIN-682 016	31973	—	PROMOTION
Chemicals & Allied Products Export Promotion Council World Trade Centre 14/1B Ezra Street 11nd Floor CALCUTTA-700 001	267733	CA-2486	CAPEXIL
The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion Council Engineering Centre 5th Floor 9 Mathew Road BOMBAY-400 004	351481	2166	TEXPROCIL
Engineering Export Promotion Council World Trade Centre 14/1B Ezra Street 111rd Floor CALCUTTA-700 001	263080	7837	OCEANBORNE
Export Promotion Council for Finished Leather & Leather Manufacturers 15/46 Civil Lines Post Box No. 198 KANPUR-208 001	62464	KP-286	LEXPORT
The Gem & Jewellery Export Promotion Council D-15 Commerce Centre 4th Floor, Tardeo BOMBAY 400 034	370383	4360	GEJEXCON

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Handloom Export Promotion Council Sire Mansions 622, Mount Road MADRAS-600 006	87879	MS-7158	GOSSAMER
Leather Export Promotion Council Marble Hall 118 Vepery High Road MADRAS-600 003	33498	MS/7354	LEXPROCIL
The Marine Products Export Development Authority World Trade Centre Mahatma Gandhi Road Collis Estate, P.B. No. 1708 Ernakulam COCHIN-682 016	31854	288	MARINE
The Plastics and Linoleums Export Promotion Council Nyloc House (4th Floor) 254-D2, Dr. Annie Besant Road Prabhadevi BOMBAY-400 025	451238	3940	PLEXCONCIL
Processed Foods Export Promotion Council 105, New Delhi House 27, Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	—	—	PROFOODCIL
Shellac Export Promotion Council World Trade Centre 14/1B, Ezra Street CALCUTTA-700 001	265288	—	SHEXPROCIL
Silk and Rayon Textile Export Promotion Council Resham Bhavan 78, Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 020	294797	3703	SILKRAYON
The Spices Export Promotion Council World Trade Centre Mahatma Gandhi Road Ernakulam COCHIN-682 016	32767	CN/534	SPICEX

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
<i>Sports Goods Export Promotion Council</i> 1E/6, Swami Ram Tirth Nagar Jhandewalan Extension NEW DELHI-110 055	525695	—	PRINCYLEX -
<i>Tobacco Export Promotion Council</i> World Trade Centre 622 Mount Road MADRAS 600 006	—	—	PEXTOB -
<i>Wool and Woollens Export Promotion Council</i> 714 Ashoka Estate 24 Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI 110 001	45512	4500	WARMTH -

COMMODITY BOARD

<i>All India Handicrafts Board</i> West Block No. 7 Ramakrishnapuram NEW DELHI 110 022	698841	—	CRAFTIND -
<i>All India Handloom Board</i> New C.G.O. Buildings 48 New Marine Lines Post Box No. 11500 BOMBAY 400 020	—	—	TEXIND
<i>Cardamom Board</i> Post Box No. 1809 Banerji Road COCHIN 682 018	33837	480	CARDAMOM
<i>Central Silk Board</i> Maghdoot 95 B Marine Drive BOMBAY 400 002	—	—	SILBOARD -
<i>Coffee Board</i> No.1 Vidhana Veedi Post Box No. 5302 BANGALORE 560 001	—	—	COFIPOL

GEO - CHEM LABORATORIES (PVT) LTD.

Marine & Insurance Surveyors,
Commodity Supervisors, Samplers, Analysts, Weighers.
RECOGNISED BY EXPORT INSPECTION COUNCIL,
(GOVT. OF INDIA)

294, SHAHID BHAGAT SINGH ROAD,
FORT,
BOMBAY-400 001.

PHONES : 263153, 267817, 267709.
CABLES : " GEO - CHEMSUP "
TELEX : 11 - 5210 GEOC IN

Branches : Rajkot, Veraval, Jamnagar, Porbunder,
Bhavnagar, Kandla, Goa, Kakinada,
Cochin, Bellary.

FOREIGN ASSOCIATES : AT ALL LEADING PORTS IN THE U.K. CONTINENT AND EAST EUROPE

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Coir Board Post Box No. 1752 Coir House Ernakulam (South) COCHIN 682 016	31807	363	COIRBOARD
Khadi & Village Industries Commission 'Gramodaya' 3 Irla Road Vile Parle (West) BOMBAY 400 056	571323	4923	KHADIGRAM
Tea Board 14, Biplabi Trailokya Maharaj Sarani (Brabourne Road) Post Box No. 2172 CALCUTTA 700 001.	260210	CA , 7050	TEEBORD
Tobacco Board Lakshmipuram Post Box No. 238 GUNTUR 522 007	22434	264	TABAKBOARD

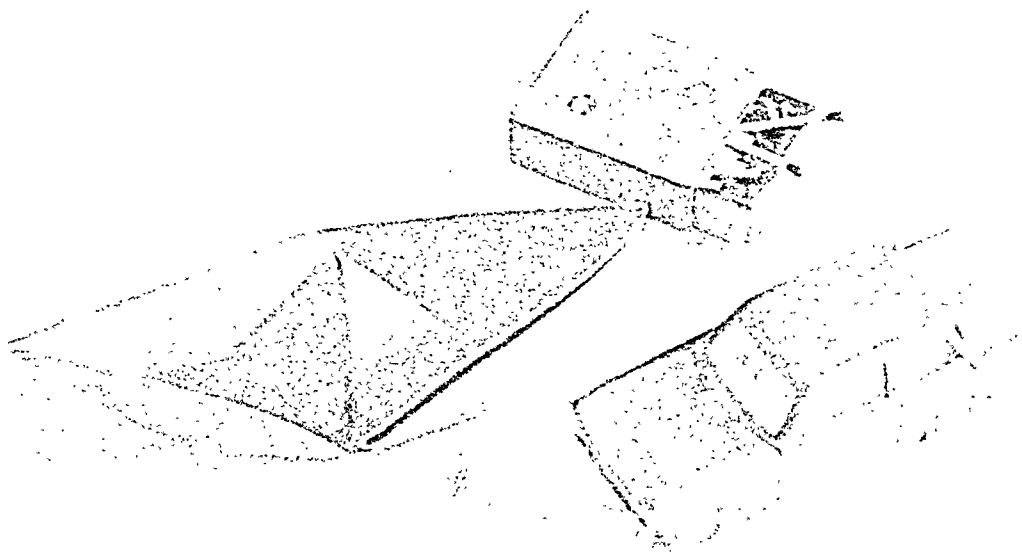
MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
New India Assurance Co. Ltd. New India Assurance Building Mahatma Gandhi Road BOMBAY-400 023	274617 274618	2423	NIASURANCE
National Insurance Co. Ltd 3 Middleton Street CALCUTTA-700 016	448336	8336	NATINSURE
The United India Fire & General Insurance Co. Ltd 24 Whites Road MADRAS-600 014	810061 810062	484 610	UNIGROUP
The Oriental Fire & General Insurance Co. Ltd Jeevan Udyog 27/27 Asaf Ali Road NEW DELHI-110 001	279221 279222	3283	ORIENTINS

EXPORT INSPECTION COUNCILS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Export Inspection Council (Secretariat) World Trade Centre 14/1B Ezra Street 7th Floor CALCUTTA-700 001	264203	—	SHIPMENT QUALITY
Export Inspection Council "Aman Chambers" 4th Floor 113 M. Karve Road BOMBAY-400 004.	383590	—	SHIPMENT QUALITY
Export Inspection Council Municipal Market Building 3 Saraswathi Marg Karol Bagh NEW DELHI-110 005	584982	—	SHIPMENT QUALITY
Export Inspection Council Manohar Building Mahatma Gandhi Road Ernakulam COCHIN-682 011	33210	—	SHIPMENT QUALITY

As long as there's a risk, we'll cover it for you.



That's right. Safeguarding you from all kinds of risks has been our motto at United India, from the start. That's why we've been designing a range of traditional and non-traditional general insurance schemes to benefit millions of people like you.

At United India we have an open-minded approach to insurance.

We offer protection for anything you might want: your home, property, business, profession, pets, you name it.

Apart from our standard fire, marine and motor policies, we also offer you a range of non-traditional policies—depending on your own personal problem or passion.

You see, we don't have any hard and fast rules about what policies we will write and what we won't. Because, as a matter of principle, we are constantly on the lookout for fresh possibilities for special insurances.

So, depending on what you want, we'll design a special insurance, just for you.

Expert advice and prompt service, UI style

Our risk management advisory service offers a team of professionals with a comprehensive knowledge of insurance which will always get you the best cover for the least cost.

What's more, whenever feasible, we reduce premium rates. Last year, for instance, fire insurance rates came down by almost 20 percent! Moreover, when it comes to settling claims we try to avoid frustrating delays as far as possible.

Reaching out everywhere

Today, United India has over

300 offices and a work-force of 10,000 people spread throughout the country, including the Andamans.

And if our growth rate of almost 14 percent, every year, is anything to go by, we'll be expanding even further. Which means, we'll be protecting more people. Against more risks.



**UNITED INDIA
INSURANCE CO. LTD.**

(A subsidiary of the
General Insurance Corporation of India)
24 Whites Road, Madras 600 014

EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCIES/ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
BOMBAY			
Cargo Inspectors & Superintendence Co. P. Ltd. Islam Building Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY 400 001			
Edward T. Robertson Lakshmi Building Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001			
Export Inspection Agency Aman Chambers 4th Floor 113 M. Karve Road BOMBAY-400 004	353311	—	SHIPMENT QUALITY
Export Inspection Agency Anand Theatre Building 1st Floor, Kepri Thane East	502184		
Geo-Chem Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. 294 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001	263153	5210 GEOC IN	GROCHEMSUP
General Superintendence Co. (I) P. Ltd. Sorab Mansion 35 Murzban Road BOMBAY 400 001			
Italab Engineering Pvt. Ltd. Aban House Ropewalk Lane BOMBAY-400 001			
Italab Private Ltd. Meher House Cawasji Patel Street BOMBAY-400 001			
Inspectorate (India) Pvt. Ltd. 7 Ness Naug Annexe Nanas Chowk BOMBAY-400 001			

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Inspection & Testing Co. (I) Pvt Ltd. 21 Dr. V. B. Gandhi Marg BOMBAY-400 023	244470	3762 A/b ITCO	
J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies P. Ltd. Maker Bhavan No. 1 1 Sir Vithaldas Thackersay Marg BOMBAY-400 020	256761	2927 A/b BODA IN	EARNEST
Pest Control (India) Pvt. Ltd. Musuf Building Mahatma Gandhi Road BOMBAY-400 001			
Dr. Raman C. Amin Bhagwati Niwas 4/B Altamount Road BOMBAY-400 026			
Superintendence Company of India (P) Ltd. Laxmi Bhavan 161 P. D' Mellow Road BOMBAY-400 001	261244	5119 SUP	SUPINDBOM
Therapeutics Chemical Research Corpn. 95 Morland Road Bombay Central BOMBAY-400 008	393681	5111 IPCA	THERASERCH
BANGALORE			
Devi & Company 112/ 1-A, 11th Cross Road Malleswaram BANGALORE-560 003			
Essen & Co. Pvt Ltd 550 Eight Main Road OPP : St. Peter's Seminary BANGALORE			
Export Inspection Agency Mysore Chamber of Commerce Bldg. Kempegowada Road BANGALORE-560 009	75868		SHIPMENT QUALITY

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
NEW DELHI			
Export Inspection Agency Municipal Market Building 3 Saraswathi Marg Karol Bagh NEW DELHI-110 005	560324	—	SHIPMENT QUALITY
Superintendence Co. of India (P) Ltd Agarwal Bhavan 35- 36 Nehru Place Room No 203 NEW DELHI-110 019	682950	3817	IMPARTIAL
CALCUTTA			
Analytical Laboratory & Cargo Surveyors (India) P. Ltd 4-A, Motikak Sen Lane CALCUTTA-700 011			
Eskaps Private Ltd 50 Chowringhee Road CALCUTTA-700 016			
Export Inspection Agency World Trade Centre. 14/1B Ezra Street CALCUTTA-700 001.	266668		SHIPMENT QUALITY
Export Inspection Agency 84/SA New Alipore Block - 5 CALCUTTA-700 053	452009		
Inspection & Testing Co. (I) P. Ltd. Akbar Mansion P-1 Hide Lane CALCUTTA-700 073	270452	7803 A/B 17CO	QUACONTROL
Mitra S. K. Pvt Ltd. P-11 Cit Road CALCUTTA 700 014			
Superintendence Co. of India P. Ltd. 46-C Chowringhee Road CALCUTTA-700 016	448960	3473	IMPARTIAL
SPEC Analytical Laboratory 20 Mangoe Lane CALCUTTA-700 001			

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
R. V. Briggs & Co. P.Ltd 9 Bentick Street CALCUTTA-700 001			
BIHAR			
Export Inspection Agency Moh. Makhatpur Giridh District Hazaribagh BIHAR	263		SHIPMENT QUALITY
Export Inspection Agency Ashoka Building Jhumritalaiya Dist. Hazaribagh BIHAR	33		SHIPMENT QUALITY
Superintendence Company of India (P) Ltd Dorandra Bhavan 20 Chaibassa Road P. O. Hinoo, Ranchi BIHAR			IMPARTIAL
SPEC Analytical Laboratory C/o Directorate of Lac Development P. O. Circular Road Ranchi BIHAR			
BELGAUM			
Premier Analytical Laboratories Bambalgi Building BELGAUM			
AHMEDABAD			
Export inspection Agency Gun House Gujarat Samachar Marg Khanpur AHMEDABAD-380 001	22952		
ALLEPPEY			
Export Inspection Agency V.S.V. Building 2nd Floor, C.C.N.B. Road Mullakkal ALLEPPEY	2416		SHIPMENT QUALITY

<i>Name</i>	<i>Telephone</i>	<i>Telex</i>	<i>Cable</i>
AGRA			
Export Inspection Agency 4 Nehru Nagar AGRA-282 002	75619		SHIPMENT QUALITY
BHUBANESHWAR			
Superintendence Company of India (P) Ltd Plot 31/6 Bapuji Nagar Unit-1 Janpath Road BHUBANESHWAR-9	52245		IMPARTIAL
BELLARY			
Geo-chem Laboratories (P) Ltd L 27/20 Housing Board Colony Extension Parvati Nagar BELLARY-583 101 Karnataka	3429		
Therapeutics Chemical Research Corpn W/111/6 Martin Road Brucepetta BELLARY 2	810		THERASERCH
GOA			
Export Inspection Agency 'Shanta' 18 June Road St Inez, Panaji GOA	2047		
Therapeutics Chemical Research Corpn Vila Continho Mormugao GOA	2135		THERASERCH
GUDUR			
Export Inspection Agency 13/54 Ellavari Street GUDUR-524 001 (A P)			SHIPMENT QUALITY
JAMNAGAR			
J.B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Arihant Kripa Pandit Nehru Marg JAMNAGAR-361 002	4216	261 BODA-IN	EARNEST

MALTA

Carmelo Caruana Shipping Agency Ltd.

SHIPPING AGENTS, CHARTERERS & BROKERS

**16, BARRIERA WHARF
VALLETTA - Malta**

SHELL INTERNATIONAL MARINE LTD. LONDON

MALTA AGENCY

ALREADY REPRESENTING :

SOUTH INDIA SHIPPING CORPN. LTD. — MADRAS

DEMPO STEAMSHIPS LTD. — BOMBAY

SEVEN SEAS TRANSPORTATION LTD. — BOMBAY

DAMODAR BULK CARRIERS LTD. — BOMBAY

HEDE NAVIGATION PVT. LTD. — CALCUTTA

RATNAKAR SHIPPING CO. LTD. — CALCUTTA

AND LOOKING FOR MORE.

PHONES : 625810/623859

TELEX : 221 CARUAN MW

TEL : ADDRESS EDCARNAV VALLETTAMALTA.

CABLE : THERASERCH

PHONE : 393681/82

TLX : 011 5111 IPCA

Opportunity for Insurers & Consignees

Minimise Your Claims Through Recognised Services Of

T C R C

(THERAPEUTICS CHEMICAL RESEARCH CORPORATION)

Cargo Superintendents Surveyors Assessors Samplers & Analysers

95, MORLAND ROAD, BOMBAY CENTRAL, BOMBAY-400 008.

LABORATORIES AT : Bombay-Madras-Goa-Visakhapatnam-Bellary & Jamnagar

**OFFICES AT : Bombay-Madras-Goa-Visakhapatnam-Bellary-Jamnagar
Cochin-Kandla-Kakinada & Tuticorin.**

Technical Director : B.R. PATEL, B.Sc. (Hon.) M.S. (U.S.A.), F.C.S. (U.K.)

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Therapeutics Chemical Research Corporation Lanchester House Fardit Nehru Road JAMNAGAR 361 001	5246		THERASERCH
JAIPUR			
Export Inspection Agency Maya Mansion Mirza Islam Road JAIPUR (Rajasthan)	66973		SHIPMENT QUALITY
JULLUNDER			
Export Inspection Agency 320 M.G.G.T. Road Basti Adda JULLUNDER	0191		SHIPMENT QUALITY
KUTCH			
Export Inspection Agency Kandla Free Trade Zone Gandhidham KUTCH 362 265	2336		
KERALA			
Export Inspection Agency Shertakai KERALA	144		
KOTTARAKKARA			
Export Inspection Agency Kunnyvila Building KOTTARAKKARA-691 506	363		SHIPMENT QUALITY
KARWAR			
Export Inspection Agency 772 Main Road KARWAR-581 301	472		
KANPUR			
Export Inspection Agency 14/69 Upper India Chamber Commerce Building Civil Lines KANPUR	66783		

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
POONA			
Export Inspection Agency 34-D Swappa Samraj Co-operative Housing Society M. Karve Road POONA 411 004	58819		
PORBANDAR			
Export Inspection Agency 4 Bhojeswar Plot PORBANDAR	1462		
PATNA			
Export Inspection Agency C/o Bata Shoe Co.Pvt. Ltd Bataganj PATNA	62424		CARE BATASHOE
PARAGANAS			
Export Inspection Agency C/o Bata Shoe Co. Pvt. Ltd Batanagar 24 PARAGANAS	611801		
Export Inspection Agency No. 42 Middle Road Barrackpore 24 PARAGANAS	53830		
PURI			
Export Inspection Agency Chandrasekhar Villa Armstrong Road PURI-1			
RATNAGIRI			
Export Inspection Agency 648 Shakar Nagar Co-operative Housing Society Kazar Ghati Road RATNAGIRI-414 612	589		
RAJKOT			
Export Inspection Agency Godhavari Tulai Kripa Jan Kalyan Society RAJKOT 360 001	26635		

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Geo-Chem Laboratories (P) Ltd Bungalow No.3 Jayant Society Gondal Road RAJKOT	8475	305	
KAKINADA			
Export Inspection Agency Sampanna. 1/1-14-3 Siram Nagar KAKINADA East Godavari (A P)			SHIPMENT QUALITY
Inspection & Testing Co (I) P Ltd 24/45-1-40 Main Road Jagannaikpur KAKINADA-533 002	4217	216 A/n ITCO	
HOWRAH			
Export Inspection Agency No. 27/1 G.T. Road (South) HOWRAH	673472		
HARYANA			
Export Inspection Agency 56P/16A Mathura Road Faridabad HARYANA	814278		
HYDERABAD			
Export Inspection Agency No-11/5 254/1 Red Hills HYDERABAD-500 004	36711		SHIPMENT QUALITY
MANGALORE			
Export Inspection Agency Karnataka Bank Bldg.. 3rd Floor Kodiyalbai K.S. Rao Road MANGALORE 575 003	24813		SHIPMENT QUALITY
LUDHIANA			
Export Inspection Agency Publa Cottage Model Town LUDHIANA-2	22178		SHIPMENT QUALITY

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
TUTICORIN			
Export Inspection Agency L.I.C. Building 2nd Floor South Beach Road TUTICORIN	20261		SHIPMENT QUALITY
VERAVAL			
Export Inspection Agency Allana Chowk OPP. Public Garden Junagadh Road VERAVAL-363 265	610		
VARANASI			
Export Inspection Agency Gupta House 2nd Floor, Main Road Bhadohi District VARANASI (U.P.)	264		SHIPMENT QUALITY
VISAKHAPATNAM			
Export Inspection Agency 43-18-19, Venkatraju Nagar VISAKHAPATNAM-4	3661		SHIPMENT QUALITY
Inspection & Testing Co. (I) P. Ltd. 24-1-23 Thompson Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	3552	293 A/B ITCO	
Superintendence Company India (P) Ltd. 24/1/21A Thompson Street VISAKHAPATNAM.	3398		IMPARTIAL
Therapeutics Chemical Research Corpn. Door No. 26-8-115 Satyanilayam Rajaram Mohan Roy Road VISAKHAPATNAM.	3450		THERASERCH
UDIPI			
Export Inspection Agency Mitrav Priya Bhyam Prakash Mukerjee Road UDIPI			
IRINJALAKUDA			
Export Inspection Agency Room No 35 Edapaaly Building Tana IRINJALAKUDA	375		SHIPMENT QUALITY

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
MADRAS			
Export Inspection Agency Sire Mansion 622 Mount Road MADRAS-600 006	88698		SHIPMENT QUALITY
Export Inspection Agency Madras (Harbour) Port MADRAS 600 001	26345		SHIPMENT QUALITY
Export Inspection Agency Air Cargo Complex (Airport) MeenambaKkam MADRAS-600 027			
Inspection & Testing Co (I) P. Ltd No. 1 Vannier Street MADRAS-600 001	37645	7679 A/B ITCO	
J.B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Wavoo Mansion 39 North Beach Road MADRAS-600 001	20911	696 BODA IN	EARNEST
Superintendence Company of India (P) Ltd 123 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	29805	7660	SUPIND
Therapeutics Chemical Research Corpn. Rustom Mahal Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	24678		THECHERECO
COIMBATORE			
Export Inspection Agency Klaikathi Building 6/48 Avanashi Road COIMBATORE-641 037	33365		SHIPMENT QUALITY
CUDDALORE			
Export Inspection Agency 65/A Seetharam Nagar Cuddalore N.T.	632		SHIPMENT QUALITY
QUILON			
Export Inspection Agency Maheswari Mansion Thamarkulam QUILON	2475		SHIPMENT QUALITY

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
CUTTACK			
Export Inspection Agency C/o Govt. Testing Laboratory Industrial Estate CUTTACK-753 010	26644		SHIPMENT QUALITY
CALICUT			
Export Inspection Agency No. 9/402 2nd Floor Cherrotty Road CALICUT	74687		SHIPMENT QUALITY
CANNANORE			
Export Inspection Agency Ayikkara P.O. Burnacherry CANNANORE-670 013	4493		
COCHIN			
Export Inspection Agency Manohar Building Mahatma Gandhi Road Ernakulam COCHIN-682 011.	33465		SHIPMENT QUALITY
Export Inspection Agency Export Documentation Centre Near Ernakulam Wharf Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6066		SHIPMENT QUALITY
Export Inspection Agency Rose Maire COCHIN -682 005	24341		
Export Inspection Agency 13/44 Maravar Street Mandapam RAMNAD DIST.	11		SHIPMENT QUALITY

LIST OF RECOGNISED EXPORT HOUSES

Name of Export House	Commodity
A. V. Industries 5 Satguru Industrial Estate Off Aarey Road Goregaon (East) BOMBAY-400 063	
A. Abdul Shukoor & Co. 35 Broadway MADRAS-600 001	E & M—Leather, finished and semi-finished 11
A. Tosh & Sons Private Limited P. 32 & 33 India Exchange Place CALCUTTA-700 001	
Anand & Company 344 Brabourne Road P. O. Box No. 2369 CALCUTTA-700 001	
Apeego Corporation Embassy Centre 11th Floor Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	
Apparel Express Co. Pvt. Ltd. 509 Mansarovar 90 Nehru Place NEW DELHI-110 024	
Agra Chains Pvt. Ltd. 4341 Vijay Nagar Colony AGRA-282 004	
Apparel Trend 6 Panchsheel Marg NEW DELHI-110 021	
Avis International Pvt. Ltd. 8/32 Kirti Nagar Indl. Area NEW DELHI-110 015	
Abbasi Bros. Pvt. Ltd. S-24 Green Park Extension NEW DELHI-110 016	
Arkay Enterprises 71-F Ghaffar Market Karol Bagh NEW DELHI-110 055	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Asu Traders Pvt. Ltd. 306 Manjusha 57 Nehru Place NEW DELHI-110 019	
A & B Fashion Pvt. Ltd. 4/7 Kirti Nagar Industrial Area NEW DELHI-110 015	
Adya Industries 284 Industrial Area 'A' LUDHIANA-141 003	
ADL Tea Co. Pvt. Ltd. 8 Mangoe Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	
Asian Advertisers 20 Kala Bhavan 3 Mathew Road Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	
A. Majid Baba Building The Bund Srinagar KASHMIR.	
Ajoomal Lilaram 26 Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2 225 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	
Allied Export Industries 16 Community Centre East of Kailash NEW DELHI-110 024	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of natural silk
Amrit Lal & Co. Ltd. Rang Udyan Sitla Devi Temple Road P. B. No. 6474 Mahim BOMBAY-400 016	Chemicals & Allied Products
Amar India International D-3/1 Okhla Industrial Area Phase-II NEW DELHI-110 020	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Advani Oerlikon Limited Ador House 6-K, Dubhash Marg G. P. O. Box 1546 BOMBAY-400 023	Engineering Goods
Atlas Cycle Industries Ltd Atlas Nagar Atlas Road SONEPAT-131 001	E & M—Bicycles & bicycle Parts
A. Sevanti Lal and Brothers Haroon House, 2nd Floor 294-P Nariman Street BOMBAY-400 001	
Artwork Exports Limited 7-B & C Tiljala Road CALCUTTA-700 046	Handloom cotton readymade garments Handloom cotton fabrics Silk textiles Leather goods Stone articles
Amco Batteries Ltd. 3rd Floor Unity Buildings Sri-N.R. Square BANGALORE-560 002	Engineering goods Canned & Frozen Fish-
Abbas Wazir Pvt. Ltd New Bazar Bhadohi VARANASI	E & M—Handmade Woollen Pile Carpets Rugs & Broadlooms
A.B.C. Export House (P) Ltd. Basti Guzan JULLUNDUR-144 002	E & M - Handtools
A. Mohammed Khasim & Co 49 SYdenhams Road Periamet MADRAS-600 003	E-EI tanned goatskins wet blue chrome goatskins & finished leather
Aristocraft International Pvt Ltd K-40 Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001-	
Arora Hydro Pvt Ltd Tawawala Building, 1st Floor 101 Abdul Rehman Street BOMBAY-400 003	
Apeejay Pvt Ltd 15 Park Street CALCUTTA-700 016 -	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Associated International Corpn. 11, Pollock Street CALCUTTA-700 001	E-Frozen Shrimps froglegs, lobster tails
Ambica Woollen Mills Asian Rubber Street Batala Road AMRITSAR	
All India Handloom Fabrics Marketing Co-operative Society Ltd. Janmabhoomi Chambers Ground Floor Fort Street BOMBAY-400 001-	E & M - Handloom cotton fabrics & made -ups, Silk goods
Abdul Hai And Abdul Ahad Vill Kurana P.O. Aurai Dist. VARANASI (U.P.)	
Abdullahbai Abdul Kader 206 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	E-Handloom goods; Engineering goods; Sports goods; Spices; Cardamoms; Agarbatties; Hooka tobacco paste; Cotton carpets.
Adwani & Sons D-42 Hathi Babu Marg Bani Part JAIPUR-6	E-Cotton Fabrics and made ups E & M-Cotton garmets
Aero Traders Pvt. Ltd. Gurdwara Road Karol Bagh NEW DELHI-110 005	Leather Manufacturers
Alam Tannery P-17 C.I.T. Road Scheme LV II CALCUTTA-700 073.	
Associated Tea Enterprises 3 A, Pollock Street CALCUTTA-700 001	
Addison & Co. Ltd. 158, Mount Road Madras-600 002.	E & M-Small tools; Machine tools; G. I. castings

Name of Export House	Commodity
Anish Kumar & Co. 73/75, Vithalwadi 1st Floor BOMBAY-400 002	
Arvind Exports Pvt. Ltd. Atlanta 7th Floor Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of natural Silk
Atex India C-237, Defence Colony NEW DELHI-110 024	
A. Rafeeq Ahmed & Co. 34 Broadway MADRAS-600 001	Leather Goods
Aaydee Corporation Court Chambers, 6th Floor New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	Readymade Garments
Allana Sons (P) Ltd P. B. No. 3646 Allana Building 424 Maulana Azad Road BOMBAY-400 004	Processed Foods Canned & Frozen Fish
The Aluminium Industries Ltd. No. 1 Ceramic Factory Road KUNDARA-691 501	E & M—ACSR Aluminium conductors; E. C. grade aluminium rod. Aluminium binding wires; Weather proof wires; Aluminium welding cables & Flexibles Solidal L. T. Underground cables; Wire drawing machine Stranding machine; Armouring & Closing machine, Pointing & rewinding machine.
Andhra Pradesh Small Scale Industrial Development Corpn. Ltd. 5-10-174 Fatch Maiden Road HYDERABAD-500 004	
Ambadi Enterprises Pvt. Ltd Tiam House 28 North Beach Road MADRAS-600 001	Engineering goods : Canned & Frozen Fish
Achharam Kalkhof & Co. Pvt. Ltd 25/26 Stephen House 5 B. B. D. Bag (East) CALCUTTA-700 001	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd. Yule House 8 Clive Road CALCUTTA-700 001	Engineering goods
Arts & Paints Pvt. Ltd. 31 Park Mansion Park Street CALCUTTA-700 016	Leather manufacturers
Bharat Diamond Industries Nagin Mahal 82 Vir Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 020	Engineering Goods
Banaras Bead Mfg. Company A-1 Industrial Estate VARANASI	
Bihar State Export Corporation Ltd. Biscomaun Building, II Floor PATNA-800 001 (BIHAR)	Engineering goods
Batliboi & Company Ltd. V.B. Gandhi Marg P.B. No. 190A BOMBAY-400 023	Engineering goods Embroidered Fabrics
Bhansali & Co 54, Ezra Street CALCUTTA-700 001	E-Tea & Pepper
Banaras House Ltd. New Delhi House XI floor 27 Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	
Bhagwanti Exports Pvt. Ltd. Wankhede Stadium North Stand L & M Wing D' Road Churchgate BOMBAY-400 020	Readymade Garments
Banaras Silk Museum 28/12 Gyanbapi VARANASI-221 002	E & M - Handloom Silk & Cotton Fabrics

Name of Export House	Commodity
Bolton India Plot 15 Sector 6 Faridabad-121 006 HARYANA	
Beas All Sports S-114/115, Industrial Area JULLUNDUR	
Bholanath Carpets Pvt. Ltd Khamaria VARANASI (U.P.)	E & M — Handmade Wollen Carpets Ruggets
B. Arunkumar & Co 1616, Prasad Chambers, XVI Floor Tata Road No 2 Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	E & M — <i>Diamonds</i>
Blue Star Ltd. Kasturi Building Jamshedji Tata Road BOMBAY-400 020	Engineering goods
B. Vijaykumar & Co Mehta Bhavan. VI Floor Opp. Albless Baug 311, Charni Road BOMBAY-400 004	
Banu Knitters 19 (1) Karia Gounder Street Tirupur-638 601 (COIMBATORE DIST)	
Britomet Manufacturing Co. Pvt. Ltd Nobles Commercial Centre Ashram Road AHMEDABAD-380 009	
Bajaj International Pvt. Ltd Bajaj Bhavan, II Floor 226, Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Engineering goods
Bharat Laxmi Trading Co. Ltd 48, Biplabi Rosh Behari Basu Road CALCUTTA-700 001	

Name of Export House	Commodity
B.M. Brothers Sodal Road Industrial Area JULLUNDUR	
Britannia Industries Ltd. "Maker Tower E" XIX Floor Cuffe Parade BOMBAY-400 005	
Basant Udyog 27 Brabourne Road Narayani Building CALCUTTA-700 001	
Bhagat Brothers G.T. Road LUDHIANA-141 001	
Bhagwati International Pvt. Ltd. 67 Park Street CALCUTTA-700 016	
Biharilal Sunderdas 52/53 Ashok Chambers 56 Broach Street Dana Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	E - Walnuts : Groundnuts & Spices E & M—Readymade garments
Bhalla's Carpets 45 Park Street CALCUTTA-700 016	E & M—Woollen Carpets & rugs
Bharath Handloom House Old No.6/1, New No.16 Rathnasabhpathi Mudaliar Road MADRAS-600 021	
Bharat Industrles Corporation Janmabhoomi Chambers 31 Walchand Hirachand Marg BOMBAY-400 001	E & M—Handicrafts Woollen Carpets
The Britannia Biscuit Co. Ltd. Nirmal 20th Floor Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Processed Foods : Canned & Frozen Fish
Baba Export House C-106/5, Naraina Industrial Area Phase-I NEW DELHI-110 028	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Bhandari Hosiery Mills Pvt. Ltd. Madhopuri Chowk LUDHIANA-141 008	
Bhandari Crossfields Ltd. Bombay—Agra Road Mangila (Dist. Indore M P.) INDORE-452 001	
Bharath Skins Corporation 8, Vepery High Road Periamet MADRAS-600 003	
Bharat Texdyes Industries 98 Princess Street BOMBAY-400 002	E & M—Synthetic coaltar dyes
Bombay Exports 387, Sheikh Menon Street Raj Chambers BOMBAY-400 002	E & M—Cotton Piece goods & Art Silk goods
Bralco Metal Industries Pvt. Ltd Gupta Mills Estate Reay Road Darukhana P.B. No 6215 BOMBAY-400 010	Engineering goods ; Canned & Frozen Fish
Bremco Corporation 112/1B, Banajhabar KANPUR-208 002	E & M – Harness & Saddlery articles
Ballarpur Industries Ltd Thapar House 124, Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001	
Boutique International 202 Padma Palace 86-Nehru Palace NEW DELHI-110 019	
Blow Plast Ltd. Elphin House Annexe 88-C Old Prabhadevi Road BOMBAY-400 025	Plastic & Linoleum Products
Bharath Vanidhya Pvt. Ltd. 101 Surya Kiran Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	Chemicals & Allied Products

Name of Export House	Commodity
Baboo Bhai Patel & Co. 58 Podar Chambers 5-A Brelvi Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Bliss & Co. Abu Baker Mansion 7 Colaba Causeway BOMBAY-400 039	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of natural silk, Leather Manufacturers
Bombay Wire Ropes Ltd. 401/405, Jolly Bhavan No-1 IV Floor 10 New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	Engineering goods; Canned & Frozen Fish
Burlington Exports B-75 Wagle Industrial Estate Thane BOMBAY	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of Natural silk
Banana & Fruit Development Corpn. Ltd. 49 Mowbray's Road 2-B Sri Latchi Colony Alwarpet MADRAS 600 018	Processed Foods
Bharath General & Textiles Industries Ltd. O/1, R. N. Mukherjee Road 7th Floor, (West Block) CALCUTTA-700 001	
Brooke Bond India Ltd, 9 Shakespeare Sarani CALCUTTA-700 016	Processed Foods Canned & Frozen Fish
Ballabhadas & Sons 82/84 Zaveri Bazar BOMBAY-400 002	
Creation B-27 Gulmohar Park NEW DELHI-110 049	
Calcutta Sea foods Elque House 10, Crooked Lane CALCUTTA-700 069	E & M Frozen froglegs : and shrimps : Dried shrimps
C.A. Caliakotwala & Co Pvt. Ltd. 125, Nagindas Master Road Fort BOMBAY-400 023	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Carpets & Woollens Pvt. Ltd. 12 Bhagat Singh Marg NEW DELHI	
Coffee Board No.1 Vidhana Veedhi BANGALORE-560 001	
Creative Garments 401 Sun Industrial Estate Sun Mill Compound Lower Parel BOMBAY-400 013	
Chinar India Pvt. Ltd 105 Surya Kiran 19, Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	
Cosmique Exports Pvt. Ltd. 191 Main Faiz Marg NEW DELHI-110 005	
Choudhary International Basement 'A' Block Shivsagar Estate Dr. Annie Besant Road Worli BOMBAY-400 018	
Chunilal Prabhudas & Co (Calcutta) P. Ltd. No. 1, Bonfield Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	
Chandravadan Dahyabhai & Co 12/1216, Prasad Chambers Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	
Continental Exporters No. 41, Cavalry Road BANGALORE-560 042	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of Natural Silk
Chandrakant & Co. 509, Panchratna Opera House 14, M. Paramanand Marg BOMBAY-400 004	
C. Swaminatha Mudaliar Sons & Co. 1, Nalla Thannir Kinathu Lane South Masi Street MADURAI-1	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Central Cottage Industries Corpn. of India Ltd. Janpath 'A' Barracks NEW DELHI-110 001	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of natural silk; Handicrafts; Natural silksfabrics
Century Enka Ltd. Bakhtawar Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Embroidered Fabrics
Chandigarh Small Industries Development Corporation Limited CHANDIGARH	
Cheap Jainy 306, Mansrover Building 90, Nehru Place NEW DELHI-110 019	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of Natural Silk
Continental Furnishings Division of Bharat Ram Associates P. Ltd. AB/4, Safdarjung Enclave Market NEW DELHI-110 016	
Crestel Marketing Pvt. Ltd. 306, A-Z Industrial Estate Fergusson Road Lower Parel BOMBAY-400 013	
Chhaganlal & Sons 330, Narshi Natha Street IV th Floor P. B. No. 5057 BOMBAY-400 009	Leather Manufacturers
Chalikha Rolling Mills Pvt. Ltd. 5 Mission Row CALCUTTA-700 001	E & M—Iron bars; Iron rods; Iron angles and flats; steel window section G. I. Barbed wire; stay wire; Monobarbed wire; Concertina wire
Chhaya Corporation 59, Mittal Chambers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	
Chase Bright Steel Ltd Meher Chambers Nicol Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 039	Engineering goods
Chinar Exports Pvt. Ltd. 101-A, Surya Kiran Building 19 K.G. Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	

Name of Export House	Commodity
C.N.A. Exports Pvt. Ltd. A-46, Naraina Industrial Area Phase-I NEW DELHI-110 028	
Chhaganlal Kasturchand & Co. Ltd Lalsing Building 6 Lohar Chawl BOMBAY-400 002	
Cifoods Limited Madhupatna CUTTACK-753 010	E & M — Frozen Shrimp
City Knitting Company 76-A, Lakshminagar TIRUPUR-638 602	
Cawnpore Chemicals Works Pvt. Ltd 84/61 Anwarganj KANPUR-208 001	
Calcutta Commercial Corporation 2132-Street No. 3, Multanidhanda Paharganj NEW DELHI-110 055	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of Natural Silk
Continental Marketing Pvt. Ltd. AB/3 Safdarjung Development Area Market P.B. No. 4808 NEW DELHI-110 023	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of Natural Silk
Chanrai Uttamchand 93 Queen's Road BOMBAY-400 020	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of Natural Silk
Chemco Supply Corporation 511 Himalaya House Palton Road BOMBAY-400 001	Chemicals & Allied Products
Champdany Jute Company Ltd Wellington Jute Mill P.O. Rishra Dist. HOOGHLY (W.B.)	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Cimco International ECE House III Floor 28-A K.G. Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	E & M-Electric Motor ; Motor control gear ; Metal clad Plugs sockets & Conduct boxes pumpsets, Transformers, Switch gear
Crompton Greaves Ltd. Kanjur Bhandup BOMBAY-400 078	
Crystalline Corporation IV Floor 52, Champagally BOMBAY-400 002	
D. R. Das & Company G.P.O. Box No. 2420 64 65 Stephen House 4, B. B. L.Bagh (East) CALCUTTA-700 001	
D. K. Partab Singh Exports (P) Ltd N-83 Panch Shila Park NEW DELHI-110 017	
Dass Carpets Pvt. Ltd. Khamaria-221 306 (U P)	
Duggal & Bajaj E-22 South Extension Part II NEW DELHI-110 048	
Dipen Enterprise 204 Parekh Market 39 Kennedy Bridge Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	
Duncan Agro Industries Ltd. 1 & 2 Old Court House Corner Tobacco House CALCUTTA-700 001	
Didi Modes (P) Ltd. B-243, New Okhla Industrial Estate Phase 1 NEW DELHI	
Dinesh R. Shah (P) Ltd. 344 Panchratna Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Dimexon 1202 Prasad Chambers Tata Road No. 2 BOMBAY-400 004	
Dinesh M. Kothari 404, Mehta Bhawan 311/313 Raja Ram Mohan Roy Marg (New Charni Road) BOMBAY-400 004	
D. V. Deo Pandit Road Corner COCHIN-682 002	
D. Navinchandra & Co. 212-A, Prasad Chambers, II Floor Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	
D. L. Tanumal 280, L. T. Marg Ramchandra Building BOMBAY-400 002	E/ Processed foods, Woollen Piece goods E & M—Art Silk & pure silk piece goods; Silver wares; Handicrafts
Dhanalakshmi Weaving Works Cannore 670 005 KERALA STATE	E & M Handwoven Cotton fabrics
Duncan International (India) Ltd. 'Duncan' House 31, Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Dinesh Brothers & Co. 501 Panchratna Opera House Queen's Road BOMBAY-400 004	
Dadlani Silk Stores 24 Lansdowne Road Near Regal Cinema BOMBAY-400 001	
Dalmia International Prop : Dalmia Cement (Bharat) Ltd. 12th Floor, Hansalaya 15, Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	E & M - Cashew kernels
Dr. Beck & Co. (India) Ltd. 61 Advent, 12-A General Bhonsale Marg BOMBAY-400 021	E & M—wire enamels & impregnating varnishes; Synthetic resins; Epoxy adhesives and compounds, Cable jointing systems

Name of Export House	Commodity
Delhi State Industrial Dev. Corpn. Ltd. N-Block, Bombay Life Building Connaught Place Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	Engineering goods; Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of Natural Silk Leather manufacturers
Dunlop India Ltd. Dunlop House 57-B Mirza Ghalib Street CALCUTTA-700 016	Engineering goods; Chemicals & Allied Products; Sports Goods
Delfin Agencies 12/3 Asaf Ali Road NEW DELHI-110 002	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of Natural Silk
Dhannamal Silk Mills Pvt. Ltd. Dadi Mansion I Floor Behind Metro Cinema BOMBAY-400 020	
D. C. Ghosh & Co. (Agents) Pvt. Ltd. 14, Chetla Road CALCUTTA-700 027	
Dewan Chand Dholan Das & Co. H-5/4 Model Town DELHI-110 009	
D. D. Industries H-5/4 Model Town DELHI-110 009	
Desment (India) Pvt. Ltd. Shri Niketan S-Block, Shiv Sagar Estate Dr. A. B. Road Worli BOMBAY-400 018	
Eknaz Trading Corporation Room No. 506 Faize Qutabi 375 Narsinatha Street Post Box No. 5100 BOMBAY-400 009	E-Cotton textiles (handloom & millmade) Handloom cotton piece goods; Steel safes; cup board; Steel trunks; Agricultural implements; Processed food; Glass attrarboxes; Spieces; Cardamoms green; Ginger; Turmeric; Corriander seed; Fennel seed; Chillies
The East India Hotels Ltd. Hotels Oberoi Towers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	
Echjay Overseas Traders (A Division of Echjay Industries Pvt. Ltd.) 83, Bajaj Bhavan Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	E & M — Rayon & Synthetic textile fabrics; Cotton Handloom fabrics Engg. goods such as Steel forgings; Steel forged flanges; diesel engine parts, bicycles parts, electric switches

Name of Export House	Commodity
East West Traders 131, Sadar Bazar DELHI-110 006	
Eastern Traders B-48, Maraina Industrial Area Phase-II NEW DELHI-110 028	
Emkay Exporters (P) Ltd B-55, Greater Kailash NEW DELHI-110 048	
Eastern Silk Industries Ltd 19, R. N. Mukherjee Road CALCUTTA-700 001	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of Natural Silk; Natural Silk Fabrics; Garments; Processed Foods
Eveline International G.T. Road LUDHIANA-141 003	
E. I. D. Parry (India) Ltd Dare House P. B. No. 12 380, N. S. C. Bose Road George Town MADRAS-600 001	Canned & Frozen fish, Readymade Garments other than readymade Garments of Natural Silk
East India Leather Industries 71-A, Colootola Street CALCUTTA	E & M—Goatskins tanned, cowhides tanned
Economic Traders (Gujarat) Ltd. Para Bazar P. B. No. 172 RAJKOT	Engineering goods
Evershine Impex 384, Industrial Area-A LUDHIANA-141 003	
Exportos India Paras Cinema Building Nehru Place NEW DELHI-110 024	Readymade Garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk.
East Asia Skin Corporation 20, Tiretta Bazar Street CALCUTTA-700 073	
Eastman Industries 469, Industrial Area-B LUDHIANA-141 008	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Export Merchants N-57, Panchashila Park NEW DELHI-110 011	E & M - Readymade Garments
Everest Gems 1608/9, Prasad Chambers XVI Floor Tata Road No. 2, Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	
Eastern Arts Corporation 11/B-4 Asaf Ali Road NEW DELHI-110 002.	E & M-Handicrafts ; Printed silk scraves & Stoles ; Printed cotton scraves & stoles ; Brass artwares EPNS artwares wood carvings ; Rosewood elephants & Horn cranes ; Sari embroidered, bags;Leather purses & shopping / bags; Decorative swords and Khukhries
East India Tanner Co. 50-A Phears Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	
Enkay (India) Rubber Co. Pvt. Ltd. 2/8 Roop Nagar DELHI-110 007	
East India Goatskin Co. 24-A Bright Street CALCUTTA-700 017	
Eastern Agency 45, Shamsul Huda Road CALCUTTA-700 017	
Excel Apparels Exports Pvt. Ltd. 86, Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	
Egyptian Shoe Factory 30/56 Peepal Mandi AGRA-282 003	
Engineering Projects (India) Ltd. Kailash 26, Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	Engineering goods
Electronics Trade & Technology Development Corporation Ltd. 15/48 Malcha Marg NEW DELHI	Engineering goods

Name of Export House	Commodity
Escorts Ltd. International Division Mahajan House NDSE II Ring Road NEW DELHI-110 049	Engineering goods
Esmario Export Enterprises Kavrad Post QUILON-690 003	
Eastern Oceanic Oceanic House 310, Jaganath Shankar Seth Road BOMBAY-400 002	
Excel Wear (Exports) 111/113 Dr. Nariman Road Near Bengal Chemical BOMBAY-400 025	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
Easun Engineering Company Ltd. 7-7 II Line Beach P. B. No. 95 MADRAS-600 001	Engineering goods
East Coast Manufacturing & Marketing Pvt. Ltd. 4 Ganesh Chandra Avenue CALCUTTA 700 013	
Fancy Corporation Ltd 16, Bombay Samachar Marg BOMBAY-400 023	Embroidered fabrics
Fancy Dyeing & Printing Works L-42, Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk; Natural silk fabrics garments
Fabex International Ekant 3, Panchkuin Road NEW DELHI-110 055	
Far East Tanning Company 17, Vepery High Road MADRAS-600 003	
Forgings & Chemicals Industries G. T. Road Bye Pass JULLUNDUR-144 004	
Fortune Apparels Pvt Ltd 107 Adhyaru Industrial Estate Sun Mill Compound Lower Parel BOMBAY-400 013	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Federal Sports A 2, Industrial Estate Sanathnagar HYDERABAD-500 018	Engineering goodsProcessed goods
Fahion Export Corporation of India A-119, Okhla Industrial Area NEW DELHI-110 020	
Fashion Apparels 53/3, Street No. 7 MIDC Marol Mahakali Caves Road Andheri (East) BOMBAY-400 093	
Fredbi Fashions C- 13, Defence Colony NEW DELHI-110 024	
Fabindia Overseas Pvt Ltd 14, N-Block Market Greater Kailash NEW DELHI-110 048	Sports Goods
F.C. Sondhi & Co (India) Pvt. Ltd. Basti Sheikh Road JULLUNDUR CITY-144 002	
Farida Prime Tannery 28, V.V. Koli Street Periamet MADRAS-600 003	Tanned goat skins & Finished leather
Fancy International J-210, Malviya Nagar Extension NEW DELHI	
Faridabad Export Co. Pvt. Ltd. 900—Sector-15 A Faridabad HARYANA	Readymade Garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
F.Y. Trading Corporation P.B. No. 7916 23/4 Tradeo Air-Conditioned Market BOMBAY-400 034	
G. Amphray Laboratories Sambava Chambers IVth Floor Sir P.M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	Chemical & Allied Products

<i>Name of Export House</i>	<i>Commodity</i>
G. Jerambhai Exports Ltd. 25, Princep Street G. P. O. Box No. 157 CALCUTTA-700 001	Jute goods & Black Tea
Globe Trading Corporation 24/2 Sariff Lane CALCUTTA-700 016	
Greatway Pvt. Ltd. K/38 Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	
Gem Jewellery & Plasto Chem Pvt Ltd. 904 Regent Chambers Nariman Point BOMBAY-409 021	
Goodlass Nerolac Pvt. Ltd. Ganapatrao Kadam Marg Lower Parel BOMBAY-400 013	Chemical & Allied Products
Govind Steel Co Ltd 219, Chittaranjan Avenue CALCUTTA-700 006	
Greaves International Ltd. 1 Dr. V. B. Gandhi Marg BOMBAY-400 023	Engineering goods; chemical & Allied Products; Canned & Frozen fish
Group Exports & Agencies Pvt Ltd. Arora House 16, Golf Link Union Park Khar BOMBAY-400 052	
G. A. Jolli 49, Debendra Chandra Dey Road CALCUTTA-700 015	
The General Fibre Dealers Ltd 5 & 6, Pannatal Banerjee Lane CALCUTTA-700 001 (W.B.)	
Gg 30, Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	
G.S.T. Corporation 2/14, Ansari Road Darya Ganj NEW DELHI-110 002	E & M—Stainless steel hospital ware & surgical instruments

Name of Export House	Commodity
Gayson & Co Pvt. Ltd. 11 Ganesh Chandra Avenue CALCUTTA-700 013	
General Cardet Traders Kurauna P.O. Aurai District VARANASI	
General Export Corporation 701 Nirmal Tower 26 Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	
Goyal Enterprises 301 Sun Industrial Estate Sun Mill Road Lower Parel BOMBAY-400 013	
Globe Enterprises 133 Jhandewalan Market 1 NEW DELHI-110 055	
Gurunanak Mercantile Company Post Box No. 801 G.T. Road JULLUNDUR-144 008	E & M –M.I.G.I. fittings; Charcoal iron presses; Domestic Grinders; Meat mincers; Fruit juice Extractory; Electric Irons; Vegetable Slicers; Vermicelli making machines; Coffee grinders; Grinding mill machine.
G.A. Randersain Ltd. Randersain Building 21 Zakaria Street CALCUTTA-700 073	Tea
G.K.W. (Overseas Trading) Ltd. Wakefield House Sprott Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	Engineering goods
General Overseas Marketing Pvt. Ltd. C-2 Community Centre Nariman Vihar NEW DELHI-110 028	
General Sales Pvt. Ltd. DCM Premises Bara Hindu Rao NEW DELHI-110 006	Engineering goods; Readymade garments other than readymade garments of natural silk
Goyal Dresses 555 Mount Road MADRAS-600 018	Readymade Garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk

Name of Export House	Commodity
Gokaldas Harbhagwandas 802 Prasad Chambers Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
Good Year Shoe Factory 6/290-A Rani Ka Ghera Bafanganj AGRA-282 004	
Gandhi Sons Gandhi Building 232 Samuel Street BOMBAY-400 003	
GeminInternational Pvt. Ltd. Navajivan Co operative Housing Society Ltd. Bldg No. 3, Room No. 30, Xth Floor Lamington Road BOMBAY-400 008	
Gujarat Steel Tubes Ltd. IV Floor Bank of India Building Bandra P. B. No. 114 AHMEDABAD-380 001	E & M Galvanised & black mild steel tubes pipes ; Malleable iron pipe fittings ; Barbed wire ; wire nails ; PVC conductors & Fittings, Bicycle tubes; C I Products sanitary wares
Gujarat Export Corporation Ltd. Gujarat Chambers Bldg Near Nataraj Theatre P. B. No. 290 AHMEDABAD-380 009	Engineering goods
Gem Diamonds 38 Champawadi Cross Lane BOMBAY-400 002	
The Gwalior Rayon Silk (Weg) Co. Ltd. P. O. Birlagram Nagda MADHYA PRADESH	Engineering goods
Garden Reach Workshop Ltd. 43/46 Garden Reach Road CALCUTTA-700 024	Engineering goods
Hanuman Cottonseed Products Pvt. Ltd. Shreeniketan 86-A Marine Drive BOMBAY 400 002	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Hero Cycles Pvt. Ltd. Hero Nagar G. T. Road LUDHIANA	Chemicals; Rubber Products E & M - Bicycles & bicycles parts
Highlands Corporation Bhandarkar Road Matunga C. R. BOMBAY-400 019	E & M - Readymade garments
Hind Nihon Proteins Pvt Ltd Mahatma Gandhi Road No. 13 Udyog Nagar Udhna SURAT	
Hind Woollen & Hosiery Mills Pvt. Ltd. 866 Industrial Area 'A' LUDHIANA	
Hamilton Industries Pvt. Ltd. Tulsi Pipe Line Road Off: Haines Road Mahalaxmi BOMBAY-400 013	Engineering goods
Handloom Overseas India 2/17 Kirti Nagar Ware Housing Scheme NEW DELHI-110 015	
Hans Raj Mahajan & Sons Pvt. Ltd. G. T. Road JULLUNDUR CITY	Sports goods
Hindustan Handloom and Handicrafts 10 Government Place East CALCUTTA-700 001	E - Handwoven: tassar, Pure silk, hand woven cotton: Bangalore raw silk.
Hind Sports Pvt. Ltd. P. O. Box No, 84 Suraj Kund Road MEERUT	
Hansa Agencies Pvt. Ltd. 15-A Basti Nau JULLUNDUR-144 002	Engineering goods
Hindustan Monark Pvt. Ltd. A-2 Industrial Estate Sanatnagar HYDERABAD (A.P.)	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Hotchand Hira Nand (P) Ltd. 116-117 J. M. Chambers, No. 2 225 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	
H. Patel & Co. 1615 Prasad Chambers XVI floor Tata Road No. 2 Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	
Hiravatı Ice & Cold Storage Fish Market Porbandar	
Hiralal Chhaganlal & Co 63 Dhanji Street BOMBAY-400 003	
HMT (International) Ltd 17 Ali Askar Road BANGALORE-560 002	Engineering goods
H. T. C. Diesel Engines Pvt. Ltd. Beaumon Chambers 27/33 Nagindas Master Road BOMBAY-400 023	
Hardeep Industries 1 Diplabi Ankul Ch. St CALCUTTA-700 072	Handloom textiles, Cotton silk scraves Handi- crafts, art brass ware; Ceramic; wood carvings; Fancy jewellery; wood carvings
Hathi Bhai Bulakidas 86 Masjid Bunder Road BOMBAY-400 003	
Hindustan Lever Ltd. Hindustan Lever House 165/166 Backbay Reclamation BOMBAY-400 020	Engineering goods; Chemicals & Allied Products
Haryana State Small Industries & Export Corporation Ltd. Flat No. 104/105 Arease Sector 17-D CHANDIGARH	Leather manufacturers
Himachal Pradesh State Small Industries & Export Corpn. Ltd. Kishore Bhavan (Ground Floor) The Mall SIMLA	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd. Indian Express Bldg. Vidhan Veedhe BANGALORE-560 001	Engineering goods
Himachal Pradesh State Forest Corpn. Ltd. Willow Bark The Mall SIMLA-1	
Hindustan Apparel Industries Ltd Hindustan House Wagle Estate Mahalaxmi BOMBAY-400 013	Readymade Garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk
Hirijinesay & Co. 8 Horniman Circle Fort BOMBAY-400 023	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of natural silk; Canned & Frozen fish; Embroidered fabrics; Engineering goods
Haralalkha Supply Syndicate 118-B Ashutosh Mukerjee Road CALCUTTA-700 025	E-Cotton piece goods; lungi; sarees : Blanket; Woollen socks; Gersey; Padlocks; Potassium Chlorate; Readymade garments; Raincoat; Bed covers; Mosquito net
IPCA Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. 48 Kandivli Industrial Estate BOMBAY-400 067	Drugs & drugs intermediate pharmaceuticals preparations; Chemicals and surgical dressings and machinery
I.T.C. Limited Virginia House 37 Chowringheed CALCUTTA-700 071	Canned & Frozen fish; Chemicals & Allied products & Engineering goods
Indian Artwares Corporation M-93 Greater Kailash Part II NEW DELHI-110 048	
Indian Barytes & Chemicals IV Floor Vanguard House 11/12 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	
Indian Silk Mfg.Co. Pvt. Ltd. F/6 Shivsagar Estate Dr. A.B. Road Worli BOMBAY-400 018	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Indo Foreign Commercial Agency (Produce) Pvt. Ltd. Bara Tuti Sardar Bazar DELHI-110 006	
Industrial Agencies Corporation 422 Veer Savarkar Marg Prabhadevi BOMBAY-400 025	
International Export & Import Syndicate P-9 New C.I.T. Road (IVth Floor) CALCUTTA-700 073	Leather Manufacturers
Indiacrafts 2E/1 Jhandewalan Extn NEW DELHI-110 055	E-Handicrafts E & M - Readymade garments
Interseas Sadhwara Street FARUKHABAD	
Indian Dyestuff Industries Ltd. Mafatlal Centre Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Chemicals & Allied products
Indian Arts & Crafts Syndicate 2666 Ballimaran DELHI-110 006	E-Human hair E & M - Cotton silk & velvet garments, Handicrafts, leather goods, jewellery, woollen & cotton goods
Inkemex Indian Ltd 34 Chowringhee Road CALCUTTA-700 071	Chemicals & Allied Products
Inter Sales 11/1 Sooterkin Street CALCUTTA-700 072	Black Tea
Indo Kashmir Carpets & Handicrafts 35 The Mall Road AMRITSAR	
Indmag Pvt. Ltd. 'Corinthian' 17 Off : Arthur Bunder Road Colaba BOMBAY-400 005	Handicrafts ; artware ; leather goods ; cotton and silk made ups.
Indian Products Trading Co. 16 Pollock Street CALCUTTA-700 001	Chemical products & Plastic goods: Pipes & fittings; Valves; electrical motors; cables, insulation materials PVC pipes and fittings.

Name of Export House	Commodity
India Overseas Corporation 41 Ezra Street CALCUTTA-700 001	Cotten yarn, cotton fabrics, textile machinery, chemicals, cast iron products, galvanised steel pipes.
Industrial Cables (India) Ltd. Industrial Area Rajpura (Pb)	Engineering goods
Industrial Allied Sales Pvt. Ltd. 19 K. G. Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	
Indian Carpet Traders P. O. Box No. 91 Bhadohi VARANASI (U.P.)	
Indian Gum Industries Ltd. Shroff Bhavan, V Floor 157 P.D., Mello Road BOMBAY-400 038	
The Indian Textiles Co Pvt. Ltd. 1-2-3 Old Court House Street CALCUTTA-700 069	
Indian Tube Mills & Metal Industries Pvt. Ltd. Dhiraj Chambers 9 Hazarimal Somani Road BOMBAY-400 001	Readymade garments Stainless steel vessel Aluminium tanks Dumper Products.
Indian International 231 Okhla Industrial Estate NEW DELHI-110 020	
Indo Burma Trading Corporation Green House, II Floor Green Street Fort BOMBAY-400 023	Cotton yarn; cotton textiles; Chemicals
Industrial Enterprises B-88 G. T. Karnal Road Industrial Area DELHI-110 033	Tents; tarpulines; canvas canopies Uniform, bags, cotton ropes, cotton lined caps, weather proof.
Industrial Trading Company Temple Bar Building 147 M. G. Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Intercontinental Export Corporation E-195 Greater Kailash NEW DELHI	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Intercontinent (Travancore) Pvt. Ltd. 6 Pratap Building Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	E & M - Readymade garments
International Clothing Industries Pvt. Ltd. 87 Govt. Industrial Estate Kandivali (W) BOMBAY-400 067	
International General Traders No 6 Second Bhoiwada BOMBAY-400 002	Silk Garments, handicrafts & leather footwear
Indian Carpet Centre 9-B Chowringhee Place CALCUTTA-700 013	
Importex International Sadhana Rayon House Dr. D. N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Indian Arts Exporium Main Bazar Bhadoli VARANASI	
India Export House Pvt. Ltd. 23 West Patel Nagar Patel Road NEW DELHI-110 008	
The I.D.C. of Orissa Ltd Sardar Patel Hall Premises P. B. No. 78 BHUBANESWAR-751 009	Engineering goods
ILAC Limited New Cloth Market P.B. No 173 AHMEDABAD-380 001	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk.
Interades Exports Division XII Floor Akash Deep Barekhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	Engineering goods, plastics & Linoleum products sports goods
Intercraft Pvt. Ltd. 16-A Narain Industrial Area Phase II Naraina NEW DELHI-110 028	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk

Name of Export House	Commodity
Indian Tool Manufacturer Ltd. 101 Sion Road Sion BOMBAY-400 022	Engineering goods
Indian Telephone Industries Ltd. Doorvani Nagar BANGALORE-560 016	Engineering goods
Indotex Export House Pvt. Ltd. Jas Ville Opp : Liberty Cinema New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	Engineering goods, canned & frozen fish, ready-made garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk.
India Linoleum Ltd. Birla Building 9/1 R. N. Mukherjee Road CALCUTTA-700 001	Engineering goods, chemical and allied products. plastics linoleum products.
I.E.C. Limited 5 Rifle Range Road CALCUTTA-700 019	
Indo Java & Company 811 Ansel Bhavan 16 K. G. Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	Engineering goods
Jayant Oil Mills 13 Sitafalwadi P. B. No 6209 BOMBAY-400 010	Chemical & Allied products
Jayashree Insulators P. O. Rishra -712 248 WEST BENGAL	
Jindal Pipes Pvt. Ltd. 56 Hanuman Road NEW DELHI-110 001	Mild steel pipes, pipe fittings & structurals
Jamnadas Ramkissendas & Co. Pvt. Ltd. 6/6th Floor Plot No. 207 Embassy Centre Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	E — Pure silk banaras sarees ; Handloom printed sarees ; Tussor silk and pure silk fabrics ; pure silk printed scarves stoles E & M — Handicrafts such as ivory artware Rose-wood ; sandalwood ; Horn and bone artware.
Jayanti Tea Distributing Co. Pvt. Ltd. 16 Pollock Street CALCUTTA 700 001	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Jaydee Exports (Export Division of Jain Co Dressers (Regd)) A-61 Industrial Area G-7 Karnaal Road DELHI-110 033	
Jal Enterprises Atlanta 17th Floor 209 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	
J. B. Exports Pvt. Ltd 7/26 Kirti Nagar Industrial Area NEW DELHI-110 015	
J. I. Harkin Crafts C-33 Nizamuddin East NEW DELHI-110 013	
Jandial & Co. 234 Thapar Nagar P. B. No. 14 MEERUT-250 001	E - Brass artware, Fancy shoes E & M - Sports goods such as footballs
Jotindra Steel & Tubes Ltd. 14/3 Mathura Road FARIDABAD	M. S. Block and galavanised iron pipe tubes
Janak Manufacturing Works Antop Hill Wadala (East) BOMBAY-400 037	Hospita: equipments; Canteen furniture
Jayantilal Harackchand & Co 276 D. N. Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk.
Jyoti-Impex (P) Ltd. 114-A Ansar Bhavan K. G. Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	Chemical & Allied Products, Processed foods.
Jagatjit Industries Ltd. 54 Mahatma Gandhi Road Dajpat Nagar III NEW DELHI-110 024	
Jamal Trading Company 53 Bajaj Bhavan Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Processed foods.

Name of Export House	Commodity
J. V. Gokal & Company Kasturi Building 171/172 Jamshedji Tata Road BOMBAY-400 020	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
Janso Exports Pvt. Ltd. 147 Jolly Maker Chambers No. II Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Canned & Frozen fish Processed foods
Jolly Exports Pvt. Ltd. 501 Rewa Chambers 31 New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	Plywoods; Lumbercore plywood (Block board) flush-doors; door frames; teak-wood (India); hardboards (India)
Jivanlal & Company 129/131 Kazi Sayed Street BOMBAY-400 003	
J. B. Overseas Sales Pvt. Ltd. Kathok Building Opp : Ramjit Studios Dadar Road BOMBAY-400 014	
Jabeen Tanning Company 1st Floor 12 Rama Pillai Street Periamet MADRAS-600 003	
Jain Exports Pvt. Ltd. D-20 Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001	Engineering goods.
Juneja Exports 14/40 Punjabi Bagh NEW DELHI-110 026	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk
Jammu & Kashmir Handicrafts (Sales & Export Corpn). Emporium Bldgs. Sri Nagar KASHMIR	Handicrafts
Jayem Exports Pvt. Ltd. Jayem House 97/99 Apollo Street Fort BOMBAY-400 023	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
J. J. Exports Limited 4 Govt. Place North CALCUTTA-700 001	Natural silk fabrics; Garments

Name of Export House	Commodity
K. Manibhai & Co. 21 R. N. Mukherjee Road CALCUTTA-700 001	Jute goods; Tobacco; Tea; Shellac
K. Hargovindass & Co (Exports) Pvt Ltd. 330 Narshi Natha Street BOMBAY-400 009	
K. Uttamlal (Exports) Pvt Ltd. Bhagwan Bhavan, 1 Floor 196/198 Samuel Street BOMBAY-400 009	Processed foods Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk.
K. Shashi Kant & Co. 21 R. N. Mukherjee Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
K. Rahman & Co. Mohalla -Kote Ehadohi VARANASI (U. P.)	
K. Mohan Co. (Exports) 54-B Jolly Maker Chambers-I 227 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk.
K.B. Thakar & Co. 110 Commerce House 140 Nagindas Master Road BOMBAY-400 023	Diesel engines, pump sets, agricultural equipments, generating sets.
K. C. Kapur & Sons 14/63 Civil Lines KANPUR (U.P.)	
K. C. Sports No. 18 Street No. 2 Shankar Nagar DELHI-110 051	
K. A. J. Chotirmall & Company Shaiba Chambers Room No. 106/8 15 New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	Textiles Handicrafts. Art silk; agarbatties; engg goods, chemical goods
K. A. K. Anwar & Co. No. 64 Sydenhams Road Periamet MADRAS-600 003	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Kamani Engineering Corporation Ltd. Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg Kurla (North) BOMBAY-400 070	Engineering goods;
Kashiprasad Carpets (P) Ltd. Gopiganj VARANASI	
Kaytee Corporation India House Opp : G. P. O. BOMBAY-400 001	
Kidarnath Kishanchand Pvt. Ltd. Navsari Chambers Sir P. T. Marg P. O. Box 1579 BOMBAY-400 001	
Klassik Garments Pvt. Ltd. 72-73 Jolly Maker Chamber I Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Cotton tents; readymade garments
Kamal Traders 384 M. Kalbadevi Road Dabholkar Wadi BOMBAY-400 002	Cotton lawn; PVC leather cloth; Dyed taffeeta; moulding dies; flourescent & fittings; woollen carpets; PVC cables, artware; jewellery; leather goods & apparel; plastic decorative mirrors
Kamarhatty Co. Ltd. 16-A Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	E & M-Jute goods; carpet backing cloth cotton bagging cloth 7 bags; hessain cloth & bags; sacking cloth & bags
Kanhaiya Lal Kalyan Mla Manak Chowk JAIPUR	
Kohinoor Waterproof Works 255 Yusuf Meherali Road BOMBAY-400 003	Tents, tarpaulins, water bags
Keshowjee & Co. 3-A Pollock Street CALCUTTA-700 001	
Khoslas 12-E Vandhana 11 Tolstoy Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	Brass artware ; Handicraft
Kesaria Tea Co Pvt. Ltd. Calvetty COCHIN-682 001	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Kansal Woollen & Hosiery Mills Pvt. Ltd. Rupa Street LUDHIANA-141 008	
Kirtilal Manilal Mehta 156 Sheikh Menon Street BOMBAY-400 002.	
Kishore K. Menta 156 Sheikh Menon Street BOMBAY-400 002	
Kerela Food Packers W-24/185 ALLEPPEY-688 001	Frozen shrimps, froglegs, squid fish, canned shrimps.
Kumar Apparel Industries 8 Gandhi Bhavan Doodhar Road Matunga BOMBAY-400 019	
Kirtilal Kalidas Diamonds Exports 1012-A Prasad Chambers Tata Road No. 2 BOMBAY-400 004	
Kanhaiya Lal Kapoor & Sons 112 Erore Place Nehru Place NEW DELHI-110 019	
Kapri International Pvt. Ltd 303-305 Kusal Building 32/33 Nehru Place NEW DELHI-110 019	Handicrafts & Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk.
Kwality Sales Corporation Gill Road LUDHIANA-141 003	
Kasinka Tradings Hari Palace Building Railway Road JULLUNDUR CITY (PB)	Engineering goods
Kishin Chand Chellaram (India) (P) Ltd. 629 A. J. Shankar Shett Marg Kalbadevi Post BOMBAY-400 002	Engineering goods

Name of Export House	Commodity
Keshvlal Talakchand & Co. India House Opp: G. P. O. P. O. Box No. 1472 BOMBAY-400 001	Cotton fabrics; cotton yarn; cotton, hosiery and goods.
Kalamkari Designs Pvt. Ltd. 138 Beliaghata Road CALCUTTA-700 015	
Kaleen Corporation 40 Mooker Nallamuthu Street MADRAS-600 001	
Kegie & Co. Mohsin Building P-8 Hide Lane CALCUTTA-700 012	
Kesaria & Co. 19 Amratolla Street CALCUTTA-700 001	Cotton hosiery and garments Readymade garments
Kiran Industries H-4/5 Everest Bldg. Tardeo BOMBAY-400 034	
Krishna Textiles 20 Improvement Trust Mohar Nagar GHAZIABAD	
Karuna Textiles 19 P. N. Road TIRUPUR 638 602	
Kohli Trading Co. 8 Bentinck Street 'Taher Mansion' X Floor CALCUTTA-700 001	
Kapoor's Carpets Main Road Bhadohi VARANASI	
Kejriwal Enterprises 5-B Clive Street CALCUTTA-700 001	
Kajeco Industries Sultanganj AGRA-282 004	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Kapoor's Carpets Baskoo House Govindnagar JAIPUR	
The Kerala State Cashew Development Corporation Ltd Cashew House 11 Mundakal P. B. No. 13 QUILON-691 001	Cotton kernels, cotton net, shell liquid
Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd 13 Lakshman Rao Kirloskar Road Kirkee PUNE 411 003	Engineering goods
Karnataka State Handicrafts Development Corporation Ltd. No. 26/45 M. G. Road BANGALORE-560 001	Handicrafts
Kerala State Small Industries Corp'n. Ltd. P. B. No. 50 Sashtias Kowdier TRIVANDRUM-695 003	
Karsondas Gordhandas & Co 338-B Adhyaru Indl. Estate Sun Mills Compound Lower Parel BOMBAY-400 013	Engineering goods
Kajaria Exports Pvt. Ltd. Shantiniketan 8 Camac Street 11th Floor Block-9 CALCUTTA-700 017	
Kashmir Arts Hotel Imperial Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001	
Liberty Exports Pvt. Ltd 94 Nagdevi Street P.B. No.3203 BOMBAY-400 003	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Le Mount Garments Pvt. Ltd. 12/6 Mathura Road Amar Nagar Faridabad HARYANA-121 003	
London Star Diamond Co. (I) Pvt. Ltd. 1310/11 Prasad chambers Near Roxy Cinema Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	Cut & Polished diamond
Leather Trends 14/6 Civil Lines KANPUR-208 001	
Leatherex Tanning Co. 6 Kathur Sadayappan Street Periamet MADRAS-600 003	
Lee Min Tannery 47 South Tangra Road CALCUTTA-700 046	
Liberty Footwear Co. Liberty House Railway Road KARNAL-132 001	Leather Manufacturers
Lovson Commercial Agencies 98 Bajaji Bhawan IX Floor Backbay Reclamation Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	
Lucknowi Arts Pvt. Ltd. Purshottam Bldg. No. 3 I Floor. Opp. : Opera House BOMBAY-400 004.	Readymade garments other - than - readymade garments of Natural Silk.
Lastango Treasures 28 Ring Road Lajpat Nagar IV NEW DELHI-110 024.	
Leera Trading Company Maqbara II, Opp: State Bank Katghar MORADABAD (U.P.)	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Lalbhai Exports Ltd Aravind Mills Premises Naroda Road AHMEDABAD 380 025.	Textiles, handicrafts, engineering goods.
Larson Toubro Ltd. L & T House P. B. No. 278 Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038.	Engineering goods
Lusobi Trading & Engineering Co. P. Ltd. 15/18 Bell Building Sir. P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	Engineering goods
Leela Scottish Lace Pvt Ltd. Leela Bang Andheri Kurla Road BOMBAY-400 059.	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk.
Liberty Oil Mills 83, Jail Road, (South) BOMBAY-400 009.	M & E of Oils, Refined Oil, De-oiled cakes, Vanaspathi, Marine Products & Frozen foods.
Madan Lal & Co. 802 Prasad Chambers Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	Readymade garments
Maharani International 22 Defence Colony Market NEW DELHI-110 024	E & M Readymade Garments
Mysore Sales International Ltd. 36 Cunningham Road BANGALORE-560 052	Sandalwood logs & Sandalwood Oil
Misbahul Haque & Co. 10 Phears Lane CALCUTTA-700 012	
Mansons Auto International 7 Dr. D. D. Sathe Marg BOMBAY-400 004	Engineering goods.
Mahajan International G. T. Road PANIPAT	
Madras Textiles & Co. 19/20 Arumuga Mudali Street MADRAS-600 021	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Macneill & Magor Ltd. 2 Fairlie Place CALCUTTA	Engineering goods Chemical & Allied Products
Machinery Manufacturing Corpn. IVth Floor Surya Mahal B-Barucha Marg Fort BOMBAY-400 023	
M. M. Metha & Co. 99 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	
M. Ghanshamdas & 12 Embassy Centre 207 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021.	Used postage stamps, PVC leather cloth; Handicrafts
M. S. P. Exports (P) Ltd. 34/2 Cunningham Road BANGALORE-560 052.	
M. C. Engineering Co. Pvt. Ltd. 220, Ikhla Industrial Estate NEW DELHI-110 020.	Telescopic aerial for Transistor radios, Car aerials, TV aerials, toggle switches.
Madan Trading Co. No-30 Jangpura Extension NEW DELHI-110 004.	
Mahfooz Carpets P. O. Parsipur Dist. VARANASI (U.P.)	
Manilal Talakchand Pvt Ltd 10 Vijay Mahal, 'D' Road Churchgate BOMBAY-400 020.	
Meghla 70 Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001.	
Mehta Brothers 804 Rohit House 3 Tolstoy Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	Walnuts and Walnut kernels, Bitter Apricot kernels, Melon Kernels
Mercury Rubber Mills 2/7 D. B. Gupta Road NEW DELHI-110 055.	Rubber Products, Chemicals, Zinc oxide, plywood, timber Geometrical instruments; readymade garments.

Name of Export House	Commodity
<p>The Mica Trading Corp. of India Ltd. 137 Patliputra Colony PATNA-700 013</p>	
<p>Mobarak Ali Khan & Sons Mohalla Bazar Rustum Khan Bhadohi VARANASI</p>	
<p>Mohammed Basheer & Co. No. 3 Vepery High Road Periamet MADRAS-600 003</p>	
<p>Mohammed Ibrahim Azimullah Station Road Bhadohi Dist. VARANASI</p>	
<p>Motilal & Brothers Vill. Chosia P. O. Aurai Dist. VARANASI</p>	
<p>Mow Ghong Tannery 47 South Tangra Road CALCUTTA-700 046</p>	
<p>Madras Rubber Factory Ltd. 827 Anna Salai Dhun Building MADRAS-600 002</p>	<p>Chemicals & Allied Products canned & Frozen fish</p>
<p>M. M. Textiles A-282 Okhla Industrial Area Phase-I NEW DELHI-110 020</p>	
<p>M K. Fisheries Palluruthy COCHIN-682 006</p>	
<p>Madhu Jayanti Pvt. Ltd. 16 Pollock Street CALCUTTA-700 001</p>	<p>Textiles & Tea</p>
<p>Metro Exporters Pvt. Ltd. 5 M. P. Marg Jer Mansion BOMBAY-400 004</p>	<p>Engineering goods Chemicals & Allied Products</p>

Name of Export House	Commodity
Mercantile & Industrial Development Co. Pvt. Ltd. National House, III Floor 6, Tulloch Road BOMBAY-400 039	Engineering goods
Mehtatex 521/12, Kishore Building Kalbadevi Road BOMBAY-400 002	
M. A. Khizar Hussain & Sons 26, V. V. Koil Street Periamet MADRAS-600 003	
Majestic Carpet Co. Main Bazar Bhadohi VARANASI (U.P.)	
Miltons Ltd. Miltons House Prabhadevi P. O. Worli BOMBAY-400 025.	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
Mahavir Plantations Pvt. Ltd. V/36, Bazar Road COCHIN-682 002.	
M. Shashikant & Co. 1411, Prasad Chambers Tata Road No. 2 Opera House BOMBAY-400 004.	
Mohan's 260, Adi Mansion Cawasji Hormusji Street Opp: Dhobi Talao Market BOMBAY-400 002.	
Mahendra Brothers 611, Pancharatna, VI Floor Mama Parmanand Marg BOMBAY-400 004.	
Mittal Alloy & Steels Gill Road Thaper Building LUDHIANA-141 003	Bicycle Parts
The Mahalakshmi Glass Works Pvt. Ltd. Dr. E. Mores, Jacob Circle BOMBAY-400 011	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Mata Export Corporation 31, Kothari Road MADRAS-600 034	
M. H. Mehta & Co. 602, Neelkanth 98, Marine Drive BOMBAY-400 002	
Multiweld Wire Company Pvt. Ltd. 59, Marol Marshi Road Marol P. B. No. 7419 BOMBAY-400 059	Engineering goods
Mohanlal Raichand & Sons 311, New Chami Road Mehta Bhavan BOMBAY-400 004	Cut & Polished diamonds
M. R. Bhansali & Co. 702, Prasad Chambers Near Roxy Cinema BOMBAY-400 004	
The Mysindia Company 96, Sydenhams Road MADRAS-600 003	Cotton, silk and handloom fabrics Cotton yarn
Mahajan Overseas G.T. Road PANIPAT-132 103	
M.J. Exports Pvt. Ltd. 113, Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2 XI Floor, Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Processed foods
M.J. Durazi & Bros 106, Tantanpura Street XI Floor, Room No. 11 BOMBAY-400 009	Processed foods
Maharani of India C-154, Mayapuri Phase II NEW DELHI-110 064	
Malika Traders 62, Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Leather Manufacturers

Name of Export House	Commodity
Manoharlal Mahabirprasad 178, Mahatma Gandhi Road CALCUTTA-700 007	Cotton Textiles
Metropolitan Trading Co. 10/76 Off. Haines Road Worli BOMBAY-400 018	Readymade garments other than Readymade garments of Natural Silk
Madhya Pradesh Export Corpn. Ltd. Panchanan Building, IV Floor Malviya Nagar BHOPAL-462 003 (M.P.)	
M.A. Trading.Co. Bhadohi VARANASI	
Mohd. Islam & Son Prince Road MORADABAD-6	
Mettur Beardsell Ltd. III Floor Bombay Mutual Building N.S.C. Bose Road MADRAS-600 001	Textiles
Mazagon Dock Ltd. Dockyard Road BOMBAY-400 010	Engineering goods
Machine Works (International) Pvt. Ltd. Benson House 1, Auckland Place CALCUTTA-700 017	
Mohan Exports (India) Pvt. Ltd. Mohan House 7, Zamrudpur Community Centre Kailash Colony Extension NEW DELHI-110 048	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of Natural Silk
Madura Coats Ltd. New Jail Road MADURAI-625 001	Textiles
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd. Gateway Building Apollo Bunder BOMBAY-400 039	Engineering goods Plastics & Linoleum Products

Name of Export House	Commodity
Mehdi Mandil 8 Swastick Chambers 4, Camac Road BOMBAY-400 001	Processed foods
Murlidhar Sons 7, Smeeta Nivas Dady Santok Lane Cheera Bazar BOMBAY-400 002	
Maddilakshmaiah & Co. Ltd. Chilakaluripeta Narasaraopet Taluk GUNTUR DISTRICT (A.P.)	
Mega Overseas Pvt. Ltd. 1137, Chandni Chowk DELHI-110 006	
Mullick Bros. 205, Deepali 92, Nehru Place NEW DELHI-110 049	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk.
Melayil Industries & Commercial Enterprises P.B. No. 83 QUILON	Canned & Frozen fish
Maharashtra Small Scale Industries & Development Corpn. Ltd. Krupanidhi Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	
Madhoprasad Mahabirpradas (Supplies) Pvt Ltd 4, Snyngoge Road CALCUTTA-700 001	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
Magnum Enterprises 11, Camac Street CALCUTTA-700 017	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
The Metal Box Co. India Ltd. P.B. No. 2123 59-C Chowringhee Road CALCUTTA-700 020	Engineering goods, Canned & Frozen fish
Mecca Prime Tannery No. 116, G.S.T. Road Chromepet MADRAS-600 044	

Name of Export House	Commodity
New Kashmir Stores Residency Road SRINAGAR (J & K)	
Nasrullah & Brother Main Road Bhadohi Dist. VARANASI	
New Indian Exports Pvt. Ltd. New India Centre 17, Cooperage Road BOMBAY-400 039	Engineering goods
Nagesh & Co. Civil Lines LUDHIANA	
The National Federation of Industrial Co-op. Ltd. 204, Prabhat Kiran Rajindra Place Pusa Road NEW DELHI-110 008	Leather Manufacturers
Palwell Exports (P) Ltd. A-2/8 Safdarjung Enclave NEW DELHI-110 016	
Naser Tanning Co. 11, Sydenham's Road Periamet MADRAS-600 003	
National Manufacturing Corpn. 7045, Rameshwari Nehru Nagar Sat Nagar Karol Bagh NEW DELHI	
The New Carpets India Peerkhanpur Road P. O. Bhadohi Dist. VARANASI	
Nizams International 42, Mooker Nallamuthu Street MADRAS-600 001.	
Novelty Carpets Bhadohi VARANASI (U.P.)	
Navbharat Knitwears 29, Industrial Area 'A' LUDHIANA-141 003.	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Neela Exports Private Ltd. Devchaya, Tardeo Road Haji Ali Corner BOMBAY-400 034.	Readymade Garments other than Readymade Garments of Natural Silk
Nipha Exports Private Ltd. 25, Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	Engineering goods
Numex Engineers 306, Commerce House Meadows Street BOMBAY-400 001.	Engineering goods. Canned & Frozen fish
Novelty Trading Corpn. Bhatti Street MORADABAD	
Nowrojee Wadia & Sons Pvt. Ltd. Neville House Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	
Niryat Enterprises A 5/A-41 Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001	Readymade garments
National Brass Engineering Foundary E-35, Industrial Area JULLUNDUR-144 004	Engineering goods
Nagesh Knitwears Civil Lines LUDHIANA	
New Horizons Pvt. Ltd. 4, Little Russel Street CALCUTTA-700 071	
Nayan International VII Floor, Parekh Market Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	
Noor Cottage Industry Bhadoli VARANASI	
The National Small Industries Corpn. Ltd. Near Okhla Industrial Estate NEW DELHI-110 020	Engineering goods

With Best Compliments from



TRI-UNE PRODUCE BROKERS

TRI-UNE AGRO AGENCY

Export & Import Intermediaries in

**OILS, SEEDS, OILCAKES, PULSES,
EXTRACTIONS & GENERAL PRODUCE**

49/49A, MITTAL CHAMBER, NARIMAN POINT

BOMBAY 400 021

Phones : Off : 232645, 232657, 233488 Res : 566567

Cable : TRIPROBRO, TRIUNEAGRO Telex : 011-5942, 011-4116 PALM IN

Our Associates in Madras :

RAMANLAL AND COMPANY

135, THAMBU CHETTY STREET, MADRAS-600 001

Phone : Off. : 21079, 37585

Cables : MOONLIGHT Telex : 041-7669 OLIN IN



" PERPETUAL SERVICE IS OUR MOTTO "

Name of Export House	Commodity
N. Mehta & Co. B-1/55, Riddhi Siddhi Nagar Veera Desai Road Andheri (West) BOMBAY-400 058	
Nauvkraft Export House Pvt. Ltd. Road No. 42 Bungalow No. 50 Punjabi Bagh NEW DELHI-110 026	Readymade garments
N. Naynakumar & Co. 902, Parekh Market 39, Kennedy Bridge Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	
The New Great Eastern Spg & Wvg. Co. Ltd. 25/29 Dr. Ambedkar Road BOMBAY-400 027	
National Art Floor Fabrics Bhadohi VARANASI	
Naresh Textile Mills 422/1, Industrial Area LUDHIANA	
NGEF Ltd P. B. No. 3876 Byappanahalli BANGALORE-560 038	Engineering goods
N. K. Overseas Traders C-30, Greater Kailash NEW DELHI-110 048	Readymade garments Handicrafts
Nath Brothers Exim International Ltd. 50/2-3, Hanuman Road NEW DELHI-110 001	
Navabharat Enterprises Pvt. Ltd. 101-A Surya Kiran 19, K. G. Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	Engineering goods Chemicals & Allied Products Leather & Frozen fish Processed foods
Narayandas Sugnomal Jay Mahal Estate, 1 Floor 39, Kitchen Garden Lane BOMBAY-400 002	Handicrafts Tobacco Products Readymade garments other than Readymade garments of Natural Silk

Otto India Pvt. Ltd.
10, Middleton Row
CALCUTTA-700 071

Overseas Exports
4-B, Jagannathan Road
MADRAS-600 034

Oswal Woollen Mills Ltd.
G.T. Road
Miller Ganj
LUDHIANA

Oceanic Enterprises
G.T. Road
Panipat-132 103
HARYANA

O. K. Hosiery Mills
, 865 Industrial Area 'A'
LUDHIANA-141 003

Oriental Food Industries Pvt. Ltd.
Vakalapudi Village
Valaspakala P.O.
KAKINADA-533 003

Oswal Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.
D-104, Okhla Industrial Area
Phase-I
NEW DELHI-110 020

Orient Marine Products (P) Ltd.
166, Thambu Chetty Street
MADRAS-600 001

Oriole Exports Pvt. Ltd.
75-E Himalaya House
VII Floor
Kasturba Gandhi Marg
NEW DELHI-110 001

Oriental Diamond Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.
647, Panchratna
Opera House
BOMBAY-400 009

Ocean Exports
858/A Edacochin
COCHIN-682 006

Old Village Industries Ltd.
16-A, Phase-II
Industrial Area Naraina
NEW DELHI-110 028

Name of Export House	Commodity
Oriental Trading Co. Katra Bazar Bhadohi DIST. VARANASI	
Optimohar Industries Pvt. Ltd. Manu Mansion 16 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road BOMBAY-400 023	Engineering goods
Oriental Manufacturing Co. 114, Third Bhoiwada Bhuleshwar BOMBAY-400 002	Plastics & Linoleum Products
Prabhat Industries Vyapara Bhavan, III Floor 368/70, Narshinatha Street Katha Bazar BOMBAY-400 009	Automobile leaf springs
Poyilakada Fisheries Pvt. Ltd. Parneswar Nagar QUILON-691 001	
Piontan Exports Post Manzil Purwa Hiranman KANPUR-208 001	
P. D. Kothari & Co. Aman Chambers, VI Floor Room No. 5 Queen's Road BOMBAY-400 004	
Pars Carpets Ltd. Pakri Bhadohi Dist. VARANASI	
Parle (Exports) Pvt. Ltd. Western Express Highway Chakala Andheri (East) BOMBAY-400 093	
Premji Haridas & Co. Bhanushali Chambers 168, Sant Tukaram Road BOMBAY-400 009	Chemical & Allied Products Processed products
Padamshi Meghji 101, J. M. Chambers, I Floor 316, Narshi Natha Street BOMBAY-400 009	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Paramount Products Pvt. Ltd. Mahajan Building 4/47 W. E. Area NEW DELHI-110 005	
Pohoomal Kewalram Sons (Exports) Pvt. Ltd. 'Court Chambers' 35, New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	Leather cloth, machinery, silk
Prashanth Overseas Supplies House (P) Ltd. (POSH) 1/6, Harrington Avenue Chetput MADRAS-600 031	Canned & Frozen fish
Precious Gem Company 401, Parekh Market Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	
P. Maganlal & Co. 8, Parsee Church Street CALCUTTA-700 001	
P. Khaleelur Rahman & Co. 136, Vepery High Road Periamet MADRAS-600 003	
P. Roy & Co. 6A-1st Marine Street Dhobi Talao BOMBAY-400 002	
Pearl Agencies 204, Rohit House Tolstoy Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	
Pransukhlal & Co. Pvt. Ltd. Mafatlal House Backbay Reclamation P. B. No. 1038 BOMBAY-400 020	Chemical & Allied Products, Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk.
Prima Tanneries 7, Colootola Street CALCUTTA-700 073	
Panilajrai Jaikishin 37 Pinjari Street BOMBAY-400 003	
P. S. Apparels 9, Sivagnanam Road T. Nagar MADRAS-600 017	Readymade garment
Puri Seafood Pvt. Ltd. 4 Achambit Shaw Road CALCUTTA-700 022	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Pamasa Exports Sahi Hospital Bldg. Mathura Road Jangpura NEW DELHI-110 014	
P. C. Jain & Co E-2, Hermes House 33-35 New Queens Road Near Roxy Cinema BOMBAY-400 004	
Peico Electronics & Electricals Ltd. Block 'A' Shivsagar Estate Dr. A.B. Road Worli BOMBAY-400 018	
Paville Fashion Pvt. Ltd. 1:Forbes Street (V.B. Gandhi Marg) BOMBAY-400 023	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk
Premchand Somchand Shah 901 Parekh Market Opera House 39 Kennedy Bridge BOMBAY-400 004	
Permashwar Dyeing Printing Works 82 Mittal Chamber Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk
Prakash Oriental Manufacturers Ghosia P.O. Aurai Dist. VARANASI	
Prem Raj & Co. 'Avsar' 79/81 Kazi Sayed Street BOMBAY-400 003	
Paramount Exports (P) Ltd. 78-A/2, Civil Lines MORADABAD (U.P.)	
Precious Industries 132-G, Bhagatwadi Bhujeshwar BOMBAY-400 002	Engineering goods Plastics & Linoleum products
Pahalaj Bajaj & Co. (Novelties) Pvt. Ltd. 63, Jolly Maker Chambers No 1 227, Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Paramount Trading Corporation Tavela Street P.B. No. 157 MORADABAD-244 001	Handicrafts; Engineering goods.
Projects & Equipment Corporation of India Ltd. Hansalaya XIII Floor 15, Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	Engineering goods
Punjab Export Corporation Ltd. P.B. No. 20 House No. 117 Sector 18-A CHANDIGARH	
The Punjab State Small Industries Corporation Ltd. Batra Building Sector-17 P.B. No. 11 CHANDIGARH	Engineering goods Sports goods
Philips India Ltd. Shivsagar Estate Block 'A' Dr. A.B. Road BOMBAY-400 018	Engineering goods
P.S. Shankarlinga Nadar 50, P.S S. Nadar Street TUTICORIN	Chemical & Allied products
Peejay Maya Exports 28, Prithivraj Road NEW DELHI-110 011	
Presto Works Basti Guzan JULLUNDUR-144 002	
Palwell Exports (P) Ltd. A-2/8, Safdurjung Enclave NEW DELHI-110 016	
Quality Exporters 212, Sun Industrial Estate Sun Mill Compound Lower Parel BOMBAY-400 013	
Quality Steel Tubes Pvt. Ltd. 'Agarwalla Building' The Mall KANPUR-208 004	
Rajkamal Electroplaters Chauraha Street MORADABAD	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Rahul International Marketing (P) Ltd. 137, Dundhera Industrial Complex Dist. GURGAON (HARYANA)	
Randerian & Singh Pvt. Ltd. 111/115, Kazi Sayad Street BOMBAY-400 003	
Ravi Ratna Exporters Nilum Mansion Lemington Road BOMBAY-400 004	
Rasi Exports Pvt. Ltd. 1 & 2, Sannadhi Street Mylapore MADRAS-600 004	Readymade Garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk, Natural Silk Fabrics, garments.
Rallis India Ltd. Rallis House 21, Raveline Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001	Engineering goods, Chemical and allied Products, Canned & Frozen fish Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural silk
R. J. Wood & Co. Pvt. Ltd. 506, Sharda Chambers 15, New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	
R. B. Agarwalla & Co. 4-A, Jackson Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	
The Rex Trading Company 40, Pedarier Koil Street MADRAS-600 001	Books, Light Engineering books; Glass ware; Ayurvedic medicines; Corn flour grinding mill; rice huller Diesel engine & Spares
Reflex International Pvt. Ltd. 504, Sethi Bhawan Rajindra Place NEW DELHI-110 008	
Rilvan Leathers 39, Sydenhams Road MADRAS-600 003	
Raghubir Cycles (P). Ltd. Partap Nagar Industrial Area 'B' LUDHIANA-141 005	Bicycle Parts
Raymon Glues & Chemicals 91-92, 'Atlantis' 209, Backbay Reclamation Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Animal glue; Gelatin; Ossein dicalcium Phosphate, Animal feed grade
Redlay Sports 66, Basti Nau JULLUNDUR-144 002	Foot balls, cotton nets, soft leather Sports goods.

Name of Export House	Commodity
Rene Diffusion Pvt. Ltd. F-31, Hauz Khas NEW DELHI-110 016	
Rajesh Industries Lalsing Building Lohar Chawl BOMBAY-400 002	
The Raymond Woollen Mills Ltd. Pokharan Road Post Office Jekegram THANA-400 606	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk ; Engineering goods Chemical & Allied Products.
The Roadmaster Industries of India Pvt. Ltd. Industrial Area Rajpura-141 001 (PB.)	
Rose International 14-75, Shakkarpur DELHI-110 092	
Rati Lal Tribhuvandas & Sons 7/714, Prasad Chambers Swadeshi Mills Compound BOMBAY-400 004	
RSI India Pvt. Ltd. 1, Bishop Lefroy Road CALCUTTA-700 020	
Radhika Woollen & Silk Mills Pvt. Ltd. Allahabad Bank Building 17, Parliament Street NEW DELHI-110 001	
Radnik B-29, Nizamuddin East NEW DELHI-110 013	
Raheem & Son (Shah Mohammed) No. 60, Bhadohi VARANASI (U.P.)	
Raj Industries Favourite Industrial Estate I Floor, Unit No.1 Masrani Lane KURLA BOMBAY	
Registhan Pvt. Ltd. 2, Yudhistrā Marg C Scheme JAIPUR-302 005	Readymade garments.
Relish Foods Alleppey KERALA	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Richa & Co. 12/1, Ware Housing Scheme Kirti Nagar NEW DELHI-110 015	
Ravi Fisheries Pvt. Ltd. Nilum Mansion Lamington Road BOMBAY-400 004	
Ratilal Becharlal & Sons 401/2, Prasad Chambers Near Roxy Cinema BOMBAY-400 004	
Raj Bahadur Knitting Works 415, Industrial Area 'A' LUDHIANA-141 003.	
Raj Traders 52, Mittal Chambers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021.	
Rajnikant Bros. Majestic Shopping Centre VIII Floor 144, Girgaon Road BOMBAY-400 004.	
Ramesh Carpet Company Bhadoli P. B. No. 32 DISTRICT. VARANASI	Hand Knitted Woollen Carpets & Rugs
Ramesh Chandra Ramniklal & Co 'M' Alankar 3-Jamnadas Mehta Marg BOMBAY-400 006	
Reliance Textile Industries Ltd. Court House, IV Floor Tilak Marg Dhobi Talao BOMBAY-400 002	
Rasiklal Hiratal & Co 205, Sheikh Menon Street BOMBAY-400 002	
Rasiklal & Company Mehta Bhavan, III Floor 311, Charni Road BOMBAY-400 004	
Rajesh Brothers 1402, Prasad Chambers Swadeshi Mills Compound Near Roxy Cinema BOMBAY-400 004.	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Radhika India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi House 27, Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	
Rasiklal Premchand Sheth 2301, Panch Ratna Near Roxy Cinema Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	
Rajesh Kumar Shree Prakash Bhadohi Dist. Varanasi UTTAR PRADESH	
Rookman's Pvt. Ltd. 1513, Prasad Chambers Opera House Swadeshi Mills Compound BOMBAY-400 004	Engineering Goods
Rajan Trading Co. No. 35, Sembudoss Street P.B. No. 250 MADRAS-600 001	Engineering goods
R.N. Oswal Hosiery Factory Circular Road Shivpuri LUDHIANA	
Rajasthan Charm Kala Kendra 53/2B, Kishan Garh Idgah Colony AGRA (U.P.)	
Rituraj Textiles & General Industries Pvt Ltd. E-7/14, Krishan Nagar DELHI-110 051	
Reliance International Corpn. Ltd. 4/2-B, Asaf Ali Road NEW DELHI-110 002	Handicrafts Canned & Frozen fish
Raunaq International Ltd. Allahabad Bank Building (IV Floor) 17, Parliament Street NEW DELHI-110 001	Engineering goods Canned & Frozen fish
Rajjabali & Sons Bhadohi Dist. VARANASI	
Radheshyam Plastic Industries III Floor, 167, Dr. A. B. Road Worli BOMBAY-400 018	High density polythene containers

Name of Export House	Commodity
Ratan Re-rollers Ltd. 4, B. B. D. Bag (East) Stephen House, III Floor CALCUTTA-700 001	Engineering goods
R. D. Ramnath & Company Jama Masjid P. B. No 1805 DELHI-110 006	Handicrafts
Rail India Technical & Economics Service Ltd. 1 Floor, New Delhi House 27, Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	Engineering goods
Ramnath Exports Pvt. Ltd. A-7, Green Park NEW DELHI-110 016	Handicrafts Leather Manufacturing
Raja Silk House (P) Ltd. Market Basuvarajan P. B. No. 6709 BANGALORE-560 002	Engineering goods Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
Rajendra Mechanical Industries (P) Ltd 325, Kalbadevi Road BOMBAY-400 002	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
Rajasthan smali Industries Corpn. Ltd. 12, Sahdev Marg C-Scheme P. B. No. 180 JAIPUR-302 005	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
R. S. Iron Industries Pvt. Ltd. 56-D, Mirza Ghalib Street CALCUTTA-700 016	Engineering goods
Sewa International Fashions Plot No. 5, Kirti Nagar Extn Area Furniture Block NEW DELHI-110 015	
Saraf Textiles Mills Pvt. Ltd. Govindram Building M. I. Road JAIPUR-302 001	
Shah & Company 2/191, Sadhware Street Farrukhabad U. P.	
Shree Hanuman Iron Works 42/1, Strand Road Post Box No. 6909 CALCUTTA-700 007	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Shree Shankar Industries 29-A, Sir Hariran Goenka Street P. B. No. 2445 CALCUTTA-700 007	Engineering goods
Sind Knitwears (P) Ltd. G. T. Road Sabena, Tebri LUDHIANA-141 005	Woollen cardigans pullover; sweatered socks & stockings
Sunderlal & Sons 7-A, Clive Row CALCUTTA	Jute goods
Suhag Traders Pvt. Ltd. 45-48, Okhla Industrial Estate Phase-II Scheme III NEW DELHI-110 020	Readymade garments
Supreme Textiles No. 10, American Mission Lane Kamarajar Road MADURAI-635 009	
Sutlej Hosiery Mills 228, Industrial Area 'A' LUDHIANA-141 003	
S. Mansukhlal & Company Ruia Bldg., 395, Kalbadevi Road BOMBAY-400 002	Plastics & Linoleum Products
Stalwart Exports Pvt. Ltd. 12-E, Vandana 11, Tolstoy Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	Brass artwares : EPNS Wares : Jewellery Handicrafts : Readymade garments
Shrenuj & Company 405, Dharam Palace 100-103, N. S. Patkar Marg BOMBAY-400 007	
Siewert & Dholakia Limited P-35, India Exchange Place CALCUTTA-700 001	
S. Atam Singh Kholi & Bros. Mahesh Chambers (I Floor) 391, Katha Bazar Narsinatha Street BOMBAY-400 009	Paints : Mureurochrome; Glycerine : Electric fans; Pain Balm; Mica; Textiles; PVC leather cloth; Flourescent tubes; Electrical accessories; Tea; Handicrafts; Napthalene balls; Btwill Hessain; Spices; Cashew kernels; Linseed oil; Blow lamps; Lantern parts Groundnut Kernels; Gas mantles
Sahdev Tools Mfg. Corpn. E-72, Industrial Area P. B. No. 422 JULLUNDUR CITY-144 004	Handtools

Name of Export House	Commodity
Sekay Traders WX-54, Basti Nau JULLUNDUR CITY-144 002	
Sanjay Rajesh Bhavan Dr. Hira Singh Road Civil Lines LUDHIANA	CPNS wares; Brass artwares Handicrafts EPNS Sports cups
Sona Exporters 69, P.D. Mello Road Navratan Bldg. Room No. 108, I Floor BOMBAY-400 009	
The Standard Batteries Ltd. Vakola Santacruz (East) BOMBAY-400 055	Engineering goods Canned & Frozen fish
Sharma Clothiers Pvt. Ltd. A/24, Green Park NEW DELHI	
Sona Enterprises A-1/149, Inderpuri NEW DELHI-110 012	
Shaloo Fashions A-13, Kailash Colony NEW DELHI-110 048	
Sanjay Garments (Export Divn) 5-Netaji Subash Marg Darya Gani NEW DELHI-110 002	
Sardar Silk House 469 Chandani Chowk DELHI-110 006	
Sardar Overseas A-3, Kailash Colony NEW DELHI	
Sawant Fisheries Pvt. Ltd 7 & 8 Regent Chambers Commercial Ronlevard Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Frozen fish, Frozen shrimps ; Frozen labster tails : Frozen froglegs
Seer (India) 51, Rani Jhansi Road NEW DELHI-110 055.	
Sahgal Knitweares 1-Lejpat Nagar (Model Town) LUDHIANA	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Shaiko 2, Rana Pillai Street Periamet MADRAS-600 003.	
Shakuntla's Export House 25, Community Centre East of Kailash NEW DELHI-110 065	Readymade garments
Sheth Brothers 6, Kantilal Sharma Marg (Lohar Chawl) Lal Singh Mansingh Bldg. BOMBAY-400 002.	
Sharat Exporters Pvt. Ltd. A-48 Naraina Industrial Area Phase-I NEW DELHI-110 028.	
Shree Krishna Dyeing & Printing Works 2A, 8/9 Mussa Kiledar Compound Mussa Kiledar Street Jacob Circle Clerk Road BOMBAY-400 011	
Sidhartha Apparels Pvt. Ltd. B-1, Hido Road CALCUTTA-700 043.	
Silkasia Exports Pvt. Ltd. 158, Satguru Nanik Indl. Estate Western Express Highway Goregaon (East) BOMBAY-400 063.	
Sree Raja Rajeswari Enterprises 6, Sami Mudali Street Periamet MADRAS-600 003	
The Standard Textiles 12, Duraisamy Iyer Lane KARUR-639 001	Bedspread, Furnishings & Table cloth Tea towels
Standard Wire Products 63, Maharshi Karve Road BOMBAY-400 002	
Stitch Art Exports Pvt. Ltd. P-1, Transport Depot Road CALCUTTA-700 027	
Sundeeep Import Export Pvt. Ltd. E-44/13, Okhla Indl. Estate Phase-II NEW DELHI-110 020	

Name of Export House	Commodity
<p>Surya Trading Corpn of India Pvt. Ltd. B-59/2, Naraina Industrial Area Phase-II NEW DELHI-110 028</p>	
<p>Swadeshī Karyala Daressi Road LUDHIANA-141 008</p>	
<p>Sanjiv Kumar Dhanji 5-2-46B, Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru Road P. B. No. 181 HYDERABAD-500 001 (AP)</p>	
<p>Swami & Company 71, Sydenhams Road Periamet MADRAS-600 003</p>	
<p>Suri Sons 15-A, Basti Nau JULLUNDUR-144 002</p>	
<p>Synthite Industrial Chemicals (P) Ltd. AP, IV 354-A, Synthite Valley Kadayiruppu P. O. Kolenchery-682 311 Ernakulam Dist. KERALA</p>	
<p>Singh Enterprises (Export) Pvt. Ltd. AB/2, Safdarjung Development Area Community Centre NEW DELHI-110 016</p>	<p>Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk</p>
<p>Sarabhai International Ltd. Shahibag House 13, W. H. Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038</p>	<p>Chemical & Allied Products Canned & Frozen fish</p>
<p>Singal Enterprises (Exports) 11, Community Centre East of Kailash NEW DELHI-110 065</p>	
<p>Sophistice Enterprise 311, Mansarovar Building 90, Nehru Place NEW DELHI-110 019</p>	
<p>Supan International Pvt. Ltd. Plaza Cinema Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001</p>	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Santosh Exporters C-19, Safdarjung Development Area Community Centre NEW DELHI-110 016	Chemicals & Allied Products Canned & Frozen fish
Siddharth Spices Corpn. Kottukulam Road COCHIN-682 002	
Sudershan Chemical Industries Ltd. 162, Wellesley Road PUNE-411 001	
Shri Vijaya & Company 105 Seven Wells Street (Old No. 39) MADRAS-600 001	
Star Diamond Co. India 7 Pran Nivas M. A. Road Andheri (West) BOMBAY-400 058	Natural Silk fabrics
Shantilal M. Mehta 35/39, Mirza Street II Floor BOMBAY-400 003	
S K. Sen & Son Pvt. Ltd. 24/1C Ballygunge Circular Road CALCUTTA-700 019	
Stepwel Industries Ltd. 19-B, Industrial Area Phase-I, Mayapuri NEW DELHI-110 064	
Subir Diamonds Prakash No.2 28, Ridge Road Block No. 21, V Floor BOMBAY-400 006	Engineering goods
Suresh Brothers 511, Panchratna Mama Paramand Marg Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	
S. Narendra 311, Charni Road Mehta Bhavan IV Floor Block-403 BOMBAY-400 004	
Siemens India Ltd. 134-A, Dr A B. Road Worli BOMBAY-400 018	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Shagarika Seafood Pvt. Ltd. 76, Park Street CALCUTTA-700 017	
Shukla Brothers Chetganj P. O. Khamaria Dist. MIRZAPUR (UP)	
The Super Tannery Tajmau KANPUR-208 010	
S. Prakash & Brothers 603-605, Jolly Bhavan No. 1 10, New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020.	Leather Manufacturers
Spectrum Exports S-32, Greater Kailash-1 NEW DELHI-110 048.	
Sriyansh Knitters 380, Industrial Area 'A' LUDHIANA-141 003.	
Singh's Traders 28, School Lane Bengali Market NEW DELHI-110 001.	
Shreedhar Carpets (P) Ltd. Gopiganj Dist. VARANASI (U.P.)	
Shalimar Exports Shalimar House, 28th Road Bandra BOMBAY-400 050.	
Shree Ram Carpet Industries Town & Post. Gopiganj Dist. VARANASI (U.P.)	
Super Crafts 3-C/46, New Rohtak Road Karol Bagh NEW DELHI-110 005	
Southern Sea Foods Pvt. Ltd. Montieth Court 64, Montieth Road Egmore MADRAS-600 008	
Shaw Wallace & Co. Ltd. 4, Bankshall Street CALCUTTA-700 001	* Chemicals & Allied Products Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk.

Name of Export House	Commodity
Shiv Embroidery Manufacturing Co. Jolly Bhavan No.12 7, New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	Embroidered fabrics
Start-Rite Shoes Pvt. Ltd 401, Sussex Road Byculla BOMBAY-400 020	Leather Manufacturers
Supra Enterprise 32-33, Nehru Place NEW DELHI-110 019	Pressure die casted auto parts, Sluice valves, PVC Pipes, Agricultural emplements
Sing & Smile SA/185, W.E.A Satnagar NEW DELHI-110 005	Readymade Garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk
Sigil (India) Services Pvt. Ltd. 8/2, K. M. Stone, Padara Road P.B. No.240 BARODA	Engineering goods
Shri Niwas Co. Pvt. Ltd. Sylvester Bldg. 20, Shahidi Bhagat Singh Road Fort BOMBAY-400 021	Engineering goods.
Simac Group (India) Pvt. Ltd. 5/7, Sidhpura Industrial Estate Goregaon (West) BOMBAY 400 062.	Engineering goods Canned & Frozen fish Processed foods.
Swastick Rubber Products Ltd, Swastick House Behind Kirkee Rly. Station PUNE-411 003.	Chemicals & Allied Products Leather Manufacturers
Sohinder Singh & Bros Raniak Bazar JULLUNDUR CITY	Engineering goods
South East Tanning Company 5, Naval Hospital Road MADRAS-600 003.	
Sunshine Exports 22, Dariya Mahal No. 2 80, Nepeansea Road BOMBAY-400 006.	
Samdura Fisheries 1 Floor Mysore Sea Plant Building Kulur MANGALORE S. K. 575 010.	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Sam Fashionwear Pvt. Ltd. A/101-104, Virwani Industrial Estate Goregaon East BOMBAY-400 063	
Sushma Industries 120-B, Mangal Marg Bapu Marg (Nagar) JAIPUR-302 004.	
Sona Steel Industries 23E, Industrial Area A LUDHIANA-141 003.	
Shri Vijayamannar Chetty & Co 105, Seven Wells Street MADRAS-600 001	
Talwar & Khuller Pvt. Ltd. J-44, Lajpat Nagar Pt III NEW DELHI	Handicrafts
Tewari International 6 A, Everest House 46-C Jawaharlal Nehru Road CALCUTTA-700 071	
Tulsidas Tahilram (India) 387, Sheikh Menon Street Raj Chambers BOMBAY-400 002	Cotton Fabrics piece goods; Art silk; Fabrics; Readymade garments; Bed Sheets; Pillow covers & Towels
Tamil Nadu Small Industries Corporation Ltd. 1, Whites Road MADRAS-600 014	Leather Manufacturers
Tikamdas & Bros 211/218, Kewal Industrial Estate Tulsi Pipe Road Lower Parel BOMBAY-400 013	
Tarlokchand Narinder Singh 5-M.M. Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001	Cotton & Silk fabrics; Handicrafts; Incense Beedies
Thaksons International 101, Vasani Udyog Bhavan Lower Parel BOMBAY-400 013	
Tiffin's Barytes & Paints Ltd. Andhra Chamber Building, 127, Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Tata Exports Ltd Block 'A' Shivsagar Estates Dr. A.B. Road Worli BOMBAY-400 018	Iron & Steel; Metal manufacturers; Machinery for generation, transmission and distribution of electric power machinery and equipment; Transport equipment; Light Engineering goods; Electronic products; Chemicals; Drugs; Dyes; Glass & Ceramics Paints; Perfumery; Soaps; Cotton textile; Mill made Vegetable oil; Oil seeds; Oil cakes; Processed food; Fish & fish preparations; Tea Ores E & M—Finished leather & Leather foot wear; Leather garments
Toolsidas Jewraj 15-B, Clive Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Technical Products Corporation 27-28, Mistry Industrial Complex M.I.D C. Cross Road off : A. Mahakali Caves Road BOMBAY-400 093	
Tedco Exports Pvt. Ltd. M-72, Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	Chemicals, explosives heavy & light machinery metals, edible oils etc.
Tri-Une Agro Agency 49/49-A, Mittal Chambers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	Export & Import of seeds Edible oils, non-edible oils, Cakes extractions & General producer
United Trading Corporation Mandi Bans MORADABAD-244 001	
United Technical Co. 25-26 Mistry Industrial Complex MIDC Cross Road 'A' off Mahakali Caves Road BOMBAY-400 093	
The U. P. Export Corporation Ltd. B-27, Sarvodaya Nagar KANPUR-208 005	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk. Handicrafts; Sports goods.
Upvan International B-17, Okhla Industrial Area Phase-II NEW DELHI-110 020	
Usha Garments Manufacturing Co. Pvt. Ltd. 306, Jolly Bhavan No. 1 10, New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 20	Readymade garments
United Trading Co. 69-A, Mittal Chambers VI Floor Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Traditional Crafts of India (P) Ltd F-58, Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001	Garments, Carpets & Handicrafts
Trans-Garments Company 93, Queen's Road BOMBAY-400 020	
Transworld Trading Co. Pvt Ltd 1/4, Mount Road MADRAS-600 002	
Tribhuvan Chand Shivchand Khamaria VARANASI (UP)	
Trident Export Corporation 1-43, Kalkaji NEW DELHI-110 019	
Truel Garments 45, Glare Road BOMBAY-400 009	Tea
Tea Trading Corporation of India Ltd 225-F, Acharya J C Bose Road CALCUTTA-700 020	
Taj Mahal Arts & Pile Bhadoli DIST. VARANASI	
Tata Consultancy Services Bombay House Sir Homi Mody Street BOMBAY-400 023	Consultants in Engineering goods
Technocraft Industries 55, Bhupen Chambers 17, Dalai Street Fort BOMBAY-400 023	
Tea Land 3-A, Pollock Street CALCUTTA-700 001	
Trading Engineers (International) Pvt Ltd. 3/3-A, Asaf Ali Road NEW DELHI-110 002	Pumping plant; Pump & pump spares Diesel-engine spares. Electric motors and spares; switchgears; transformers starters & spares; Alternators and spares; Electric wires & cables; small hand tools E & M Diesel generating sets; liquid motor starter; Flow relays; C. i. pipes Assembling control panels, lever controls; Pressure control for pumping sets
Texmaco Ltd Birla Bldg. VI Floor 9/1, R N. Mukherjee Road CALCUTTA-700 001	Engineering goods

Name of Export House	Commodity
Tiger Locks Ltd. 110, Ansel Bhavan 16, K. G. Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	Engineering goods
Teksons Pvt. Ltd. Modi Chambers BOMBAY-400 004	Engineering goods
Texhind Corporation Ltd. Kermani Building Sir. P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	Engineering goods
Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corpn. Ltd. 5, Greams Road MADRAS-600 006	
Tannery & Footwear Corporation of India Ltd. 13/400, Civil Lines Aazati Bunglow P. B. No. 329 KANPUR-208 001	Leather Manufacturers
United Exports 41 Venkatanarayana Road MADRAS-600 017	
Union Manufacturing Co. UMC Estate Chakala Road Andheri East BOMBAY-400 093	Engineering goods
Usha Martin Black (Wire Ropes) Ltd. 14, Princep Street CALCUTTA-700 072	Engineering goods
Venilals' Export House Pvt. Ltd. Jaihind Estate Dr. Atmaram Merchant Road Bhuleshwar BOMBAY-400 002	Natural silk, fabrics, garments Embroidered fabrics
Victor Tools Corporation E-8, Industrial Area JULLUNDUR-144 004 (P S.)	Handtools
V. M. Salgaocar & Brother Pvt. Ltd. Francisco Luis Gomes Road Vasco-da-gama-403 802 GOA	Iron ore
V. V. R. Exports Agilandam House 45, West Cooum River Road Chintadripet MADRAS-600 002	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Varanasi Carpets Madho Singh P.O. Aurai DIST. VARANASI	
Vijayalaxmi Cashew Co. Kochupilamood QUILON-691 001	
Vinod Solvektracts Pvt Ltd. 1, Chinna Thambi Street MADRAS-600 001	
V. M. Abdul Rahman & Co 14/A Vepery High Road Periamet MADRAS-600 003	
Vira Traders C/o. Regal Footwear Colaba Cousay BOMBAY-400 039	
Vardhan Silk Industries 140 & 141, Satguru Nanik Ind. Estate Western Express Highway Goregaon East BOMBAY-400 063	
Vishwa Niryat (P) Ltd. Jeevan Tara Building 5, Parliament Street NEW DELHI-110 001	Spices
Velvet Carpet Co. Mohalla Maryadpatti Bhadohi DIST. VARANASI	
The Venus Industries No. 149, Broadway P. B. No. 2015 MADRAS-600 001	Bicycles parts & accessories
Voltas Limited 19, J. N. Heredia Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	
V. D. Swami & Co. Ltd. 15, Cathedral Road MADRAS-600 086	Engineering goods
Vadilal Embroidary Unit Dalamal Chambers VI Floor 17, New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	

Name of Export House	Commodity
Varuna Export Corporation E-90, Green Park NEW DELHI-110 016	
Wajidsons' (P) Ltd. Wajid House P. B. No. 79 MORADABAD (U.P.)	
Wazir Hosiery Works (Regd) 247, Industrial Area 'A' LUDHIANA-141 003	
Wajidsons Exports Wajid Nagar P. B. No. 79 MORADABAD-244 001	
World Impex Corporation Abdul Hadi Road Shidi Sarai MORADABAD-244 001	
Wason & Company Bodla P. B. No. 42 AGRA	Leather footwear, Leather cutsoles, sole leather
Whabi Brothers B-53 Rameshwar Building S. V. Road Santacruz (W) BOMBAY-400 054	
Wazech Leather Industries 49, Debendra Chandra Dey Road CALCUTTA-700 015	
Window Glass Ltd. 15, Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Wazir Chand & Sons Kothiwal Nagar Station Road MORADABAD-244 001	
Weston Electronics Ltd. 43-A, Okhla Industrial Estate NEW DELHI-110 020	Engineering goods
Wings-Wear Pvt. Ltd. 1/4, West Patel Nagar NEW DELHI-110 008	Engineering goods
W. H. Deeth Pvt. Ltd. Shri Niketan Shivsagar Estate 33/34, Dr A. B. Road P. B. No. 6594 Worli BOMBAY-400 018	Readymade garments other than readymade garments of Natural Silk

OCEAN EXPORTS

(Export House)

EDACOCHIN, COCHIN-682 006

CABLE : OFISH
TELEX : 885-502

TELEPHONES . 20165
20193
20194
20195
20147
20154

Associate Concerns :

M/s. OCEAN FISHERIES

M/s. INDIA SEA PRODUCTS

M/s. HINDUSTAN EXPORTS CORPORATION
EDACOCHIN, COCHIN-682006

EXPORTERS OF MARINE & ALLIED PRODUCTS
OCEAN DIAMOND AND SHELL BRAND

BUSINESS ENQUIRIES SOLICITED

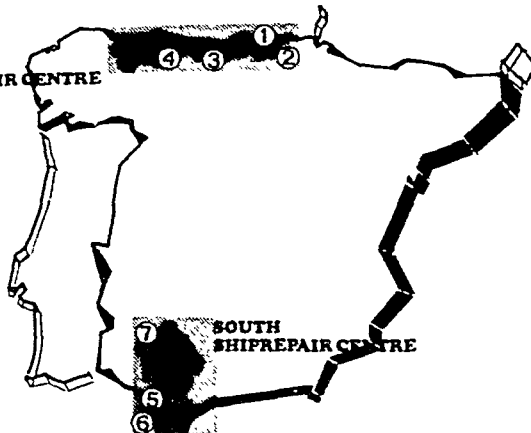
Name of Export House	Commodity
<p>The West Bengal Small Industries Corporation Ltd 6-A, Raja Sabodh Mullick Square III Floor CALCUTTA-700 013</p>	
<p>XL International 4/205, M. G. R. Road Palavakkom MADRAS-600 041</p>	
<p>York Hosiery Mills (Pvt) Ltd. E-35, Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001</p>	
<p>Zenith Tin Works Pvt. Ltd. Keshvarao Khadye Marg Mahalaxmi BOMBAY-400 034</p>	<p>E & M - Open sanitary cans; Tinplate containers, tinplate trace; aluminium collapsible tubes and rigid containers Aluminium pilperbrook caps, tin plate sprayers</p>
<p>Zeeko Show Factory 22/64, Dholikhar AGRA-282 001</p>	
<p>Zakaria Shahid Impex Pvt. Ltd. 97, Ali Umar Street P. B. No. 3038 BOMBAY-400 003</p>	<p>Handicrafts, Immitation jewellery; wooden artwares, brass artwares, artistic swords</p>



**ASTILLEROS
ESPAÑOLES, S.A.**

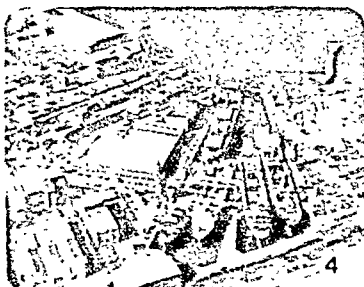
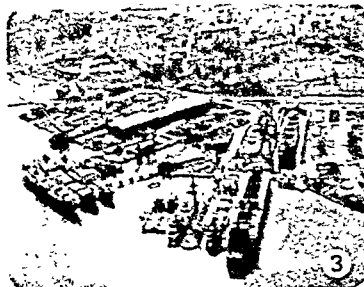
SHIP CONVERSIONS SHIP REPAIRS

**NORTH
SHIPREPAIR CENTRE**



**SOUTH
SHIPREPAIR CENTRE**

NORTH SHIPREPAIR CENTRE



BILBAO ESTUARY

	DRYDOCKS
1 Sestao Shipyard	155 x 20 146.5 x 218
2 Olaveaga Shipyard	172 x 19.5
SANTANDER HARBOUR	
3 Astilleros de Santander, S.A.	231 x 32 123.4 x 15.95
GIJON	
4 S.A. Juliana Constructora Gijonesa	170 x 25 125 x 17

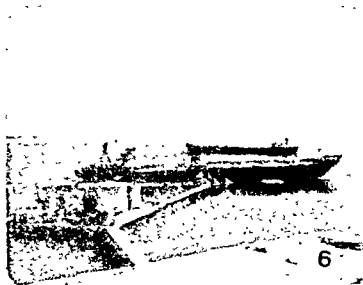
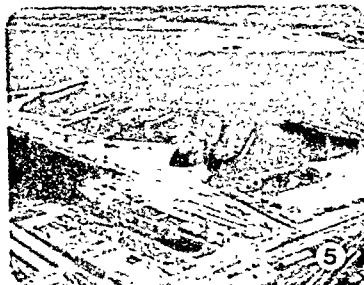
CADIZ BAY

	DRYDOCKS	FLOATING DOCKS
5 Cadiz Shipyard	234.7 x 34.1 380 x 66.6	273.4 x 42 115 x 17.5
6 Delta, S.A.	Desgassing and cleaning of tankers, waste removal and dirty ballast acceptance	

GUADALQUIVIR RIVER

	DRYDOCKS
7 Sevilla Shipyard	149.5 x 25

SOUTH SHIPREPAIR CENTRE



CONTACTS:

FINLAND (Helsinki)
Phone: 60 26 88 - 60 47 30
Telex: 12606 Sanco SF

ITALY (Genoa)
Phone: 29 87 10
Telex: 27060 PP GE A

SWEDEN (Helsingborg)
Phone: 042-14 83 93
Telex: 72537 Marrep S.

GREECE (Piraeus)
Phone: 452 45 32 - 452 45 78/6
Telex: 213367-8-9 Kavog-R

NORWAY (Oslo)
Phone: 41 57 33
Telex: 17120 Bjoha N.

UNITED KINGDOM (London)
Phone: (01) 488 3288
Telex: 8952127 Serepr g.

DENMARK (Copenhagen)
Phone: (01) 14 48 10
Telex: 27327 KSB DK

GERMANY F.R.G. (Bremen)
Phone: (0421) 316 32 67
Telex: 02-44421/2 snbr d.

PORTUGAL (Lisboa)
Phone: 32 41 75
Telex: 16700 Limafi

U.S.A. (New York)
Phone: 212-867-4760. Telex: 236198 Astil
Wu domestic 126476. Wheeler NYK

REPAIRING COMMERCIAL SERVICE TELEX 76022

HEAD OFFICE
17, Padilla
MADRID-6 (SPAIN)

OFFICE AT BILBAO
Pl. Sagrado Corazón, 4 • P.O. Box 261
Tel. (94) 441 14 50 • Telex 33712 ASTIL-E
Cables: ASTIREPA

OFFICE AT CADIZ:
C. Industrial de Cádiz • P.O. Box 39
Tels. (956) 27 39 87 • 27 38 04
Telex 76022 • ASTIL-E • Cables: ASTIREPA

COMMODITYWISE PACKING LIST

Commodity	Stowage Factor	Packing
	Cubic feet per Ton when Stowed	
1. Alkyl Benzene	50, 40/42	Drums, Bulk
2. Aluminium Ore	40	Bags
	26/32	Bulk
3. Aluminium Scrap/Turnings	50	Bags/Bales
4. Asbestos Sheets	55/60	Crates
5. Asbestos Cement	64/66	Double Gunny Bags
6. Asphalt	46/50	Drums
	30/35	Bulk
7. Bamboo Reeds	65/68	Bundles
8. Bananas	130/140	Cartons/Crates
9. Bauxite	35/40	Bags
	26/30	Bulk
10. Beattie Nuts	60/65	Bags
11. Beedj Leaves	More than 250	Bags
12. Bleaching Powder	76/80	Drums
13. Bone Meal	40/45	Bags
Bone crushed	60/70	Bags
14. Bricks	25/30	Bulk
15. Burlap	63/65	Bundles/Bales
16. Carbon Black	100/120	Kegs
17. Cardamoms	95	Cases
	100/105	Bags
18. Carpets	170	Bales
19. Castor Seeds	82/85	Bags
	72	Bulk
20. Cashew Kernels	70	Tins
Cashew Nuts	75/90	Bags
21. Cattle meal Cake	70/75	Bags
22. Caustic Soda	34	Drums
23. Cement, Portland	22/30	Bulk
	35/40	Drums
24. Cinnamon	130/140	Bundles
	100	Cases
Cinnamon Seeds	100/110	Double Bags
25. Cloves	100/115	Chests
	110/120	Bales
26. Clove Oil	60/65	Drums
27. Coal	40/50	Bulk

Commodity	Stowage Factor	Packing
	Cubic feet per Ton when Stowed	
28. Coconut: with husk	145	Bags
Without husk	130/140	Bulk
	110	Bags
	100/105	Bulk
29. Copra	95/110	Bags
30. Coconut Fibre	100	Bales
	170/180	Dholls
31. Coir Ropes	90/100	Coils
32. Coriander Seed	120/125	Bags
33. Corn	47/50	Bulk
	50/55	Bags
34. Cork	300/420	Bales
	220	Hard Pressed Packages
35. Cotton	80 (Variable)	Bales
36. Cotton Waste	140/160	Bales
37. Cotton Piece Goods	140/170	Bales
38. Dhall	50/55	Bags
39. Ethyl Hexanol	45	Bulk
40. Flour	43/48	Bags
41. Formaldehyde (Liquid)	55/60	Barrels
(Powder)	110/120	Cases
42. Galvanised Iron (Coils)	30	Coils
(Sheets)	24/28	Packages
43. Garlic	95	Bags
44. Ghee	50/55	Tins in cases
45. Grams	52	Bags
46. Greases	55/60	Barrels & Drums
47. Groundnut Shelled	60/65	Bags
48. Groundnut Unshelled	120/150	Unshelled
49. Gunnis/Essians	50/60	Bales
50. Jaggery	45/50	Bags
51. Jowaree	57	Bags
52. Jute	65/67	Bales
53. Jute Waste	160/167	Bales
	85/90	Pressed Bales
54. Lamp Black	115/120	Kegs
(Carbon Black)	108/115	Paper Cartons
55. Leather	70/100	Bales
	200	Rolls
56. Lentils	50/55	Bags

Commodity	Stowage Factor	Packing
	Cubic feet per Ton when Stowed	
57. Lime Slaked (Chuna)	40/42 44/48	Bags Cakes
58. Linseed	58 51	Bags Bulk
59. Locusts Seeds	85/89	Bulk
60. Manganese Ore	17/18	Bulk
61. Mats/Matting	160/200 200/220	Rolls Hand Packed
62. Oats	83	Bags
63. OIL CAKES & EXTRACTIONS :		
Coconut	80/85	Bags
Cotton Seed	75	Bags
Groundnut	70	Bags
Linseed	80	Bags
Maize	80	Bags
Nigerseed	65/70	Bags
Sunflower	75	Bags
64. Onions	80/82	Cases & Crates
65. Paddy	65	Bags
66. Paper	85/95	Rolls
67. Paper Waste	55/100	Compressed Bales
68. Paper-Pulp	55/70	
69. Pepper-Black	82/90	Bags
White	74/76	Bags
70. Plantains	130	Bunches
71. Potash Muriate of	35/36 33	Bags Bulk
72. Potatoes	55/65 55/60	Bags Bulk
73. Rags	150/200 55/75	Bales Pressed Bales
74. Rails (Railway)	13/15	Bags
75. Rapeseed	60/65	Bags
76. Rice	48/50	Bags
77. Rice Bran Beaten	60/62	Bags
78. Rice Bran Unbeaten	70/75	Bags
79. Ropes	80/100	Coil
80. Rope Wire	25/35	Coil
81. Rock Phosphate	33/35	Bulk
82. Rubber	65/67	Bags/Bales

Commodity	Stowage Factor	Packing
	Cubic feet per Ton when Stowed	
83. Rubber Sheet	60	Sheets
84. Rubber Latex	37 50/55	Bulk Drums
85. Rye (Seeds)	55 50	Bags Bulk
86. Salt	35/40 50/52 38/40	Bulk Barrels Bags
87. Sand	19/20	Bulk
88. Sandle Wood	115/120	Bales
89. Scrap Iron	35	Bulk or in Loose Bales
90. Sesame (Seeds)	60	Bags
91. Skins	140/160 180/190 85/90	Bales Loose Pressed Bales
92. Slates (Roofing)	24/26 18/20	Cases Loose
93. Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate)	40/45	Bags, Bulks
94. Soya Bean	44/46 50/57	Bulk Bags
95. Steel	12/16 10/14 10/12 10/12	Bars Billets Plates Pig
96. Sugar	46/48 42/45	Bags Bulk
97. Sulphur	30/32 35/37	Bulk Bags
98. Super Phosphate	38/40	Bags
99. Tallow	38/40 70/75	Bulk Drums
100. Tea	60/100	Chests
101. Tin Scrap	38/40	Pressed Bales
102. Tin Plates	10/14	Packages
103. Tobacco	80/120	Bales
104. Turmeric	80/85	Bags
105. Twine	60/70	Bales
106. Walnuts	100/130	Bags Unshelled
107. Wheat	47/49 52/54	Bulk Bags
108. Yarn Coir	100 190/210	Bales Dholis

P & I CLUB REPRESENTATIVES IN INDIA

BOMBAY

CROWE BODA & COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED

Correspondents for

The Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association Ltd , London (U.K)

The Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association (Bermuda) Ltd., Hamilton, Bermuda

Maker Bhavan No. 1

1 Sir Vithaldas Thackersay Marg

BOMBAY-400 020.

Phone : 256761 (10 lines)

Telex : 2927/4125/5819 BODA IN

Cable : EARNEST

JAMES MACKINTOSH & COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED

Correspondents for

American Steamship Owners Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Inc., New York
Assurance Foreningen Gard, Norway

British Marine Mutual Insurance Association Ltd., London

Danske Rederes Retsvaern (Danish Shipowners Defence Association) Denmark

Liverpool and London Steamship Protection and Indemnity Association Ltd. Liverpool.

The London Steamship Owners Mutual Insurance Association Ltd , London

Nordisk Skipsrederforening (Rettsvern) [Northern Shipowners Defence Club] Norway

The Oceanus Mutual Underwriting Association (Bermuda) Ltd., London

The Shipowners Mutual Strike Insurance Association (Bermuda) Ltd. London

The Standard Steamship Owners' Protection & Indemnity Association (Bermuda) Ltd., London

The Standard Defence Association, London

Sunderland Steamship Protection & Indemnity Association, Sunderland

Darabshaw House

Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg

Ballard Estate

BOMBAY-400 038.

Phone : 260161/268764

Cable : MACKINTOSH

Telex : 011-2580 JMCO IN

P & I SERVICES OF INDIA

Correspondents for

The Britannia Steam Ship Insurance Association Ltd., London

The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Ltd.

The West of England Ship-owners Mutual Protection & Indemnity Association (Luxembourg)

The London Steam-ship Owners Mutual Insurance Association Ltd.

The North of England Protecting & Indemnity Association Ltd.

India House (4th Floor)

Opposite G.P.O.

BOMBAY-400 001.

Phone : 269677, 268911

Telex : 5143

Cable : PANDISERV

CALCUTTA

CROWE BODA & COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED

Correspondents for

The Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association Limited, London (U.K.)

The Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association (Bermuda) Limited, Hamilton, Bermuda.

Arun Chambers

P-38 India Exchange Place

CALCUTTA-700 001.

Phone : 266570/266571/266835/277097

Cable : EARNEST — CALCUTTA

Telex : 021 — 3361 BODA IN

P & I SERVICES OF INDIA

Correspondents for

The Britannia Steam Ship Insurance Association Ltd. London

The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited

The West of England Ship Owners Mutual Protection & Indemnity Association (Luxembourg)

The London Steam-ship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association Ltd.

The North of England Portecting & Indemnity Association Ltd.

13 Brabourne Road

4th Floor

CALCUTTA-700 001.

Phone : 267585 & 279255

Telex : 021 2940 PICA IN

Cable : PANDISERV CALCUTTA

COCHIN

P & I SERVICES OF INDIA

Correspondents for

The Britannia Steam Ship Insurance Association Ltd. London

The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited

The West of England Ship Owners Mutual Protection & Indemnity Association (Luxembourg)

The London Steam-ship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association Ltd.

The North of England Protecting & Indemnity Association Ltd.

Agents : M/s. M.B. & Company Limited

Post Box No. 561

COCHIN-682 003

Cable : COSHANK

MADRAS

CROWE BODA & COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED

Correspondents for

The Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association Limited, London (U.K.)

The Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association (Bermuda) Limited, Hamilton, Bermuda.

Wavoo Mansion

39 North Beach Road

MADRAS-600 001.

Phone : 20911/26569/27522

Telex : 696 'BODA IN'

Cable : EARNEST — MADRAS

P & I SERVICES OF INDIA

Correspondents for

The Britannia Steam Ship Insurance Association Ltd. London

The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Ltd.

The West of England Ship Owners Mutual Protection & Indemnity Association (Luxembourg)

The London Steam-ship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association Ltd

The North of England Protecting & Indemnity Association Ltd.

Vanguard House, 3rd Floor

48 Second Line Beach

MADRAS-600 001.

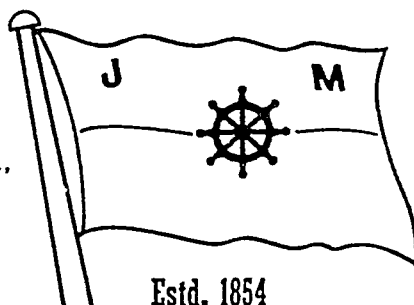
Phone : 24075

Cable : PANDISERV MADRAS

STEAMSHIP AGENTS
CHARTERERS – SHIP BROKERS
P&I CORRESPONDENTS
CLAIMS ADVISORS AND RECOVERY AGENTS

administrative office

post box no. 123,
Darabshaw House, 3rd Fl.,
Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg,
Ballard Estate,
Bombay 400 038.



cable: 'MACKINTOSH'
BOMBAY
Telex: 011-2580
JMCO IN
Telephone: 260161/62
: 268764

James Mackintosh & Co. Private Limited

Regd. off., Commissariat Building, 5th. Floor, 231. Dr. Dadabhoy Naoroji Road, Bombay 400 001.

MARMAGAO

CHOWGULE BROTHERS

Marmagao Harbour

Marmagao

Phone : 2229 2291 2158 2159

Telex : 0191-291 A B CHOWBROS VG

Cable : CHOWGULE

GOA

HIRALALA & COMPANY

Thakker House

P.B. No. 8

Vasco-da-gama

GOA.

Phone : 2298/2299/2153 (Extn. 9 lines)

Telex : 0191-204/268

Cable : THAKKER

CONFERENCES

ADEN & RED SEA FREIGHT RATE AGREEMENT

Trade	:	Calcutta/Aden and Red Sea
Indian Loading Ports	:	Calcutta
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Aden, Assab, Djibouti, Jeddah, Massawa, Port Sudan, (Basic Ports) Berbera, Mogadiscio (out Ports) Hodeidah
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd The Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. The India Steamship Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	Farrell Lines Inc American President Lines Anchor-Brockle Bank Line British India Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. Compagine General Maritime & Co. Compagnie Maritime Belge (Lloyd Royal s.a) The Clan Line Steamers Ltd. Cunard Brockle Bank Ltd. D. D. G. Hansa The East Asiatic Co. Ltd. The Egyptian Nav. Co. Ellerman City Liners Hellenic Lines Ltd Jugoslavenska Linijska Plovidba Koninklijke Nedlloyd b v. Lloyd Triestino S.P.A.N. Marasia S.L. National Shipping Corpn (Pakistan) Pakistan Shipping Line Ltd. P & O Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. Swedish East Asia Co. Ltd. Wilh Wilhelmsen
Local Secretaries	:	The Bengal Chamber of Commerce & Industry 6 N. S. Road. P. B. No. 280 CALCUTTA-700 001

BAY OF BENGAL/JAPAN/BAY OF BENGAL CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Calcutta, Visakhapatnam, Kakinada/South East Asia, Far East Ports
Indian Loading Ports	:	Calcutta, Visakhapatnam, and Kakinada
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Penang, Port Kelang, Singapore, Sweetenham, Hong kong, Bangkok, Belwan Deli, Cabu, Cheribon, Djakarta, Halipang, Iloilo, Padang, Palembang, Pnompenh, Proholingo, Sahag, Inchonagmg, Surabaya, Moji, Kobe, Saigon. Samarang, Pusan, Osaka, Nagoya & Yokoyama.

Indian Members : The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.
 Foreign Members : Burma Five Star Shipping Corporation
 Everett Orient Line Inc.
 Mitsui O. S. K. Lines Ltd.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Secretaries : The Secretary
 Bay of Bengal/Japan/Bay of Bengal
 Conference
 Royal Exchange
 6, Netaji Subhash Road
 CALCUTTA-700 001

HEADQUARTERS :

Main Secretariat
 Bay of Bengal/Japan/Bay of Bengal Conference
 SCAGA, 616, New Tokyo Bldg.
 3-1, Maraouchi 3-Chome
 Chiyoda-Ku, Central
 P. B. No. 1366
 TOKYO-100 91

BAY OF BENGAL/PHILIPPINES AGREEMENT

Trade : Bay of Bengal/Philippines
 Indian Loading Ports : Calcutta, Visakhapatnam, Kakinada, Madras & Tuticorin
 Foreign Discharge Ports : Manila
 Indian Members : Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
 Foreign Members : American Mail Line
 B. I. S. N.
 Everest Orient Line
 The Indo-China Steam Nav.
 Leif Hoegh & Co. A/S
 N. V. Nedlloyd Ligness (Nedlloyd Lines)
 The National Shipping Corporation
 Local Secretaries : Patel Volkart Ltd.
 5/7, Netaji Subhash Road
 CALCUTTA

CALCUTTA CONTINENTAL CONFERENCE

Trade : Calcutta/Continent
 Indian Loading Ports : Calcutta
 Foreign Discharge Ports : Antwerp, Bremen, Boulogne, Copenhagen, Dundee, Dunkirk,
 Hamburg, Marseilles, Oslo, Rostock, Gothenburg, Rotterdam,
 Wismar, Gdansk, Gdania, Genoa, Szczecin, Trieste.
 Indian Members : The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd.
 Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
 India Steamship Co. Ltd.

Foreign Members

- : Anchor Brockle Bank *
* Associate Member Line
Bangladesh Shipping Corpn.
B.I.S.N. Co. Ltd.
The Clan Line Steamers Ltd.
DDG Hansa Line
The East Asiatic Co. Ltd
Koninklijke Nedlloyd Line
National Shipping Corpn.
Pakistan Shipping Line.
P. & O. Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
Polish Ocean Lines
Swedish East Asia Co. Ltd.
VEB Deutsche Seereederei
Wilh. Wilhelmsen

All these fourteen Conferences form a group known as India/
Pakistan/ Bangladesh Conferences, and as such have certain
common features such as currency of tariff rate,, rebate prac-
tices, etc. which are enumerated below :

Local Secretaries

- : BOMBAY
Secretaries
Karmoham Conference Bombay Committee
4, S. V. Marg
BOMBAY-400 001.
CALCUTTA
Secretaries
The Bengal Chamber of Commerce & Industry
6, Netaji Subhash Road
CALCUTTA-700 001.
COCHIN
Secretaries
Pierce Leslie India Ltd.
Bristow Road
P. B. No 565
Willingdon Island
COCHIN-682 003.
MADRAS
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd
P. B. No. 42
1/21, North Beach Road
MADRAS 600 001
TUTICORIN
Secretaries
A & F Harvey Ltd.
Beach Road
TUTICORIN
VISHAKHAPATNAM
Secretaries
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd.
P. B. No. 345
VISHAKHAPATNAM

HEADQUARTERS

Secretaries

India/Pakistan/Bangladesh Conferences
Conferty House
St. James Road (East)
Grinstead R. E 19 41 DL
LONDON

Currency of Tariff Rates	:	U. S. Dollar. Rates are gross
Rebate	:	9 1/2 percent on Contract. 10 % deferred non-Contract
Rebate Shipment Period	:	1st January to 31st March. 1st April to 30th June. 1st July to 30th September and 1st October to 31st December
Rebate Payable on	:	1st July. 1st October. 1st January. 1st April
Deferment Period in respect of individual Shipment	:	Contract, immediate deferred, minimum 3 months, maximum 6 months

CALCUTTA, EAST COAST OF INDIA & BANGLADESH/U. S. A. CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Calcutta. East Coast of India. Bangladesh/U. S. A.. Atlantic & Gulf of Mexico Ports.
Indian Loading Ports	:	Calcutta and other East Coast Ports (Excluding Tuticorin)
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	USA Atlantic & Gulf of Mexico Ports from (Searsport. Marine to Brown-Ville. Texas, inclusive) Baltimore. Boston. Charleston. Galveston. Huston. Jaksonville. Newport. New York: Phillidelphia. Mobile. Portland. Marine Savanah. Tampa and Willington New Orleans. Maiaame.)
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.. Scindia Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	Farrell Lines Inc Lines Cunard Brockle Bank Ltd. Hellenic Lines Ltd. Waterman Isthmian Line
Local Secretaries	:	The Secretary Calcutta. East Coast of India & Bangladesh/ U. S. A. Conference Royal Exchange 6. Nethaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-1

HEADQUARTERS

The Chairman

Calcutta. East Coast of India & Bangladesh/U.S.A. Conference
25. Broadway
New York
NY 10004, U.S.A.

CALCUTTA/U. K. & EIRE CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Calcutta/U. K. & Eire
Indian Loading Ports	:	Calcutta
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Liverpool. London
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. India Steamship Co. Ltd.

Foreign Members	: Anchor Brokle Bank Line Bangladesh Shipping Corpn B. I. S. N. Co. Ltd. The City Line Ltd The Clan Line Ltd National Shipping Corpn Pakistan Shipping Line Ltd P & O Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
Associate Member	VED Dentsche Seccredenic Rostock

EAST COAST OF INDIA/WEST ASIA (GULF) CONFERENCE

Trade	• East Coast of India/West Asia (Gulf) Trade
Indian Loading Ports	• Calcutta, Visakhapatnam, Kakinada, Madras and Tuticorin
Foreign Discharge Ports	• UPPER GULF PORTS . Abadan, Khorramshahr, Basrah LOWER GULF PORTS Pasni, Gwadur, Muscat, Doha, Kuwait, Dubai, Dammam, Ummasaid, Bahrain, Bushire Bundershapur, Abudhabi
Indian Members	A. P. J. Lines. Himalaya Shipping Co. Ltd Indoceanic Shipping Co R. A. J. Lines Ltd. The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd The Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd South East Asia Shipping Co. Ltd
Foreign Members	B.I.S.N. Irano-Hind Shipping Co.
Local Secretaries	Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd Secretaries East Coast of India/West Asia (Gulf) Conference, 13, Strand Road CALCUTTA
Freight Currency	<i>Rupees, net rates.</i>

GULF-ARABIAN SEA/ORIENT RATE AGREEMENT

Trade	West Coast of India/South East Asia & Far East Ports
Indian Loading Ports	• Bombay, Saurashtra Ports, Tuticorin & Mangalore
Foreign Discharge Ports	• South East Asia (including Philippines) (Port Singapore & Port Kedans), Straits Indonesian Ports, Bangkok, Saigon, North Borneo, Formosa, Korea, Manila, Saranak, Pnom-Penh, Kom Pong Som Ville, Sabah Ports.
Indian Members	The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd
Foreign Members	Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha Ltd. Maersk Line Mitsui O. S. K. Line Ltd Nippon Yusen Kaisha Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Showa Line Ltd. Yamashita Shinnihon Steamship Co. Ltd

Local Secretaries : The Secretary
 Gulf-Arabian Sea/Orient Rate Agreement
 Mackinnon Mackenzie Building
 4, Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg
 Ballard Estate
 BOMBAY-400 038

Freight Currency : U. S. Dollars

Rebate : All rates quoted are net and no rebate is allowed

INDIA-PAKISTAN/SRI LANKA-BANGLADESH & BURMA CONFERENCE

Trade : India/Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Burma

Indian Loading Ports : All Indian Ports

Foreign Discharging Ports : Colombo, Chittagong, Chalna, Rangoon, Karachi

Indian Members : Damodar Bulk Carriers Ltd.
 Faulad Lines P. Ltd.
 Himalaya Shipping Co. Ltd.
 India Steamship Co. Ltd.
 Jal Doot Shipping P. Ltd.
 Kerala Lines Ltd.
 Lakshmi Lines Ltd.
 Mogul Lines Ltd.
 Mohurgong & Gulma Tea Estate
 M. M. P Lines Ltd.
 Pent-Ocean Steamship P. Ltd.
 Panchsheel Shipping Ltd.
 R. A. J. Lines Ltd
 Ratnakar Shipping Co. Ltd.
 Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
 South East Asia Shipping Co. Ltd.
 South India Shipping Corpn. Ltd.
 Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd.
 Thakur Shipping Co. Ltd.
 Tolani Pvt. Ltd.
 T. P. S. Shipping Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Foreign Members : Atlas Shipping Agencies Ltd
 Bangladesh Shipping Corporation
 Ceylon Shipping Corporation
 Maldives Shipping Co. Ltd.
 Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
 High Water Nav. Co. Ltd.

Secretaries : The Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
 Scindia House
 N. M. Marg
 Ballard Estate
 BOMBAY-400 038

Freight Currency : Indian Rupees

Rebate : NIL

INDIA/PAKISTAN/BANGLADESH/MIDDLE EAST CONFERENCE

Trade	India/Middle East
Indian Loading Ports	Calcutta (including Haldia) Visakhapatnam. Madras Coast Ports. Madras,Pondicherry, Tuticorin, Malabar. Coast Ports, Bombay Saurashtra Ports and Marmugao
Foreign Discharge Ports	Port Said, Suez, Alexandria, Istanbul, Lattakia, Beirut, Piraeus, Aquaba, Algiers, Famagusta, Izmir, Safaga, Salonika, Tangier, Sfax, Tripoli and Tunis
Indian Members	The Shipping Corpn of India Ltd The Scindia Steam Nav Co. Ltd India Steamship Co. Ltd
Foreign Members	Anchor Line Ltd British India Steam Nav Co Ltd Brostrom Shipping Co Ltd Cunard Brocklebank Ltd The Clan Line Steamers Ltd Compagnie Maritime Belge (Lloyd Royal) S A. Compagnie Generale Maritime Deutsche Dampschiffahrts Gesellschaft & Hansa The East Asiatic Co. Ltd Egyptian Nav. Co. Ltd Ellerman City Lines Farrell Lines Inc. Hellenic Lines Ltd. Jugolinija Lloyd Triestino S.P.A.N. Marasia Ltd. National Shipping Corpn. (Pakistan) Nedlloyd Lines Pakistan Shipping Line Ltd. Pan Arab Shipping Co. P & O Steam Nav. Co. Wilh Wilhelmsen
East Coast Office	: The Secretary India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Middle East Conference Royal Exchange 6, Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001.
West Coast Office	: The Secretary India-Pakistan-Bangladesh Middle East Conference P. B. No. 1782 4, Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg BOMBAY-400 038
Freight Currency	: U. S. Dollar, Gross Rate
Rebate	- Ten percent deferred commission, period every quarter. Paid quarterly minimum 3 months maximum 6 months. All rates except where marked 'Nett' or otherwise arranged are subject to dererred Commission of 10 %/ or 9 1/2 %/ immediate rebate payable in accordance with terms of the current deferred commission circular or Nett freight contract

INDIA/POLAND-SCANDINAVIA SERVICE

Trade	:	India, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden Finland
Indian Loading Ports	:	East Coast, Calcutta, Madras, Vishakhapatnam, Kakinada, West Coast, Bombay, Cochin. The Indian companies also offer sailings from Mangalore, Marmugao and Gujarat Ports to Gdynia and Gdansk subject to inducement
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Copenhagen, Oslo, Gothenburg, Szczecin, Gdynia, Gdansk, Helsinki Cargoes for Czechoslovakia are carried via Polish Ports
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd. Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. India Steamship Ltd.
Tariff Currency	:	US Dollar

INDO-SOVIET SHIPPING SERVICE

Trade	:	India/U.S.S.R. & Black Sea Ports
Indian Loading Ports	:	All Indian Ports
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Odessa
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd. The Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. The India Steamship Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	Black sea Steamship Co. Odessa
Local Secretaries	:	Secretaries Indo-Soviet Shipping Service The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd. Shipping House' Madame Cama Road Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021
Freight Currency	:	Rupees net rates
Rebate	:	Ten percent, Rebate (when a voyage originates from and terminates in any of the ports of the West Coast of India)

INDO-SOVIET SHIPPING SERVICE

Trade	:	India/Rumania & Bulgaria & Vice Versa
Indian Loading Ports	:	All Indian Ports
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Varna, Bourges
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd. Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. India Steamship Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	Black Sea Steamship Co., Odessa
Local Secretaries	:	Secretaries Indo-Soviet Shipping Service The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd. Shipping House 229/232, Madame Cama Road, Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021
Freight Currency	:	Rupees, net rates

JAPAN-INDIA-PAKISTAN-GULF-JAPAN CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Bombay, Madras, Saurashtra Ports Marmugao, Mangalore, Tuticorin, Cuddalore & Pondicherry/Japan, Hongkong Ports
Indian Loading Ports	:	Bombay, Saurashtra Ports, Marmugao & Madras (Mangalore, Tuticorin, Cuddalore & Pondicherry)
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Hongkong & Main Japanese Ports such as Moji, Kobe, Osaka, Nagoya, Yokohama
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd
Foreign Members	:	Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha Ltd Maersk Line (A. P. Moller) Mitsui O. S. K. Lines Ltd Nippon Yusen Kaisha Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Showa Line Ltd. Yamashita-Shinnihon Steamship Co
Local Secretaries	:	Secretaries Japan-India-Pakistan-Gulf-Japan Conference 4 Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg BOMBAY-400 038 HEAD-QUARTERS (Main Secretariat) Japan-India-Pakistan-Gulf-Japan Conference SCAGA 616, New Tokyo Bldg. 3-1, Marunouchi 3-Chome Chiyoda-Ky Central P. O. Box No. 1366 TOKYO-100-91
Freight Currency	:	US Dollars
Rebate	:	All rates in the conference's tariff are nett & no rebate is allowed However, for shipments of cotton items a contract system is in force whereby Shippers who sign the Bombay Cotton Products Contract & give full loyalty to vessels of Lines who are signatories to the contract will be eligible for a concessional rate on the following items : Cotton Raw, Cotton Waste, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Yarn Waste Cotton Yellow Pickings Zoda Cotton.

KARMAHOM/CONTINENTAL CONFERENCE &

Trade	:	All Ports between Karachi and Kerwar in the South to Continent.
Indian Loading Ports	:	Bombay, Saurashtra Ports, Marmugao
Foreign Discharging Ports	:	Antwerp, Bremen, Copenhagen, Genoa, Gothenburg, Hamburg, Hull, Koper, Marseilles, Oslo, Rijeka, Rostock, Rotterdam, Split, Trieste, Gdynia, Szczecin
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd. India Steamship Co. Ltd. Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.

Foreign Members	:	Anchor Lines Ltd. B. I. S. N. Co. Ltd. Brostrom Shipping Co. Ltd. Black Sea Shipping Co. The Clan Line Steamers Ltd. The City Lines Ltd. Compagnie Generale Maritime Bangladesh Shipping Corpn. CMB, Antwerpen Deutfracht Seereederei Rostock The East Asiatic Co. Ltd Farrell Lines Hapag Lloyd Hall Line Ltd. Jugolinija Rijeka Lloyd Triestino Span National Shipping Corpn. of Karachi Nedlloyd Lijnen b. v. Pakistan Shipping Corpn. P & O Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. Polish Ocean Lines Wilh Wilhelmsen
-----------------	---	---

KARMAHOM/U.K. & EIRE CONFERENCE

Trade	:	All ports between Karachi & Karwar in the South to U. K. and Eire
Indian Loading Ports	:	Bombay, Saurashtra, Ports, Marmugao
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Avonmouth, Glasgow, Liverpool, London
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd. Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. India Steamship Co. Ltd.

Foreign Members	:	Anchor Line Ltd. B.I.S.N. Co. Ltd. The City Line Ltd. The Clan Line Ltd. Ellerman's Wilson Line Ltd. Hall Line Ltd. National Line Ltd. National Shipping Corporation Pakistan Shipping Line Ltd. P & O Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
-----------------	---	---

Local Secretaries	:	The Chairman Karmahom/U.K. & Eire Conference 4 Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg P.B. No. 1782 BOMBAY-400 038.
-------------------	---	--

MADRAS COAST CONTINENTAL CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Madras Coast/Continent
Indian Loading Ports	:	Bhemunipatnam, Kakinada, Masulipatnam, Nagapattinam.
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Antwerp, Bremen, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Copenhagen, Gothen- burg, Marseilles, Rostock, Szczecin, Trieste, Wismar Gdynia, Gdansk, Genoa & Oslo

Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd. Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. India Steamship Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	Bangladesh Shipping Corporation Hapag Lloyd National Shipping Corporation Pakistan Shipping Line Ltd. Koninklijke Nedlloyd b. v VEB Deutsche Seereederei The Clan Lines Steamers Ltd

MADRAS/COAST/U K & EIRE CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Madras Coast/U.K. & Eire
Indian Loading Ports	:	Bhemunipatnam, Kakinada, Masulipatnam, Cuddalore and Nagapattinam
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Liverpool, London
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. India Steam ship Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	Bangladesh Shipping Corporation The Clan Line Ltd. National Shipping Corporation Pakistan Shipping Line Ltd.

MADRAS MOHEWARD FREIGHT CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Madras and Pondicherry/U. K & EIRE
Indian Loading Ports	:	Madras and Pondicherry
Foreign Discharge	:	Liverpool, London, Avonmouth, Glasgow
Indian Members	:	India Steamship Co. Ltd. Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd
Foreign Members	:	Bangladesh Shipping Corpn. B. I. S. N. Co. Ltd. The Clan Line Ltd Hall Line Ltd. National Shipping Corpn. Pakistan Shipping Line Ltd. P & O Steam Nav. Co. Ltd

MADRAS & PONDICHERRY CONTINENTAL CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Madras & Pondicherry/Continent
Indian Loading Ports	:	Madras & Pondicherry
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Antwerp, Bremen, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Copenhagen, Gothen- burg, Marseilles, Rostock, Szczecin, Trieste, Wismar, Gdynia/Gdansk, Genoa, Oslo
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. India Steamship Co. Ltd.

Foreign Members	:	Bangladesh Shipping Corporation B. I. S. N. Co. Ltd. The Clan Line Steamers Ltd. Cie Des Messageries Maritimes DDG Hansa Lines The East Asiatic Co. Ltd. Hall Line Ltd. Koninklijke Nedlloyd Line b.v. National Shipping Corpn. Pakistan Shipping Corpn. P & O Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. Polish Ocean Line The Swedish East Asia Co. Ltd. VEB Deutsche Seereederei Wilh Wilhelmsen
------------------------	---	--

MALABAR/AUSTRALIA RATE AGREEMENT

Trade	:	Malabar/Australia
Indian Loading Ports	:	Malabar Ports
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Freemantle, Adelaide, Melbourne Sydney and Brisbane
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	P & O Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. Royal Inter-ocean Lines Messageries Maritimes Co.
Local Secretaries	:	The Secretary Malabar/Australia Rate Agreement 4, Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg. Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038

MALABAR COAST CONTINENTAL CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Malabar Coast/Continent
Indian Loading Ports	:	Malabar Ports & Mangalore
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Antwerp, Bremen, Copenhagen, Genoa, Gothanburg, Hamburg Marseilles, Oslo, Rostock, Rotterdam Trieste, Wismar, Gdansk, Gdynia, Szczecin
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd. Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. India Steamship Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	Compagnie Des Messagerie Maritime The Clan Line Ltd. Hapag Lloyd East Asiatic Co. Ltd. Hall Line Ltd. Koninklijke Nedlloyd National Shipping Corporation Pakistan Shipping Lines Swedish East Asiatic Co. Ltd. VEB Deutsche Seereederei Wilh Wilhelmsen

MALABAR COAST/UK & EIRE CONFERENCE

Trade	•	Malabar Coast/UK & Eire
Indian Loading Ports	•	Malabar Ports and Mangalore
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Liverpool, London
Indian Members	:	India Steamship Co. Ltd The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd
Foreign Members	•	Bangladesh Shipping Corporation The Clan Lines Ltd. Ellerman City Lines National Shipping Corporation Pakistan Shipping Line

MALABAR/FAR EAST RATE AGREEMENT

Trade		Malabar Ports & Far East Ports
Indian Loading Ports	:	Cannanore, Tellicherry, Badagara, Calicut, Beypore, Ponnani Cochin, Alleppey, Quilon, Trivandram & Colachel
Foreign Discharging Ports	:	Japan, Main Ports of Moji Kobe, Osaka, Nagoya & Yokohama & also Japan Outports Penang, Port Kelang, Singapore, Hongkong, Bangkok, Balawan Delhi, Cebu, Cheribon, Djakarta, Haipong, Phnompenh, Probolingo, Sabang, Inchon, Sourabaya, Moji, Kobe, Saigon, Samarang, Pusan, Osaka, Nagoya, Yokohama, Kaohsiung Keelung
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	Lloyd Triestino Nedlloyd Lines P & O Steam Nav. Co.
Local Secretaries		The Secretary Malabar/Far East Rate Agreement 4, Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg, Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038
Freight Currency		U. S. Dollars
Rebate	:	All rates quoted are net & no rebate is allowed

TUTICORIN HOMEWARD CONFERENCE

Trade		Tuticorin/Continent
Indian Loading Ports	:	Tuticorin
Foreign Discharging Ports	•	Antwerp, Bremen, Copenhagen, Genoa, Gothenburg, Hamburg, Marseilles, Oslo Rostock, Rotterdam, Trieste, Wismar, Gdansk, Gdynia, Szczecin
Indian Members	•	The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd. Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. India Steamship Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	Bangladesh Shipping Corporation The Clan Line Ltd. Hapag Lloyd Koninklijke Nedlloyd b. v. National Shipping Corporation Pakistan Shipping Line Ltd. VEB Deutsche Seereederei

TUTICORIN/U.K. & EIRE CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Tuticorin/U.K. and Eire
Indian Loading Ports	:	Tuticorin
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Liverpool, London
Indian Members	:	India Steamship Co. Ltd. The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	The Clan Line Ltd. National Shipping Corporation Pakistan Shipping Line Ltd.

VISHAKHAPATNAM CONTINENTAL CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Vishakhapatnam/Continent
Indian Loading Port	:	Vishakhapatnam
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Hamburg, Copenhagen, Wismar, Gdynia, Gdnask Trieste, Harivo, Dunkirk, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Oslo, Bremen, Marseilles, Rostock, Gothenburg, Szczecin & Genoa
Indian Members	:	The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd. Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. India Steamship Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	Bangladesh Shipping Corpn. B. I. S. N. Co. Ltd. Brokle Bank Ltd. The City Line Ltd. The Clan Line Ltd. Campangnie Messageries Maritimes Hapag Lloyd Koninklijke Nedlloyd Line National Shipping Corpn. Pakistan Shipping Lines P & O Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. VEB Deytscho Seccrdevei

VISHAKHAPATNAM/U. K. & EIRE CONFERENCE

Trade	:	Vishakhapatnam/U.K and Eire
Indian Loading Ports	:	Vishakhapatnam
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Liverpool, London
Indian Members	:	India Steamship Co. Ltd. The Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd. Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	:	Bangladesh Shipping Corpn. B. I. S. N. Co. Ltd. The City Line Ltd. The Clan Line Ltd. National Shipping Corpn. Pakistan Shipping Lines Ltd. P & O Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. Thos. & Jno Brockle Banks Ltd.

WEST COAST OF INDIA/PAKISTAN/USA CONFERENCE

Trade	:	West Coast of India (including Tuticorin) to USA and Gulf of Mexico Ports.
Indian Loading Ports	:	Bombay, Cochin, Kandla (including Tuticorin) ports Veraval, Porbundar, Ratnagiri and Marmugao

Foreign Discharge Ports	• US Atlantic & Gulf of Mexico Ports from Searsport, Maine to Brown-Ville, Texas inclusive. Baltimore, Boston, Charleston Galveston Houston, Jacksonville, Newport, New York Philadelphia, Mobile, Portland Maine Savannah, Tampa and Willington, New Orleans, Miami, Norfolk Port Arthur
Indian Members	: NIL
Foreign Members	• Farrell Lines Incorporated Hoegh Lines Hellenic Lines Inc. Saudi Concordia Line Sea-Land Service Inc
Local Secretaries	• The Secretary West Coast of India & Pakistan/USA Conference Local Committee 4 Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg Bombay-400 038
Foreign Currency	• US Dollars
Rebate	: No rebate is allowed in this trade All rates are Contract & Non-Contract

WEST COAST OF INDIA/WEST ASIA (GULF) CONFERENCE

Trade	: West Coast of India/West Asia (Gulf) Ports
Indian Loading Ports	• Malabar, Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch Range Ports
Foreign Discharge Ports	UPPER GULF PORTS Abadan, Khorramshar, Basrah LOWER GULF PORTS Pasni, Gevadar Muscat, Doha, Kuwait, Dubai, Dammam Ummaid, Bahrain, Bushire, Bunderashapur, Abudhabi
Indian Members	Damodar Bulk Carriers Ltd Himalaya Shipping Co Ltd India Steamship Co. Ltd Indoceanic Shipping Pvt Ltd Kerala Lines Ltd. Mogul Lines Ltd Apperjay Lines Vijaya Lines Thakur Shipping Co. Ltd R. A. J. Lines Ltd. South East Asia Shipping Co. Ltd. The Shipping Corp. of India Ltd The Scindia Steam Nav. Co Ltd Universal Shipping & Coastal Trading Co. Ltd.
Foreign Members	B I. S. N. Co. Ltd. Irano-Hind Shipping Co. Kuwait Shipping Co. (S. A K)
Local Secretaries	Secretaries West Coast India/West Asia (Gulf) Conference The Shipping Corp. of India Ltd. Shipping House, 221/232 Madama CamaNariman Point Road BOMBAY-400 021
Freight Currency	U. S. Dollars Cross Rates
Rebate	10%, deferred rebate on contract Period-Every quarter minimum 3 months maximum 6 months



Boele/Bolnes

Holland

Main Activities:

- Repairs to hull and engines
- Port Repairs
- Conversions
- Lengthenings/Jumboizing
- Offshore
- Spare Part Sales

Main Capacities:

- Floating Dock 1: 175 x 25.8 M. 13,000 Tons
- Floating Dock 2: 160 x 23.8 M. 11,000 Tons
- Floating Dock 3: 185 x 33.5 M. 22,500 Tons
- Floating Dock 4: 103 x 19.2 M. 5,000 Tons
- Three Electrical Sideslips
- Eight Fitting-out Quays.

Lifting Cap.

**Boele's Shipyards
and Engineering Co. Ltd.**

Postal Address
P.O. Box 3002, 2980 Da Ridderkerk
Phone (O) 1804-18555 Telex 20012

**Port Repair Base—
D. Van de Wetering BV.**

Postal Address
Bunschotenweg 134, 3089 KC Rotterdam
Phone (O) 10-296255 Telex 28122



Represented in India by

INTERLINKS

715, Raheja Chambers
Nariman Point, Bombay 400 021
Phone: 244089 Telex: 011-6428

B O M B A Y

Indian Tonnage

Owners, Agents & Charterers

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Freight Brokers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Stevedores

Container Leasing & Handling Cos.

Container Handling Cos.

Classification Societies & Surveyors

Surveyors

Towage, Salvage & Dredging Cos.

Packers & Movers

Chippers & Painters

Ship Breakers

Ship Chandlers

Ship Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Facilities Available

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Port Dues & Charges

Important Government Bodies Connected to Shipping



**to U.S.A. - CANADA, U.K. - CONTINENT, U.S.S.R,
MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, JAPAN, AUSTRALIA.**

Our fast modern container oriented cargo liners,
carry your cargo safely and securely in containers
for ship shape delivery at destination ports.

For details please contact:

The Shipping Corporation Of India Ltd.



SHIPPING HOUSE, MADAME CAMA ROAD, BOMBAY-400021.
• PHONE: 232666 • TELEX: 011-2314/2766

Offices at Calcutta & New Delhi.
Overseas offices at London & Mombasa.
Agents at all principal ports of the world.

INDIAN TONNAGE - BOMBAY

Owner	Vessels Name	Type of Carrier	Built	GRT	DWT
Allana	Al Gilani	Dry	1963	2,358.79	2,789
Chowgule	Maratha Progress	Bulk	1964	22,209.51	38,275
Chowgule	Maratha Melody	Bulk	1974	37,446.12	64,060
Chowgule	Maratha Elegance	Bulk	1975	10,525.89	17,752
Chowgule	Maratha Mariner	Bulk	1976	37,869.90	64,060
Chowgule	Maratha Shogun	Bulk	1979	49,528.84	85,507
Damodar	Damodar Tanabe	Bulk	1969	24,573	45,280
Damodar	Damodar Tasaka	Bulk	1969	24,330	45,330
Damodar	Damodar General T. J. Park	Bulk	1974	31,268	54,441
Damodar	Damodar Ganga	Bulk	1977	13,436	21,390
Damodar	Damodar Dr. Albert Bloch	Bulk	1975	44,044	78,917
Damodar	Damodar San Pedro	Reefer	1973	482.46	766
Damodar	Damodar Sal	Ore	1960	22,567.94	37,380
Dempo	Jagat Neta	Bulk	1965	22,452	36,732
Dempo	Jagat Vijeta	Bulk	1966	22,452	36,732
Dempo	Jagat Mohini	Bulk	1958	12,241	17,666
Dempo	Jagat Swamini	Bulk	1959	12,258	17,903
Dempo	Jagat Samrat	Bulk	1975	37,116	65,610
Dempo	Jagat Priya	Multipurpose	1975	13,390	21,055
E. I. C.	Express Manjri	Barge	1978	500	
E. I. C.	Express Rasheh	Barge	1979	500	
Great Eastern	Jag Rekha	Tween Decker	1969	9,419.71	14,762
Great Eastern	Jag Darshan	Multipurpose	1969	13,340.99	21,548
Great Eastern	Jag Doot	Multipurpose	1975	13,391.72	20,961
Great Eastern	Jag Dharma	Multipurpose	1976	13,391.72	21,081
Great Eastern	Jag Deesh	Multipurpose	1977	13,391.72	21,067
Great Eastern	Jag Jyoti	Product	1968	11,096.36	17,610
Great Eastern	Jag Prakash	Product	1974	15,848.56	25,080
Great Eastern	Jag Priya	Product	1976	20,415.91	32,360
Great Eastern	Jag Laadki	OBO	1972	55,540.17	1,01,500
Great Eastern	Jag Leela	OBO	1976	66,723.70	1,22,146
Great Eastern	Jag Laxmi	OBO	1976	66,723.70	1,22,146
Great Eastern	Jag Manek	Bulk	1967	13,754.62	23,340
Great Eastern	Jag Jjwan	Bulk	1968	13,754.62	23,337
Great Eastern	Jag Shanti	Bulk	1972	15,497.83	26,645
Great Eastern	Jag Sakti	Bulk	1972	15,497.83	26,645
Garware	Rishi Vishwamitra	General	1970	5,248.46	8,004
Garware	Rishi Valmiki	General	1968	5,231.71	7,927



Indoceanic has the know-all to give you the know-how-to.

SHIPOWNING/SHIP MANAGEMENT

With owned and chartered vessels, the Company has emerged as one of the largest carriers of bulk and general/refer cargoes from the West Coast of India to West Asia (Gulf). The Company's vessels provide a regular and reliable service.

SHIP AGENCY

As shipowners, the Company is naturally aware of depressed market conditions and the need for economy. The Agency Division is fully geared to handle all types of vessels at least cost and greatest benefit to customers.

TECHNICAL SERVICE

The Technical Division, manned by experienced technicians, is equipped to render all types of technical advice and assistance. Indoceanic continues to grow to help you grow



Indoceanic Shipping Company Limited

208, Regent Chambers, 6th Floor, Nariman Point, Bombay 400 021

Phones: 231514 231581 231631 231680

Telex: 4673 AB : SHIP; 5786 AB : ISCO

Cables: INDOCEANIC BOMBAY

INDOCEANIC

Steady as we go.

Garware	Rishi Agasti	General	1967	11,006	13,520
Garware	Rishi Atri	General	1966	11,006	13,520
Indoceanic	Maghreb	General	1967	2,777.34	3,925
Indoceanic	Marhaba	General	1967	4,423	6,595
Indoceanic	Marjan	General	1968	2,939.92	4,867
Jal Doot	Jal Doot Vijay	General	1959	995.33	1,366
Jal Doot	Jal Doot Ashok	General	1957	8,058	11,675
Jal Doot	Jal Doot Vinod	General	1955	6,199.20	9,501
Mackinnons	Teesta	Bluk/Lumber	1969	10,028.11	16,229
Mackinnons	Chanda	Bluk/Lumber	1968	13,531.61	21,980.35
Mackinnons	Bacat-1	Lash/Barge	1974	1,399.37	1,840
Maini	Nitya Nanak	Dry Bulk/Timber	1964	3,944.30	5,849
Maini	Nitya Angad	Dry Bulk/Timber	1967	3,875.45	6,382
Maini	Nitya Ram	Dry Bulk/Timber	1969	2,995	5,692
Maini	Nitya Amar	Dry Bulk/Timber	1970	2,997	5,850
Mangla	Catherina	Coastal	1942	402	600
Mogul	Akbar	Passenger	1971	8,279	8,800
Mogul	Noor Jehan	Passenger	1959	14,153	8,000
Mogul	Konkan Sevak	Passenger	1964	1,875	1,153
Mogul	Lok Sevak	General	1966	9,654.76	14,475
Mogul	Lok Nayak	Bulk	1973	10,920.77	18,307
Mogul	Lok Palak	Bulk	1975	10,525.89	18,307
Mogul	Lok Sahayak	Bulk	1975	10,525.89	18,000
Mogul	Lok Manya	Bulk	1976	10,525.89	18,000
Mogul	Lok Vihar	Bulk	1976	10,525.89	18,000
Mogul	Jana Vijay	Bulk	1966	25,367.61	43,234
Mogul	Jana Priya	Bulk	1975	34,563.06	54,390
Mogul	Lok Vaibhav	Refrigerated Cargo Liner	1966	4,659.34	5,654
Mogul	Shakti	Oil Tanker	1975	12,013.28	15,000
Mogul	Lok Vinay	Multipurpose	1975	12,725.96	21,000
Mogul	Lok Vivek	Multipurpose	1975	12,725.96	21,000
Mogul	Lok Vikas	Multipurpose	1975	12,725.96	21,000
Pent Ocean	Samudra Daya	General	1962	9,069	13,144
Pent Ocean	Samudra Vijay	General	1955	9,863	14,555
Pent Ocean	Ratna Usha	General	1961	9,237	12,677
Pent Ocean	Nandi	Tug	1960	462	—
Reshamwala	Shri Vishnu	Tween Decker	1966	1,219	2,026
Sagar	Apj Karan		1977	15,765	27,305
Sagar	Apj Angad		1977	15,765	27,305
Streamline	Megna	General	1969	1,972.51	3,384
Sevenseas	Satya Kamal	Bulk	1967	16,463	27,174

Reshamwala can handle any kind of shipping activity you can think of.

Because we've got the expertise that only experience can give. 30 years' experience in every kind of shipping activity. During which we've become one of the leading firms in India in this business. The house of Reshamwala, through its 3 companies, provides the full spectrum of shipping services.

Ravindra K. Reshamwala—Shipbroking, selling and purchasing of tankers, liners and newbuildings.
Reshamwala Private Limited—chartering and insurance brokers, ships agents and ship owners.
Reshamwala Agencies—Every kind of agency work for ship owners, exporters and importers.
Offices in Bombay and Delhi to give you top class service.

- **Ravindra K. Reshamwala**
- **Reshamwala Private Limited**
- **Reshamwala Agencies**

Head Office: Jiji House, Raveline Street,
P.O. Box 1719, Bombay 400 001.
Phones: 266550/264981.
Telex: 011 3514 RVOL IN, 011 3775 RVSL IN.
Cable: RIVERDALE.

Branch Office: 204, Nirmal Tower,
26, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi, 110 001.
Phone: 40275. Telex: 031 2709 RVCH IN.
Cable: RIVERCHART.



Our Liner: M.V. SHREE VISHNU 2088 T.D.W. closed shelter tween decker with 2 large holds electrically ventilated.

Sevenseas	Satyapadam	Bulk	1968	12,404	19,710
Sevenseas	Satya Sohan	Bulk	1967	12,649-17	19,861
Sevenseas	Satya Kailash	Bulk	1967	42,773	75,417
Shyama	Shyama Krupa	Barge	1976	500	—
Shyama	Shyama Rani	Barge	1977	500	—
South East	Mahavijay		1962	9,069	13,125
South East	Maharashmi		1966	5,236	7,195
South East	Mahapriya		1964	7,688	8,245
Scindia	Jaladhruv	General	1956	6,527	9,551
Scindia	Jaladuta	General	1959	9,177	12,781
Scindia	Jaladurga	General	1960	9,176	12,781
Scindia	Jalakrishna	General	1960	9,215	13,108
Scindia	Jalakirti	General	1961	9,228	13,106
Scindia	Jalagomathi	General	1958	9,056	12,961
Scindia	Jalakala	General	1964	9,408	13,206
Scindia	Jalapankhu	General	1961	9,292	11,940
Scindia	Jalakendra	General	1965	9,379	13,241
Scindia	Jalarajan	General	1966	11,323	15,919
Scindia	Jalakanta	General	1966	9,371	13,232
Scindia	Jalajyoti	General	1966	10,929	16,340
Scindia	Jalarashmi	General	1966	11,323	15,819
Scindia	Jalajaya	General	1966	10,933	16,340
Scindia	Jalaratna	General	1967	11,323	15,819
Scindia	Jalagiriya	General	1963	10,694	15,526
Scindia	Jalatarang	General	1963	12,089	16,868
Scindia	Jalamani	General	1970	9,566	13,596
Scindia	Jalamayur	General	1970	9,564	13,596
Scindia	Jalamatsya	General	1970	9,564	13,596
Scindia	Jalamangala	General	1971	9,564	13,596
Scindia	Jalamohan	General	1971	9,612	13,562
Scindia	Jalamoti	General	1971	9,612	13,562
Scindia	Jalamorari	General	1972	9,612	13,601
Scindia	Jalamokambi	General	1972	9,612	13,601
Scindia	Jalayamuna	General	1972	10,936	16,165
Scindia	Jalayamini	General	1972	10,936	16,165
Scindia	Jalaputra	General	1971	9,101	14,955
Scindia	Jalabala	General	1976	11,377	18,518
Scindia	Jalatapi	General	1978	14,265	20,240
Scindia	Jalamudra	General	1978	10,092	13,462
Scindia	Jala Godavari	General	1979	13,455	20,584
Scindia	Jalamurugan	General	1979	10,093	13,474
Scindia	Jalagovind	General	1979	13,505	20,534

With Best Compliments from

Phone : 241234 / 222324

Cable : " ALFAGENT "

Telex : 3563 / 6872 SAI IN

VOHRA AGENCIES

SUITE : 12A, 11TH FLOOR,
EMBASSY CENTRE,
NARIMAN POINT,
BOMBAY 400 021.



LINER AGENTS

CHARTERING BROKERS

OWNERS REPRESENTATIVES

Scindia	Jalagopal	General	1980	13,505	20,534
Scindia	Jalagouri	General	Expt Dely. 1981	13,505	21,450
Scindia	Narottam Morarji (ORM JARL)	Bulk	1967	29,966	53,346
Scindia	Jalavallabh	Bulk	1973	31,285	53,579
Scindia	Jalavijaya	Bulk	1975	30,280	52,559
Scindia	Jalavihar	Bulk	1976	42,142	75,393
Scindia	Walchand	Oil/Bulk/Ore	1973	57,793	1,03,100
S.C.I.	S/o Travancore Cochin	Dry	1954	6,244	9,796
S.C.I.	S/o Kutch	Dry	1956	5,266	8,253
S.C.I.	Vishva Pratap	Dry	1957	7,055	11,544
S.C.I.	Vishva Vir	Dry	1957	7,055	11,100
S.C.I.	S/o Orissa	Dry	1957	5,329	8,168
S.C.I.	S/o Assam	Dry	1957	8,394	11,450
S.C.I.	S/o Bihar	Dry	1957	8,394	11,450
S.C.I.	S/o Kerala	Dry	1957	6,626	11,441
S.C.I.	Vishva Vinay	Dry	1958	2,356	3,473
S.C.I.	Vishva Sudha	Dry	1959	10,350	15,950
S.C.I.	Vishva Vivek	Dry	1959	10,843	15,250
S.C.I.	Vishva Jyoti	Dry	1959	9,173	12,987
S.C.I.	Vishva Prabha	Dry	1959	9,457	13,481
S.C.I.	State of Maharashtra	Dry	1959	9,332	14,220
S.C.I.	State of Tamilnadu	Dry	1959	7,115	10,825
S.C.I.	Vishva Kirti	Dry	1960	9,167	12,989
S.C.I.	State of Uttar Pradesh	Dry	1960	6,209	9,632
S.C.I.	State of Rajasthan	Dry	1961	6,209	9,644
S.C.I.	Vishva Nidhi	Dry	1961	6,209	9,667
S.C.I.	State of Punjab	Dry	1962	9,191	13,022
S.C.I.	Vishva Maya	Dry	1963	9,150	13,022
S.C.I.	Vishva Mangal	Dry	1963	9,165	13,060
S.C.I.	State of Madhya Pradesh	Dry	1965	9,376	13,407
S.C.I.	Vishva Mahima	Dry	1965	8,956	12,320
S.C.I.	State of West Bengal	Dry	1965	9,373	13,408
S.C.I.	Vishva Kalyan	Dry	1966	8,955	12,297
S.C.I.	Vishva Vibhuti	Dry	1966	8,959	12,282
S.C.I.	Vishva Raksha	Dry	1966	8,956	12,288
S.C.I.	State of Mysore	Dry	1966	9,371	13,407
S.C.I.	Vishva Tej	Dry	1967	9,367	13,403
S.C.I.	Vishva Tirth	Dry	1967	9,360	13,389
S.C.I.	Vishva Seva	Dry	1968	9,360	13,445

S.C.I.	Vishva Siddhi	Dry	1968	9,330	12,972
S.C.I.	Vishva Vikas	Dry	1968	8,422	11,647
S.C.I.	Vishva Sandesh	Dry	1969	8,119	11,565
S.C.I.	Vishva Bhakti	Dry	1969	9,332	13,141
S.C.I.	Vishva Chetana	Dry	1969	8,119	11,572
S.C.I.	Vishva Shobha	Dry	1969	9,337	12,931
S.C.I.	Vishva Bindu	Dry	1969	8,121	11,593
S.C.I.	Vishva Shakti	Dry	1969	9,337	12,900
S.C.I.	Vishva Dharma	Dry	1970	9,335	12,852
S.C.I.	Vishva Vikram	Dry	1970	9,262	12,881
S.C.I.	Vishva Nayak	Dry	1971	9,302	12,881
S.C.I.	S/o Himachal Pradesh	Dry	1971	10,268	13,900
S.C.I.	S/o Meghalaya	Dry	1972	9,484	13,845
S.C.I.	Vishva Prayas	Dry	1973	9,135	12,870
S.C.I.	Vishva Karuna	Dry	1973	10,000	13,967
S.C.I.	Vishva Yash	Dry	1973	9,993	13,987
S.C.I.	Vishva Umang	Dry	1973	9,965	13,635
S.C.I.	Vishva Tarang	Dry	1973	9,965	13,635
S.C.I.	Vishva Mamta	Dry	1973	9,991	13,971
S.C.I.	Vishva Aditya	Dry	1973	11,179	14,676
S.C.I.	Vishva Asha	Dry	1973	9,965	13,635
S.C.I.	Vishva Bandan	Dry	1974	9,983	13,765
S.C.I.	Vishva Amitabh	Dry	1974	11,179	14,676
S.C.I.	Vishva Abha	Dry	1974	10,200	13,635
S.C.I.	Vishva Madhuri	Dry	1974	9,983	13,862
S.C.I.	Vishva Apurva	Dry	1974	11,179	14,676
S.C.I.	Vishva Anurak	Dry	1975	11,179	14,676
S.C.I.	Vishva Ambar	Dry	1975	11,179	14,580
S.C.I.	Vishva Ajay	Dry	1975	11,179	14,580
S.C.I.	Mizoram	Dry	1976	11,840	18,847
S.C.I.	Arunachal Pradesh	Dry	1976	11,840	18,840
S.C.I.	S/o Andhra Pradesh	Dry	1977	14,264	20,608
S.C.I.	S/o Manipur	Dry	1978	14,261	20,627
S.C.I.	Vishva Mohini	Dry	1978	10,092	13,810
S.C.I.	S/o Nagaland	Dry	1978	14,262	20,574
S.C.I.	S/o Tripura	Dry	1978	14,262	20,608
S.C.I.	Vishva Nandini	Dry	1978	10,092	13,745
S.C.I.	Ravidas	Dry	1979	12,914	16,386
S.C.I.	Kalidas	Dry	1980	12,914	16,385
S.C.I.	Vishva Pankaj	Dry	1980	12,810	16,169
S.C.I.	Ramdas	Dry	1980	12,914	16,237
S.C.I.	Tulsidas	Dry	1980	12,914	16,351

S.C.I.	Vishva Kaumudi	Dry	1980	10,093	13,715
S.C.I.	Vishva Parijat	Dry	1980	12,810	16,169
S.C.I.	Kabirdas	Dry	1980	12,914	16,350
S.C.I.	Bharata	Bulk	1963	21,282	37,000
S.C.I.	Parvati	Bulk	1963	21,632	37,082
S.C.I.	Laxmi	Bulk	1963	21,635	37,056
S.C.I.	Shahjehan	Bulk	1963	21,635	37,063
S.C.I.	Kanishka	Bulk	1963	21,635	37,114
S.C.I.	Devaraya	Bulk	1964	21,635	37,077
S.C.I.	Samudragupta	Bulk	1964	21,635	37,049
S.C.I.	Nalanda	Bulk	1968	23,359	42,060
S.C.I.	Sanchi	Bulk	1968	23,372	42,060
S.C.I.	Ajanta	Bulk	1968	23,395	42,060
S.C.I.	Aradhana	Bulk	1973	10,921	18,037
S.C.I.	Samrat Ashok	Bulk	1974	72,759	1,29,513
S.C.I.	Jhansi-ki-Rani	Bulk	1974	42,141	76,600
S.C.I.	Annapurna	Bulk	1975	10,921	18,037
S.C.I.	Anupama	Bulk	1975	10,526	18,037
S.C.I.	Kasturba	Bulk	1975	42,141	76,600
S.C.I.	Archana	Bulk	1976	10,526	18,037
S.C.I.	Hargobind	Bulk	1977	23,340	41,438
S.C.I.	Harkishin	Bulk	1978	23,340	41,333
S.C.I.	Har Rai	Bulk	1978	23,340	41,438
S.C.I.	Chanakya	Combination	1965	15,529	21,962
S.C.I.	Leelavati	Combination	1965	15,528	21,962
S.C.I.	Bhaskara	Combination	1965	15,528	21,941
S.C.I.	Bellary	Combination	1970	45,752	86,959
S.C.I.	Barauni	Combination	1970	45,752	87,200
S.C.I.	Bailadita	Combination	1971	45,752	86,890
S.C.I.	Motilal Nehru	Combination	1973	62,857	1,14,086
S.C.I.	Abul Kalam Azad	Combination	1974	62,857	1,14,340
S.C.I.	Vallathol	Combination	1976	62,563	1,14,152
S.C.I.	Vellabhbhai Patel	Combination	1977	62,563	1,13,926
S.C.I.	Maharshi Karve	Combination	1978	66,926	1,23,450
S.C.I.	Maharshi Dayanand	Combination	1978	66,926	1,23,450
S.C.I.	Kanchenjunga	Tankers (VLCCs)	1975	1,39,820	2,76,755
S.C.I.	Koyali	Tankers ..	1976	1,39,820	2,76,800
S.C.I.	Gargi	Tankers (Crude)	1963	34,661	58,739
S.C.I.	Desh Bandhu	Tankers ..	1964	21,717	36,790
S.C.I.	Lajpat Rai	Tankers (Crude)	1965	28,812	49,337
S.C.I.	Jawaharlal Nehru	Tankers (Crude)	1969	48,441	87,170
S.C.I.	Lal Bahadur Shastri	Tankers (Crude)	1970	48,441	87,170

S.C.I.	Netaji Subhas Bose	Tankers (Crude)	1973	51,526	89,392
S.C.I.	Vivekananda	Tankers (Crude)	1974	51,717	89,371
S.C.I.	Chatrapati Shivaji	Tankers (Crude)	1974	51,718	89,490
S.C.I.	B.R.Ambedkar	Tankers (Crude)	1974	51,718	89,454
S.C.I.	Rajendra Prasad	Tankers (Crude)	1975	63,460	1,15,723
S.C.I.	Satyamurti	Tankers (Crude)	1975	51,533	89,351
S.C.I.	Lokmanya Tilak	Tankers (Crude)	1975	51,535	89,411
S.C.I.	Zakir Hussain	Tankers (Crude)	1975	63,460	1,15,853
S.C.I.	Visvesvaraya	Tankers (Product)	1973	11,094	16,450
S.C.I.	Bhagat Singh	Tankers (Product)	1974	10,759	16,540
S.C.I.	Rafi Ahmed Kidwai	Tankers (Product)	1975	15,035	24,439
S.C.I.	Sarojini Naidu	Tankers (Product)	1975	10,759	16,440
S.C.I.	Jainarayan Vyas	Tankers (Product)	1975	15,035	24,529
S.C.I.	Kolandia	Tankers (Product)	1976	15,045	24,490
S.C.I.	Aurobindo	Tankers (Product)	1976	15,045	24,411
S.C.I.	Dadabhai Naoroji	Tankers (Product)	1977	15,045	24,469
S.C.I.	Vishva Kaushal	Colliers	1966	9,655	14,945
S.C.I.	Vishva Vijay	Colliers	1966	9,655	14,945
S.C.I.	Vishva Prem	Colliers	1966	9,655	14,936
S.C.I.	Ramanujam	Passenger	1929	970	589
S.C.I.	Chidambaram	Passenger	1966	17,226	7,020
S.C.I.	Onge	Passenger	1969	1,309	338
S.C.I.	Amindivi	Passenger	1970	3,068	1,947
S.C.I.	Harsha Vardhana	Passenger	1974	8,871	5,271
S.C.I.	Nancowry	Passenger	1948	10,294	9,425
S.C.I.	Shompen	Timber	1963	2,943	4,144
S.C.I.	Diglipur	Timber	1977	4,356	6,579
S.C.I.	Desh Deep	Cattle	1959	8,425	10,395
Thakur	Varuna Kachhapi	General	1969	9,082.51	—
Thakur	Varuna Adhar	General	1961	9,316.30	—
Thakur	Varuna Yamini	General	1962	3,168.96	—
Thakur	Varuna Yan	General	1962	3,163.07	—
Tolani	Prabhu Satram	Bulk (General)	1969	12,340.50	19,170
Tolani	Prabhu Daya	Steel (Tween)	1955	7,177.54	9,401
Tolani	Prabhu Parvati	Steel (Tween)	1957	9,488.00	11,766
Tolani	Prabhu Sakhi	Steel (Tween)	1957	9,488.00	11,756
Tolani	Prabhu Gopal	Timber/Bulk	1969	12,802.49	19,618
					(Bulk)
					20,803
Tolani	Prabhu Puni	Logger/Bulk	1967	9,284	(Lumber)
					13,841
					(Bulk)
					14,830
					(Logger)

With Best Compliments from

CHOWGULE STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Registered Office :

" Chowgule House "

Mormugao Harbour,

GOA-403 803.

Telephone Nos. : 2229, 2291, 2431

Telex Nos. : 0191-208/209

Operations Office :

" Bakhtawar ", 3rd Floor,

Nariman Point.

BOMBAY-400 021.

Telephone No. : 234822

Telex Nos. : 011-2409/3101

OUR BULK CARGO CARRIERS

M. V. " MARATHA MARINER "	DWT 64060
M. V. " MARATHA MELODY "	DWT 64060
M. V. " MARATHA PROGRESS "	DWT 38275
M. V. " MARATHA ELEGANCE "	DWT 17752
M. V. " MARATHA SHOGUN "	DWT 85507

**KEEP THE NATIONAL FLAG FLYING IN THE INTERNATIONAL CROSS TRADES
TO EARN THE MUCH NEEDED FOREIGN EXCHANGE**

Universal	Umbaksh	General	1956	2,671	3,480
Varun	Aryadoot	Tanker	1960	12,808	20,637
Vijaya	Vijaya Jyoti	General		3,935.88	4,130
Vijaya	Vijaya Jiwan	General		3,864.36	4,082
Vijaya	Vijaya Avtar	General		2,355.61	3,473
Vijaya	Vijaya Vaibhav	General		3,902.62	4,115
Vijaya	Vijaya Darshana	General		2,274.17	3,502
Vijaya	Vijaya Vasant	General		1,194.73	1,742
Western	Bhadravati	General	1953	2,573	3,861
Western	Aquarius	Tanker		438	594

S.C.I.'s Fleet on Order		Number & Type of Vessels	D.W.T. (in lakh)
IN INDIA			
Cochin Shipyard Ltd	1	Bulk Carrier	0.77
Mazagon Dock Ltd	1	Passenger-cum Cargo vessel	0.04
Hindustan Shipyard	3	Cargo Vessels	0.50
IN YUGOSLAVIA			
Uljanik Shipyard Pula	4	Cargo Liners	0.63
IN POLAND			
Gdansk Shipyard	1	Cargo Liner	0.16
IN. U. K.			
Sunderland Shipbuilders	4	Cargo Liners	0.64
	<u>14</u>		<u>2.74</u>

Container Fleet

(A) IN OPERATION	Container Capacity (20 ft. equivalent Units Teus)	ON ORDER	Container Capacity 20ft. equivalent Units TEUS
S/O.H. Pradesh	302	Bhavabhuti	412
Vishva Prayas	259	Bhattendu	412
Vishva Aditya	314	Bhushan	412
Vishva Amitabh	314	Bhasa	412
Vishva Apurva	314	Chandidas	400
Vishva Anurag	314	Vishva Pallav	404
Vishva Amber	314	Vishva Parag	404
Vishva Ajay	314	Vishva Parimal	404
Mizoram	172	Vishva Prafulla	404
S. O. A. P.	172		
S. O. Andhra P.	339		
State of Manipur	339		
Vishva Mohini	283		
State of Nagaland	339		
State of Tripura	339		
Vishva Nandini	283		
Ravidas	349		
Kalidas	349		
Vishva Pankaj	396		
Ramdas	400		
Tulsidas	349		
Vishva Kaumudi	283		
Vishva Parijat	396		
Kabirdas	400		
	<u>7633</u>		

OWNERS - Agents - Charterers

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Allana Lines Division of Allana Sons Pvt Ltd Allana Building 424 Maulana Azad Road BOMBAY-400 004	363611 388690	3317 ALNA	ALLANASONS
Chowgule Steamships Ltd Bakhtawar Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	234822	2409	MARATASHIP
Damodar Bulk Carriers Ltd Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2 225 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	233669 233770	4609 SALGM	DAMBULCAR
Dempo Steamships Ltd Regent Chambers 208 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	233630	2522	JAGATCAR
Express Industrial Corporation Union Bank Building Room No. 13 Dalal Street BOMBAY-400 023	273740	—	LUSTERWIN
Essar Bulk Carriers 138-A Jolly Maker Chambers No. 11 No. 2 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	233871 235268	3982 ESAR IN	ESSARBULK
Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd Mercantile Bank Building 60 Mahatma Gandhi Road BOMBAY-400 023	274869 274870	2824	GREATSHIP
Agents for : Yamashita Shinnihon Steamship Co Ltd Island Navigation Corp Ltd			
Garware Shipping Corporation Ltd Express Towers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	230946 230807	6020 GSCL IN	RISHISHIPS
Himalaya Shipping Co Ltd 33 Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	231925	5764	HIMALSHIP
Agents for : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	India - U. K. Cont / India 260331	—	—
India Steamship Co Ltd 41 Nicol Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	260335		



VIJAYA LINES PRIVATE LIMITED

REGULAR SERVICES TO

West Asia Gulf Ports

Red Sea Ports

THROUGH OUR FOLLOWING VESSELS

VIJAYA JYOTI

VIJAYA JIWAN

VIJAYA AVTAR

VIJAYA VAIBHAV

VIJAYA DARSHANA

VIJAYA VASANT

VIJAYA LINES PRIVATE LIMITED

1107, RAHEJA CENTRE, 214, NARIMAN POINT

BOMBAY-400 021

Tel : 234885 - 235206

Telex : 011 - 6195 AB : VIVA IN

Gram : FULLAHEAD

011 - 6852 AB : VIVA IN

Indoceanic Shipping Co Ltd 208 Regent Chambers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	231514 231581	4673 SHIP	INDOCEANIC
Jal Doot Shipping Pvt Ltd 508 Embassy Centre Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	234043	6105 MIKI IN	VIEWSHIP
Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co Ltd 4 Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	268021. 268022	3397 MACK IN	MACKINNON
Agents for :			
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co London	India-UK & Cont India-Australia & New Zealand India-Japan Bombay-Karachi-Gulf India-USA		
Waterman Steamship Corpn New York Bank Line Ltd London Bibby Brothers - Liverpool Botany Bay Shipping Co (Aust) Pvt Ltd Sydney Cunard Line Ltd - Southampton Panocean Anco Ltd - London			
Maini Shipping Pvt Ltd 77 Nariman Bhavan Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	233128 232259	3585 MSL IN	MACOMARS
Mangla Bulk Carriers BOMBAY		—	—
Mogul Line Ltd 16 Bank Street BOMBAY-400 023	256835 256678	4049	MOGUL
Pent Ocean Steamships Pvt Ltd Fort House 221 Dadabhoy Naoroji Road BOMBAY-400 001	269149 266138	2636 PEOCEAN	SAGARMANI
Panchsheel Shipping Ltd Readymoney Mansion 43 Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 023	299248	4815 OCEN IN	PANCHGUN
Reshamwalla Pvt Ltd Jiji House Raveline Street BOMBAY-400 001	266550 264981	3514 RVOL IN	RIVERDALE
Agents for :			
Survieu Ltd London M. M. P. Lines Ltd Calcutta	World wide India/West Asia Gulf		
Sagar Shipping Co Ltd Steelcrete House 3 Dinshaw Wachha Road BOMBAY-400 020	247537 249765	7309 CA	APEEJAY

THAKUR SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED



CLARK HOUSE

8 WODEHOUSE ROAD

BOMBAY-400 039

Phone : 230086, 232180
232028, 231965

Telex : 011 2348 / 5861 / 5862

Cable : ' VARUNAMAYA '

SHIPOWNERS, SHIPAGENTS, MANAGERS and CONSULTANTS

SERVICES

- A. REGULAR LINER SERVICES TO WEST Asia Gulf and Red Sea Ports.**
- B. Reliable world-wide tramping service.**
- C. Efficient ship agency service managed by experienced personnel.**
- D. Ship management services backed up by experience of over a decade.**
- E. Shipping Consultancy Services.**

Streamline Shipping Co Ltd 86/87 Atlanta Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	243238	3411 SCOL	STREAMSHIP
Sevenseas Transportation Ltd 15-A Chander Mukhi Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	232484	4089	ESESTELINE
Shyama Coastal Shipping Co Pvt Ltd 413 Union Bank Building Dalal Street BOMBAY-400 023	271235		SHYAMASHIP
South East Asia Shipping Co Ltd Himalaya House Dr D. N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	269231 269234	2753	SOEASIA
Agents for :			
Eurasian Express Line - Holland	U.K. Cont/India		
The Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd Scindia House, Ballard Estate Narottam Morarjee Marg BOMBAY-400 038	268161 268162	2205	JALANATH SAMUDRAPAR
Shipping Corporation of India Ltd Shipping House 245 Madame Cama Road BOMBAY-400 021	232666	2371	SHIPINDIA
Agent for :			
Irano-Hind Shipping Co - Tehran			
United Arab Co - Cairo			
United Arab Maritime Co - Alexandria			
Pan-Arab Shipping Co - Alexandria			
Thakur Shipping Co Ltd Clark House 8 Wodehouse Road, Colaba BOMBAY-400 039	230086 232180	2348	VARUNAMAYA
TPS Shipping Co (P) Ltd 505 Raheja Chambers 214 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	241179 244552	5543 KEYS	—
Tolani Shipping Co Ltd 10-A Bakhtawar Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	232937 232981	2751	COTALANI
Tolani Ltd 10-A Bakhtawar Nariman Pond BOMBAY-400 021	232937 232981	2751	COTALANI
Universal Shipping Co Pvt Ltd India House BOMBAY-400 001	269907 266126	4327	FAROHAR

**If you're looking for cargo
to be shipped reliably,
profitably and quickly to
your destination...**



**GARWARE SHIPPING
CORPORATION LTD.**

'Express Towers', 5th Floor.
Nariman Point, Bombay 400 021.
Telephone: 230946, 230807, 230745
Telex: 011-6020 Cable: RISHISHIPS

SOUTH EAST ASIA SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

**Stands for 32 years of Excellent Efficient
dedicated services to Indian Shipping**

**ENTRUST YOUR CARGO TO OUR CARE FOR
SAFE AND EXPEDITIOUS TRANSPORT TO**

West Asia Gulf Ports & Red Sea Ports.

**We are Pioneers and Founder Members of
West Coast of India/West Asia Gulf Conference
East Coast of India/West Asia Gulf Conference
Also our ships operating in Overseas Tramping Trade**

For any enquiries please contact

South East Asia Shipping Company Limited

**HIMALAYA HOUSE, DR. D.N. ROAD,
BOMBAY-400 001.**

Telegram : SOEASIA

Telephone : 269231 / 34

**Telex : 011 2753
011 4421
011 5526**

Varun Shipping Co Pvt Ltd Laxmi Building 6 Soorji Vallabhdas Marg BOMBAY-400 038	263357 262893	3956 VSC IN	VISHIP
Vijaya Lines Pvt Ltd 1107 Raheja Centre 214 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	234885 235206	6852 VIVA IN	FULLAHEAD
Western Star Line Pvt Ltd 42 Nariman Bhavan Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	232033 231980	—	WESTLINE

With Compliments from



STREAMLINE SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

86-87, ATLANTA, NARIMAN POINT,
BOMBAY-400 021
INDIA

Tel. No. : 243238

Cable : STREAMSHIP

Telex : 011-3411 SCOL

Our M. V. Meghna Offers
Regular Liner Service Between
West Coast India and West Asian
Gulf Ports and we are members of
W. C. I. and W. A. G. Conference
G. I. C. Cleared

PAREKH SHIPPING CORPORATION

Shipping Agents and Charterers

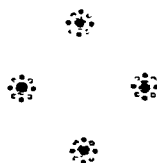
1, Navrattan, 4th Floor
69, P.D'Mello Road
BOMBAY-400 009. INDIA.

Phone Nos. Off : 328143, /336336

Res : 672879, /679533

Telex Nos : 011-4815 & 011-6186 AB OCEN IN

Cable : "MECHSHIP" CHINCHBUNDER, BOMBAY-400 009.



Branches At:

**Bediport, Okha, Marmugao (Goa), Mangalore, Cochin &
Calicut and Associates at all other Indian Ports**

❁ **Efficiency**
❁ **Reliability**
❁ **Integrity**

STEAMER AGENTS - CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Ahura Shipping & Engineering Co P Ltd Sidhwa House, Colaba N. A. Sawant Marg, BOMBAY-400 005	211482 215839	5449 SFE IN	SWEETSMILE
Agents for : L. V. G. Lines-Hongkong Lauro Lines-Italy Retsen Ltd-London Global Shipping Co-Dubai UAE			
Amphora Marine Consultants (Pvt) Ltd 504 Embassy Centre Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	243265 232885	5939 GLBN IN	AMPHORA
Arebee & Co Imperial Chambers Wilson Road, Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	266229 261997	2976	AREBEECO
Agents for : Gold Star Line (FCS) Seven Star Line (FCS)	India/W. Africa Bombay/Mediterranean & Cont.		
Arabian Maritime Agencies 915 Raheja Chambers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	221045	6752 AMA IN	EASTCARGO
Agents for : A. K. Line-Kuwait			
Argalnd Marine Services 212 Nariman Point 622 Tulsiani Chambers BOMBAY-400 021	222379 267780	5270 ARGA IN	GAINDCHART
Agents for : Officine Allestimento E Reparazioni Navi S. P. A. (O. A. R. N.) Genoa Astilleros Espanoles S. A. (A E.S.A.) Spain Central Gulf Inc, New Orleans - USA Kagex B. V. - Holland			
Atlantic Shipping Janmabhoomi Chambers Walchand Hirachand Marg BOMBAY-400 038	266228		
Agents for : Aswan Trading - Dubai			
Ardeshir B. Cursetjee & Sons Pvt Ltd 6 Kaikhushroo Dubash Marg BOMBAY-400 023	245024 261938	4298 ABC IN	GREYHOUND



AREBEE & COMPANY

**Steamship Agents & Chartering Brokers,
and
Manufacturers' Representatives**

**IMPERIAL CHAMBERS,
WILSON ROAD, BALLARD ESTATE,
P.O. BOX NO. 1170, BOMBAY-400 038 (INDIA)**

TELEPHONES :

BOMBAY	OFF :	261403
		261997
GANDHIDHAM	OFF :	2148
(KANDLA)		
COCHIN	OFF :	6323
MADRAS	OFF :	29853
CALCUTTA	OFF :	222079

TELEX :

BOMBAY	011-2976
	011-3927
GHANDHIDHAM	105-203
(KANDLA)	
COCHIN	0885-449
MADRAS	041-7332
CALCUTTA	021-2967

TELEGRAMS : AT ALL PORTS "AREBEECO"

Branches at :

**GANDHIDHAM (KANDLA), NAVLAKHI, BEDIBUNDER (JAMNAGAR), OKHA
VERAVAL, BHAVNAGAR, SHRIWARDHAN, VASCO - DA - GAMA (GOA),
COCHIN, MADRAS, VISAKHAPATNAM and CALCUTTA.**

Agents for :

Dowell Schlumberger (Western) S. A. Dubai,
American Offshore Incorporated, Sharjah
New York Navigation Co Ltd - New York
International Marine Services Inc. - Dubai
Gulf International Marine Inc - Dubai
Minerals & Metals Trading Corporation of India Ltd
The State Trading Corporation of India Ltd
The Rashtriya Chemicals & Fertilizers Ltd

Alfa Shipping Agencies Pvt Ltd 260151
21 Bastion Road
BOMBAY-400 001

Agents for :

Maersk Line - Japan

Chowgule Brothers 263014 3386 CHOWSHIP
India House 264754 CHBR IN
Fort Street
BOMBAY-400 001

Cargo System & Agencies 267115 5745 CARGOSTEMS
Kaiser-I-Hind Building
Currimbhoy Road
Ballard Estate
BOMBAY-400 038

Cruickshank & Co Ltd 267721 3865 COSHANK
3 Walchand Hirachand Marg
Ballard Estate
BOMBAY-400 038

Crystal Shipping Co Pvt Ltd 269095 6403 ROOPRAHU
Hornby Building 269595 CRYT IN
12 Gunbow Street
BOMBAY-400 001

Agents for :

Lian Soon Shipping & Trading Co (Pte) Ltd India/Far East/India
Singapore
World Trade Shipping Corporation - New York
Fuh Fung Navigation Agency Ltd - Taipei-Taiwan
Ice Mack Pte Ltd - Singapore
Hathor Panama S A - Taiwan

Dhunjibhoy Shipping Enterprises Pvt Ltd 296325 — MEHERHOM
Zoroastrian Building 295140
16 Horniman Circle
BOMBAY-400 023

Agents for :

Van Nieuvelt Goudriaan & Co BV-Rotterdam
Dionikos Shipping Co - Piraeus
Temaris Line - Bremen

Eastern Bunkers Ltd 262461 2205 VAVTO
Scindia House
Narottam Moratjee Marg
Ballard Estate
BOMBAY-400 038

UNITED LINER AGENCIES OF INDIA (PRIVATE) LTD



**An all-India organisation of repute staffed by executives
with experience and local knowledge/contacts to
ensure efficient handling of your vessels**

U.L.A. CAN HANDLE EVERY TYPE OF LINER OR TRAMP VESSEL
AND OUR MAIN PRINCIPALS INCLUDE LEADING OPERATORS OF
SPECIALISED CONTAINER, LASH AND LIVESTOCK VESSELS.

To find out more about us, please contact :

UNITED LINER AGENCIES OF INDIA (PVT) LTD

P.O. BOX 1281, BOMBAY-400 038

TELEPHONE : 266451

TELEX : 2659, 6389

HIND SHIPPING AGENCIES

Shipowners, Steamers Agents & Charterers

Janmabhoomi Chambers, 11nd Floor

29, Walchand Hirachand Marg, BOMBAY - 400 038.

Telephone Nos.

Telegraphic Address.

Telex Nos.

262724/264621/262114

"KILFENORA"

011-2811/2247

A/B : KASI

Agents for :

Faulad Lines Pvt Ltd - Calcutta
The State Trading Corporation of India Ltd -
Bombay
Tramp Vessels

Eastern Steamship Pvt Ltd	230264	3740	FREEMOVE
Landsdowne House	230681		
18 Landsdowne Road			
BOMBAY-400 039			

Agents for :

Anhsing Overseas Line - Taipei
Singapore Cosmos Shipping Co Ltd - Singapore
Korea Tonghae Shipping Co Ltd - Pyongyang
P. N. Djakarta Lloyd (East Coast Ports)
The National Line of Thailand & Various reputed
Principals

Everett (India) Pvt Ltd	269751	2554	EVORIENT
221 Dr. D. N. Road	269755		
BOMBAY-400 001			

Agents for :

Cho Yang Shipping Co-Seoul
Compania Argentina de Navegacion Inter-
Continental S.A.C.I.F.-Canisa-Buenos Aires
Everett Orient Line Inc-Yokohama
Johnson Line-Stockholm
Keystone Shipping Co-Philadelphia
Korea Tanker Co-Seoul
Honam Tanker Co Ltd
Honam Oil Refinery
Marasia S.A.-Madrid
Ogden Marine Inc-New York
Selco (Singapore) Pte Ltd-Singapore
Compania Chilena De Navegacion Inter-
oceanica S.A. (CCNI)
Seven Seas Transportation Ltd (Container
Service)

Forbes Forbes Campbell & Co Ltd	261602	2639	STEAMERS
Forbes Building	268082	FFCL IN	
Charanjit Rai Marg			
BOMBAY-400 001			

Agents for :

American President Lines Ltd.

India/Far East
India/Gulf
India/US Atlantic
India/US Pacific
India/Australia

Nedlloyd Lines
Canadian City Line Ltd
Royal Viking Line

Hill, Son & Dinshaw Pvt Ltd
Marshal Building
S. V. Marg, Ballard Estate
BOMBAY-400 038

GRAM : ABILITY

TELEX: ABILITY 2717
AMBAJI 3569

TEL : 220031 (7 Lines)

MADHAVLAL & COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED

204/208, RAHEJA CENTRE NARIMAN POINT,
BOMBAY-400 021.

Shipping Agents for :

Messrs. SOCIETE NAVALE CHARGEURS DELMAS-VIELJEUX, PARIS.

Messrs. IRAQI GENERAL ENTERPRISE FOR MARITIME TRANSPORT,
BASRAH. IRAQ.

Messrs. MOSTAFA NAJIBI SHIPPING & TRADING COMPANY, DUBAI

Messrs. ITALMARE SHIPPING COMPANY, NAPLES, ITALY

Messrs. JADRANSKA SLOBODNA PLOVIDBA, SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA

Messrs. NAVALE ET COMMERCIALE HAVRAISE PENINSULAIRE
PARIS, FRANCE.

Messrs. TORQUATO ROMANO GENARI, LUGANO, SWITZERLAND

Messrs. PAN ARAB SHIPPING & TRANSPORT COMPANY, KUWAIT

Branches : Cochin : Madhavlal & Co Pvt Ltd.

Collis Line Building,

P.B. No. 640

4th Main Road

Willingdon Island

COCHIN-682 003.

& All Saurashtra Ports

Tel, No. : 6649, 6014

Cable : AMBAJI

Telex : 885 347 ABLE IN

Correspondence & Business Associates All Over India.

Lefakis Shipping Ltd - Piraeus - Greece P. T. Jakarta - Lloyd - Indonesia Kerala Lines Ltd Universal Glow Inc - Greece			
Khemka & Co (Agencies) Pvt Ltd 2-D Vulcan Insurance Building 202-A Veer Nariman Road Churchgate BOMBAY-400 020	220414 220435	2298	POLBOUND
Agents for : Polish Ocean Lines - Gdynia	India/North Continent India /Scandinavia India /Polish Ports		
Killick Nixon Ltd Killick House Charanjit Rai Marg BOMBAY-400 001	262311 269326	2998 KNL IN	KILLICK
Agents for : Ellerman City Liners - London Blue Star Line Ltd - Dubai Blue Star Line (Aust) Pvt Ltd - Australia Sri Lanka Shipping Co Ltd - Colombo Hinode Kisen Co Ltd - Tokyo Smit International Ocean Towage & Salvage Co - Rotterdam Smit International South East Asia Pvt Ltd - Singapore Cunard Brockle Bank Ltd - London United Arab Shipping Co - Liverpool United Arab Shipping Co - Kuwait Tokyo Shipping Co Ltd - Japan Stevenson Hardy International Ltd - London Ben Line Steamers Ltd - Edinburgh Phibro Asia Ltd - New York M. Golodeta - New York Associated Metals & Minerals Ltd - New York Parley Augustsson (Management) A/B Oslo- Norway Clover Trading Inc - Copenhagen - Denmark Anglo Chemical Commodities Ltd - England B. E. International Chemicals Ltd - London	India/UK/India India/West Asia Gulf India/Australia India/New Zealand Bombay/Colombo Bombay/Japan Ports		
Kaizer Shipping & Chartering Co Prospect Building 321 Shahid Bhagatsingh Road BOMBAY-400 001	264123		
K. M. Shipping Agencies Pvt Ltd 16 Bombay Mutual Building Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	257095	6562	SOMCHART

SSL

SEVEN STARS LINE Liberia

WORLDWIDE RELIABILITY

STOCKHOLM AARHUS GOTHENBURG COPENHAGEN
 BREMEN DUNKIRK ROTTERDAM ANTWERP LONDON
 LIVERPOOL DUBLIN SALZBURG VIENNA MUNICH BASEL STUTTGART
 FRANKFURT NEURNBURG MANNHEIM ZURICH LEGHORN RIJEKA KOFER
 TRIESTE NAPLES GENOA VENICE LA SPEZIA FOS MARSEILLES LIVORNO
 VALETA PIREUS LIMASSOL CONSTANZA BARCELONA VALENCIA HAMBURG

MONTREAL
 TORONTO
 HALIFAX
 SAN FRANCISCO
 LOS ANGELES
 NEW YORK
 BALTIMORE
 BOSTON
 NORFOLK
 PHILADELPHIA
 MIAMI
 GALVESTON
 SAVANNAH
 HOUSTON
 NEW ORLEANS

SANTOS
 RIO DE JANEIRO
 MONTEVIDEO
 BUENOS AIRES
 VERACRUZ

ASSAB
 ALEXANDRIA
 DAR ES SALAAM
 MONDASA

**FULLY CONTAINERISED
 SERVICE**

**FROM INDIA
 TO**

ALL MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

AND

U.K. CONTINENT

U.S. GULF PORTS

CENTRAL & S. AMERICAN PORTS

AND EAST AFRICA



Agents: AREBEE & CO, Bombay

Phone 261403
 Telex 011-2070
 261987
 011-3927
 266229

Hind Shipping Agencies Jamnabhoomi Chambers 29 Walchand Hirachand Marg BOMBAY-400 038	264621 262114	2811 KASI IN	KILFENORA
Agents for :			
Yemen Navigation Line - Aden			
Atoztec Maritime Ltd - Hongkong			
Agrinde Shipping Corpn - New York			
Gulf Link Co Ltd - Kuwait			
Qatar National & Transport Co Ltd - Doha - Qatar			
Hindustan Shipping Agency 29 Bank Street BOMBAY-400 023	318692 250053	4292 HSA	HISHAG
Agents for :			
Al-Jassim Shipping Agencies - Kuwait			
Mostafa & Najibi Trading WM - Dubai			
Gulf Mills Co - Dubai			
Neptune Orient Line (FCS)	Bombay/UK Continent		
International Clearing & Shipping Agency Readymoney Mansion 43 Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 001	256182	4823 ICSA IN	CLEARSHIP
Indian Maritime Enterprises Pvt Ltd New Kamani Chambers Mangalore Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	264877 265497	2158 VENK IN	VENKAPON
Agents for :			
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (NYK) Line - Tokyo	Japan/India/Japan		
UCO Marine Contracting Co - Bahrain			
Kagex Grau & Kronenburg B. V. - Holland			
Gulf Chartering & Marine Services Ltd - London			
Prompt Shipping Corporation Ltd - Hongkong			
Dederlandsch Bevrachting - Skantoor B. V. Amsterdam			
Hammerton Shipping Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Chung Gai Ship Management Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Korea K Line Corporation - Seoul			
Japan Petroleum Trading Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Glafki Shipping Co - S. A. Athens			
Loucas Nomicas (England) Co Ltd - London			
Scandinavian Trading Co - Stockholm			
Intermodal Transport + Trading Systems East & West Building 51 Bombay Samachar Marg BOMBAY-400 023	257778 258164	4560	
Agents for :			
Comar Schiffahrtskontor - Hamburg			
Unique Shipping - Hongkong			
Lygnos Bros - New York			
Fortis C. Georgopoulos			
Scan Pacific Line			

ORIENT TRANSPORT COMPANY

Clearing, Forwarding & Warehousing Agents

* * *

ASPINWALL LUKHMIDASS & COMPANY

Freight Brokers

**7/10, Botawalla Building,
Horniman Circle,
Fort,
BOMBAY - 400 001.**

**Telephones: Off.: 310310
298491
Resi.: 573017**

Grams: SEAVOYAGE

WORLDLINK SHIPPING PRIVATE LIMITED

P. O. BOX 68, BOMBAY-400 001

TELEPHONE: 297728 TELEX: 11-4092 LINK IN CABLE: LINKWORLD
297687 11-6806 LINK IN



**Shipping Agents-Managers
Chartering & Crew Recruitment**

International Liner Shipping Agency Shree Niwas House Hazarimal Somani Marg BOMBAY-400 001	267366 269986	4185 LITA IN	OCEANCRAFT
Agents for : Continental Lines - Antwerp San Rocco Gulf Line - Switzerland Mangala Bulk Carriers Ltd - Bombay Lakshmi Lines Ltd. - Cochin Hauers Lines Pvt Ltd Ikhlas Steamship Co Ltd - Hongkong Hamdan Group of Companies - Satalah Krishnakant Sea Cargo Carriers Ltd	U. K. Cont. - India		
Intercontinental Shipping 21 Laspalmas 20 Little's Gibbs Road BOMBAY-400 006	260036 267375	6219	INTERNSHIP
Agents for : Philippine President Lines Inc - Manila Terukuni Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
IMS Ship Management Pvt Ltd 401 Regent Chambers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	230395 230823	4893	SEAMIST
Agents for : Atlantic Maritime Co Ltd - Malta Kevdon Ltd - London Nicholas Nicholson Inc - Houston Agence Maritime Lalemant S. A. - Antwerp			
IK Marine Agencies Pvt Ltd 4 Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	264685 267780	4337	BULK TANK
J M. Baxi & Co 16 Bank Street Fort BOMBAY-400 023	253871	2549	BAXICO
John F. Fidele & Co 11/13 Horniman Circle Botawalla Building BOMBAY-400 001	293113 290293	3654 MEBS IN	SHIPVEYOR
James Mackintosh & Co Pvt Ltd Darabshaw House Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	260161 268764	2580 JMCO IN	MACKINTOSH
Agents for : Pacific International Lines Pvt Ltd - Singapore South East Asia Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay Nidera Handelscompagnie - B. V. - Rotterdam Netherlands	India/Far East/India India/West Asia Gulf.		



Over a century old tradition at your service
 Now with modern **CONTAINER** vessels
 To provide direct Sailings between
MEDITERRANEAN AND INDIAN PORTS

m. v. "RENATE SCHULTE" (Built 1978)
 m. v. "HENRIETTE SCHULTE" (" 1977)
 m. v. "STUBBENHUK" (" 1978)

Transit Time : 3 WEEKS TO PIRAEUS/ADRIATIC COAST,
 3/4 WEEKS TO BARCELONA, MARSEILLES AND TYRRHENIAN COAST.

ACCEPTING FCL/LCL FOR DIRECT DESTINATIONS AND FCL
 FOR OTHER MEDITERRANEAN DESTINATIONS.

INLAND HAULAGE PROVIDED BY CARRIERS TO ITALIAN AND
 OTHER CONTIGUOUS SOUTH EUROPEAN DESTINATIONS
 (SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, SPAIN,
 FRANCE, GERMANY, ETC) FOR GIVING
 WAREHOUSE DELIVERY SERVICE.

Competitive Box Rates.

Continuous Carting Facilities at Cotton Depot M-178/180.

Assurance of Prompt Attention and Service always.

HEAD OFFICE: LLOYD TRIESTINO, TRIESTE (Italy)

BOMBAY OFFICE: LLOYD TRIESTINO, General Agency

Post Box 1080, BOMBAY - 400 038.

Tlx : 011-3204 /LTBA IN

COCHIN OFFICE: Messrs PATVOLK, COCHIN-682 003

DIVISION OF GOKAK PATEL VOLKART LTD.

Tlx : 0885-543/GPVL IN

Krishnakant Sea Cargo Carriers Ltd Seksaria Chambers 139 Nagindas Master Road BOMBAY-400 023	273856 273562		SEKTRA
Agents for :			
Essar Bulk Carriers Ltd Also Managing Agents for Essar Bulk Carriers Ltd for M. V. NAND MAINA & M. V. NAND MAYUR			
Lionel Edwards Ltd 41 R. K Marg Contractor Building Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	260331 267123	5232 LEBY IN	LIONWARDS
Agents for :			
Farrell Lines Inc - New York	South Asia/Middle East/Mediterranean Canadian/US Atlantic & Gulf Ports		
Llyod Triestino Neville House Graham Road, Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262294 262846	3204 LT BA	LLOYDIANO
Agents for :			
Lloyd Triestino S. P. A. N. - Triestino Anchor Line Ltd - Glasgow			
Marine Transport Co Pvt Ltd Wakefield House Sprott Road, Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	264094 264095	2051 MTCO	CHARTERING
Agents for :			
D.S.R Line - Rostock Sanko Steamship Co Ltd - Japan	India/Continent/GDR Any route offered		
Mercator Ship Management Pvt Ltd 95 Mohammed Shahid Marg BOMBAY-400 008	392728 897997	5111 IPCA IN	TALLMAST
Madhavilal & Co Pvt Ltd Raheja Centre Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	220031	2717 ABLE IN	ABILITY
Agents for :			
Societe Navale Chargeurs Delmas-Vieljeux Paris Iraqi State Enterprises for Maritime Transport - Basrah	India/West Africa India/Basrah		
Mostafa & Najibi Trading Co - Dubai Vijaya Lines (Pvt) Ltd - Bombay Jadranska Slobodna Plovidba - Split Torquate Romano Gennari - Lugano Admiral Shipping Services Ltd - Oslo Navale Et Commerciale Havraise Peninsulaire-Paris Italmare Shipping Co Sorrento - Naples Pan Arab Shipping & Transport Co W. L. L. Kuwait	India/Dubai India/Redsea India/Australia/New Zealand India/Redsea India/Redsea/Mediterranean India/UK Continent/Mediterranean		

**Quick & Regular Turnround of Vessels * Safe & Secure
Discharge * Speedy and Efficient Loading**



SHIPPING AGENCY PRIVATE LIMITED

7, KUMPTA STREET, P.O. BOX NO. 1251, BOMBAY - 400 038

TELEPHONES : 263871, 263872, 268970, 260138, 264239, 264270

TELEX NO : 011-3344. 011-4069, 011-5744

CABLE : TROSHALT



AGENTS FOR :

ALL SOVIET SHIPPING LINES

M/S INTERLIGHTER INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING CO., BUDAPEST

M/S PETER CREMER BEFRACHTUNGSKONTOR, HAMBURG

M/S MAHART HUNGARIAN SHIPPING CO., BUDAPEST

CLEARING AND FORWARDING AGENTS

CONTAINER AND CONTAINER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT FORWARDERS

CONTAINER LEASING AGENTS

CHARTERERS AGENTS AND CHARTERING BROKERS.

**WE OFFER : Regular Liner Service Between Japan/Far
East/Indian Ports.**

Bi-Monthly Sailings to Odessa/USSR Ports.

Monthly Sailings to Danube River Ports.

Conference Sailings to UK/Continent.

Maritime Services Pvt Ltd Canara Bank Building 15/17 Mangalore Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	266050 268422	2803 CGUL	MARSERV
Agents for : Malaysian International Shipping Corpn Kuwa Shipping P Ltd	All over the world Bombay/Colombo/Male		
Merzario Shipping Agencies Pvt Ltd Hotel President, Room No. 101/103 Cuffe Parade BOMBAY-400 005	219141	4135 PRESS IN	
Agents for : Andrea Merzario Line - Italy	UK Continent/Mediterranean		
Mabsons Shipping Agencies 11/13 Horniman Circle Botawalla Building BOMBAY-400 023	293113	3654	MESPRISES
Agents for : Arabian Shipping Lines Inc - Panama			
New India Maritime Agencies (Pvt)Ltd New Excelsior Building Bastion Road BOMBAY-400 001	266279 260715	2159 NIMA IN	HIGHCHART
Agents for : Arab Line Sposna Plovba - Piran Arya National Shipping Lines - Tehran Hongkong Island Shipping Co Ltd - Hongkong Lauro Achille Lines, - Genova Shipping Corporation of Saudi Arabia - Jeddah Atlanska Plovdba - Dubrovnik Jugoslavenska Oceanska - Kotar	Bombay/West Asia Gulf		
Nav Jeevan Agencies Rex Chambers Walchand Hirachand Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY - 400 038	264081 264082	3513	DELI CATE
Agents for : Mc Dermott - Dubai Nippon Steel Corporation			
Nautilus Maritime Co Pvt Ltd 34 Kartar Bhavar, 121 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road Colaba BOMBAY - 400 005	240878 241629	5062 NTLS IN	NAUTILUS
Agents for : Dockendale Shipping Co Ltd - Bahamas Yorktown Maritime Inc - New York			

PRADHAN SHIPPING CO. PVT. LTD.

SHIP AGENTS, MANAGERS, OPERATORS AND MARINE CONSULTANTS

ADDRESS : 74/75 MAHENDRA CHAMBERS, 134-136 DR. D.N. ROAD, BOMBAY-400 001.

TELEPHONE : 268415/262425

TELEX : 5853/6974 PRAD IN

Shipping Agents we represent the following Companies

1. M/s. Gomba Ship Management Ltd. London
2. M/s. Transocean Trading Inc., Panama
3. M/s. Cornus Shipping Corpn. Liberia
4. M/s. Naviera Letasa S. A. Bilbao, Spain
5. M/s. Ionidios Navigation Co. Ltd. Greece
6. M/s. Fokara Navigation Co. Piraeus, Greece
7. M/s. Skipper Shipping Corpn. Singapore
8. M/s. Streamline Shipping Co. Ltd. Bombay

With Best Compliments of

MARITIME SERVICES PVT. LTD.

Canara Bank Building,
15/17, Mangalore Street,
Ballard Estate,
BOMBAY-400 038



Tele. No. 266029/263463

Tlx No. 011-2004 AB "CMOV IN"

Cable Add. "MARSERV"

Neptune Ace Snipping Co Common Wealth Building Madam Cama Road BOMBAY - 400 021			
N .N. Guha Byramji Mansion P. M. Road BOMBAY - 400 001			
Ocean Carriers Pvt Ltd 1 Navrattan 69 P.D' Mello Road BOMBAY - 400 009	320171 320172	4014 OCPL IN	OCEANCARS
Agents for : Maldiva Shipping Ltd Orient Ship Agency Pvt Ltd Orient House Mangalore Street, Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	India/Redsea/West Asia Gulf 266104 267186	 2755 OSA IN	 ORIENTBOW
Agents for : Mitsui O S.K. Lines Ltd - Tokyo Saudi Concordia Lines - Jeddah United Arab Shipping Co (SAG) - Kuwait	India/Singapore/Japan India/East Coast USA India West Asia Gulf		
Orient Charterers 64 Jolly Maker Chamber No. 2 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	233 113 233109	2479	CHARTERER
Oceanic Shipping Agency Pvt Ltd Darabshaw House Shoorji Vallabadas Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	264107 264109	2551 OCSA IN	OCEANAGENT
Agents for : Jugolinija - Rijeka Central Gulf Lines - New Orleans China Ocean Shipping Co - Peking Slobodna Plovidba - Sibenik Sudan Shipping Lines - Port Sudan Irish & Continental Shipping Co Ltd - Dublin Medafrika Lines - Genoa Haj Saleh Fatha - Beirut			
Oceanic Shipping Services 85 Mody Street BOMBAY - 400 001	267938	5835 OSIP	SHIPCHART
Perekh Shipping Corporation 1 Navrattan Room No. 15/17 69 P. D' Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	328143 336336	4815 OCEN IN	MECHSHIP



SHAW WALLACE GROUP—SHIPPING DIVISION

**Agents for Liners, Bulkers & Tankers, Crew recruitment
and container Leasing; P & I Club Representatives ;
Chartering and Ship sale & Purchase brokers; and
also render off - shore support services**

**HAVE OWN OFFICES AT BOMBAY, COCHIN, TUTICORIN, MADRAS, KAKINADA,
VISAKHAPATNAM, PARADIP, HALDIA, CALCUTTA AND NEW DELHI AND
SUB-AGENCY ARRANGEMENT AT OTHER EAST AND WEST COAST PORTS.**

MAIN AREA OFFICES :

BOMBAY

3, Walchand Hirachand Marg,
Post Box No. 203,
BOMBAY-400 038.
Telephone No : 267721 (8 Lines)
Telex Nos : 011-2359 General
011-3865
011-6030 Chartering
011-6039

MADRAS

154, Thambu Chetty Street,
Post Box No. 14,
MADRAS-600 001.
Telephone Nos : 22155, 30121
Telex Nos : 041-284
041-232

CALCUTTA

4, Bankshall Street,
P.O. Box No. 548,
CALCUTTA-700 001.
Telephone No : 236551 (5 Lines)
Telex Nos : 021-7235
021-2339

DELHI

‘Gulab Bhawan’
6, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110 001.
Telephone Nos : 274071/271349
Telex Nos : 031-2205
031-7141

**THE GROUP, WITH A NETWORK OF OFFICES ALL OVER THE COUNTRY, IS IN A
POSITION TO MAINTAIN A CLOSE CONTACT WITH EVERY MAJOR IMPORTER AND
EXPORTER. WITH THIS FACILITY, THE GROUP IS NOT ONLY ABLE TO SECURE GOOD
CARGO SUPPORT FOR REGULAR LINER SAILINGS BUT ALSO OFFER CARGOES AND
HANDLE THE BERTHING OF VESSELS FOR SPECIAL SAILINGS IN ANY DIRECTION
NOT COVERED BY OUR LINER PRINCIPALS.**

Agents for :

Intraco Ltd
 Gulf Shipping & Forwarding Estt MASCUT
 Shanfari & Partners Salalah - Oman
 Al. Ali Transportation Maritime Co - Iran
 United Owners Pvt Ltd - Singapore
 Seng-Bee Shipping Pvt Ltd - Singapore
 Mayflower Shipping Pvt Ltd - Singapore
 Sattarh Nadjimech - Tehran
 B. Ghose & Co (P) Ltd - Calcutta
 MTO Maritime Transport Overseas GmbH
 West Germany

PATVOLK

Division of Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd
 19 J. N. Heredia Marg
 Ballard Estate
 BOMBAY-400 038

266751

2546

GPVL IN

ENGADINE

Agents for :

Hoegh Lines - Oslo

Nedlloyd Lines - Rotterdam

Compagnie Generale Maritime - Paris

P. T. Gesuri Lloyd - Jakarta
 Tokyo Marine Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Societe De Transports Et D' Affretements Reunis -
 Paris

Holland America Lines - Rotterdam

Norwegian America Line - Oslo

Hapag Lloyd AG Bremen

Nedlloyd Bulk B. V. Rotterdam

Korea Chemical Carriers Ltd - Seoul and various
 Tramp Owners

Pradhan Shipping Co P Ltd
 74-75 Mahendra Chambers
 134-136 Dr. D. N. Road
 BOMBAY-400 001

West Coast of India to U. S. Atlantic/Gulf - East
 Canada U. S. Pacific ports and West Canada
 To and from India to North Continental and French
 ports
 To and from India to North Continent, French ports
 and Mediterranean ports

268415

262425

5853

PRAD IN

SHIPPRADHAN

Agents for :

Gomba Ship Management Ltd - U.K.
 Cornus Shipping Corp - Liberia
 Stream Line Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay
 Naviera Letasa Sa Bilbao - Spain
 Ionidios Navigation Co Ltd - Piraeus (Greece)
 Skipper Shipping P Ltd-Singapore
 Trans Ocean Trading Inc-Panama
 Fokara Nav Co - Piraeus (Greece)

Paramount Shipping Pvt Ltd
 46 Mittal Chambers
 Nariman Point
 BOMBAY-400 021

230047

231502

4046

PARA IN

SEAFREIGHT

With best compliments from :

MAVA SHIPPING (P) LTD.

*

Shipping Agents & Consultants

Charterers & Brokers

* *

**504, Embassy Centre,
5th Floor, Nariman Point,
BOMBAY - 400 021**

* * *

Tel. No. : 243265

Telex No. : 011-5939 - A/B GLBN - IN

Agents for :

R. A. J. Lines Ltd - Calcutta
Hinengo Lines Ltd - Andaman Islands
Kerala Lines Ltd - Cochin
Cochin Shipping Co Ltd - Cochin

Parekh Shipping & Trading Agencies
1 'Navrattan'
69 P.D. Mello Road
BOMBAY-400 009

336336 4815 MECHSHIP
328143 OCEAN IN

Agents for :

Kalyan Shipping Lines - Bombay
Panchsheel Shipping Ltd - Calcutta

India/West Asia Gulf

Ranadip Shipping & Transport Co Pvt Ltd
Maker Tower 'E'
Cuffe Parade Colaba
BOMBAY-400 005

213531 6400 RANADIP
213924 RST

Agents for :

Sealand Service Inc (FCS)

India/U.K. Continent & Scandinavian
India/U.S. Atlantic Gulf & Caribbean
India/Mediterranean
India/MiddleEast

S.I. Shipping Pvt Ltd
18-D Onlooker Bldg
Sir P.M. Road
BOMBAY-400 001

257730 6736 SIENTMETAL
258062 SOTB IN

Solar Shipping Services Pvt Ltd
250 Maulana Azad Road
Zenith Textile Engg. Compound
BOMBAY-400 008

893512 3185 ALKHALIS
393384 KHAS IN SOLARSHIP

Socoin Shipping Agency
602 Maker Bhavan No.3
21 New Marine Lines
BOMBAY-400 020

295628
295630

Seatrade Services
36 Shroff Bhawan
P.D. Mello Road, Carnac Bunder
BOMBAY-400 001

265212
267465

South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd
7 India House
W.H. Marg
BOMBAY-400 001

266051 2198 SHIPMANAG
267201

Swan Shipping Co Pvt Ltd
15 Rex Chambers
W.H. Marg
BOMBAY - 400 038

266146

Special Shipping Services Pvt Ltd
11 Bank Street
BOMBAY - 400 023

298485 3674
252325 SSS IN

Sea-Land **SERVICE INC.**

**Pioneers in container shipping now
linking India with the World**

Fully containerized fortnightly service
(Including Refrigerated Containers)

Members of the West Coast of India & Pakistan U.S.A.
Conference

Fortnightly service to US East & Gulf Coast, Canada,
Carribean, Continent, Scandinavia, U.K., Mediterranean,
and Middle East (Dubai-Dammam-Jeddah)

For space, freight rates and other particulars, please contact :
BOMBAY

Ranadip Shipping & Transport Co.

Pvt. Ltd. 

Maker Tower 'E' Cuffe Parade,
Post Box 9929,
Bombay-400 005

Tel : 217643/213924/213531 Telex : 011-6400 RST IN

COCHIN

Chakiat Agencies

Post Box 525
Cochin-682 003

Tel : 6181/6182 Telex : 885267 CHAK IN

Agents for :			
Mohargong & Gulma Tea Estates Calcutta Sangam Shipping Agents Pvt Ltd Vikas 11 Bank Street BOMBAY - 400 023	310217 319665	5182	SAN IN
Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd Ballard Estate 3 W. H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	267721 267728	2359	SHAWPORT
Agents for :			
Deutsche Dampfschiffahrts Gesellschaft 'Hansa' Bremen - W. Germany			
Hellenic Lines Ltd New York Taiyo Gyogyo Kabushiki Kaisha - Tokyo Gulf Chartering & Marine Services Ltd - London Hapag-Lloyd W. Germany	India/U.S Atlantic & Gulf India/Japan India/Europe		
Sai Shipping Co (Pvt) Ltd Embassy Centre, Block No. 12-A Nariman Point BOMBAY - 400 021	241360 222324	3563 SAI	ALFAGENT
Agents for :			
Holschen Scheepvaartbedrijf (Holscher Shipping) B.V. Pep Nautica - Denmark J. Poulsen - Denmark Bredfil Ltd - London Imextrans Corpn U. S. A. (Tiger Express Service) Hans Gorgens, Denmark Hadi Shipping Lines Ltd - Sharjah Dolphin Reefer Lines Co. Ltd - Sharjah Cortado Maritime Inc - Greece Grain Chain Inc - U.S.A. Independent Chartering Ltd - London Scandinavian Chartering Aps - Denmark Flinavco First Navigation - Greece Schutz Transporttechnik - Bremen O. Bjorn Jesen & Co - Denmark J.C. Jespergaard - Denmark River Shipping Co - S.A.			
Trans Ocean Shipping Agency Pvt Ltd 7 Kumbha Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY- 400 038	263871 260138	3344 TROS IN	TROSHALT
Agents for :			
All Soviet Shipping Lines at Bombay Port Maharat Hungarian Shipping Co Ltd - Budapest Peter Cremer - Hamburg Interlighter International Shipping Co Budapest	India/Far East Japan/Black Sea/Continent India/Europe/India		

With Compliments of

ORIENT SHIP AGENCY PRIVATE LIMITED

Steamship Agents for two Decades at Bombay

REPRESENTING :

MITSUI O. S. K. LINES LTD. TOKYO, JAPAN

SAUDI CONCORDIA LINE, JEDDAH, SAUDI ARABIA

UNITED ARAB SHIPPING CO. (SAG), KUWAIT

ORIENT HOUSE, 4TH FLOOR,
MANGALORE STREET,
BALLARD ESTATE, FORT.
BOMBAY-400 038.

TELEPHONES: 261202
266104
267186

TELEX: 011 - 2755 - OSA

PARAMOUNT SHIPPING PVT LTD.

ADMN. OFFICE: 46, MITTAL CHAMBER, NARIMAN POINT, BOMBAY 400 021

TELEX: (011) 5083 A/B: "HKCO" IN

TELEPHONES: A/O 230047

(011) 5343 "TEPL" IN

D/O 347797

4046 A/B "PARA" IN

CABLES: "SEAFREIGHT"

Names & Address of Shipping Lines Represented :

R. A. J. LINES LTD., CALCUTTA

HINENGO LINES LTD., ANDAMAN ISLANDS

KERALA LINES LTD., COCHIN

COCHIN SHIPPING CO. LTD., COCHIN

Samrat Shipping Company Pvt Ltd	230416	2479	CHARTERER
64 Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2	232021	CHAROIN	
Nariman Point			
Bombay - 400 021			

Agents for:

Mideast Cargo - Hamburg (FCS)	Bombay/U.K. Continent
Shipping Management SAM Monte Carol	
Ceylon Shipping Corpn - Colombo	
Dolphin Reefer Lines - Sharjah	
Goldstone Shipping Corpn - Monrovia	
Starstone Shipping Corpn - Monrovia	
Bedford Shipping Corpn - Hong Kong	
Highwater Navigation Co Ltd - Dacca	
Sonnar Inc - New York	
Narsons America Corpn - Chicago	
Johnson Asia Line - Hongkong	

Sapthasagar Shipping Services

115 Bajaj Bhavan
Nariman Point
BOMBAY - 400 021

Sea Line Shipping Agency Pvt Ltd

207 Marine Chambers
43 New Marine Lines
BOMBAY - 400 020

257596	5534	GRANSEA
294734		

Agents for:

Pollinnis & Co - Hong Kong
Yuma Ltd - Hong Kong
Sambro Shipping Corpn - Hong Kong
Elpisaga Compania Naviera - S.A. Piraeus
Interseas Transport A G. Piraeus
Diotinia Compania Naviera - Piraeus
Matheson Enterprises S.A. Piraeus
M.T. Lemos Co Ltd - London

Seahorse Shipping & Ship management Pvt Ltd

Bharucha Bldg. Fort
144 Modi Street
Bombay - 400 001

261321	6420
265434	RJIT IN

Agents for:

Associated Gulf Line - Bremen
Pamba Shipping Corporation - London
Lanka Shipping (London) Ltd - London
Trans Container Services - London
Oceanic General Marine Services - Singapore

Transeastern Lines (P) Ltd

46 Mittal Chambers
Nariman Point
BOMBAY-400 021

230047	5083	TRINIMAR
234963	HKCO IN	

Agents for :

Universal Steamship (S) Pte Ltd - Singapore
Universal Trading & Carriers Pvt Ltd - Singapore
Taiwan International - Taiwan

LIONEL EDWARDS LIMITED

FREIGHT & STEAMSHIP AGENTS

*57 Years of Active Steamship Agency Business In Liner
Cargo/Container Vessels Handling. We Believe & Claim
the Quickest Possible Despatch/Personalised Expert Service to
Our Principals*

H.O. : 21, OLD COURT HOUSE ST.,
P. B. 541,
CALCUTTA - 700 001.
TLX - 021-7329/3253/2549/7323
TEL - 231171/9 - 229874 - 229897

BRANCHES : 41, R. K. MARG, BALLARD ESTATE,
P. B. 1000, BOMBAY - 400 038.
TLX - 011/5232 - 2358
TEL - 260331/5 - 267123 - 262997

305, VISHAL BHAVAN,
IIIrd FLOOR, 95 - NEHRU PLACE,
NEW DELHI - 110 019.
TLX - 031/2370
TEL - 671603

CABLES - LIONWARDS
(FOR N. DELHI - INDIAWARDS)

REPRESENTED AT ALL SAURASHTRA PORTS

Hermes Italy Spain/Gulf Line - Venice
 Societa De Navigation Libre - Panama—Venice
 Abushal Shipping & Trading Est Jeddah
 Peaceland Shipping & Trading Co Pte Ltd Singapore
 Pacific Logistic Pte Ltd - Singapore
 Arcot Shipping Co P Ltd - Madras
 South India Shipping Corpn Ltd - Madras
 Nelpal Navigation Inc - Dubai

Transworld Shipping Services (India) Pvt Ltd	235109	4655	BALAJISHIP
97 Jolly Maker Chambers No 2	243755	SAMI IN	
Nariman Point			
BOMBAY-400 021			

Agents for :

Contship Deutschland - GmbH

India/U K
 India/North Europe
 India/Mediterranean
 India/South Europe

Oceanic Schifffahrtsgesellschaft MBH W. Germany
 H. M. Ghehsckens GmbH W. Germany
 Christo Doulous Kavadas - Greece
 Arch Tug Corpn - Greece
 Van Weldebros Shipping Co Ltd - Holland
 Grandpale Shipping Co Ltd - Greece
 Asta International (Hellas) Inc - Greece
 HEDE Navigation - Bombay
 Almouaket Shipping & Trading Co
 WLL Costa Lines - Genoa

Tata - Finlay Ltd	258355	4385	MERCATOR
Chartered Bank Bldg		FINC IN	
Mahatma Gandhi Road Fort			
BOMBAY-400 023			

Agents for :

The Clan Line Steamers Ltd - London
 Shinwa Kaiun Kaisha Ltd Tokyo

U. K. Continent/India

Transmarine Shipping Complex Pvt Ltd	242328	2163	MARCOMPLEX
71 Bajaj Bhavan	233903		
Nariman Point			
BOMBAY-400 021			

Agents for :

Charterers

Turner Morrison & Co Ltd	251321	3393	MORRISONS
16 Bank Street	251322	TMCO IN	
BOMBAY-400 023			

Trade & Transportation
 Mistry Chambers
 300 S. B. S. Road
 BOMBAY-400 001

267168
 266864

APL - a pioneer of container shipping

Now a gateway to Asia

A leader in Indian shipping

American President Lines have been actively involved in Indian shipping for over 50 years. During its long established service, APL has achieved many 'firsts'.

In addition to introducing container shipping to India, APL pioneered the cashew trade to the USA after the Second World War. Today, cashew kernels and cashew shell liquid are among India's major exports to North America.

APL made another notable contribution to India's export trade when we delivered the first ever shipment of fireworks to the USA. This time, in time for their bicentennial celebrations in 1976.

One of the world's most innovative shipping lines

For 130 years, APL's philosophy has always been to blend innovation with tradition and dependability. Today, we have one of the most extensive networks in the world, linking 130 destinations throughout Asia and the United States.

We operate a modern fleet of 22 vessels, including 17 containerships and 5 container/breakbulk vessels.

We run 43 sales and service offices and agents and own our own container freight stations and terminals in most ports in Asia and the U.S.

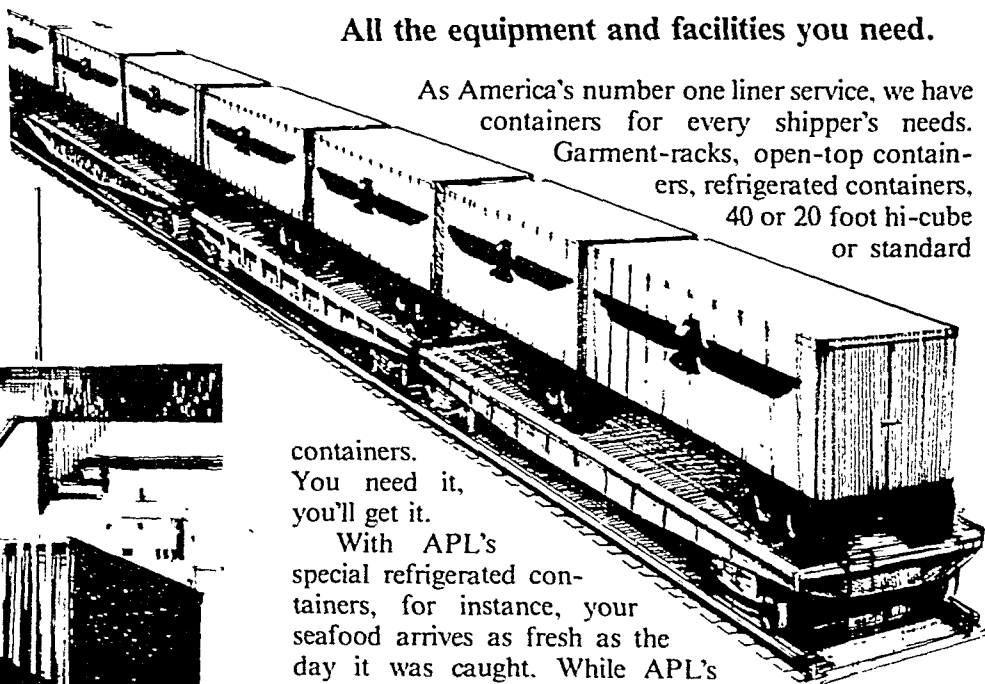
All the equipment and facilities you need.

As America's number one liner service, we have containers for every shipper's needs. Garment-racks, open-top containers, refrigerated containers, 40 or 20 foot hi-cube or standard

containers. You need it, you'll get it.

With APL's special refrigerated containers, for instance, your seafood arrives as fresh as the day it was caught. While APL's special garment-rack containers ensure your garments arrive clean and wrinkle-free. Ready to go onto the racks — and on sale.

For exporters of limited volumes, there's APL's less-than-container load service. So there's no more need to pay for unwanted space.



shipping in India and North America

Thru-Service you can count on

As an intermodal operator, APL is committed to service *beyond* the docks.

For Indian cargo destined to major mid-American cities, APL developed a true intermodal service named Thru-Service.

Within 24 hours of discharge on the US West Coast, your cargo is on its way to interior points in major cities all over mid-America.

We move your cargo on a single bill of lading between Thru-Service origins and destination points. We also provide the time-saving option of US Customs clearance at West Coast ports or inland locations.

Only APL gives you the Linertrain System

APL's most recent innovation is its exclusive Linertrain System — the block movement of containers on a purely APL unit train that takes your cargo efficiently from Los Angeles and Seattle to New York.

APL controls the pre-planned vessel stowage, so your containers move from ship to rail expeditiously.

APL controls the terminal operations. Therefore all container yard and Container Freight Station cargoes move from origin and destination terminals without delay.

APL controls the Linertrain System, so adverse weather conditions and rail congestion will not affect the movement of your cargo.

The most sophisticated Documentation System in the business.

Just to make our entire system work as one smooth efficient unit, we've developed a documentation network that beams on-line data across the Pacific by satellite to our US and Canadian computer terminals. Our computerized documentation service means faster shipment location and arrival information.

Dependable and frequent services worldwide

APL offers frequent container and breakbulk services to the Far East. To Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Taiwan,

Singapore, Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand among others.

Fortnightly services to the main Arabian Gulf ports.

Plus fortnightly services to the US West Coast, complemented by Linertrain service to the US East Coast. What's more, our Minilandbridge and Thru-Service operate to major US destinations.



For more information, call your nearest APL agent:

Bombay — Forbes, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd.
Tel: 268081, 261602. TLX: 2369, 5249.

Cochin — Binny Limited Tel: 6831. TLX: 247.

Calcutta — Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd
Tel: 234442, TLX: 021-7543.

Madras — South Indian Export Company Private Ltd.
Tel: 22931, TLX: 372.


AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

EVERETT (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED

Ship Managers-Agents-Chartering Brokers

An Off-shoot of :

EVERETT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

19 BRANCHES IN FAR EAST



EVERETT TRAVEL SERVICE

TRAVEL CONSULTANTS

TO

PROFESSIONAL TRAVELLERS

Fort House Annexe
221, Dr. D.N. Road
P.O. Box 523
BOMBAY-400 001
Tel : 269751
Telex : 011 - 2554

4, Government Place North
CALCUTTA-700 001

Tel : 236295
Telex : 021 - 7581
021 - 2236

Prem House—Block C-11
Connaught Place
NEW DELHI-110 001
Tel : 350579
351117
Telex : 031 - 2439



ALLANA LINES

(Division of Allanasons Pvt. Ltd.)

Shipowners and Charterers

M. V. 'AL GILANI'

A fast regular refrigerated Cargo Service between Bombay and West Asia Gulf Ports. Vessel is fully refrigerated and designed to carry all classes of refrigerated Cargo such as Hard Frozen Meat and Chilled Cargoes like Fruits, Vegetables, Eggs, etc.

ALLANASONS PRIVATE LIMITED

Allana Building, 424, Maulana Azad Road,

Post Box No. 3646, BOMBAY - 400 004.

Phone : 36 36 11 (5 Lines) - 36 32 34

Telex : 011 - 4849 ALNA IN / 011 - 3317 ALNA IN

Cable : ALLANASONS

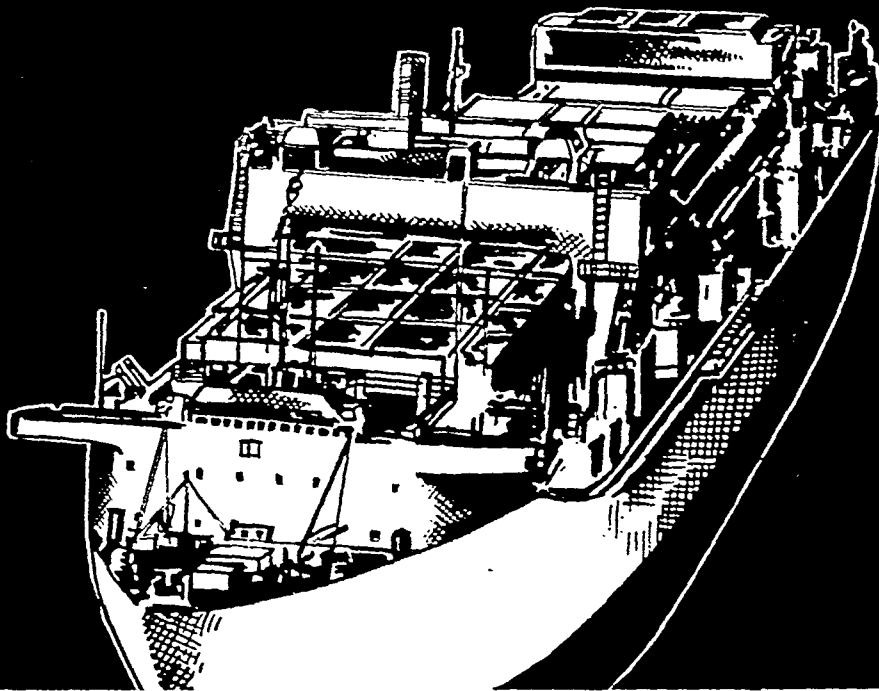
ALLANA SINCE 1865

Univan Shipmanagement Ltd Air India Bldg Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021			
United Liner Agencies of India (P) Ltd Mahindra Spicer Bldg J. N. Heredia Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	266451 266452	2659 ULA IN	ULINERS
Agents for:			
Wilh - Wilhelmsen - Oslo Norway	India/Mediterranean India/North Continent India/Scandinavian Ports India/Mediterranean India North Continent India/Scandinavian Ports India/Mediterranean India/North Continent India/Scandinavian Ports India/Persian Gulf India/Persian Gulf India/Red Sea Ports		
Brostrom Shipping Co Ltd - Gothenburg - Sweden			
The East Asiatic Co Ltd - Copenhagen Denmark			
Livestock Transport & Trading Co K.E.C. - Kuwait Valco Farms - Bombay Shipcraft Inc - Monrovia			
Unipacific Shipping & Trading Agency Pvt Ltd Prospect Chambers Annexe 1 Pitha Street BOMBAY-400 023	256211	4805	UNIPACIFIC
Agents for:			
National Shipping Line of Algiers South Wind Shipping Co Pvt Ltd - Singapore National Shipping Line of Somalia			
Unimarine Agencies Pvt Ltd 174 Dr. D N Road Hornby Bldg BOMBAY - 400 001	263456 267677	6923 UMAL IN	UNICENTRE
Agents for:			
Transconship Ltd - London	Bombay/Arabian Gulf		
Vishal Agencies 22 Dock View Bldg W. H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	266900		
Vishva Maritime Enterprises Pvt Ltd Nirmal Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	230384	3744 CON IN	TECHMAR
Agents for:			
Maridian Shipping & Trading S A Athens			
Western India Shipping Co Ltd 5-B Bhaktawar Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	233026 233067	4527	

More than a means of transportation...

LASH

is a total system with several advantages.



**It's faster. Safer.
And
more economical.**

Developed in 1969 after intensive research, LASH is acknowledged the world over as the ideal method for reducing stay-time in port.

LASH is a streamlined form of unitised transportation that protects your cargo, cuts freight costs—and delivers the goods, really fast. The LASH system is the best answer to the port situation prevailing in India today.

For further details write to:



Mackinnon Mackenzie & Company Limited,
4, Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg,
Bombay 400 038 Phone: 268021-29

SIMDES/MIM/2/78



Killick Nixon Limited

ESTABLISHED 1857

**STEAMSHIP AGENTS, CLEARING AND
FORWARDING AGENTS AND RECRUITING AGENTS**

MAIN PRINCIPALS :

- (1) ELLERMAN CITY LINERS. LONDON.
- (2) BLUE STAR LINE LTD., LONDON AND AUSTRALIA.
- (3) HINODE KISEN CO. LTD., TOKYO.
- (4) SRI LANKA SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED, COLOMBO.
- (5) SMIT INTERNATIONAL, ROTTERDAM AND SINGAPORE.
(TOWAGE AND SALVAGE)
- (6) UNITED ARAB SHIPPING CO. [SAG], LIVERPOOL AND KUWAIT
- (7) CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE, LONDON.

MADRAS OFFICE : Agurchand Mansion, 151 Mount Road, Post Box No. 2736
MADRAS-600 002. Telephone 89304, 89305, Telex: 041-7379

GOA OFFICE : KILICK BUILDING, MORMUGAO, GOA-403803
Telephone 2244 (Vasco Exchange) Telex No. 0191 - 269

OFFICES / SUB AGENTS AT ALL PORTS

HEAD OFFICE : KILICK NIXON LIMITED

Killick House, Charanjit Rai Marg, P.O. Box No. 109,
Bombay 400 001, Telegrams: "KILICK" Bombay, Phones: General Office: 262311,
265201, Clearing Dept: 263398, Shipping Dept: 269326, Telex No: 011-2998.

REMIT

Agents for :

Lys-Line Norway

West Asia Shipping Company
1107 Raheja Centre
Nariman Point
BOMBAY-400 021

Agents for :

Vijaya Lines P Ltd

World Wide Maritime Agencies (P) Ltd
New Excelsior Bldg
Bastion Road
BOMBAY-400 001

Agents for :

Sanix Line Tokyo

World Link Shipping Pvt Ltd
Insurance Bldg
Sir P.M. Road
BOMBAY-400 001

Wasi & Son

Rex Chambers, R. No. 18
W.H. Marg
Bombay-400 038
Agents for :
Gulf Millsco -Dubai

India/Colombo

234885	6852	FULLAHEAD
235206	VIVA IN	

India/West Asia Gulf

260769	2159	HIGHCHART
260714	NIMA IN	

India/Red Sea

297728	4092	LINK WORLD
297687		

268855

267347

TRANSEASTERN LINES PRIVATE LTD.

ADMN. Office : 46, Mittal Chamber, Nariman Point, BOMBAY-400 021

Tlx : (011) 5083 A/B : "HKCO" IN, (011) 5343 "TEPL" IN

Telephones : 230047, 234963, Cables : "TRINIMAR"



Names & Addresses of Shipping Lines Represented :

UNIVERSAL STEAMSHIP (S)' PTE. LTD., SINGAPORE

UNIVERSAL TRADING & CARRIERS PTE. LTD., SINGAPORE

TAIWAN INTERNATIONAL LINES LTD., TAIPEI (TAIWAN)

HERMES ITALY SPAIN / GULF LINE, VENICE

SOCIETE DE NAVIGATION LIBRE - PANAMA / VENICE

ABUSHAL SHIPPING & TRADING EST., JEDDAH

PEACELAND SHIPPING & TRADING CO. PTE. LTD., SINGAPORE

PACIFIC LOGISTICS (PTE.) LTD., SINGAPORE

ARCOT SHIPPING COMPANY (P) LTD., MADRAS

SOUTH INDIA SHIPPING CORPN. LTD., MADRAS

NELPAL NAVIGATION INC., DUBAI

FREIGHT BROKERS

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.
Abraham Shah & Sons Hague Building Sprott Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	263994	Dalsukhbhai M. Gandhi 152 Bazargate Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001	263104
Amrittal C. Mukhtyar 28-A Noble Chamber Parsee Bazar Street BOMBAY-400 001	253894	Devji Laxmidas Shree Niwas House Waudby Road BOMBAY-400 001	269986
Anilkumar Govindji Nanabhoy Mansion Sir P.M. Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001	262896	Doongursee & Sons Manekji Wadia Building 127 M.G. Road BOMBAY-400 001	274034
Arabian Maritime Agencies 915 Raheja Chambers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	221045 EASTCARGO 6752 AMA IN	Damjee Dhiroo & Sons 12/4 Karwar Street BOMBAY-400 038	
Aspinwall Lakhmidas & Co Botawala Building 7/10 Horniman Circle , BOMBAY-400 001	298491	Fatechand & Sons Wadia House 9-B Cawasji Patel St Fort BOMBAY-400 001	257027 ZIG-ZAG 3921 FSON IN
Bhagwandas Doulatram 7 Horniman Circle BOMBAY-400 001	317251 HARITONE 6562 BD IN	Farhang Enterprise 19/319 Mitha Mansion Shahid Bhagat Singh Road BOMBAY-400 038	266789
Blackie & Co Pvt Ltd Meherzin Colaba 107 Wodehouse Road BOMBAY 400 005	214277 BLACKERS 5263	H. P. Joshi & Co 290 Shahid Bhagatsingh Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Bharat Services 40 Modi Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001	265898	Hassomal & Sons 64 Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	233890
Chandrasen Govindji Nanabhoy Mansion Sir P.M. Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001	262363	Hansraj Toolsidas & Co 5 J. N. Heredia Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262591 AMRATSAGAR
D. Wamadeo & Co 16 Nazir Building Calicut Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	266401 GONAKALI	Intermodel Transport + Trading System East & West Building Bombay Samachar Marg BOMBAY-400 023	257778 4560

MESSRS. R. K. KAYANI,

FREIGHT BROKERS,

MITHA MANSION

319, SHAHID BHAGATSINGH ROAD.

OPP. FORT MARKET,

BOMBAY-400 038.

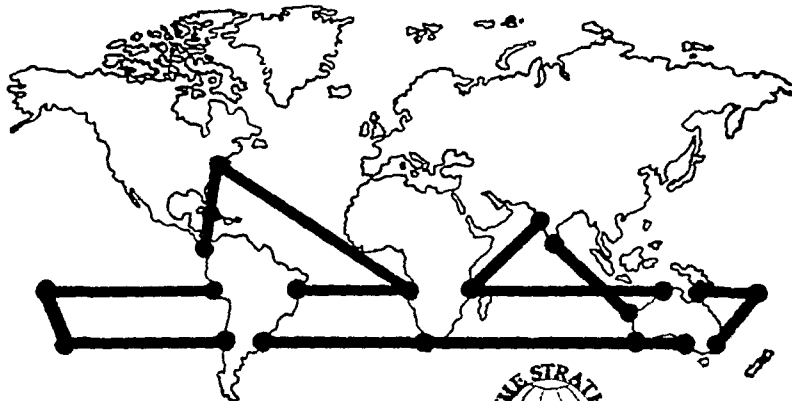


TEL. NOS. OFFICE : 260097, 269811, 264777

267333, 268644, 268489

RESIDENCE : 583360, 583673

The shortest distance between two points



is a Strath Line.



Mackinnons are agents for P & O-Strath, the world's largest shipping service. Regular sailings to the major ports, a hair-net network that ties in the minor ones—a fleet of vessels criss-crossing the world. Strath is

the direct line to anywhere, the line that exporters rely on throughout the world. Let Mackinnons put your cargo on board and get you Strath to the point.

Your Trading Partner.



Mackinnon Mackenzie & Company Limited,
4, Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg,
Bombay 400 038 Phone: 268021-28

J. Gokaldas Mackinnon Mackenzie Building Ballard Estate. BOMBAY-400 038	262667	Mulraj Nensey 32 Rex Chamber W. H. Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	263989
J. Mathuradas & Sons Mehta Building 26 Calicut Street BOMBAY-400 038	265139	Mahendra Laldas 317 S. Bhagat Singh Road Fort BOMBAY-400 023	263188
Jethabhai Haribhai Yogeshwar Office No. 410 135/139 Kazi Sayed St BOMBAY-400 003	342155 KEYUR	Mulji Tulsidas & Sons 133 Kazi Syed Street BOMBAY-400 003	264462
Jehangir Ruttonji & Sons Godrej Bhavan 26 Charanjit Rai Marg Fort BOMBAY-400 001	262138	Maganlal Kalidas 390 Katha Bazar BOMBAY-400 009	321301 STEAMVAN
Kantilal M. Mehta Churchgate House R. No. 11 32/34 Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 001	294992	N. Jamnadas & Co 16 Bank Street BOMBAY-400 023	253871 ENJAY TOURS 2549
Kanji Jadhavji & Co Janmabhoomi Chambers Ballard Estate W. H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	265551 GITA 2015	N. K. Mewani No. 1 Fort Street Opp: Red Gate BOMBAY-400 038	
L. Dewan & Son Nanabhoy Mansion Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	265405	Narotamdas Ramchand & Company Mackinnons Bldg 4 Soorji Vallabhadras Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262768
M. Bhadrasingh & Co 108/110 Mint Road Fort Market BOMBAY-400 001	261476	Pitamber & Co Scindia House Narottam Morarjee Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY 400 038	261066 SAGARNUR 5453 PTCO IN
M. Jasraj & Bros Wakefield House Spratt Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	261561	Pitamber Lalji & sons Bharat House 104, Apollo Street BOMBAY-400 023	273387
Morarji K. Govindji 32-34 Modi Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001	261896	Purdie & Co Zoroastrian Building 16 Horniman Circle Fort BOMBAY-400 001	268775
Mehta Enterprise General Assurance Bldg 232 Dr. D. N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	261778	R. Lajjee & Sons 24/2 Rijumal Mansion 15-B Peddar Road BOMBAY-400 026	361351

D. W A M D E O & C O .

FREIGHT BROKERS

NAZIR BUILDING, CALICUT STREET,

BOMBAY-400 038.

PHONE : 266401 — 261669

Cable : GUNAKALI

IATA AIR CARGO AGENTS

	BOMBAY	BANGALORE	MADRAS
ADDRESS :	41/42 ADRASH INDUS- TRIAL ESTATE CHAKALA ANDHERI SAHAR RD. ANDHERI (EAST) BOMBAY-99.	KHIVIRAJ BUILDING 10/2 KASTURBA ROAD BANGALORE-1.	351/353 RAM MANSION PANTHEON ROAD EGMORE MADRAS-8.
PHONE :	571093 569748	579521	89664
TELEX :	4932 A/B DWAM		

INTERNATIONAL MARINE SERVICES

Suppliers of Refrigerent Gases to Foreign going vessels
Ex. Excise Bond

* * * * *

IMS SHIP MANAGEMENT PVT. LTD.,

**Ship Managers, Shipping Agents, Recruiting
Agents & Consultants**

401, REGENT CHAMBERS,

NARIMAN POINT,

BOMBAY-400 021.

Telephones : 23 03 95 — 23 08 23 — 22 15 79

R. K. Kayani Mitha Mansion 319 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road Opp: Fort Market BOMBAY-400 038	260097	Shamalji P. Sanghavi 15 Bharucha Building 174 Princess Street BOMBAY-400 002	313596
R. J. Gandhi & Co Embassy Centre Suite No. 9 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	230788 NIYAMSAR 6035 SONA IN	Sunderdas R. Dhanji Fort 5-A Hamam Street BOMBAY-400 001	270460
Ratilal T. Parekh & Sons Beuman Building 12 Calicut Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262469	T. T. Jhangiani 53 Bajaj Bhavan Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	232087
Ratilal Khushal & Sons 120 Lunat Mansion Mint Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001	264476	Unimarine Agencies Pvt Ltd Behram Mahal 534 Kalbadevi Road BOMBAY-400 002	316122
Rajkumar & Co 17 Raghunathh Dadaji Street Room No. 2 Near Handloom House Fort BOMBAY-400 001	263377 SEACARGO	Vashusons Khorshed Bldg Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	257829

VASHU SONS

Freight Brokers & Commission Agents

19, ONLOOKER BUILDING

2nd FLOOR

SIR P. M. ROAD

BOMBAY-400 001

Office Phone : 297328
257829

Resi. Phone : 370787

Gram : ' DILUSANJU '

Telex : 011-5607 DILU

Regular Dependable Fast Crystal Clear

Our Principals in Singapore

Lian Soon Shipping & Trading Co. (Pte) Ltd.

(Incorporated in Singapore)

Provide Services from :

INDIA/STRAIT-INDONESIAN-FAR EAST PORTS

INDIA/ SRI LANKA

INDIA/ EAST AFRICA

INDIA/ RED SEA

Ware House and Transportable Port Terminal

Handling Shipping and General Agency a Speciality

CRYSTAL SHIPPING CO. PVT. LTD.

General Agents

2nd FLOOR, HORNBY VIEW BLDG.

12, GUNBOW ST., FORT

P.O. Box No. 1681

BOMBAY-400 001.

INDIA.

PHONE : 269095

269595

TELEX : 011-6403

CRYT IN

Cable : ROOPRAHU

BOMBAY

MADRAS OFFICE :

136, LINGHI CHETTY STREET,

MADRAS-600 001

Phone : 27510

Containers will be made available on request. Vessels sailing for Singapore will also accept cargo for Central/South American, East/West Coast, USA and Canada Fiji, West Indies, Indonesian, Balikpapan, Samarinda, Ujung Pandang Far East Ports on TP Singapore basis.

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Nama	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.
Airfreight Pvt Ltd Neville House Nicol Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	265761 AIRFREIGHT 2734 AFT IN	Azad Shipping Agency 14 Rex Chambers W. H. Marg Ballard Pier BOMBAY-400 038	265181 CLEARING
Allied Shipping & Packing Co Pvt Ltd 5-B Skesaria Compound Gollangi Hill Road Parel BOMBAY-400 012	449455 SECUREPACK	Ashar Brothers Ismail Bldg 381 Dr. D. N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	250400 ADHIPATI
Ambaram J. Makwana & Son 411 Navjivan 121/127 Kazi Syed Street BOMBAY-400 003	325538	Babaji Khimji & Co 1621 Bombay Port Trust Godown Mansion Road Carnac Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	339053
Amritlal Vassanji & Co 70/1 Dadyseth Agiary Lane BOMBAY-400 002		Babaji Shivram Clearing & Carriers Pvt Ltd Rex Chambers W. H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	268653 FASTKAM 6267 ISA IN
Ardeshir B. Cursetjee & Sons Pvt Ltd Kaiser-i-Hind Bldg Currim Bhoy Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262543 GREYHOUND 4298	Bachooobhai & Co Room No. 4/5 12/14 Goa Street BOMBAY-400 001	266533 BHIMARTS
Arkay & Sons 18/19 Rex Chambers W. H. Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262767 PORTCLEAR	B. C. Buhariwalla & Sons 5 Graham Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	265451 BECJBESONS
Artlee & Co Jijina Mansion 162 Mody Street BOMBAY-400 001	264564 ARTMODY	Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd 5 Graham Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	261494
A. T. C. (Clearing & Forwarding P Ltd) Maharashtra Bank Bldg 45/47 Bombay Samachar Marg BOMBAY-400 023	256870 ASSOTRANCO 2896 ATC BY	Baraskar Brothers E-50 Konkan Nagar Lady Jamshedji Road Mahim BOMBAY-400 016	453727
Asia Transport Co Sushila Bhavan 24 Mangalore Street BOMBAY-400 038	263787 CLEARTRANS	Bhagwanji Popatlal Jobanputra 17 Rex Chambers W.H. Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	

With Best Compliments from

JASVANT B. SHAH

Licensed Custom House

Agent No. 127

94, MODY STREET, FORT,

BOMBAY-400 001.

TELEPHONE NOS : 266841-42-43

TELEX NO : JB-IN-BY-011-3154

BRANCH OFFICE : Ambica Chambers

Behind High Court

NAVRANGPURA

AHMEDABAD-380 009

TELEPHONE NO: 449320

TRANSMARINE SHIPPING COMPLEX PVT. LTD.

Shipping Agents & Consultants

Charterers & Brokers

71, Bajaj Bhavan, 7th Floor, Nariman Point,

BOMBAY - 400 021

Telex : 011-2163

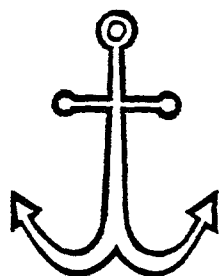
Cable : MARCOMPLEX

Phone No. 233903 242328

Bhagat & Co 19 Nazir Bldg Calicut Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	265462 MAHADIPA	C. Chunilal & Co 53 Latif House Sant Tukaram Road BOMBAY-400 009	
Bhawanidas & Sons 18 Karwar Street BOMBAY-400 038	264335	C. D. Souza & Co 301 Dhan Mansions Mangalore Street Frere Road BOMBAY-400 038	267853
Bhatia Agency 7/80 Horniman Circle Botawala Mansion BOMBAY-400 023		Cargo Clearing International 27/28 Kapadia Chambers Broach Street BOMBAY-400 009	336994 KEKEGEE
Blue Skies Pvt Ltd 28 K. Dubash Marg BOMBAY-400 023	297399 BLUHORIZON 4350 BLUESKY	Chandulal H. Mehta 80/84 Nandalal Jani Road Prabodh Mansion Dana Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	347838 KUMAR AUTO 6125 (CHM)
Bombay Clearing Men's Co-op. Society Ltd 104 Perin Nariman Street BOMBAY-400 001	C/o 265225 DASKILAKDI	Chinubhai Kalidas & Bros Dhun Nur 15 Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	261195 SUDHIR 5779
Bombay Allied Contractors Pvt Ltd Indu House Narottamdas Morarjee Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	260422	Chhotalal Keshavjee Shah & Son Nazir Bldg 6/12 Calicut Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262193 SHIPS OON 5434 CXSN
Bombay Burma Metal Mart Co-operative Insurance Bldg Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	268640	City Transport Syndicate Pvt Ltd 211/19 Bharati Bhavan P. D' Mello Road P. B. No. 921 Fort BOMBAY-400 001	261787 PORTSY
Bombay Clearing Agency 234 Dabholkar Wadi Kalbadevi Road BOMBAY-400 002	310105	Commercial Clearing Agencies Pvt Ltd 21 Forbes Street BOMBAY-400 001	250602
Bombay Shipping Agency Nazir Bldg 12 Calicut Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262469	Clearship Services Mashraqui Bldg 227 P. D' Mello Road BOMBAY-400 001	260368 CLEAR SERVE 6829 CSA IN
Bright Shipping Services 93 Bazaar Gate Street BOMBAY-400 001		Chhaganlal Mohanlal & Co Indian Globe Chambers 142 W. H. Marg BOMBAY-400 001	266035 HATIKAL 2577 CPCOIN
B. V. Chinai & Co Mohan Terrace 64/72 Ground Floor Mody Street BOMBAY-400 001	260631 FROWDING 6799 BVCT IN		

Cox & Kings (Agents) Ltd Grindlays Bank Bldg Dr. D. N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	263065 COXSHIP 2865	Dave Shipping Agency Rawal Chambers 339/41 Samuel Street BOMBAY-400 003	324850
Chawla Shippings P Ltd Somi House Nehru Road Santacruz East BOMBAY-400 055	547380 CHAWLAEXPO	Dawn India 12 Rampart Row BOMBAY-400 023	290454
Crown Shipping Agency 11/13 Mint Road Opp : GPO BOMBAY-400 001		Devjibhoy Mohammed 45 Jangikar Street BOMBAY-400 003	320309 QUICKSHIP
Continental Carriers 26/30 Rex Chambers Opp : Red Gate Indira Docks Fort Street BOMBAY-400 001	266274	Delux Shipping Agency 296 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road Near Fort Market BOMBAY-400 001	261616 KHATOO 4285
D. Abraham & Sons Pvt Ltd Hague Bldg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	260361	Dominic & Company Buena Casa 6 Homji Street Sir P. M. Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001	268465
Dadabhoy Hormusjee & Sons Ltd 30 Imperial Chambers Wilson Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	269305 NARGIZ	The Eastern Bunkerers Ltd Scindia House Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262461 VAVTO 2205
Dalal Bros Powri House 25 Mint Road BOMBAY-400 001	262944 ELICIT	Eastern Shipping Agency Asian Bldg Nicol Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	263178
Dalal & Bros Nazir Bldg Back Side Calicut Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	261865	Eagle Transport Services 1/15 Rex Chambers W H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	
Damji Dhirao & Sons 12/14 Vajukotak Marg Pilanmai Bldg BOMBAY-400 001	263418 REDHAPUS	Ebrahim Karmali 21 Morvi House Fiat No. 30 GPO Box No. 1940 Goa Street BOMBAY-400 038	264188 KAKAMAMIN
Damani Brothers 317 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road Fort Market BOMBAY-400 038	263600 DAMPORT 3504	Express Transport Pvt Ltd Laxmi Bldg. Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	298891 MOVEFAST 2127
		Fairdeal Shipping Agency National Seamen's Union Bldg 4 Goa Street BOMBAY-400 038	261343

Famous Transport Company 11 Bank Street BOMBAY-400 023	263493	Hard Castle Waud & Co Ltd North Stand Bldg Veer Nariman Road POB 1254 BOMBAY-400 020	299292
Five Star Marine Services 3 Rex Chambers W.H. Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	266648 6172 HAJI	Harshad Clearing Agency 3/12 Rex Chambers Opp: Indira Docks W.H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	261368
Forbes Forbes Campbell & Co Ltd Forbes Bldg Charanjit Rai Marg BOMBAY-400 001	268081 STEAMERS 2369 STEAM	Herman Brothers (Agents) Beuman Bldg 2/9 Calicut Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	264761 HEMBROSE
Four Square 296 Frere Palkiwala Bldg BOMBAY		Headwick & Sons Mitha Mansion 319 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road BOMBAY-400 001	269692
Freight Carriers Pvt Ltd 43 Tamarind Lane BOMBAY-400 023	258031	Harilal & Company 221 Bora Bazar Street BOMBAY-400 001	
Gannon Dunkerley & Co Ltd Chartered Bank Bldg BOMBAY-400 001	251231	Hirachand M. Shah 269 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	324642 HIRADEEP
Girdharilal & Company 29 Imperial Chambers Wilson Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	263101	Husain Kasam Mukadam & Sons 192A-194 Kambekar Street BOMBAY-400 003	325553 SHAHEBAZ
Gokaldas Hansraj Export Wing 162 Bazargate Street BOMBAY-400 001	263104	Hussainally Mirsab Chistty & Co 195 Samuel Street BOMBAY-400 009	329231
Gokaldas & Sons 11/13 Mint Road BOMBAY-400 001	261416	Hirachand Ganoomal First Fort Street Opp: Red Gate 'Indira Docks' BOMBAY-400 038	268656
Gulamhussain Khanmohamed 271 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	326904	H. S. Cox & Co Pvt Ltd 52 Dr. V. B. Gandhi Marg BOMBAY-400 023	271518 AMERICAN
Groversons Agencies Prospect Bldg 321 Frere Road BOMBAY-400 001		H. Curranee & Co 231 Dr. D. N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	263457 NIGHTY
H. T. Shah & Sons 15-M Varma Chambers Homji Street off : Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	290881	India Shipping Agency Rex Chamber W. H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	



Dhunjibhoy Shipping Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Shipping agents

**A newly-formed yet competent
shipping agency with
efficient, reliable and guaranteed
service in the Port of Bombay.**

The company is proud to announce the successful commencement of a reefer service, on a regular basis, from India to various Arabian Gulf ports with their agency vessels m.v. **"FRIGO KING"** and m.v. **"FRIGO QUEEN"**. The service has already proved a boon to exporters of frozen and chilled cargoes which was long awaited by them.

The company has at its helm a seasoned shipping personality with nearly 30 years' experience and expertise in ship-owning and ship-operations.

Dhunjibhoy Shipping Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Head Office: Zoroastrian Building, 3rd floor,
16 Horniman Circle, Bombay-400 023.

Tel: 296325/295140. Cable: MEHERHOM

International Forwarders Trading Co Rex Chamber W. H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038		Jasvant B. Shah 94 Mody Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001	266841 3154 JB IN
International Clearing Agency 175 Samuel Street BOMBAY-400 003		Jeena & Co 10 Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 023	312032 JUSTITIA 2313
International Shipping Services New Anand Bhavan 257/165 Narshi Natha Street BOMBAY-400 003		Jesia Mistry & Company Behramji Mansion Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	263351 KANTAS
Interocean Shipping (India) Pvt Ltd 5/6 Embassy Centre 207 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	234849 KALICHART 3196 KAIL IN	Jhaveri Brothers 83/85 Penn Nariman Street BOMBAY-400 001	263258
Ishverlal Madanlal & Co Wakefield House Sprott Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	261262 QUICKMAKE	Jivanlal Lallobhai & Co 5-A Hamam Street BOMBAY-400 023	272864 TIMBADIA
J. K. Shipping Agency Kazi Syed Street BOMBAY-400 009		Josco International Shipping Agency Mistry Bldg 321 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road BOMBAY-400 001	263833 JOSCOSHIP 5531
John T. Gonsalves & Bros 12/2 Calicut Street Beauman Bldg BOMBAY-400 038	264579	K. A. Kulkarni Hague Bldg Sprott Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	266634
John F. Fidele & Co 11/13 Horniman Circle Botawala Bldg P. B. No. 1632 BOMBAY-400 023	293113 SHIPVEYOR 3654 MEBS IN	K. M. Shipping Agencies Pvt Ltd 16 Bombay Mutual Bldg Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	257095 SOMCHART 6562 BD IN
Jayant P. Shah 55 Apollo Street BOMBAY-400 023	253211 SHAPLAW	Kamat & Company Asian Bldg Nicol Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	265295 AJATSHATRU
Jagjivan Kanji Bhojani 89 Khand Bazar BOMBAY-400 003	321905	Kantilal C. Damania 96 Swami Narayan Bldg 3rd Bhoiwada BOMBAY-400 001	333814
Jasraj Kalyanji & Co 58 Mint Road GPO Box No. 1827 BOMBAY-400 001	264360 JASKALYAN	Kanji Jadhavji & Co Janmabhoomi Chambers Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	323681
Jayantilal B. Udani 319/31 Kharek Bazar BOMBAY-400 009		Karande Bros Mehta House 26 Calicut Street BOMBAY-400 038	

The Kay-Cee Agencies Bell Bldg Sir P.M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	298206 FASTMOVING 3006 KCA	K.D. Shah 110 Keshvjee Naik Road BOMBAY-400 009	332998
Karamshi Damji Shah 110 Keshavji Naik Road BOMBAY 400 009	332998	L. Gordhandas & Company A-Aidun Bldg Dhobi Talao BOMBAY-400 002	
Keshavlal Kalyanji & Co 56/57 Bombay Mutual Bldg Sir P.M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	264116 KESHKALYAN	Laxmidas & Company Rex Chambers W.H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	266012
Khimji Poonja & Co Wadia Bldg 19/21 Dalal Street P.O. Box No. 380 BOMBAY-400 023	274126 GAINSURE	Lee & Muirhead (I) Pvt Ltd 12 Rampart Row BOMBAY-400 023	258421 LEMUIR 2304
Killick Nixon Ltd Killick House Home Street BOMBAY-400 001	263398 KILLICK 2998 KILLICK	Liladhar Pasoo & Company Mulji House Devji Ratansey Marg Dana Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	343735 LETUSSERVE 4633 PASU
Kimatram & Sons Pvt Ltd 9 Seva Niketan Pinjari Lane BOMBAY-400 003	325450 MANDVI	M. Dharmadas & Company Mehta Bldg 26 Calicut Street BOMBAY-400 038	264997 CLEARWAY
Kotak & Sons C/o Parikh, Bros Picket Cross Road BOMBAY-400 002		M. Gulabdas & Company Bharat House 104 Apollo Street BOMBAY-400 023	273425 LANDING
Kunverji Dharshi & Sons 89 Khand Bazar BOMBAY-400 003	344704	M. D. Ruparel 290 Frere Road Bombay-400 001	321737
Kandia Shipping Agency K. Lekhraj Bldg 20 Carnac Road BOMBAY-400 003	324166	M.D. Sadrani C/o World Wide Service Noble Chambers BOMBAY-400 023	324559
K.M. Parikh & Company 232 General Assurance Bldg BOMBAY-400 001	260430	M. H. Hardawalla 30 Turner Road Bandra BOMBAY-400 050	
K.M. Papat 22 Nazir Bldg Calicut Street BOMBAY-400 038		Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co Ltd 4 Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg BOMBAY-400 038	268021 MACKINNONS 3397 MACK IN
K.S. Sawant & Company Rex Chambers 2/10 or GRD 29 W.H Marg BOMBAY-400 038	261204 SACLEAR	Mangaldas & Brothers Lokhandwalla Bldg Room No. 22 315 Garibdas Street BOMBAY-400 003	323187

Manilal Mohanlal Parekh Amar Chamber BOMBAY-400 003	328532	Mehta Bros Heveliwala Bldg Gunbow Street BOMBAY-400 001	
Manilal M. Karachiwalla Laheri House 81-N Mohomedali Road BOMBAY-400 003	323139 OWNER	Mahendra Shipping Agency 129 Khand Bazar Mandvi BOMBAY-400 009	
Manilal Patel & Co Kamer Bldg. 38 Cawasji Patel Street BOMBAY-400 001	251307 PATCO 2742 MPCO IN	New Bharat Commercial Services P Ltd Nagree Bldg 50/52 Old Custom House Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001	290937
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd National House Tulloch Road BOMBAY-400 039	231190	N. Jamnadas & Co 16 Bank Street BOMBAY-400 023	253871 ENJAYTOURS 2549
Mathurdas Narayandas & Sons Beauman Bldg Calicut Street BOMBAY-400 038	269062 EXPORTFAST	N. Karim & Sons 12/14 Vaju Kotak Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262656 ASIANIMPEX
Mehta & Patel 152 Bazargate Street BOMBAY-400 001	264131 VIR	N. D. Oza & Sons 63 Mody Street BOMBAY-400 001	262665
Milak Brothers Churchgate Chambers Room No.505 5 New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	299578	N. K. Marathe & Co Welcome Hotel 257 Frere Road BOMBAY-400 001	262559
Mohanlal & Brothers 1 Anees Chambers Carnac Road BOMBAY-400 001	266298 GAJAVIN	N. S. Guzder & Co Pvt Ltd Neville House Currimbhoy Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	263414 COELUM 2734 AIRCARE
Mohanlal L. Joshi 89 Bhandari Street Mandvi BOMBAY-400 003	324743 MONLILA	Nadir & Company 18 Noble Chambers Parsi Bazar Street BOMBAY-400 023	254175 CONADIR
Motiwalla & Sons 117/19 Motiwala House W.H. Marg BOMBAY-400 001	263106	Narendra & Company 211/19 Bharati Bhavan Opp : Govt. Dental College P. D'Mello Road BOMBAY-400 001	266988
Motumal & Company Ashok Chambers 35/37 Broach Street Dana Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	325348	Nandal D. Masrani 22/2 Babu Genu Road BOMBAY-400 002	327943
Mungekar & Sons 1-A Nazir Bldg Calicut Street BOMBAY-400 038	261112		

P I T A M B E R & C O

(EST. 1916)



Freight & Chartering Brokers

SCINDIA HOUSE

NAROTTAM MORARJEE MARG

BALLARD ESTATE

BOMBAY-400 038

TELEPHONES : 261066

264209

267902

RESIDENCE TELEPHONES : 572663

814702

367909

380150

GRAM : SAGARNUR

TELEX : 011 5453 PTCO IN

W HOEGH LINES

(Members of the West Coast of India & Pakistan / U.S.A. Conference)

Offer regular dependable sailings

**From Bombay and other West Coast of India Ports
To East Canada, U. S. Atlantic & Gulf and
U. S. Pacific Ports**

Also loads for

MONTREAL AND TORONTO with Transhipment at Halifax

For all your space requirements INCLUDING CONTAINERS

Please contact

P A T V O L K

DIVISION OF GOKAK PATEL VOLKART LIMITED

19 J. N. Heredia Marg,
Ballard Estate,
BOMBAY-400 038.

Phone : 266751

Bristow Road,
P. O. Box 556,
Willingdon Island,
COCHIN-682 003.
Phone : 6621/5

National Transport Co Mustafa Bldg Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	269131 KEYBOARD	Ota Falcons Forwarding Pvt Ltd Pushpa Vihar No. 3 159 Colaba Road BOMBAY-400 005	212602
National Shipping Agency 4 Nazir Bldg 12 Calicut Street BOMBAY 400 038	265581	Overseas Clearing Corpn 38 Mittal Chambers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	230413 CLEARAL 5866
Narayansingh & Company Rex Chambers R. No. 12 W. H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	262267	P. D. Pundole Beauman Bldg Calicut Street BOMBAY-400 038	
Navinchandra G. Joshi 139-C Bhuleshwar Road BOMBAY-400 002		P. Cawasji & Co 18 Ida Mansion Karwar Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262115 PISCOJICO
Nav Bharat Corporation W. H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	264081 TELICATE 3593	Padamshi K. Meishri 208 Anant Deep Chambers 273/77 Narshi Natha St BOMBAY-400 009	327394
Nathumal Navalrai 2 Nazir Bldg Calicut Street BOMBAY-400 038	261969	Palindia Shipping Agency 31 Noble Chambers Parsi Bazar Street BOMBAY-400 023	252779
New Globe Shipping Service Pvt Ltd Khatau Bldg 44 Shahid Bhagatsingh Road BOMBAY-400 023	258473 GLOBESHIP 6348 NGSS	Parshuram Clearship Agency 89 Mohammedali Road Above Bawa Crockery BOMBAY-400 003	325188
Nensi Tejpal & Sons 8 Maruti Cross Lane BOMBAY-400 001	266921 MENTIPAL	Peraj Poonja 19/21 Dalal Street BOMBAY-400 023	254466
Nusservanji R. Nazir 141/145 Stock Exchange Bldg Apollo Street BOMBAY-400 023	271515	Parekh Shipping & Trading Agency 1 Navarathan R No. 17 69 P. D' Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	328143 OCEANBABY 4815
Odharam Bulchand & Co 19 Bank Street BOMBAY-400 023	253705	Pandurang Bhagwan 16/17 Ida Mansion 18 Vaju Kotak Marg BOMBAY-400 038	
Orient Transport Co 7/10 Horniman Circle Botawala Bldg. BOMBAY-400 023	264019 SEAVOYAGE	Pal India Shipping Agency 137/141 Samuel Street BOMBAY-400 009	
Om Clearing Agency C/o D. M. Gandhi 152 Bazar Gate Street BOMBAY-400 001		Pandurang A. Ghag Beauman Building Calicut Street BOMBAY 400 038	

Pradhan Shipping Co Pvt Ltd 74/75 Mahendra Chambers 134-136 Dr. D. N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	268415 SHIPRADHAN 6974 PRAD IN	Ramdas Pragji & Sons 20 Veer Vithal Chandan Street BOMBAY-400 003	262814
Popatlal Jetshi & Co 90/92 Kazi Syed Street R. No. 31 BOMBAY-400 003	328144	Reliance Traders Prospect Bldg 321 Shahid Bhagatsingh Road BOMBAY-400 001	264380 CLEARSWIFT
Purshotamdas Madhawani & Co Pvt Ltd Botawala Building 8 Horniman Circle BOMBAY-400 023	260664 STEVEDORE	Rallis India Ltd. Rallis House 21 Reveline Street BOMBAY-400 001	268221 RALLI 2357
Quick Clearing Agency 281 Frere Road BOMBAY-400 001	260434	S. Hari Agencies 5 Beuman Bldg 12 Calicut Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	264063
R. C. Gupta & Bros 21/22 Khorshed Bldg Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	260954	S.D. Engineer & Son Imperial Chambers 4 Wilson Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	263840 ALLOWED
R. G. Metha & Sons R. No. 31 Steelyard House 67-F Sant Tukaram Road BOMBAY-400 009	325979	S.H. Quoreshi Diamond Lodge 2nd Peerkhani Street Nagpada BOMBAY-400 008	
R. H. Shah & Co Nazir Bldg Room No. 12 Calicut Street BOMBAY-400 038	262575	S.N. Manikar & Sons Bodes Bldg Princess Street BOMBAY-400 002	
R. J. Barsiwalla & Co Vakil House Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038		S.R. Pusalkar & Co 266 Perin Nariman Street BOMBAY-400 001	267464 PUSALCO 3158
R.K. Aggarwal & Co 54 Mohomedali Road BOMBAY-400 003	335726	S. S. Raut 17 P. D'Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	331266
Ramji Jaisinh & Co 15 Karwar Street BOMBAY-400 038	260883	Sanghvi Brothers Gold Mohur 174 Princess Street BOMBAY-400 002	313596
Ramjee Dayal Kothari 403 Rajgor Chambers Surat Street Masjid Siding Road BOMBAY 400 009	320479 SURAPURA	Safest Agencies Pvt Ltd 321 Prospect Bldg Sahid Bhagat Singh Road Opp: Fort Market BOMBAY-400 001	264862 SAFECLEAR 3211 SAP IN
Ramzan Karim & Sons Savla Mansion 182 Mody Street BOMBAY-400 001	263814 KARIMSONS 4297 YALI IN		

Saindas K. Mehra 7 Rahimtoola House Fort 7, Homji Street BOMBAY-400 001	313185 SAINKISHE	Sind Punjab Clearing Agency 22 Nazir Bldg Calicut Street BOMBAY-400 038	265841
Sakarchand G. Shah Gopal Niwas Princess Street BOMBAY-400 002	313573	Shivaji Kanji & Co 149 Sai Niwas P. D'Mello Road BOMBAY-400 001	261176
Shiraz Agencies 43/45 Mathurdas Estate Colaba BOMBAY-400 039	230207 SHIRAZSHIP	Sind Oriental Tourist Co SOTC House 44 Mint Road BOMBAY-400 001	266153 SINDORTOUR
Salesh M. Tata & Co 200 Janjekar Street BOMBAY-400 003	329901	Sitaram Mahadeo Warrkar 12/14 Karwar Street Pitambar Bldg BOMBAY-400 038	266021
Shipping & Travels (Agents) P Ltd Botawala Bldg. Sir P.M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	263413	Saurashtra Clearing Agency 207 Navrattan Bldg 69 P. D'Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	330881
South India Corpn (A) P Ltd 7 India House W.H. Marg BOMBAY-400 001	266849 TOPCLASI 2198	Safe Shipping Service 105 Ashirvart Ahmedabad Street BOMBAY-400 009	
Sethna & Company 105 Apollo Street BOMBAY-400 023	253114	Solar Shipping Services Pvt Ltd 250 Maulana Azad Road Zenith Textile Engg. Compound BOMBAY-400 008	393384 ALKHALIS 3185 KHAS IN
Shroff & Company 15 Karwar Street BOMBAY-400 038	266899	Smith Sodder & Co Asian Bldg Nicol Road BOMBAY-400 038	263350
South East Asia Shipping Co Ltd Himalaya House Dr. D.N. Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001	269231 SOEASIA 4421	Skylark Travels Pvt Ltd 114 Shahid Bhagatsingh Road Colaba BOMBAY-400 005	214237 LARKTRAVEL
Shantilal Thakersey & Sons Rex chambers Room No. 7 W. H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	260067	Sylvester & Company Sylvester Bldg 20/24 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road BOMBAY-400 023	269382 SYLVEST
Shantilal Madhavji Shah & Son Room No. 12 285 Frere Road Near Fort Market BOMBAY-400 001		Sanjay Shipping Corpn C/o S. T. Maravoor 30 H. Bomanji Lane BOMBAY-400 001	
		Saraswathi Shipping Agencies C/o B. S. S. Vakil House Sprott Road BOMBAY-400 038	

*For your Freight Requirements and Prompt
Service with Smile contact.*

M/s. M. BHADRASINH & COMPANY

(Estd. 1929)

1st FLOOR, 108/110, MINT ROAD,
FORT MARKET, BOMBAY-400 001.

TEL. NOS. : 261476 and 260601

Partners Resi. Telephone Nos.

Shri. Navnit Gandhi 505334 - 593492

Shri. Keyur Tharani 313684

INTERNATIONAL LINER SHIPPING AGENCY

STEAMER AGENTS & SHIP-MANAGERS

LINER AGENTS-SHIP BROKERS-CHARTERING AGENTS-FREIGHT CONTRACTORS

REPRESENTING

Continental Lines S.A.	—	Antwerp
San Rocco Gulf Line	—	Switzerland
Ikhlas Steamship Co Ltd	—	Hongkong
Hamdan Group of Companies	—	Salalah
Laxmi Lines Limited	—	Cochin
Hauers Lines Pvt Ltd	—	Calcutta
Mangala Bulk Carriers Ltd	—	Bombay
Krishnakant Sea Cargo Carriers	—	Bombay

DEVJI LAXMIDAS

Freight & Chartering Brokers

Specialised in Heavy Lifts, Project Cargo and Explosives

Fork Lift Division

INTERLIFT

HIRING OF FORKLIFTS FOR OPERATIONS ON BOARD VESSELS, IN PORTS AND FACTORIES.

INTERNATIONAL LINER SHIPPING AGENCY

SHREE NIWAS HOUSE

4TH FLOOR

HAZARIMAL SOMANI MARG

BOMBAY - 400 001.

Telephones : 267366 / 269986 / 269209 / 260515

Telex No. : 011 4185 LITA IN

Cable : OCEANCRAFT / BOMBAY

Talakchand J. Parekh 64/65 Gaumukh Bhavan Opp: Masjid Station BOMBAY-400 009	324559	Uttamchand K. Chitalia 19/20 Rex Chambers W. H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	269804
Thakershi Meraj & Co 104/108 Clive Road P. B. No. 5091 37 Patva Chambers Dana Bldg BOMBAY-400 009	337831	Vallabhadas Dayal & Sons NTC House Narottam Morarji Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	261897 DECORATION
Thawardas Wadhmal 160 Dr. D. N Road BOMBAY-400 001	262233	Vaz Forwarding Pvt Ltd General Assurance Bldg 232.Dr. D. N Road BOMBAY-400 001	269731 VASERVICE 4597
Trade Wings Ltd 30 Rampat Row BOMBAY-400 023	290707	Vijayasingh Liladhar & Co Nanabhoj Mansion Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	264638 3452
Travels & Shipping Pvt Ltd N. M. Marg Darabshaw House Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 001	266108 TRAVELAGENT 6247	Valji Manji & Co Tahir Mansion Narayan Dhuru Cross Lane BOMBAY-400 003	338453
Trivedi & Company 8-Nazir Bldg Calicut Street BOMBAY-400 038	264080	Vasudeo Ranchhoddas & Co 366 Katha Bazar BOMBAY-400 009	321337
Transfreight Service Warden House Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001		Velji Doshabhai & Sons Standard Bldg No 3 402/410 Narshi Natha St BOMBAY-400 009	323144
Tohia Shipping Agency C/o City Tailor W.H. Marg BOMBAY-400 001.		Vinsons Imperial Chambers Wilson Road BOMBAY-400 038	262903 VINSONS
Tulsidas Khimji Pvt Ltd 46-Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 003	259484 NACHIKETA	Vishwanath R. Raut 8-King Lane Bora Bazar Street BOMBAY-400 001	260216
Tulsidas Valji & Co 99/101 Bhandari Street Koliwada BOMBAY-400 003	322627	White & Company 86/90 Mint Road BOMBAY-400 001	262538 HARDARAB
Umershi Manshi Khona 334 Katha Bazar BOMBAY-400 009	339491	World Link Shipping Associates Co-Operative Insurance Bldg Sir P M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	297687 LINKWORLD 3081
United Clearing & Forwarding Pvt Ltd Bharati Bhavan 211/19 P.D. Mello Road BOMBAY-400 001	270385 UNITRAFFIC	W.E. Cox & Co Recoveries (Asia) Pvt Ltd 514.Jolly Maker Bhavan No. 3 10 New Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	291688 ADDUCTUS

CABLE : ENJAYTOURS
TELEX : BOMBAY - 2549
DELHI - 3026

TELEPHONE : 253871 (5 LINES)
251524
299560] AIR CARGO
313884 C & F (SEA)

N. JAMNADAS & CO.

**I.A.T.A. Air Cargo Agents, Freight Brokers Ship Charterers
And Clearing & Forwarding Agents**

SOLE FREIGHT BROKERS : M/S. C. HARTWIG, GDANSK (POLAND)

HOUSE BROKERS : THE MOGUL LINE LTD

16 BANK STREET, FORT, BOMBAY-400 023

RECOGNISED BY THE LEADING AIRLINES AND SHIPPING COMPANIES

BRANCHES AT :

21-A, JANPATH,
NEW DELHI-110 001.

2/21 NORTH BEACH ROAD.
MADRAS-600 001.

6, LYONS RANGE,
CALCUTTA 700 001.

With Best Compliments of

R O B I N S O N S

Canara Bank Building,
15/17, Mangalore Street
Ballard Estate,
BOMBAY-400 038.

Tele. No. 266050/268422/266243

Tlx. No. 011-2803 AB "CGUL"

Cable Add : ROBSONCO

STEVEDORES

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx No.
Ardeshtir B. Cursetjee & Sons (P) Ltd 6 Kaikushroo Dubash Marg BOMBAY-400 023	252543 GREYHOUND 4298 ABC	M. Dinshaw & Co (P) Ltd Marshall's Bldg Shoorji V. Marg, Fort BOMBAY-400 038	262281 HATCHWAY
A. R. Naim & Sons Fancy Chambers Surat Street, Dana Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	343578 MERASALAM	J.M. Baxi & Co 16 Bank Street BOMBAY-400 023	253871 2549
Bombji Dhungibhoy Pvt Ltd 17 Murzban Road, Fort BOMBAY-400 001	— — —	New Dholera Shipping & Trading Co Ltd 'Cutch Castle' Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	356717 RAVASIA —
Darabshaw B. Curestjee's Sons (Bom) Pvt Ltd S V. Marg, Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	260021 DEADWEIGHT —	Narottam & Perera P Ltd Scindia House N.M. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	
Dinshaw C. Cooper & Sons 11 Bank Street BOMBAY-400 023	260602 BAPUSONS	Purshotamadas Madhavan & Co (P) Ltd 8 Horniman Circle Botawalla Chambers BOMBAY-400 023	260664 STEVEDORE —
Eastern Bunkerers Ltd Scindia House N.M. Marg, Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262461 VAVTO 2205	Robinsons Canara Bank Bldg 15/17 Mangalore Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	266050 ROBSONCO 2004 CMOV
Hill Son & Dinshaw (P) Ltd Marshall's Bldg S.V. Marg, Fort BOMBAY-400 038	262281 HATCHWAY	R. Sharp & Son (P) Ltd Kaiser-i-Hind Bldg Curumbhoy Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262440 GRANITE —
H. K. Joshi & Co (P) Ltd 46 Mittal Chambers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	267923 VAROONRAJ —	R. Tulcidas & Co Jannabhoomi Chambers W.H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	264621 CARGOCARE
Kanji Jadhavji & Co Jannabhoomi Chambers Ballard Estate, W.H. Marg BOMBAY-400 038	265551 GITA 2015	South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd 7 India House W.H. Marg BOMBAY-400 001	266051 SHIPMANAG 2198 GDWL
M.B. Eduljee Cassinath Sons 17 A. K. Naik Marg Bastion Road, Fort BOMBAY-400 001	261657 FORNITORE —		

R. TULSIDASS & COMPANY

Stevedores, Steamer Agents & Marine Contractors

Bombay, Kandla & All Saurashtra Ports

H. O. : JANMABHOOMI CHAMBERS, 4TH FLOOR,
29, WALCHAND HIRACHAND MARG, BALLARD ESTATE,
BOMBAY-400 038.



TELEPHONE NOS.

264621/262724/267279/262114

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS

" CARGOCARE "

IN ALL BRANCHES

TELEX NOS.

011-2811/2247

A/B : KASI

Shivax C. Cambata & Co (P) Ltd
Jamshedji Tata Road
Churchgate
BOMBAY-400 020

292040
COALPITS

—

United India Marine & Trading
Co (P) Ltd
Mole Station
Ballard Pier
BOMBAY-400 001

Survey Settling Syndicate
Aracadia
195 Nariman Point
BOMBAY-400 021

233141

—

—

Vinsons
Imperial Chambers
Wilson Road
Ballard Estate
BOMBAY-400 038

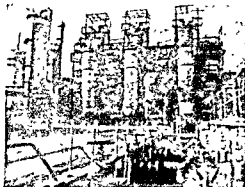
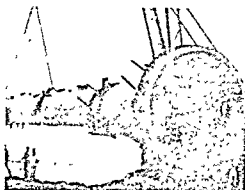
262903
VINSONS

—

Ardeshir B. Cursetji & Sons Pvt. Ltd.

Established 1810

Only service organisation in India
for total shipping & offshore needs



- Agency
- Stevedoring
- Clearing and Forwarding
- Bonded supplies
- Food & Provision supplies
- Barge owners
- Workshop facility
- Fresh water supplies
- Bunker barges
- Shipchandling.

6. K. Dubash Marg, Bombay 400 023

Phones: 252543-317141, Grams: GREYHOUND, Telex: 011-4298 'ABC'

LAXMICHAND DHARSHI

Most Efficient name since last 25 years.

in

SHIPPING - CLEARING - FORWARDING - SHIFTING CONTRACTOR

SPECIALISED IN HANDLING
CONTAINERS
PALLATIZED CARGO
HEAVY LIFTS

OTHER FEATURES :
FLEET OF HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS
TRAILORS OF DIFFERENT LENGTHS
SUPPLIERS OF SKILLED LABOURERS

We can handle any types of cargo at Bombay Port:

NOW WE CAN HANDLE 20' & 40' LOADED CONTAINERS WITH OUR HEAVY
DUTY 25 TONS CAPACITY FORKLIFT TRUCKS

WE OFFER FACILITIES TO OUR ESTEEMED CUSTOMERS :

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. American President Lines | 10. Hoegh Line |
| 2. Anchor Line | 11. Lauro Line |
| 3. Barber Line | 12. Lloyd Triestino |
| 4. Clan Line | 13. Maersk Line |
| 5. Compania General Maritime | 14. Mitsui O.S.K. Line |
| 6. Garware Shipping Corp. Ltd | 15. Nedlloyd Line |
| 7. Gulf Line | 16. Saudi Concordia Line |
| 8. Hansa Line | 17. Scandinavian Joint Service |
| 9. Hellenic Line | 18. Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd |
| | 19. Shipping Corporation of India Ltd |

FOR QUICK

Clearing Forwarding and Shipping

By

AIR - SEA - LAND

Please Contact or Write

Laxmichand Dharshi

137/41 Samuel Street

2nd Floor

BOMBAY - 400 009.

Phones : 325611
325619
325403

Our Associates

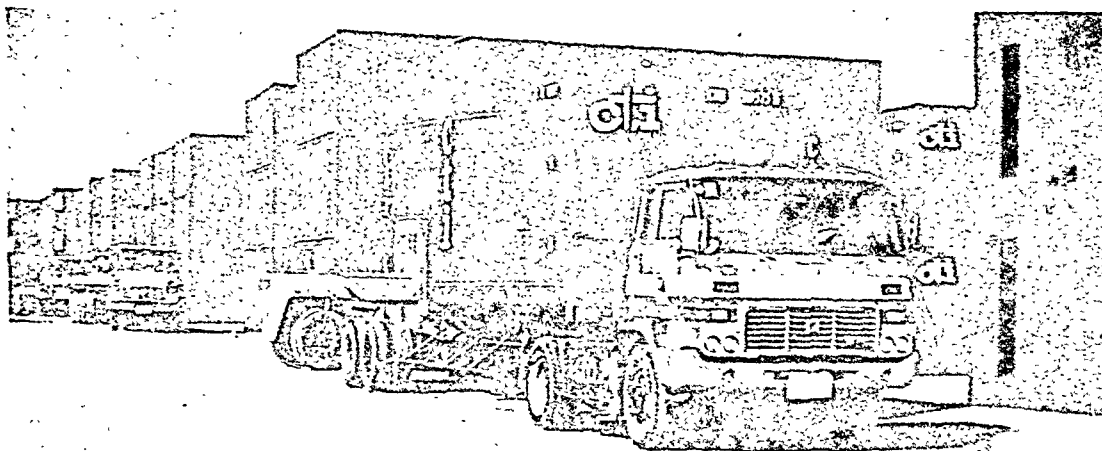
MOTA SHIPPING AGENCY

CUSTOM HOUSE AGENTS NO. 404

CONTAINER LEASING & HANDLING COMPANIES

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No	Name	Tel No. Cable Tlx. No
Bombay Container Terminal Nathani Estate Vidhya Vihar BOMBAY-400 086	583271 — 2774	J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Maker Bhaven 1 1 Sir V. T. Marg BOMBAY-400 020	256761 EARNEST 4125 BODA IN
Intermodel Transport + Trading System East & West Bldg Bombay Samachar Marg BOMBAY-400 023	257778 4560	Agents for : INTERPOOL Containers Lee & Muirhead (India) Pvt Ltd 12-K Dubash Marg BOMBAY-400 023	 244420 2304
Internal Container Terminal Pvt Ltd Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021.		Agents for : CONTRANS Containers Marine Container Services Bharucha Bldg 144 Modi Street, Fort BOMBAY-400 001	 261321 CONTMAR 6420 RJIT IN
Integrated Container Terminal Pvt Ltd 908 Tulsiani Chambers 212 Backbay Reclamation Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	348387 — —	Agents for : UNIFLEX Containers Pent-Ocean Steamships Pvt Ltd Container Division Fort House 221 D. N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	 266138 SAGARMANI 2636 PENT IN
Agents for : TRANSAMERICA ICS Containers			
Indian Container Terminal Pvt Ltd 45 Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2 Nariman Point BOMBAY 400 021	232108 2549	Agents for : SEA Containers Transocean Shipping Agency Pvt Ltd 7 Kumbha Street BOMBAY-400 038	 263871 TROSHALT 3344
Agents for : CTI Containers			

**Your partner for Container Operations
IN BOMBAY**



**CONTAINER Handling
CONTAINER Survey
CONTAINER Repairs**

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Entrust your cargo To the care of

CARGO CARE

Embassy Centre, Nariman Point, Bombay 400 021.

Telephones : 241487/220530

Gram : CARGOMOVE

Telex : 011-4835 CACA IN

CONTAINER HANDLING COMPANIES

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.
Amandi Pvt Ltd 6 K. Dubash Marg BOMBAY-400 023	244743 AMANDI	INTERLIFT C/o International Liner Shipping Agency Shreeniwas House Hazarimal Somani Marg BOMBAY-400 001	267366 OCEANCRAFT 4185 LITA IN
Bombay Container Handling & Warehousing Pvt Ltd 107/109, P.D. Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	324091 LIFTSHIFT	Kwick Lifters 1635 B.P.T. Godown Hagn Gali, Carnac Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	339053 — —
Barkat Hiring Co Shroff Bhavan, R. No. 11-12 159 P.D.Mello Road BOMBAY-400 001	263009	Lifters Syndicate B.P.T. 1635 Mansion Road Carnac Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	339053 —
Diwanchand Ramsaran Navrattan 69 P.D.Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	344018 FREIGHTER 5539 VAHN IN	Lakshmichand Dharshi 137/41 Samuel Street BOMBAY-400 009	325611 —
Darpana Corporation 29 W.H. Marg Janmabhoomi Chambers Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	264621	Mazda Movers 203 Navrattan Carnac Bunder, P.D.Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	345790 MAZMOVE —
Forbes Shipping Corpn Ltd Forbes Bldg Charanjit Ray Marg BOMBAY-400 001	268081 FOODGRAINS 2369	Nathani Handling & Warehousing Co Nathani Estate Vidyavihar (West) BOMBAY-400 086	583271 WEHANDLE 2774
Gopalji & Brothers 5 Kashiram Jamnadas Bldg 5 P.D.Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	863731 GOPYAT —	Pratap Hiring Co Sunwala Bldg 65 Apollo Street, Fort BOMBAY-400 023	369348 — —
Cargo Care Embassy Centre Nariman Point BOMBAY - 400 021			



SGS India Private Limited

Divisional Office :

SGS House,
Naoroji Furdonnji Road,
BOMBAY-400 039

Telex : 11 6131 SGS IN

Telephone : 235253, 235183, 235356, 235157, 235228

Registered Office:

35, Murzban Road,
Venkatesh Chambers,
POB 508,
BOMBAY-400 001.

Telephone : 269157, 268703

Telex : 11 2126 GSC IN

Gram : SUPERVISE

QUANTITY & QUALITY CONTROL AND SUPERINTENDENCE OF IMPORT, EXPORT CARGO.

BRANCHES :	Telex No. & A/B	Telephone Number	Telegraphic Address
Levelle House, Levelle Road. Near Hotel Rama International, BANGALORE - 1			
4, Govt. Place North. POB 25, CALCUTTA-1	021-7581 EIPL IN	236955 236295	SUPERVISE
BBZ-N-29 GANDHIDHAM (KUTCH)	0105-234	2057	SUPERVISE
T.B. Dam Road, Mruthunjaya Nagar, HOSPET (KARNATAKA)		8533	SUPERVISE
Opp: Town Hall, JAMNAGAR - 361 001	0161-212 KPS IN	6704 6720	SUPERVISE
608-609 Sahyog, 58 Nehru Place, POB 3546 NEW DELHI - 110 024	031-4328 SETH IN	681885 681266	ESIVREPUS
Rua Francisco Luis Gomes, Joshi Building, 4th Floor POB 101, VASCO-DA-GAMA (GOA)	0191-286 GSC IN	2328	SUPERVISE

CLASSIFICATION SOCIETIES & SURVEYORS

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.
American Bureau of Shipping Perin Nariman Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001		Indian Register of Shipping Shipping House 245 Madame Cama Road BOMBAY-400 021	233360 SHIPCLASS 3364
Bureau Veritas Nirmal Building Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	233097 4582 BUVE	Lloyd's Register of Shipping Express Towers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	230442 SURVEYOR 3934

SURVEYORS AND MARINE CONSULTANTS

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.
Afco Limited 9 Wallace Street BOMBAY-400 001	269351 FEDACRETE 2858	F E Hard - Castle & Co Pvt Ltd 10 Bank Street, Cross Lane BOMBAY-400 023	256393 VERITAS
A. H. Bhukanwala & Co 73 Atlanta 209 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	242277 LOSS EXPERT	Geo - Chem Lab Pvt Ltd 284 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001	263153 GEOCHEMSUP 5210 GEOC IN
Associated Maritime Services 294 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road Fort BOMBAY-400 001	267709 C/o 5210	H. M. Damodhar 7/8 Chetan C Rajawadi Ghatkopar BOMBAY 400 077	522030 NEPTUNE
Chetan Surveyors 40 Lalan Building M. G. Road Panch Rasta Mulund BOMBAY-400 080	591717	Integral Marine Surveyors & Consultants Marine Apartments Building No 3 78 Pali Hill, Bandra BOMBAY-400 050	
Don Dyer & Co 304 Rex Chambers Ballard Estate Walchand Hirachand Marg BOMBAY-400 038	267557	Indian Surveyors Pvt Ltd 219 P. D. Mello Road Near G. P. O BOMBAY-400 009	262031 INSURVEY 5871 REIN IN
Dave & Associates Mitha Mansion 319 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road BOMBAY-400 038	260618 — —	J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies (P) Ltd Maker Bhavan No 1 1 Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg BOMBAY - 400 020	256761 EARNEST 2927 BODA IN
Desai & Desh Pande 19/12 Hamam Street BOMBAY-400 023	273061	Kapadia Brothers 28 Bank Street Shale Building BOMBAY-400 023	256361

GLOBAL INSURANCE CLAIMS AND ALLIED AGENCIES PRIVATE LIMITED

Insurance and risk Management Consultants

Marine claim settling agents in India, Nepal and Ceylon for :-

1. AFIA, Worldwide Insurance, New York
2. Chubb & Son, Inc., New York
3. Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, New York
4. Wm. H. McGee & Company, Inc., New York
5. The Home Insurance Company, New York
6. The Hartford Fire Insurance Company, New York
7. Aetna Insurance Company, New York
8. Great American Insurance Company, New York
9. Reliance Insurance Company, New York.
10. The Utah Home Fire Insurance Company, New York
11. Kemper Insurance Company, New York
12. Crum & Forster Insurance Company, New York
13. St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Company, New York
14. Washington International Insurance Company, New York
15. Glen Falls Insurance Company, New York
16. National Surety Corporation, Chicago, USA

A N D

**Numerous Companies /Underwriters in other Countries
throughout the world.**

GRESHAM ASSURANCE HOUSE,
SIR P. M. ROAD,
BOMBAY-400 001.

Tel. : 254742
Cable : GLOBEWORLD
BOMBAY

Maldar Enterprises Mole Station Green Gate Ballard Pier BOMBAY-400 038	263824	P. D. Driver 116 Mody Street BOMBAY-400 001	267044
Metcalfe & Hodgkinson (P) Ltd 4 Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	268999	Prabhu & Pai Engg Works 11/13 Botawalla Bldg Horniman Circle, Fort BOMBAY-400 023	291625
Marine Surveyors & Consultants Bharucha Building 144 Mody Street, Fort BOMBAY-400 001	261321 6420 RUIT IN	R C. Globe Associates (P) Ltd 57 Stock Exchange New Bldg Apollo Street BOMBAY-400 024	272760
Marine Syndicate C/o H. K. Joshi & Co Indian Globe Chamber Fort Street BOMBAY-400 001	267456 VAROONRAJ	Raji Chopra & Sons Sundar Mahal 141 Marine Division BOMBAY-400 020	277873 RAJ VALUER
Mercator Ship Management (P) Ltd 95 Mohammed Shahid Marg BOMBAY-400 008	392728 TALIMAST 5111 IPCA IN	Shetty Surveyor Valuers P Ltd 107 Vithaldas Chambers Apollo Street BOMBAY-400 023	290287
Mehta & Padamsini Pvt Ltd Fort Chambers Tamarind Lane BOMBAY-400 023	270905 ADJUSTER	S Dhaman 23 Atam Mansion Cawasji Patel Street, Fort BOMBAY-400 001	294905 DHOWANS
M. J. Dhruva 216 Carnac Road 21 Saraswathi Mahal BOMBAY-400 002	250922	S N Cooper & Company Dubash Building 34 Fort Street BOMBAY-400 038	260228 BICAROON
Nanchania Consultancy & Agency Pvt Ltd 59 Lakshmi Insurance Bldg 22 Sir. P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	299252 SURVEYLOSS 2928 VNCN IN	Standard Surveillance Corporation Rampart House Rampart Row BOMBAY-400 001	253409
N. D. Engineering Co Podar Chamber S. A. Brailive Road BOMBAY-400 023	296047	Therapeutics Chemical Research Corporation 95 Morland Road Bombay Central BOMBAY 400 008	393681 THERASERCH C/o 5111 IPCA
Olympus Shipping Co (P) Ltd 622 Tulsiani Chambers 212 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 001	222379 GAINDCART 5270 ARGA IN	Underwater Services Co 5 B. P. T. Building Malet Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	336702 SUBAQUA 2168 DIVE IN
Pradhan Shipping Co P Ltd 74/75 Mahendra Chambers 134-136 Dr. D. N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	268415 SHIPRADHAN 5853 PRAD IN	Universal Surveyor & Loss Adjusters Pvt Ltd 5 Convent Street BOMBAY - 400 039	231340 LOSS ADJUSTERS

A ship looks great above the waterline and it's easier to keep her looking that way.

But below the waterline there is the greater problem of fouling and consequent drag.

Underwater Services Company specialises in

underwater hull cleaning and repairs.

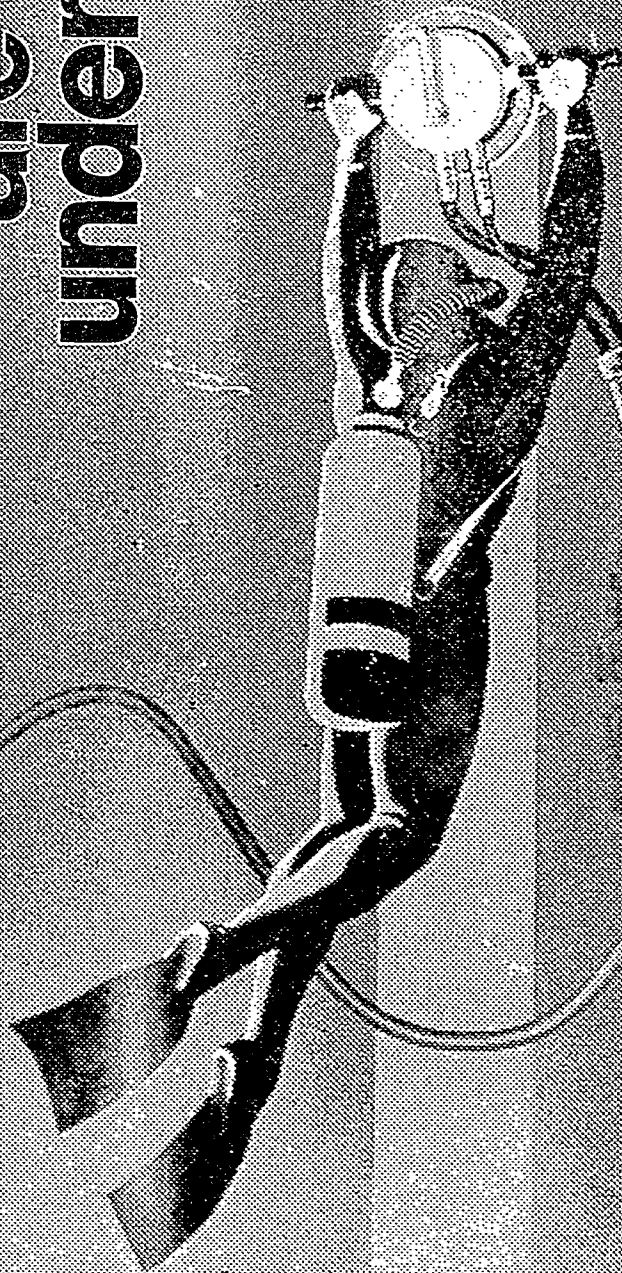
We also undertake underwater surveys,

construction, demolition and salvage.

And should the occasion arise,

our services are available round the clock.

Our finest moments are spent underwater



Underwater Services Company

5, B.P.T. BUILDING, MALET BUNDER, BOMBAY-400 009
CABLE: "SUBAQUA" BOMBAY TELEX: 011-2168 DIVE IN TEL: 316701 344451

Unimarine Agents P Ltd Hornby Bldg 174 Dr. D. N. Road Fort BOMBAY - 400 001	263456 UNICENTRE 6923 UMAL IN	Global Insurance Claims & Allied Agencies P Ltd Gresham Assurance House Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	254742 GLOBE WORLD
SGS India Pvt Ltd SGS House Naoroji Furdoonji Road BOMBAY-400 039	235253 SUPERVISE 6131 SGS IN	V.N.C. Narichania & Co Ltd Lakshmi Insurance Building P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	269541

TOWAGE SALVAGE & DREDGING COMPANIES

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No	Name	Tel No. Cable Tlx. No.
Geeta Engg Works Pvt Ltd 602 B Poonam Chambers Shivsagar Estate Worli BOMBAY-400 018	394787 SHIPGEAR 4315	Modern Shipwright Co 41 P. D. Mello Road Near B. P. T Dispensary BOMBAY-400 009	335143 5261 ALIM
Goa-Diving & Salvage Co 5 B P.T. Bldg Malet Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	336702 SUBAQUA 2168 DIVE IN	Pent-Ocean Steamships Pvt Ltd Fort House 221 Dr. D N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	266138 SAGARMANI 2636 PEOCEAN
Indian Ocean Diving Services Jehangir Villa 107 WodeHouse Road, Colaba BOMBAY-400 005	216420 RINGME 3973	Underwater Services Co 5. B. P. T. Bldg Malet Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	336702 SUBAQUA 2168 DIVE IN
Killick Nixon Ltd Killick House Charanjit Rai Marg BOMBAY-400 001	262311 KILLICK 2998	Vishwanath Rupa & Co 10 Quay Street Darukhana BOMBAY-400 010	377045 GASCUTTER
Agents for : Smith International Ocean Towage & Salvage Co			

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

OFFICE : 34 40 18
34 20 15
34 78 19

AFTER OFFICE HOURS : 33 53 13
32 64 97
WORKSHOP : 39 30 65

GRAM : 'FREIGHTER'
BOMBAY

TELEX No : 011-5539 VAHN IN

MESSRS DEWANCHAND RAMSARAN

'NAVRATTAN' 2nd FLOOR,
69, P. D'MELLO ROAD,
CARNAC BUNDER JUNCTION,
BOMBAY-400 009

**Leading Transport Contractors &
Container Handlers.**

SUPPLIERS OF :

**Heavy Cranes, Forklifts
Trailers & Prime Movers**

BRANCHES :

CALCUTTA

56/1, Canning St.,
Bhagwandas Mansion
2nd Floor
CALCUTTA-1

Tel. No. 268432
263115

DELHI

House No. 15,
2463, Nalwa St.,
Near Imperial Talkies.
Pahar Ganj,
NEW DELHI-55.

Tel. No. 516563

MADRAS

Block No. III,
Stall No. 5,
Corporation Mkt.,
Kannapar Thidal,
MADRAS-7.

Tel. No. 22684

KANPUR

84/68 G. T. Road
KANPUR-3.

Tel. No. 45263

PACKERS & MOVERS

(CARGO HANDLING AGENTS)

Name	Telephone	Name	Telephone
Allied Shipping & Packing Co. P. Ltd 5-B Seksaria Compound Gollanji Hill Road Parel BOMBAY-400 012	449455	Engineering Marine Corpn 46 Bombay Timber Market Reay Road BOMBAY-400 010	395470
Associated Transport Co 45 Apollo Street BOMBAY-400 023		Freight Carriers Pvt Ltd 43 Tamrind Lane BOMBAY-400 023	
Barkat Hiring Co Shorff Bhavan P. D' Mello Road BOMBAY-400 001	263009	Gopalji & Bros 5 Kashiram Jamnadas Bldg 5 P. D' Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	863731 869998
Bulwark Warehousing Co Dr. B. A. Ambedkar Road BOMBAY-400 027	370446 370447	Greatway Transport Co Sonawala Bldg 23 Bank Street BOMBAY-400 023	
B. C. Buhariwala & Sons 5 J. N. Heredia Marg 5 Graham Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	265431 269715	Globe International Packers Unit 45, 12, 13 Tanta Industrial Estate Sitaram Mill Compound N. M. Joshi Marg BOMBAY-400 011	395452
Continental Carriers 26/30 Rex Chamber Walchand Hirachand Marg BOMBAY-400 038	266274	Hindustan Packers & Movers 9 Gandhi Industrial Estate A. K. Road Safed Pool BOMBAY-400 072	551959
Chheda Industrial Corpn 22 Pais Street Byculla (W) BOMBAY-400 011	338342	Industrial Box Co 119/120 Kelval Industrial Estate Senapati Bapat Marg Lower Parel BOMBAY-400 013	375757 881192
Diwanchand Ramsaran Navrattan 69 P. D' Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009		Interlift C/o M. D. Shah Mangalore Mansion Guntow Street BOMBAY-400 001	
Express Transport Pvt Ltd Laxmi Building Sir. P. M. Road, Fort, BOMBAY-400 001	298906 298891	International Road Carriers Tripnrex House Room No. 203 15, Sholapur Street BOMBAY-400 009	358590
Eagle Carriers 26/30 Rex Chamber Walchand Hirachand Marg BOMBAY-400 038			

For Safety of Your Cargo Shipments

WARE HOUSE YOUR PRECIOUS EXPORT IMPORT AND LOCAL CARGO :

IN OUR OPEN, COVERED GODOWNS, HUGE COVERED AND OPEN SPACE
AVAILABLE VERY CLOSE TO DOCKLINE & RAILWAY GOODS YARDS WITH THE
FACILITY OF LOADING, UNLOADING STACKING & TRANSPORTING.

ALL SERVICES UNDER ONE ROOF:—

- a. We receive & deliver the goods even after working hours
- b. We can arrange Loading, Unloading, Stacking and transporting at your cost.
- c. Insurance can be arranged by us at extra cost.
- d. Payments are accepted and delivery is given on the spot.
- e. Bags Sticking, Cases & Cartons Packing and weighting facility is also available on request.
- f. 24 hours Security by trained guards.
- g. Economical and reasonable charges.
- h. No minimum time limit for storage or no limit on quantity.

AREA, LOCATION & SITUATION OF WAREHOUSING UNITS :—

- a. Our Units are situated in the heart of Bombay City
- b. Our units are at : Danabunder, Katha Bazar, Mazgaon, Reay Road, Sewri, Cotton Green, Byculia, Wadala, Parel, Chembur, Bhandup & Thana.
- c. Our all units are complete in all respects, R.C.C. Construction. and Measuring total area approx 95,000 Sq. Feets.
- d. Our all units are having separate parking facilities for lorries cranes and big trailers.
- e. Our Units are having Watersupply, Electricity, & Telephone facilities.
- f. Our units are having the storage capacity of thousands tonnes at a time.

FOR STORAGE SPACE & OTHER PARTICULARS: PLEASE CONTACT



THAKKAR WAREHOUSING AGENCY

(STORING, WARE HOUSING AGENTS & TRANSPORT CONTRACTORS)

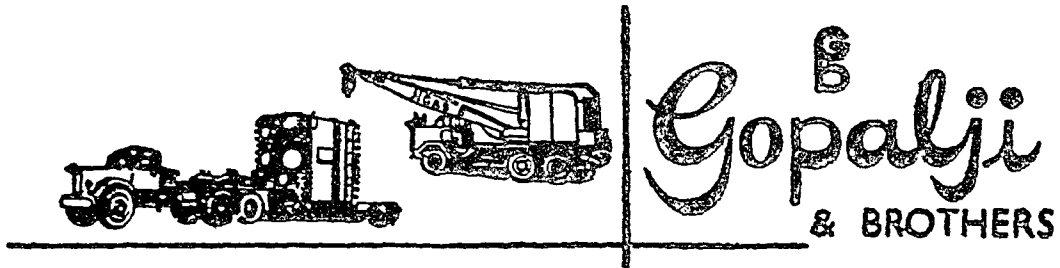
511, Sujata Chamber, 1/3, Mirchi Street, Near Abad Bank House
Narsi Natha Street, Katha Bazar, Bombay-400 009

Phone: 337504 321222 Cable Waregoods Chinch Bunder, Bombay- 9.

Jayant Packing Industries Ashok Chambers Bharucha Street BOMBAY-400 009		Packways India 40 Todi Industrial Estate Delisle Road BOMBAY-400 011	376377
Kwick Lifters (Associate of Mota Transport Corpn.) 1635 B.P.T. Godown Hagri Gali Carnac Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	339053 336912	Road Carriers Corporation 505 Arihant Ahmedabad Street BOMBAY-400 009	338181 330505
Lemuir Packers 12K. Dubash Marg BOMBAY-400 023	244420	Sagar Samrat Ferry Services C/o. Mathew Enterprises Mole Station Green Gate Ballard Pier BOMBAY-400 038	263824
Lift-Shift Bombay Containers Handling & Warehousing Pvt Ltd 107/109 P.D' Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	324091 338387	Singh Transport Co 275 Reay Road BOMBAY-400 010	
Lifters Syndicate B. P. T 1635 Mansion Road Carnac Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	339053 336912	Thakkar Warehousing 511 Sujaratta Chambers 1/3 Mirchy Street Katha Bazar BOMBAY-400 003	
Lakshmichand Dharshi 137/41 Samuel Street BOMBAY-400 009	325611 325619	Unique Transport Great Social Bldg 60 P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Mota Transport Corpn 1635, B. P. T Godown Hajigali Carnac Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	339053 336912	Unipack Movers Pvt Ltd Block A-2 Amarchand Mansion Madame Cama Road BOMBAY-400 039	231758
M. K. Pallet Packing Thaven House 110 Medow Street Fort BOMBAY-400 023	270917 274661	United Transport Bharati Bhavan 219 Reay Road BOMBAY-400 009	
Pal Pack 28, Alli Chambers Meadows Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001	273430	Unique Transport & Shipping Co Shroff Bhavan P. D. Mello Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Premier Transport Corporation 26 Mehta Chambers Kalyan Street BOMBAY-400 009	860870 862100	Woodpackers 80 Bombay Timber Market Ltd Signal Hill Avenue Reay Road BOMBAY-400 010	370412 373180

CABLE : GOPYAT

TELEPHONES : H. O. 86 37 31 / 86 99 98
86 59 35 / 86 82 06



5, Kashiram Jamnadas Bldg., 5, P. D'Mello Road, BOMBAY-400 009.

TRANSPORT CONTRACTORS

FULLY EQUIPPED WITH HEAVY TRUCKS, TRAILERS, CRANES & FORK LIFTS
ALL SORTS OF DOCK CLEARANCE JOBS ARE UNDERTAKEN BY US.
TRUCKS ARE SUPPLIED BY US ON HIRE BASIS AS WELL ON CONTRACT BASIS

SPECIALLY CONTAINERS SERVICES

WE ARE SPECIALISED IN CONTAINERS TRANSPORT SERVICE
FROM BOMBAY DOCKS TO VARIOUS DESTINATIONS

INTERNATIONAL SHIPWRIGHTS

89. P. D'MELLO ROAD,
SHRI KRISHNA BHAVAN,
BOMBAY-9

TELE NO. 323126



CHIPPING & PAINTING CONTRACTOR TO

1. M/s. The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd., Bombay.
2. M/s. The Mogul Line Ltd., Bombay.

CHIPPERS & PAINTERS

Name	Telephone	Name	Telephone
Bombay Paints & Allied Products Oricon House 12 Rampart Row BOMBAY-400 023	313542 257545	Maneckji & Jamshedji Co P Ltd Darabshaw House Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	260021
B. M. Nanabhoy & Son Nanabhoy Chambers Gunbow Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001	258913	Mazico Construction Co Janmabhoomi Chambers Walchand Hirachand Marg BOMBAY-400 038	262724 264621
C. K. Patel & Sons 'Mahavir Darshan' 99, Narsi Natha Street BOMBAY-400 009	330271 330272	New Dholera Shipping & Trading Co Ltd 'Cutch Castle' Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	254455
Dinshaw & Sons Pvt Ltd Marshall Building Ballard Road BOMBAY-400 001	262281 262401	P Kerawalla Baria Bldg Opp Crawford Market BOMBAY-400 003	326641
D R. Homayazir & Sons Jehangir Bldg 1st Marine Lines BOMBAY	296976	R. H. Dhunjibhoj & Sons Patel Chambers Gunbow Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001	297880
D. H. Dhunjibhoj & Co Botawalla Bldg 11-13 Horniman Circle Fort BOMBAY-400 001	293762	Robinsons Canara Bank Bldg Mangalore Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	266050 262640
Eastern Bunkers Ltd Scindia House Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262461 262462	Sigma Paints 221 D. N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	
H. A. Dhunjibhoj Himalaya House Hornby Road BOMBAY-400 001	269231	Shalimar Paints Ltd Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	
International Shipwrights Sri Krishna Bhavan, Block No 10 89, Frere Road BOMBAY-400 009	323126	Vinsons Imperial Chambers Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	262903
Marine Service Corporation Dosa House Gunbow Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001	258719	Western India Marine Corporation No. 11 Ganapati Baug Opp Jakaria Bunder Road Sewree P.O. BOMBAY-400 015	440264

SHIPBREAKERS

Name	Telephone	Name	Telephone
M/s. A. Badruddin 1st Lane, Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	375463 KHANSTEEL	Gupta Steel 156 Reti Bunder Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	375645
A. Goolamhusein Essaji 122 Magazine Street Darukhana, Mazagaon BOMBAY - 400 010	373804	Haryana Steel Co 503 Steel Centre Sant Tukaram Road BOMBAY - 400 009	338841
A.S. Moloobhoy & Sons Anchor House, 1st Magazine Street Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	378959 OLDIRON	Indian Metal Traders 32 Quay Street New Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	371830 IRONEXPERT
Abid & Co Powder Works Bunder Darukhana, Mazagaon BOMBAY - 400 010	376211 DEMOLITION	Jawandamal Dhannamal 131 Kasara Street Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	375117 JAIDGUPT
Akberali & Sons 92/96 Pakmodia Street Abid Manzil - Khara Tank Road BOMBAY 400 003	331623 SHIPKING	Khanbhai Esoofbhai 1st Lane, Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	375463 KHANSTEEL
Amin Chand Pyare Lal 24 Baroda Street BOMBAY - 400 009	321911 APEEJAY	M. Esmailji Abdulhusain & Co Pvt Ltd 1st Lane, Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	379449 SHIPBREAK
Bombay Shipbreakers 37A, 2nd Lane, Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	370249	M. Sarabhai & Sons 210 Ojjice Gully M.J. Market BOMBAY - 400 002	314375 TAPHETO
Chaudhri Industries 34 Quay Street Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	372345	M.P. Steel Corpn Plot No.5-A/8 Lakri Bunder Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	319877 RAMPRITI
Eastern Metal Traders Kasara Street Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	377411 SHIPDEALER	Maharashtra Shipbreakers 35 Magazine Street Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	372009 ASYCARD
Goel Steel 151/152 Reti Bunder Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	373410	Maharashtra Steel Rolling & Engg. Works L.B.S. Marg, Bhandup BOMBAY - 400 078	378721 MAHASTEEL
Ghasiram Gokalchand 201 Kalbadevi Road BOMBAY - 400 002	310984 TIGRANIA	Maneckchand Jivraj & Co Darukhana, Mazagaon BOMBAY - 400 010	377266 RAILPLANT

Mansoor Taherbhai 1st Lane, Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	375463 KHANSTEEL	Somnath & Brothers 47 Baroda Street BOMBAY - 400 009	447950 ANNGRISH
Mass Enterprise 192 Neel Amber 37 Dr. G. Deshmukh Marg BOMBAY - 400 026	385662 MASSBREAK	Steel Corpn of Bombay Warden House Sir P.M. Road Fort BOMBAY - 400 001	252334 WORKERS
Nathani Steel Pvt Ltd Vidya Vihar BOMBAY - 400 086	583271 STEELKING	Tigrania Ispat P. Ltd New Bombay Agra Road P.B. No.61 NASIK - 422 001	3176 TIGRANIA
Rai Metal Works 32/38 Ahmedabad Street Cabin - I BOMBAY - 400 009	373155	Universal Shipbreakers 3rd Lane Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	370977 LOHAKENDRA
Sohanlal & Co 34 Quay Street Darukhana BOMBAY - 400 010	376954 BARNALVI	Viswanath Rupa & Co 10 Quay Street BOMBAY - 400 010	377045 GASCUTTER

HEAD OFFICE:

Trapinex House, Fifth Floor,
Room No. 504 & 506
15, Sholapur Street,
BOMBAY-400 009.

Tele.

Head Office: 860444
Dock Office: 327765
W. Shop : 442885
Resi : 827096

HOMA ENGINEERING WORKS

Engineers and Ship Repairers

Qualified Electrical, Mechanical & Marine Engineers.

DOCK OFFICE:

Opp. P. & V. Docks Clock Tower,
Manson Road, BOMBAY-400 009.

Tel. Add. "FASTREPAIR"

WORK SHOP:

147, Tokersey Jivraj Road,
Cotton Green, BOMBAY-400 015.

**For Reliable Supply and Service at all
Indian and International Ports**

FOR

**BUNKER AND
MARINE LUBRICANTS**

CONTACT :

Sundee Industrial Corporation

515, ANANT-DEEP CHAMBERS,
NARSHI NATHA STREET, BHAT BAZAR,
B O M B A Y - 400 009.

TELEPHONE : 332635, 334044, 334045
527195 After Office Hours.

TELEX :

For Your Insurance and Shipping Claims

CONSULT :-

Narichania Consultancy & Agency (P) Ltd.

(Represented at all Principal Ports of the World)

* * *

BOMBAY-400 001

22 SIR P.M. ROAD

PHONE: 299252 258950

- CABLE: "SURVEYLOSS"

TELEX: 11-2928 VNCN - IN

MADRAS-600 001

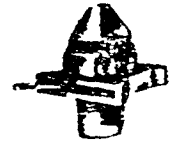
NEW 47 ARMENIAN STREET

PHONE: 22600

CABLE: "SURVEYLOSS"

SHIP CHANDLERS

Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.
Abbas A & Brothers 127 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY - 400 003		Bombay Shipstores Syndicate Reliance Building, 269-D Naoroji Road BOMBAY	265267 ROYALASTIC 3081 ADIJEY
Abco 30 Sarang Street BOMBAY - 400 003		Bombay Lighterage Corporation 163 Janjirkar Street BOMBAY - 400 002	
Andeally B.M. & Co 127 Sarang Street BOMBAY - 400 003		Bombay Marine Traders Patwa Chambers 104/108 Clive Road BOMBAY 400 009	345525 ROPESYNTH
Abdulhusein Peerbhai & Sons 66-68-A Peerbhai Building Bhand Street BOMBAY - 400 003		Benson Marine 203 Gupta Bhavan Ahmedabad Street Carnac Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	321468 BENSON
Adamji Kaderbhoy 337 Katha Bazar BOMBAY - 400 009		C. C. Marine Combine 25 Bank Street BOMBAY - 400 023	255175 WATERTIGHT
Afco Limited P.B. No. 7883 BOMBAY		Calcutta Iron & Steel Co 68/D Mahomedally Road BOMBAY - 400 003	
Amiruddin Shalebhoy Tyebjee & Sons Safe Building, Bank Street, Fort BOMBAY - 400 001		Cassinath M.B. Eduljee Sons 17 Bastion Road Fort BOMBAY - 400 001	261657 FRONITORE
Ardeshr B. Cursetjee & Sons P Ltd 6-K. Dubash Marg BOMBAY - 400 023	245024 GREYHOUND 4298 ABC IN	Cawasji Behramji & Co City Ice Building 298 Bazar Gate Street, Fort BOMBAY - 400 001	
Associated Machines & Tool Co 130 Meadows Street Fort BOMBAY - 400 001		Central Engineering Co 125 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY	
Baker A.M. & Co 218 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY		Chandhulal & Co Kathawalla 11 Kazi Sayed Street BOMBAY-400 009	
Bharat Corporation 7 Shamji Karamji Wadi Kama Lane, Kiroi Road Ghatkopar BOMBAY - 400 086	328910		



FIVE STAR

FOR QUALITY CONTAINER REPAIRS AND SHIP REPAIRS

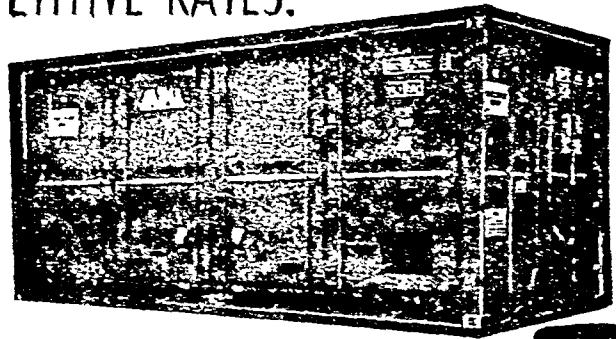
IN BOMBAY

**WE CAN OFFER YOU A SPECIALIZED
AND WELL TRAINED GROUP OF
CONTAINER REPAIRS AND SHIPREPAIRS AGAINST
VERY COMPETITIVE RATES.**

MANUFACTURING:

**KEY LESS LOCKS, HARD TIN SEAL
AND STACKING CONE ETC.**

FOR ALL ISO CONTAINERS.



ALSO FUNCTIONING AS:

- (1) CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS**
- (2) SHIP CHANDLERS**
- (3) GENERAL MARINE CONTRACTORS**



FOR MORE INFORMATION OF OUR COMPANY AND OUR EFFICIENT SERVICE, PLEASE CONTACT:



FIVE STAR MARINE SERVICES

**3, GROUND FLOOR REX CHAMBERS WALCHAND HIRACHAND MARG BALLARD ESTATE
BOMBAY-400 038 (INDIA)**

PHONE: 26 66 48

TELEX: 011-6172 HAJI IN

**WORKSHOP : GHODAPDEO CROSS ROAD No. 3, B.P.T. PLOT No. 7,
NEAR REAY ROAD STATION, BOMBAY 400 033**



Chatrabhuj & Co Lohar Chawl BOMBAY		Esufaly Adamji & Co 134 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	
Chawla Shippings P Ltd Soni House Nehru Road, Santacruz (East) BOMBAY-400 055	547380 CHAWLAEXPO	Ferns Ships Supply Co Wakfield House Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	
Cowasjee Eduljee's Sons Elphinstone Circle Fort BOMBAY-400 001		Five Star Marine Services 3 Rex Chambers Walchand Hirachand Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	263989 6257 SWAN IN
Darabshaw B. Cursetjee's Sons Darabshaw House Ballard Road BOMBAY-400 038	260021 DEADWEIGHT 5824	Halderbhoy Esmailji & Co 168 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	
Darukhanawala F. E. & Co 244 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003		H Chokshi & Co 106 Meadows Street Fort BOMBAY-400 001	
Dhad Ram & Sons 236 Masjid Bunder BOMBAY		H. I. Dixon & Co Love Lane Victoria Garden BOMBAY-400 027	
Doriwalla & Company Katha Bazar Next to Union Bank BOMBAY-400 009		Hatimbhoy Goolamhoosain & Bros 193 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	
Essgee & Company 13-A Krishna Niwas 281 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road BOMBAY 400 001	268575 NEWREYKA 4188 REYKAIN	Heptools Noorudin & Co 152-154 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	
Engineering Marine Corpn 46 Bombay Timber Market, Reay Road BOMBAY-400 010	395470	Hill Son & Dinshaw Pvt Ltd Marshall's Building Ballard Estate Fort BOMBAY-400 038	
Eastern Stores & Trading Co Ltd 115-A Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	322215 ENERGY 4647 ANCHOR	Hiralal Maganlal & Co 395/97 Narsi Natha Street Katha Bazar BOMBAY-400 009	
Edgar Hadley & Co Saksaria Chambers 139 Meadows Street Fort BOMBAY		International Shipstore Supplies Navrattan 69 P. D. Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	
Esurali Esamilji Karachiwalla & Co 43-45 Bhandari Street Koliwada BOMBAY-400 003		Jayems Engineering Co 130/132 Bombay Samachar Marg BOMBAY-400 023	245118 JAYEMS 5519 JAYM IN

Jashwantraï Manecklal & Co
40 Churchgate Street
BOMBAY

Jashwantlal & Co
97 Nagdevi Street
BOMBAY-400 003

Jehangir P. Lentin & Co
Lentin Chambers
Dalal Street, Fort
BOMBAY

Jivraj & Vraïlal
122 Nagdevi Street
BOMBAY-400 003

J. Stevenson & Co
Masjid Bridge, Mandvi
BOMBAY

K. Chandulal & Co
44 Nagdevi Cross Lane
BOMBAY-400 003

K. Chimanlal & Co
107/A Nagdevi Street
BOMBAY-400 003

Kanji Jadhavji & Co
Masjid Bridge
Mandvi
BOMBAY

Kurwa & Kajiji
142-44 Abdul Rehman Street
BOMBAY

Khanbhai Esoof Bhai
Darukhana
Mazagaon
BOMBAY-400 010

M. Gulrajani
241 Frere Road
BOMBAY-400 038

Marine Supply Co
Walchand Hirachand Marg
Opp. G.P.O.
BOMBAY-400 001

Marsons & Co
2/274 Frere Road
Fort
BOMBAY-400 023

Mohamedally Velibhoi
83 Abdul Rehman Street
BOMBAY-400 003

Machine Tools & Implements
24 Nagdevi Cross Lane
BOMBAY-400 003

Madras Marine Pvt Ltd
Embassy Centre
Nariman Point
BOMBAY-400 021

Maneckji & Jamshedji Co
Ahmed Building, Gunpowder
Mazagaon Tram Terminus
BOMBAY-400 010

Marine & Mills
197 Nagdevi Street
BOMBAY-400 003

Mashruwals C. M. Co
172-74 Nagdevi Street
BOMBAY-400 003

Mazgaon Dock Pvt Ltd
4 Ballard Road, Ballard Estate
BOMBAY-400 038

Narottam & Perira Pvt Ltd
Scindia House
Dougall Road
Ballard Estate
BOMBAY-400 038.

Negris Overseas Suppliers
1 Fort Street
BOMBAY-400 038

Nomabhoy Adbealy & Co
96-98 Nagdevi Street
BOMBAY-400 003

Nooroodin Shaikadam & Co
Nagdevi Street
BOMBAY-400 003

Nowrojee Jamshetjee Dubash & Co
Prospect Building
Frere Road
BOMBAY-400 001

Orient Ships Supply Co
Mistry House
32 Bomanji Lane
BOMBAY - 400 001

262157

264166
SONSMAR

Ochhavlal R & Co 86 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003		Seven Seas Marine 250 Maulana Azad Road BOMBAY-400 008	393384 ALKHALIAS 3185 KHAS IN
Patel D. C. & Co 268 Bazar Gate Street Fort BOMBAY		Shiavaz C. Cambata & Co Pvt Ltd Cambatta Building 101 Queen's Road Back Bay Reclamation BOMBAY	
Purshotamdas Madhavan & Co Ltd Botawalla Building 8 Horniman Circle BOMBAY		Shri Mankeshwar Mechanic Works 242 Reay Road BOMBAY	
R C. Comarigar & Co 141 Modi Street BOMBAY-400 001		Sorabji Pestonji & Co 105 Apollo Street Fort BOMBAY	
Royal Hardware Mart 108 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003		The Standard Trading Co Vithal Sayana Building No. 2 Lohar Street Sayana BOMBAY-400 002	
Ruttonjee Bomanjee & Co 60 Forbes Street BOMBAY		Taherbhoy Esmailjee Mazagoan Darukhana BOMBAY-400 010	
Saify T. A. & Bros 20 Sarang Street BOMBAY-400 003		Talib & Co Talib House 104 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	
Sanghvi Steels Ltd Mahavir Darshan 99 Bhandari Street BOMBAY-400 003	320211 WALNUT- 2228	Tookaram Haribe & Sons R. H. Sadguru Sadan 15 Babulnath Road BOMBAY-400 007	
Safebhoy Tyebbhoy & Co Tyebji Building BOMBAY-400 003		Trikamdas Damji Shah 220 Samuel Street BOMBAY-400 003	
S. Dalal & Co 1/5 Thacomal House Babaji Street Fort BOMBAY		Vasi Shums & Co Ltd Vasi Building 165 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	
Sundee Industrial Corpn 515 Anant-Deep Chambers Narshi Natha Street Bhat Bazar BOMBAY-400 009	332635	Vaibhan Ship Services Pvt Ltd 22-B Noble Chambers Parsi Bazar Street BOMBAY-400 001	
Sharp R & Sons Kaiseri Hind Building Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038			

Vishwa Bharati Trading Co
14 Kumpta Street
Ballard Estate
BOMBAY-400 001

Zaveris C. A. & Co
44 Abdul Rehman Street
BOMBAY

Y. M. Patharand Co
P. B. No. 1428
41 Meadows Street
BOMBAY-400 001

Zeenath International Supplies
15/18 Alkarim Manzil
Palton Road
BOMBAY-400 001

262714
SEASTOCKS
6119

AT THE SERVICE OF SHIPPING & PORTS

**FOR HARBOUR &
SEAGOING TUGS,
PILOT & SURVEY LAUNCHES,
FIRE FLOATS,
BARGES & FERRIES,
GRAB DREDGERS,
CUTTER SUCTION DREDGERS,
FISHING TRAWLERS,
COASTERS &
SPECIAL PURPOSE CRAFT
UPTO 55 METRE LENGTH/1000 D.W.T.**

**HULL & MACHINERY
REPAIRS OF SHIPS**

**STOWING & LASHING SYSTEMS FOR
CARRYING CONTAINERS**



**N. N. SHIPBUILDERS AND
ENGINEERS PVT. LTD.**

602-B, (6th FLOOR), POONAM CHAMBERS,
SHIVSAGAR ESTATE, WORLI, BOMBAY-400 018.
TLX.: 011-4315 PHONES: 394787/88 GRAM: WATERCRAFT

Ship-Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Abdulhusein Peerbhai & Sons 66-68-A Peerbhai Building Bandri Street BOMBAY-400 003		Aemphico Engg Works Swadeshi Mills Estate Opera House BOMBAY-400 004	357086 MOTORPOWER
Adamji Kadarbhoy 337 Kathe Bazar BOMBAY-400 009	322485 RAJKOTWALA 5800	Atlas Copco India Ltd Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Building Netaji Subhash Road BOMBAY-400 004	315623 ATLASCOPCO 2364
Ardeshr B. Cursetjee & Sons Pvt Ltd 6 Kaikhushroo Dubash Marg BOMBAY-400 023	245024 GREYHOUND 4298 ABC IN	Bachhraj & Co Pvt Ltd Jehangir Wadia Building 51 M G. Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Advance Shipping Services Welcome Building 257 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road BOMBAY-400 038	269139	Badami & Sons 25 Karwar Street Vaju Kotak Marg Fort BOMBAY-400 001	269406
Ahura Shipping & Engg Co Pvt Ltd Sidhwa House N.A. Sawant Marg, Colaba BOMBAY-400 005	211482 SWEETSMILE 5449	Barena Merchant Navy Stores 59-A Karwar Street BOMBAY-400 001	
Alcock Ashdown & Co Ltd Defence Works Mazagaon BOMBAY-400 010		Bharat Marine & Mill Stores Co 97 N Dhuru Street BOMBAY-400 003	
Alpha Marine Engg Works 6-D Sethna Hall Mazagaon BOMBAY-400 010	391196	Bharat Shipwrights Janmabhoomi Chambers Fort Street BOMBAY-400 001	
Atco Limited 9 Wallace Street BOMBAY-400 001	269351 FEDACRETE	Bombay Steam Navigation Co (Workshop) Patel Ship Opp : P & O Co Workshop BOMBAY	
Ahmed S. Molooobhoy & Sons Anchor House 1st Quay Street, Mazagaon BOMBAY-400 010	371963 OLDIRON 4673 SHIP IN	B & W Marine Services D/2 Corinthian Arthur Bunder Road Colaba BOMBAY-400 005	217615 LONGSTROKE 4899 BWMS IN
Asbestos Packing Mfg Co Pvt Ltd 15 Parsi Panchayat Road Andheri East BOMBAY-400 069	575511 FERRYLIGHT 3724	B.R. Herman & Mohatta (I) Ltd People Building Sir P.M. Road, Fort BOMBAY-400 001	

F O R

Navigation Charts & Publications Marine Books - Deck, Engine, Business
Nautical Tables : Log Books Deck Equipment - Compasses : Quartz
Clocks : Signalling Lamps : Ship Logs Sextants : Binoculars :
Klaxon Lifeboat Stores : Life Saving Appliances
Survey Instruments



MARINE RADARS : GYRO COMPASS : PILOTS ECHO SOUNDERS : ELECTRONIC LOGS
SATNAV : OMEGA : LORAN.C. : RADIO STATION RADIO TELEPHONE & V.H.F.

* * * * *

IN FACT
EVERYTHING FOR NAVIGATION
CONTACT

BENSON MARINE

203, GUPTA BHAVAN, 2ND FLOOR
AHMEDABAD STREET, CARNAC BUNDER
B O M B A Y - 4 0 0 0 0 9.

TELEPHONE : 321468/330127

GRAM : BENSON

ELCOME MARINE SERVICES PVT. LTD.

Exclusive Agents in India For Sales & Service of
DECCA marine radar Decca marine Automation Decca Auto Pilot
SAILOR radio telephone & Direction finders (Delivery within one week)
DUNLOP marine safety products
WILLARD PACE SETTER BATTERIES

Service Agents for Krupp Atlas Echo Sounder
We provide The most effective & prompt after sales service to all types of Electronics
equipment by Factory trained Engineers

We Stock

Decca Radar 150
Decca radar spares
Sailor VHF radio telephone
Portable Echo sounders
Portable Radio set for Lifeboat
Battery operated Megaphones

Sestral sextants, Binoculars and
L. B. Compasses.
Indian Nautical Charts
& Publications
Watch Keeping Receivers
Magnetrons all Radars
V H F & H. F. Aerials

Marketing

Decca Loran—C / Decca Auto pilots / Satellite Navigation Systems
6A-6, New Excelsior Building Bastion Road, Bombay-400 001
Tel : 263703, 260607 Telex : 011-6971 EMS IN
with Branches at Delhi, Calcutta & Visakhapatnam
YOUR SAFETY AT SEA IS OUR CONCERN

Boofali Esmailji Karachiwalle & Co 43/45 Bhandari Lane Mandvi/Kolwada BOMBAY-400 003		Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co Ltd 301/302 L.B. Shastri Marg Mulund BOMBAY-400 080	592274 PNEUMATIC 3490
Bombay Marine Engg Works P Ltd B.P.T. Plot No. 2 Block No. 1, Quay Street Lakri Bunder, Darukhana BOMBAY-400 010	378171 REPAIRWELL	Crompton Greaves Ltd Khanjur Bhandup BOMBAY-400 015	
Bombay Marine Engineering Works Pvt Ltd Sewree Fort Road BOMBAY-400 015	440109 4110 SHIPWELL	Dadabhai Hormasjee & Co Sewree Fort Road, Sewri BOMBAY-400 015	
Bharati Shipyard Pvt Ltd 19 Bombay Mutual Building Sir P.M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	255601 BUILDSHIP 5158 SHIP IN	D.M. Marine Transport Co Boat Hard Road Coal Bunder, Darukhana BOMBAY-400 010	
Beclawat Of India Ltd Ghod Bunder Road BOMBAY-400 054		Deekay Clutches Ltd Lake Road Bhandup BOMBAY-400 078	582034 CLUTCHDISC
Bharat Traders 191 Bazargate Street BOMBAY-400 001	262913	Devidayal Tube Industries Ltd Reay Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Bombay Co Pvt Ltd 9 Wallace Street BOMBAY-400 001		E. W. Stevens & Company Pvt Ltd Mackinnon Mackenzie Building 4 Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg BOMBAY-400 038	263285 ECHOGYRO 5969
Brady Morris Engg Co Ltd 12/14 Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 001		Electrorad Marine Service 211-219 P D'Mello Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Benson Marine 203 Gupta Bhavan Ahmedabad Street Carnac Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	321468 BENSON	Electro Corr-Damp Engineers 3/11 Shah Building Bhagat Gally T. H. Kataria Marg BOMBAY-400 016	457385 CORROSION
Bharat Corporation 7 Shamji Karamji Wadi Kama Lane, Kiroi Road Ghatkopar BOMBAY-400 086	328910	Engineering Marine Services 46 Bombay Timber Market Reay Road BOMBAY-400 010	395370
Blue Star Limited Kasturi Buildings Jamshedji Tata Road BOMBAY-400 020	295021 BLUEFROST 2156	Electronics Marine Modi Street Box No. 928 BOMBAY-400 001	269462
Cable Corporation of India Ltd Lakshmi Building 6 Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg BOMBAY-400 001	263211 TROPOROD	Eastern Stores & Trading Pvt Ltd 115 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	322156 ENERGY 4647 ANDRON

MARINE CHEMICALS

FUEL OIL TREATMENT

Fuel Oil Treatment	PFOT 622 DE
Fuel Oil Treatment (industrial)	PFOT 646 SP
Fuel Oil Treatment (boilers)	PFOT 655 SN
Fuel Oil Treatment (large bore diesels)	PFOT 667 ND
Fuel Oil Treatment (medium speed diesels)	PFOT 687 SD
Desooter/Firescale Remover	PERO-NITE 1001

MAINTENANCE & CLEANING

Heavy Duty Cleaner/Degreaser	PERO-KLEAN 801
Animal/Vegetable Oil Cleaner	PERO-KLEAN 802
Double Bottom 'at sea' Cleaner	PERO-KLEAN 805
Dry Acid Cleaner	PERO-KLEAN 809M
Mineral/Petroleum Oil Cleaner	PERO-KLEAN 818
Carbon Remover and Turbo Charger Cleaner	PERO-KLEAN 820
Liquid Alkaline Cleaner	PERO-KLEAN 842
Electrical Parts Cleaner	PERO-KLEAN 857
Bio-degradable Oil Spill Dispersant	PERO-KLEAN 868
Rust Remover and Metal Brightener	PERO-KLEAN 873

WATER TREATMENT CHEMICALS

Diesel Cooling Water Treatment	FORMET 326
Evaporator Treatment	FORMET 343
Single Treatment for L.P. and Auxiliary Boilers	PEROLIN BWT-274
Boiler Water Oxygen Scavenger	PEROLIN OS 237
Alkalinity Control	PEROLIN LA 133
Phosphate for Hardness Control	PEROLIN HR 227
Sludge and Oil Coagulant	PEROLIN LC 121
Oxygen Scavenger (boiler and condensate system)	PEROLIN OS 238
Feedwater/Condensate Corrosion Control	PEROLIN SLT 700
Polyelectrolyte Additive for Scale Control	PEROLIN SR 196

**BENEFIT FROM
OVER 75 YEARS
OF EXPERIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY
USE**

PEROLIN

**FOR
QUALITY
RELIABILITY
DEPENDABILITY
SERVICE**

ASHIS BASU

Manager, South Asia

132, Skyscraper -A

Warden Road

Bombay-400 026

Tel. : 827709/820169

Telex: Via 0115601 TOA

THE PEROLIN COMPANY LIMITED

17, Church Street, Rickmansworth

Herts WD3 1BZ, England

Tel. : Rickmansworth 78244

Telex: 922082

Elcom Marine Services Pvt Ltd 6 A-6 New Excelsior Building Bastion Road BOMBAY-400 001	263703 CLEARSCAN 6971 EMS IN	Hatimbhoy Goolamhusein & Bros 193-A Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003	
F. W. E. Darukhanaswalla & Co 244 Nagdevi Street BOMBAY-400 003		Hindustan Ferrodo Ltd "Ghatkopar" BOMBAY-400 072	
Ferns Ships Supply Co Waikfield House Baird Estate BOMBAY-400 038		International Marine Services 401 Regent Chambers Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	230823 SEAMIST 4893 IMS IN
Five Star Marine Services 3 Rex Chambers Walchand Hirachand Marg Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400-038	266648 6172 HAJI IN	Indo-Universal Engg. Co P Ltd B. P. T. Et. Sassoon Docks BOMBAY-400 005	
Fitright Furnishers 273 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road Fort BOMBAY-400 038	268954 PAANCHPIR	Industrial & Agricultural Engg Co Ltd 196 Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg Bhandup BOMBAY-400 078	593208 AGRICOLA 2938
Greaves Cotton & Co Ltd 1 Forbes Street P. B. No. 91 BOMBAY-400 001		Jeshwantlal Maneklal & Co 40 Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Global Marine Works Boat Hard Road Dharukana BOMBAY-400 010		J. N. Marshall & Co 210 D. N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Garlick & Co Ltd Jacob Circle BOMBAY-400 011		J. B. Advani Oerlikon Electrodes Ltd Radio House, 6 Rampart Row BOMBAY-400 001	
Geetha Engg. Works Pvt Ltd 602-B Poonam Chambers Worli BOMBAY-400 018	394787 SHIPGEAR 4315 GEWL IN	John Fleming & Co Ltd Tejpal House 21 A. K. Naik Marg BOMBAY-400 001	260151 MORELOS
Garware Wall-ropes Ltd Chowpatty Chambers Sandhurst Bridge BOMBAY-400 007	367337 GARWALL 2816 ROPE	Kathiawar & Malabar Coasts Lighterage Co Boat Hard Road BOMBAY-400 010	
H. I. Dixon & Co Ltd Love Land Cross Lane Victoria Gardens BOMBAY-400 027		Konkan Barge Builders Pvt Ltd 9 Loha Bhavan P. D' Mello Road BOMBAY-400 009	338524 ENTERSEA
Homa Engineering Works Trapinex House Room No. 504/506 15 Sholapur Street BOMBAY-400 009	860444 FASTREPAIR	Killick Nixon & Co Pvt Ltd Killick House, Home Street BOMBAY-400 001	
		Kooverji Devshi & Co Ltd 164 Lohar Street BOMBAY-400 002	



**Great
ships
deserve
great
service**

bme

Most modern equipment... and highly skilled service!

Engine, deck, boiler, electrical repairs-steel renewals and dry docking, periodic or special survey. We have a talented technical team backed by over 300 skilled personnel. We give personal attention to every job whether a hundred rupee or a million rupee job. It's the same to us. The same equipment. The same people. The same competence...and we're always on time. For, to date we've repaired over a thousand ships with a good record of delivery on time.



bme as a designer and
builder can help you meet
these new standards.

bme

BOMBAY MARINE ENGINEERING WORKS PRIVATE LIMITED

SHIP BUILDERS • SHIP REPAIRERS • ELECTRICAL • MECHANICAL & MARINE ENGINEERS

Regd. Office: 5-B, BAKHTAWAR, NARIMAN POINT, BOMBAY 400 021

Phone: 256119-297974-254628 • Telex: BMSHIPS: 011-4527 • Cable: REPAIRWELL

Ship Building Yard-Sewri Fort Road-Bombay-400 015—Phone: 447554-445783

Ship Repair Yard: Lakri Bunder-Darukhana—Bombay-400 010—Phone: 372080-378171-391263

Kamani Tubes (P) Ltd Agra Road Kurla BOMBAY-400 070		Marine General Engineering Co 5-A Modern Flats 128 Wodehouse Road, Colaba BOMBAY-400 005	211628
Kirloskar Cummins Ltd Kothrud POONA-411 029	55251 CUMKIRK 244	Mangla Engg Works P Ltd BOMBAY-400 028	
Lloyds Insulations (Bombay) 21 Lotus Court Jamshedji Tata Road BOMBAY-400 001		Meecon Pvt Ltd Nirmal, Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	230381 TECHMAR 3744 MCON IN
Lakshmi Sprinklers Bombay Cotton Mills Estate Kalachowki Road BOMBAY-400 033	374669 LAXSPRINK	Malco Industrial Corpn 122 Satguru Nanak Industrial Estate Western Express Highway Goregaon (East) BOMBAY-400 063	681076
Larsen & Toubro Ltd Larsen & Toubro House Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038		Moninal Agencies 14 Savas Baug, Deonar BOMBAY-400 088	523891 4397 EMCA-IN
L. J. Hallen & Co 275 Princess Building Princess Street BOMBAY-400 002	314910	Nirex Heat Transfer (P) Ltd Hughes Road BOMBAY-400 007	
Marine Electricals 148 Kaliandas Udyog Bhavan Near Century Bazaar, Worli BOMBAY-400 005	463779	Norinco Pvt Ltd Nowroji Mansion 31 Nathalal Parekh Marg BOMBAY-400 039	242042 NORINPACO 3988 NORI
M. N. Narwekar & Co 2 Ajantha Apartments 75 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road Colaba Bus Station BOMBAY-400 005	211678 SUNFIBRE	Nandirshaw Brothers Silver Talkies Building Ahetwadi Back Road BOMBAY-400 004	
Marconi International Marine Communication Co Ltd Valcan Insurance Building Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 020		Nanda Marine Services 201 Gupta Bhavan Ahmedabad Street Carnac Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	335913
Mazagaon Docks Limited Mazagaon Dockyard Road BOMBAY-400 010	379921 KAZDOCK 2568	National Helicopters Pvt Ltd Santa Cruz International Airport BOMBAY-400 029	
Motor Launches Sewree BOMBAY-400 015		New India Mills & Ships Stores Pvt Ltd Tamrind Lane, Fort BOMBAY-400 001	
Madras Marine P Ltd. 7 Embassy Centre Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	233846 BOATSWAIN 3782	Nowrojee Majshetjee Dubash & Co 321 Frere Road BOMBAY	

N.N. Shipbuilders & Engrs Pvt Ltd 602-B Poonam Chambers Dr. A.B. Road, Worli Shivsagar Estate BOMBAY-400 018	394787 WATER CRAFT 4315 GEWLIN	Pennwalt India Ltd Signal Hill Avenue Tank Road BOMBAY-400 038	372449 PENNIN 2091 PENNIN
Noble Paints & Varnishing Co Ltd Fergusson Road Lower Parel BOMBAY		Premier Automobiles Ltd Kurla BOMBAY	
New Standard Engg Co Ltd NSE Estate Goregaon (East) BOMBAY-400 063	695261 STEELBUILT 2982	Pyrene Rai Metal Treatments Nirlon House 254-B Dr. Annie Besant Road Worli BOMBAY-400 025	457373 PYRENERAI 4817
Nautilous International (India) 34 Kartar Bhavan 121 S. B. Road, Colaba BOMBAY-400 005	240878 NAUTILUS 5062 NTUSIN	Ranco Marine Services Near Star Cinema, Mazagaon BOMBAY-400 010	
Maritime Navaid's Co P Ltd 8 Maruti Cross Lane BOMBAY-400 001	269941	Shaparia Dock & Steel Co P Ltd Sewree Fort Road BOMBAY-400 015	448361 SHAPARIA 4259 SHAPIN
Norinco Pvt Ltd P. B. No. 871 BOMBAY-400 001	242098	Serrao Engg & Marine Works 152 Reay Road BOMBAY 400 033	
Orient Engg & Ship Repair Works 45 Off Jarbhai Wadia Road BOMBAY-400 012		Sanghvi Steels Ltd Mahavir Darshan 99 Bandari Street BOMBAY-400 003	320211 WALNUT 2228
Oberoi International Bombay Marine Service P Ltd 105/111 Dr. E. Moses Road BOMBAY-400 018	892582	Scindia Workshop Ltd 'Patent Slip' Dockyard Road Mazagaon BOMBAY-400 010	373484 SLIPWAY 2205
Oberoi International 323 Reay Road Nasir Palace BOMBAY-400 010	378756	SLM Maneklal Industries Ltd Vaswani Mansion Dinshaw Wachha Road Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 020	221114 SWISS DIESEL 2513
Omega Marine Engg. Services 513 Anant Deep Chambers Narsi Natha Street BOMBAY-400 009	334925 OMHOMING	Sharples Process Engg Pvt Ltd Wavell House Graham Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	
Osnar Paints & Contractors Pvt Ltd Sewree BOMBAY-400 015	440975 SANDBLAST 5918 OSNR		
Patel Engineering Works BOMBAY-400 003			
Prabhu & Pai Engg. Works 11/13 Botawala Building Horniman Circle, Fort BOMBAY-400 023	291625	Siemens Engg. & Mfg Co India Ltd 84 Raj Mahal Veer Nariman Road BOMBAY-400 020	

Singh Hindustan Marine Pvt Ltd 12 Rex Chambers Walchand Hirachand Marg BOMBAY-400 038	261837	Vulcan Laval Ltd Mustafa Building 7-A Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	265661 NORDIC
Thakur Engineering & Marine Works BOMBAY-400 010		Voltas Ltd Volkart Building Graham Road Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	268131 VOLTAS 2239
Tata Iron & Steel Co Ltd New India Assurance Bldg 87 M. G. Road BOMBAY-400 001		Western Agencies Company 421 Lamington Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Underwater Services Co 5 B. P. T. Building Malet Bunder BOMBAY-400 009	336702 SUBAQUA 2168 DIVER	West Coast Lighterage Co Pvt Ltd 91/92 Bajaj Bhavan Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	232317 BOATMINDER 4767 WECO IN
Ultra Marine Air Aids Pvt Ltd 3 Rex Chambers Walchand Hirachand Marg BOMBAY-400 038	266218 MARINE AIDS	Welding Electrodes & Metallic Alloys Ltd Laxmi Building Ballard Road BOMBAY-400 001	
United Wire Ropes Ltd 5-P Vulcan Insurance Bldg Churchgate BOMBAY-400 020	254458 HIGH TENSIL 2604	Zenith Fire Services D N. Road BOMBAY-400 001	
Vijay Tanks & Vessels Pvt Ltd 93 L. B. Shastri Marg BOMBAY-400 080		Zeenath International Supplies 15/18 Alkarim Manzil Palton Road BOMBAY-400 001	262714 SEASTOCKS 6119 ZIS IN
Vikman Electronics Anand Nagar Frojet Street BOMBAY-400 036	367622 KLEEM	Zenith Steel Pipes & Industries Ltd Moti Mahal 195 Churchgate Reclamation BOMBAY-400 020	294445 ZENPIPES 2458

BOMBAY

Sai Shipping Co. (P). Ltd.



**LINER AGENTS
CHARTERING BROKERS
OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE**

BOMBAY

Sai Shipping Co. (P) Ltd
Suite 12A, 11th Floor
Embassy Centre
Nariman Point
BOMBAY-400 021
Phone : 241234, 241360
Telex : 11 3563 SAI IN
Cable : ALFAGENT

COCHIN

Sai Shipping (Cochin) P. Ltd
XLV-786-A, Harbour Road
Willingdon Island
COCHIN-682 003
Phone : 6881, 6673, 6674
Telex : 0885 421 KMK IN
Cable : ALFAGENT

EUROPEAN REP.

Scandinavian Chartering Co. APS
26, Ornebjergvej
DK-2600
GLOSTRUP
Phones : (00945) 2-450900
Telex : 33599 BUSK DK

BOMBAY PORT FACILITIES

The Port of Bombay, the premier Port of India, has long been its principal gateway. Although the Port of Bombay, as we know it today, is comparatively modern, its magnificent harbour, which is the key-stone of its prosperity, has held its pride of place for centuries. The opening of the Suez Canal in 1869 revolutionised the maritime trade of Bombay and enhanced its importance. With the commissioning of the Marine Oil Terminal in 1955-56, there was a further spurt in the Port's traffic, Bombay's claim to be the premier Port of India is based on the facts that it is the leading of oil port with about 40% of the traffic, the leading general cargo port with about 46% of the traffic, the leading port of overseas passenger traffic and the main base for the Indian Navy. The Bombay Port bore the brunt of the heavy foodgrains and fertilisers imports of the last decade handling as much as 35% of the imports, in the peak period.

The Port of Bombay is situated almost midway along the west coast of India (Latitude 18° 54' north, Longitude 72° 49' east) and is gifted with a natural deep water harbour of 121 sq km protected by the mainland of Konkan at its east and the Island of Bombay on its west. The deep waters in the Harbour provide secure and ample shelter for shipping. This gift of nature has been developed by the enterprise of men, with vision and purpose, with the result that in the matter of natural facilities for shipping, Bombay is one of the most fortunate of the world's ports. The area of water enclosed by Port Limits is 465 sq km.

ADMINISTRATION

The Port of Bombay is administered by a statutory, autonomous corporation known as the Bombay Port Trust, which was set up in 1873 by the Government under an Act. The major Port Trusts Act was made applicable to the Port by Government from 1st February 1975. Under this Act a Chairman and a Deputy Chairman appointed by the Government and 19 other Trustees representing various interests concerned with the Port Trust such as the labour employed in the Port, the Mercantile Marine Department, the Customs Department, the State Government, the Defence Services, the Railways, Shipowners, etc., constitute a Board and is presided over by the Chairman. The day-to-day administration of the Port is carried on under the supervision and control of the Chairman, assisted by the Deputy Chairman.

PORT FINANCE

In 1979-80 the revenue of the Port amounted to Rs. 9592.93 lakhs and the expenditure to Rs. 5910.93 lakhs. The capital assets of the port amounted to Rs. 111.62 crores and the amount held in the general reserve fund aggregated Rs. 101.28 crores.

PORT FACILITIES

Wet Docks - it is the constant endeavour of the Port Trust to provide and improve the port facilities to meet the growing and changing needs of the traffic. The Port has extensive wet and dry dock accommodation to meet the normal needs of ships using the Port and it is well equipped with modern cargo handling equipment. There are three enclosed wet docks having a total water area of 46.30 hectares (114.4 acres) and quays of nearly 7776 metres (25513 ft) inside the wet basin and 853 metres (2800 ft) along harbour wall. The leading particulars of the wet docks are given below.

Wet Docks (Year of Construction)	Width of Entrance	Working Depth maintained	Water area of Dock basins	No. of Inside wet basin	Berths along harbour walls	TOTAL
	M Ft	M Ft	Hectares Acres			
Prince's Dock (1880)	20.1 66	6.4 21	12.14 30	14		14
Victoria Dock (1888)	24.4 80	7 23	10.12 25	15		15
Indira Dock (1914)	30.5 100	9.1 30	24.04 59.4	21	5	26

contship

CONTAINER LINES

(PIONEERS OF THE REGULAR CONTAINER TRAFFIC BETWEEN BOMBAY AND U.K.,
NORTH CONTINENT & MEDITERRANEAN)

OFFER YOU

DIRECT CONTAINER SAILINGS FROM BOMBAY TO UNITED KINGDOM.
NORTH CONTINENT AND MEDITERRANEAN PORTS
IN MODERN FULLCONTAINERSHIPS

WESTERHAMM
BUILT 1980

TAURIA
1980

GOTHIA
1980

OUR CONTAINERSHIP WILL CALL **DIRECTLY** AT THE FOLLOWING
PORTS TRANSIT TIME INDICATED IN BRACKETS.

—HODEIDAH (5 DAYS)
—JEDDAH (6 DAYS)
—ROTTERDAM (21 DAYS)

—FELIXSTOWE (20 DAYS)
—HAMBURG (23 DAYS)
—MARSEILLES (28 DAYS)

WE ACCEPT FCL AND LCL CARGO FOR

UNITED KINGDOM

—FELIXSTOWE, LONDON, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER

NORTH EUROPE

—HAMBURG, ROTTERDAM, ANTWERP, BREMEN, AMSTERDAM,
BREMERHAVEN, COPENHAGEN, GOTHENBURG, AARHUS.

**MEDITERRANEAN/
SOUTH EUROPE**

—LASPEZIA, GENOA, LEGHORN, TRIESTE, MALTA,
NAPLES, CATANIA, MARSEILLES, LEHAVRE.

EAST AFRICA

—MOMBASA.

RED SEA

—AQABA, DJIBOUTI.

AND ONLY FCL CARGO FOR

JEDDAH
HODEIDAH
BEIRUT
TRIPOLI (LIBYA)

AVONMOUTH
DUBLIN
GLASGOW
VENICE
BARI

TARRAGONA
LEIXOES
LISBON
CASABLANCA
BARCELONA

EFFICIENT CONTINUOUS CARTING AT 13B INDIRA DOCK

TRANSWORLD

CARES FOR YOUR CARGO

- 20 & 40 CONTAINERS AVAILABLE.
- TALLY AND SURVEY FOR STUFFING AND DESTUFFING BY THE LINE.
- DOUBLE SEAL AND SAFETY-LOCK SYSTEM FOR IMPORT & EXPORT CONTAINERS.
- INDIA/EUROPE: DOOR TO DOOR, DOOR TO PIER, PIER TO PIER SERVICES.
- SPECIAL FREIGHT CONDITIONS FOR IMCO CARGO.
- CONTINUOUS CARTING AND EFFICIENT DELIVERY.
- SECURE PRESHIPMENT STORAGE. ACCOMMODATION.
- CONTAINER STUFFING SERVICE AT SHIPPERS PREMISES.
- ADVANTAGEOUS CARGO-FITTED F.C.L. FREIGHT.
- INTERESTING COMMODITY L.C.L. FREIGHT.
- EUROPE/INDIA: DOOR TO PIER AND PIER TO PIER.
- SWIFT AND SAFE HOUSE DELIVERY ALL OVER EUROPE

**FOR SWIFT SAFE AND SURE
CONTAINER SERVICES RELY ON
contship CONTAINER LINES**

AGENT:

TRANSWORLD

SHIPPING SERVICES (I) PVT. LTD.,

97, JOLLY MAKER CHAMBERS 2, NARIMAN POINT, BOMBAY 400 021.

PHONE: 235109/233445/243755/242907. CABLE: BALAJISHIP

TELEX: 011-4655 SAMI IN 011-6998 SAMI IN

The Hughes Dry Dock is provided with electric pumps for emptying and filling of the Dry Dock. These pumps are also used for impounding water to an extra height of 1.20 m. (4 ft.) so that the depth of water at all berths inside the Indira Dock can be increased from 9.10 m (30 ft) to 10.36 m (34 ft.)

The Princes and Victoria Docks are semitidal docks. Indira Dock has an Entrance Lock of 228.6 m (750 ft.) long and 30.5 m (100 ft.) wide through which vessels can enter or leave the docks at any state of tide.

There are points for supply of fresh water to ship is at all berths. Oil bunkering facilities exist at most berths.

DRY DOCKS

There are two dry docks—Merewether in Prince's Dock and Hughes in Indira Dock the dimensions of which are as follows :

Dry Docks (Year of construction)	Length		Width of entrance	Normal Minimum depth of the water over sill
	(1) Caisson in Inner Groove	(2) Caisson in outer Groove		
Merewether Dry Dock (1891)	(1) 152.40 m (500' .0")		19.960 m (65' .6)	6.400 m. (21' .0")
	(2) 160.00 m (525' .0)			
Hughes Dry Dock (1914)	304.80 m (1000' .0")		30.48 m (100' .0")*	9.750 m (30' .0")

(*Provided with two intermediate stops for division into two compartments of varying lengths)

Cargo Handling Equipment

The docks are adequately provided with hydraulic and electric wharfside cranes, heavy lift cranes, floating cranes and mobile cargo handling equipment, as follows :—

Hydraulic Quay Cranes	:	90 (1.5, 1.75 and 6 tons)
Electric Quay Cranes	:	100 (3 and 6 tons) 4 (13 tons)
Heavy Lift Cranes	:	1 of 60 tons at Hughes Dry Dock 1 of 60 tons at Jetty-End Indira Dock
Floating Cranes	:	1 of 125 tons & 1 of 60 tons
Mobile Cranes	:	50 (6 to 12 tons)
Crawler Cranes	:	2 (30 tons)
Forklifts	:	76 (2 to 10 tons)
Elevating	} Diesel Electric	10 of 1 3/4 tons capacity each
Platform trucks		5 of 1 3/4 tons Capacity each
Tractors		50 of 6000 lbs. draw pull

TELEX : 011-6195 A/B : VIVA IN

011-6852 A/B : VIVA IN

TEL : 234885 - 235206

GRAMS : FULLAHEAD

West Asia Shipping Company

1107, RAHEJA CENTRE, NARIMAN POINT,

BOMBAY-400 021.

AGENTS FOR

VIJAYA LINES (PVT). LIMITED

Offers Regular Fast Dependable

Sailings

FROM BOMBAY

To

WEST ASIA GULF PORTS AND RED SEA PORTS

Open Berths

The deep water open berths outside the docks are :

	Depth maintained (below datum of soundings)	Depth below Mean High Water Spring tides	Length of quayage
Ballard Pier	9,140 m (30' .0")	13,560 m. (44' .6")	244 m. (800' 0")
Ballard Pier Extension	10 36 m. (34' .0")	14 78 m. (48' .6")	244 m. (800' .0)
Pir Pau	8 840 m. (29' .0')	13,260 m. (43' 6')	174 m (570' 0')
Marine Oil Terminal	10,970 m.	15 390 m	3 berths each
Butcher Island	(36' .0')	(50' .6')	244 m (800' 0')

Ferry Wharf

The Ferry Wharf off Prince's Dock comprises 4 berths for handling ferry ships carrying coastal passengers and berths for launches plying across the harbour.

Facilities for P. O. L. Traffic

The Port has an off shore berth at Trombay (Pir Pau) which handles some of the POL traffic in bulk and liquid chemicals and liquid ammonia in large size parcels.

The berth can receive tankers upto 20,000 Displacement Tons (i. e about 15,000 DWT). The Port has also an oil Terminal at Butcher Island which is equipped with modern facilities. The Terminal comprises 3 berths two of which can receive tankers upto 70,000 Displacement tons and one for tankers upto 48,000 Displacement Tons. The terminal is connected to the two refineries at Trombay and oil installations at Sewari-Wadala by submarine pipelines

Fish Harbour

Fish Handling facilities are provided at Sassoon Dock in South Bombay and at Kassara Bunder near Central Bombay. The latter facility will be shortly resited at a new jetty being constructed off Malet Basin.

Container Terminal

The Port has been receiving fully containerised vessels since November 1973. These container vessels are generally handled at 12-B Indira Dock, 13/13-A Indira Dock, B.P.S. and also B.P.X. when not occupied by passenger vessels. A large container park and a freight station are provided at berth 12-B Indira Dock which is being extended to meet the growing container traffic. The traffic in containers was 77,832 TEU's in 1979-80. This figure is likely to go up considerably in the near future.

Bunders

Besides the wet docks, there are along the harbour front a number of bunders and open wharves and basins where the traffic carried by the Sailing vessels is handled. These bunders equipped with cranes and other facilities for loading, unloading and storing cargo and have an aggregate quayage of 12,500 metres (41,000 ft.)

Depots

There are various depots, such as Grain Depot, Cotton Depot, etc., which provide for storage of grain, cotton bales and other commodities as well as open Storage of coal timber, and other building materials, which are in the process of despatch either within Bombay and its Suburbs or to the hinterland of the Port. Preshipment storage facilities have been afforded to export cargo e.g oilcakes, sugar, iron and steel and General Cargo.

Tel :

2 6 1 4 8 6
2 6 8 6 1 4
2 6 9 0 1 9

With Best Compliments from :



Expert cargo tracers

✿ CARGO TRACERS

✿ SUPERVISORS

✿ PROTECTORS

&

REPRESENTATIVES



SHROFF MANSION,
1st FLOOR, ROOM NO. 9
159/B, P. D'MELLOW ROAD,
BOMBAY-400 001.

PRAMOD PISAT.

N. D. KALE.

PORT TRAFFIC

In 1979-80 the cargo traffic passing through the Port aggregated 16.62 million tonnes comprising 11.58 million tonnes of imports and 5.04 million tonnes of exports.

PORT TRUST RAILWAY

The Port of Bombay owns and operates its own Railway which is connected to the broad gauge main lines of Central and Western Railways at its interchanges Railway Yard at Wadala. As the crow flies the railway runs for about 11 kilometres of straight-route between Ballard Pier and Wadala and has an extensive net-work of track of about 200 kilometres. It serves the docks as well as the vital installations and factories in the Port Estate. It has its own fleet of about 20 Diesel and 16 steam Locomotives, 2 Railway Cranes and 1 Wagon weighbridge of 100 tonnes capacity. The Railway itself handles about 3.5 million tonnes of traffic annually. The figures represent about 60% of the total railborne goods traffic of Bombay City.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT

There is little scope for further development in the vicinity of the present docks, which is handicapped by bottle-necks due to saturating traffic and future development has, therefore, been planned eleven kilometres across the Bombay Harbour in the - Nhava-Sheva area, where natural depths of 12.8 m. (42 ft) to 13.7 m. (45 ft) will be available. It is felt that satellite port located across the harbour in the Nhava-Sheva area will not only provide substantial relief to the existing port but will also serve the dynamic needs of the industry which is developing rapidly in the neighbourhood of the Thane creek.

On the basis of detailed traffic forecasts made on the strength of extensive economic studies an articulated Master Plan is finalised for the balanced development of the Port in the next 50 years - with due regard to the needs of the new modes of marine transportation such as use of large bulk carriers, container vessels, LASH etc. The major development works contemplated by the port are as under :

- (1) One additional berth at the Marine Oil Terminal at Butcher Island capable of receiving tankers of 80,000 to 1,00,000 dwt. The construction of which has already started.
- (2) A satellite port at Nhava-Sheva on the eastern side of the harbour, to cater mostly for dry bulk cargoes and containers. This is to be developed in stages to match with traffic build up.
- (3) A new fish harbour to be constructed off Sassoon Docks to provide modern facilities for deep sea transfer.
- (4) Deepening of the main channel for the movement of bulk carriers and tankers of 80,000 DWT.

A few minor schemes contemplated in the near future are as follows :

- (1) Enlargement of container park at Indira Dock.
- (2) Development of Manganese Ore Depot as container freight station & setting up of container freight stations at different places outside dock premises is also under consideration.
- (3) Purchase of two bollard pull tugs for handling World Bank tankers & 3 New Pilot launches.
- (4) Procurement of the following cargo handling equipment :
 - (a) 30 Nos. Forklift trucks of various capacities.
 - (b) 5 Nos. Forklift trucks for handling containers.
 - (c) 8 Nos. Mobile tower cranes of 20 tonnes capacity.
 - (d) 1 travelling crane of 20 tonnes capacity at H. D. D.
 - (e) 3 container stacking cranes.
 - (f) 1 Gantry crane for ship to shore movement of container.

Short-term measures are also being taken for rationalising the handling of cargo in the existing Docks by segregating bulk cargoes, and providing facilities for handling of pre-palletised and a limited volume of containerised traffic, handling of bulk liquids, etc.

MEASURES FOR EXPORT PROMOTION

SUGAR

Compartment No. 1, Wadi Bunder Warehouse and Godowns Nos. 1501, 1502 at Elphinstone Estate have been given for storage of sugar pending shipment.

OIL CAKES

2 Warehouses of 5000 tonnes capacity.

GENERAL CARGO

Sheds Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, at Frere Basin admeasuring 12151 sq. metres, Ware-houses Nos. 6 and 7, prince's Dock together with the open plot adjacent to No. 7 Warehouse, Prince's Dock admeasuring 6053.69 sq. metres. B. P. S. Ware-house admeasuring 2675 sq. metres 4 Jethas at Hay Bunder together with open space admeasuring 10524 sq. metres have been provided for aggregation of export cargoes Prior to palletisation/containerisation. A warehouse admeasuring 1 lakh sq. metres at Cotton Depot complex away from the Main Docks is also available for advance carting of export cargo.

J E E N A & C O M P A N Y

10 VEER NARIMAN ROAD
P. O. BOX NO. 849
BOMBAY-400 023

Phone : 312032
Cable : 'JUSTITIA'
Telex : 2313

BRANCHES :

E. Merc House
19-B Shakespeare Sarani
CALCUTTA-700 071
Phone : 444711 (4 Lines)
Cable : "TRAVELJENA"
Telex : 7017

"Jeena House"
50 Hanuman Road
Connaught Circus
NEW DELHI-110 001
Telephone : 310821/890/977
Cable : "TRAVELJENA"
Telex : 3168

No. 6 Jaffar Syrang Street
MADRAS-600 001
Phone : 26215 / 974
Cable : "SEAIRJENA"
Telex : 243

AIRFREIGHT

CLEARING

FORWARDING

WAREHOUSING

IATA APPROVED

AIR CARGO AGENTS

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS

1. Grains
2. Bricks
3. Cement
4. Sand
5. Machinery
6. Chemicals
7. Manure
8. Iron & Steel
9. Kerosene
10. Oil
11. Timber
12. Cotton
13. Metals
14. Coal
15. Copra
16. Gunnies
17. Paper
18. Salt
19. Fertilizer

} Building Materials

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS

1. Oil Cakes
2. Asphalt
3. Kerosene Oil
4. Iron Scrap
5. Cotton
6. Vegetable Oil
7. Manganese Ore
8. Piece goods (Cotton)
9. Sugar
10. Salt
11. Petrol, Oil and Lubricants
12. Hide & Skin
13. Machinery
14. Iron & Steel
15. Food Products



PLEASE CONTACT

BACHOOBHAI & COMPANY

CUSTOM HOUSE AGENTS 11/401

ROOM NO. 4/5, 1st FLOOR

12/14, GOA STREET BOMBAY-400 001

PHONE : 265533 263323 TELEGRAM : BHIMARTS



**FOR PROMPT CLEARANCE & SHIPMENTS HAVING
EXPERTISED & COMPETANT STAFF FOR**

**EXPORT • IMPORT • RE-IMPORT • RE-EXPORT
CONSIGNMENTS**

Telephone Numbers of Docks

INDIRA DOCK		PRINCE'S DOCK		VICTORIA DOCK	
SLED	TEL. NOS	SLED	TEL. NOS.	SLED	TEL. NOS.
1	267415		320431	2	320369
2	267413	B	Ext. 22	3	320368
3	267414	C	Ext. 23	4	320367
4	267412	D	Ext. 24	5	320366
5	267410	F	Ext. 25	6	320365
6	267409	G	Ext. 33	7	320364
7	267416	N & O	325725	8	320363
8	267417	P & O	325406	12	320362
9	267418			14	320361
10	267419	INDIRA DOCK			
12	267501	18	263849	21	267506
14	267502	19	267505	B. Pier	260698
15	267503	20	263612	B. Pier Ex.	263084
16	262356				
17	267504				

ULTRA MARINE AIR AIDS PRIVATE LIMITED

Electronic Navigational Aids And Hydrographic Equipment Specialists

3 Rex Chambers, 2nd Floor, Walchand Hirachand Marg,
Ballard Estate, BOMBAY-400 038

Phone : 266218

Cable : MARINEAIDS

Sales and Service Agents in India for :

DECCA CONCESSIONS LTD.

EFLO-TREATMENT LTD., U.K.

DECCA AUTO PILOT

STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS, U.S.A.

DECCA NAVIGATOR CO LTD.

MICROTECNICA INC., ITALY

DECCA SURVEY LTD.

EDO INTERNATIONAL, U.S.A.

PLESSEY MARINE LTD., U.K.

SPEICH CLEAR VIEW SCREENS, U.K.

NAVIDYNE CORPORATION, U.S.A.

TELLUROMETER (UK) LTD., U.K.

FURUNO ELECTRIC CO. LTD., JAPAN

JUNGNER INSTRUMENTS A.B.

INDIAN HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS AND PUBLICATIONS

Our very experienced staff at your service for Repairs/Serviceing
of Navigational Aids. Supply of Charts and Publications,
Nautical Books, Stores, and Life Saving Appliances.
Also Chart Correction

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

Name	Name
The Collectorate of Customs New Customs House Ballard Estate BOMBAY - 400 038	The Advisory Council for Ship Building and Ship Repairing 'Jahazrani Bhavan' Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038
The Government Director on The Board of Director of Indian Shipping Companies Karve Road BOMBAY-400 001	The Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports Marine Lines BOMBAY-400 001
The Inspectorate of Dock Safety Botawala Chambers Sir P. M. Road BOMBAY-400 001	The Regional Passport & Emigration Office Mahatma Gandhi Road BOMBAY-400 001
The Port Meteorological Office Alexandra Dock BOMBAY-400 038	The Tourist Office 123 Karve Road BOMBAY-400 001
The Seamen's Medical Examination Organisation 'Nau Bhavan' Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	The Office of Directorate General of Shipping 'Jahazrani Bhavan' Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038
The Maritime Freight Commission Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	The Offices of Mercantile Marine Department Karve Road BOMBAY-400 001
The Seamen's Employment Office, Nau Bhavan' Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	The Government Shipping Office 'Nau Bhavan' Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038
The Directorate of Marine Engineering Training Sewri BOMBAY	The Nautical Adviser to the Government of India 'Jahazrani Bhavan' Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038
The Shipping Ancillary Industry Committee 'Jahazrani Bhavan' BOMBAY-400 038	The Chief Surveyor with the Government of India 'Jahazrani Bhavan' Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038
The Seamen's Welfare Office 'Nau Bhavan' Ballard Estate BOMBAY-400 038	The Port Health Organisation 7 Mandelik Road BOMBAY-400 001
The India Seamen's Clinic Thana Street BOMBAY-400 009	

**FOR ALL YOUR
MARINE SALVAGE WORK**

Contact:-

**GOA DIVING AND
SALVAGE COMPANY,**

**5, B. P. T. BUILDING,
MALET BUNDER,
BOMBAY-400 009.**

Gram: SUBAQUA

Tel: 344951/336702

Telex : 011-2168 DIVE IN

PORT DUES - CHARGES - BOMBAY

WHARFAGE

Rate No.	Description of goods	Unit of Charge	Rate Rs. P.
1.	Ammunition and Explosives	Tonne	35 40
2.	Antiques, artware and curious	Tonne	53 00
3.	Animals, Birds and Reptiles :		
	(i) Animals small birds and reptiles - caged or in coops	Each	5 50
	(ii) Sheep, Goats and pigs, dogs and monkeys	Each	5 50
	(iii) Wild Animals (Tiger, Lions, Elephants and other dangerous animals)	Each	21 30
	(iv) All other animals in cages	Each	7 10
	(v) All other animals not in cages	Each	7 10
4.	Arms and military stores	Tonne	35 40
5.	Asbestos and asbestos material	Tonne	14 20
6.	Asphalt, bitumen, dammer pitch, tar and creosote	Tonne	12 40
7.	Deleted (TR No. 297 of 13-9-77 - Central Govt.'s sanction No. PGR-149/77 dt. 27-12-1977 published in Maharashtra Government Gazette on 25-1-1978)	—	—
8.	Ballast	Tonne	1 20
9.	Beverages and drinks-Non-alcoholic not otherwise specified	Tonne	18 70
10.	Bicycle (Parts) (Complete)	Tonne	24 00
11.	Bicycle (Parts)	Tonne	26 60
12.	Boats, launches and other floating craft	Tonne	10 70
13.	Bone and bonemeal	Tonne	4 20
14.	Bricks and tiles	Tonne	8 10
15.	Building Materials not other wise specified	Tonne	9 80
16.	BUNKERS:—		
	1. Coal (With P.T. Labour)	Tonne	3 20
	(Without P.T. Labour)	Tonne	2 60
	2. Oil	Tonne	2 00
		Tonne	9 50
17.	Carbon Black	Tonne	8 10
18.	Cashew Nuts	Tonne	11 60
19.	Cashew kernels in cases	Tonne	7 10
20.	Cashewshell liquid in bulk	Tonne	

Rate No.	Description of goods	Unit of Charge	Rate	
			Rs.	P.
21.	Cashewshell liquid, not in bulk	Tonne	11	60
22.	Cement	Tonne	4	90
23.	Cement Clinker	Tonne	5	60
24.	Chemicals - liquid, not otherwise specified	Tonne	17	70
25.	Chemicals - Non-liquid, not otherwise specified	Tonne	8	90
26.	Coal, Coke, Charcoal, Cinders, Ashes and patent fuel	Tonne	4	50
27.	Coconuts and Copra	Tonne	8	10
28.	Coffee Beans	Tonne	8	10
29.	Coir & Coir products	Tonne	8	90
30A.	Cotton - raw (Import)	Tonne	6	70
30B.	Cotton - raw (Export)	Tonne	5	30
30C.	Cotton - waste, twist and yarn.	Tonne	6	70
31.	Dates	Tonne	7	10
32.	Drugs and medicines - in cases, casks, barrels, drums and bags	Tonne	11	70
33.	Dyes and colours of all kinds	Tonne	24	80
34.	Earth and earthenware	Tonne	9	80
35.	Fertilisers & chemicals	Tonne	4	90
36.	Fibres :—			
	(i) Jute, hemp, palmyra and all other non-synthetic fibres.	Tonne	6	30
	(ii) Synthetic	Tonne	8	90
37.	Fish and other marine food products	Tonne	8	10
38.	Fodder	Tonne	3	70
39.	Food Grains including pulses	Tonne	3	30
40.	Food Stuffs, not other speicied tin and bottle packed	Tonne	7	10
41.	Fruits and vegetables fresh, not otherwise specified	Tonne	6	30
42.	Fruits, Vegetables and nuts, dried, not otherwise specified	Tonne	6	30
43.	Glass and Glass products	Tonne	35	40
44.	Hair and Wool	Tonne	8	20
45.	Hides and skins	Tonne	8	90
46.	Hosiery, Haberdashery, millinery and wearing apparel	Tonne	21	30
47.	Industrial Alcohol and spirits, non-potable	Tonne	42	40
48.	Instruments, apparatus, fittings and appliances, scientific, medical, photographic and electrical, including precision instruments used in Industry and parts thereof	Tonne	177	00

Subject to a
minimum of
Rs. 35/-

Rate No	Description of goods	Unit of Charge	Rate	
			Rs.	P.
49.	Jute and hemp manufactures including gunnies and hessians	Tonne	5	70
50.	Lac, Gums and resins	Tonne	9	80
51.	Leather and leather manufactures	Tonne	17	70
52.	Leaves of all kinds	Tonne	17	70
53.	Machinery of all kinds not otherwise specified, including electrical machinery, boilers, machine tools, machinery parts, etc.	Tonne	13	40
54.	Metal and metal products excluding machinery :—			
	(i) Iron and steel materials	Tonne	12	40
	(ii) Pig Iron and other ingots	Tonne	16	00
	(iii) Scrap and dross	Tonne	9	80
	(iv) Wires and cables	Tonne	13	40
	(v) Hardware	Tonne	14	20
	(vi) Metals and metal products not otherwise specified	Tonne	17	70
55.	Mica	Tonne	8	90
56.	Molasses	Tonne	11	60
57.	Motor Vehicles :—			
	(i) Motor cycle and scooter and other 2-wheeled vehicles weighing less than 1½ tonnes	Each	44	20
	(ii) Autorickshaw and other 3 wheeled vehicles including chasis on 3 wheels weighing less than 1½ tonnes	Each	106	00
	(iii) Motor cars and all other motor vehicles including chasis on wheels weighing less than 1½ tonnes	Each	264	80
	(iv) Motor cars and heavy duty vehicles weighing 1½ tonnes or more	Each	441	40
	(v) Parts of motor vehicles	Tonne	21	30
58.	Moulding Powder	Tonne	21	30
59.	Narcotics	Tonne	Same as for drugs and medicines.	
60.	Oil Cakes	Tonne	2	80
61.	Oil Seeds	Tonne	4	60

Rate No.	Description of goods	Unit of Charge	Rate Rs. P.
62.	Oils-Mineral :		
	Nondangerous having a flash point by Abel's or any other recognised test of 76° F (24·44°C) and over so as not to fall within the definition of 'Dangerous petroleum'.	—	—
	Contained in section 2 (b) of the petroleum Act, packed in bulk, casks or drums :—		
(a)	(i) Crude	Import Tonne	8 60
		Export Tonne	1 90
	(ii) Fuel, Industrial fuel, furnace, auto-diesel, high speed diesel and light diesel	Import Tonne	9 10
		Export Tonne	2 00
(b)	Kerosene, Turpentine and vapourising	Import Tonne	4 00
		Export Tonne	2 00
(c)	Naphtha & solvent	Import Tonne	18 30
		Export Tonne	4 40
(d)	Fluxing & Lubricating	Import Tonne	5 40
		Export Tonne	2 00
(e)	All other non dangerous mineral oils not otherwise specified, liquid, or solidified in containers or bulk or	Import Tonne	8 20
		Export Tonne	2 20
	If contained in bottles	50 kgs.	0 60
	Note: Dangerous petroleum including motor gasoline motor spirit, petro, aviation Gasoline, benzine and other similar liquids not otherwise rated, if discharged from or loaded into vessels in circumstances of grave urgency or practical necessity in abrogation of the docks By-laws will be charged as under : —		
	(a) Import, packed or in bulk	Tonne	18 30
	(b) Export packed or in bulk	Tonne	4 40
(f)	Grease	Tonne	5 40
(g)	(i) Petrolina or Petty Jelly in tins, drums or cases under 152·41 kilos	Tonne	13 80
	(ii) Petrolina or Petty Jelly in tins drums or cases of 152·41 kilos and over	Tonne	4 70
	(iii) Petrolina or Petty Jelly in bottles	50 kgs	0 80
63.	Oils - essential	Tonne	44 20
64.	Oils and fats not otherwise Specified	Tonne	8 10

Rate No.	Description of goods	Unit of Charge	Rate Rs. P.
65.	Ores :—		
	(i) Iron Ore	Tonne	3 90
	(ii) Manganese ore	Tonne	3 90
	(iii) Other Ores	Tonne	3 90
66.	Paints and painters' material	Tonne	12 40
67.	Paper and paper products of all kinds	Tonne	11 60
68.	Pepper	Tonne	6 30
69.	Plastics and plastic Manufactures	Tonne	22 10
70.	(a) Precious stones and Jewellery & ornaments of noble metals	Packet	88 30
	(b) Semi-precious stones, worked, imitation jewellery and imitation ornaments	Tonne	570 00
	(c) Semi-precious stones unworked	Tonne	285 00
71.	Railway wagons, carriages and locomotives		Same as for heavy lifts
72.	Railway wagons, carriages and locomotives - parts of	Tonne	13 40
73.	Rock - phosphate	Tonne	3 50
74.	Rubber - raw	Tonne	13 40
75.	Rubber Manufactures	Tonne	22 10
76.	Salt	Tonne	1 40
77.	Sand & Clay	Tonne	4 50
78.	Seeds of all kinds	Tonne	5 50
79.	Sports Goods & Toys	Tonne	35 40
80.	Sugar	Tonne	3 50
81.	Sulphur	Tonne	7 00
82.	Synthetic Resins	Tonne	21 30
83.	Tallow	Tonne	17 70
84.	Tea	Tonne	14 20
85.	Textiles Cotton, Silk, Woollen and synthetic	Tonne	7 00
86.	Tobacco - raw - country	Tonne	12 40
87.	Tobacco - Manufactured	Tonne	44 20
88.	Toilet preparations and perfumes	Tonne	44 20
89A.	Wines, Spirits (Potable)-Import & Alcoholic beverages	5 litres or part thereof	8 10
89B.	(i) Alcoholic Beverages - Export	"	0 60
	(ii) Spirits (Potable) - Export	"	4 60
	(iii) Wine - Export	"	2 30

Rate No.	Description of goods	Unit of Charge	Rate	
			Rs.	P.
90.	Wood pulp	Tonne	21	30
91.	Wood and timber			
	(i) Timber in logs	Tonne of 1.39 cub- metres.	11	60
	(ii) Fire Wood	Tonne	2	80
	(iii) Bamboos	Tonne	8	90
	(iv) Timber, other sorts including poles, squares, sleepers, etc	Tonne of 1.39 cub metres.	13	40
	(v) Wooden products not otherwise specified	Tonne	24	00
92.	Unspecified items :			
	Non - heavy lifts each package weighing less than 1½ tonnes	Tonne	22	30
93.	All heavy lifts, being packages and unpacked items weighing singly 1½ tonnes or more, excluding motor vehicles, and timber (See General Rule 2 to this section)			
	(a) Cargo containers unloaded from or loaded into container vessels/Ro-Ro vessels/other vessels -			
	(i) Weighing 1½ tonnes or more but not exceeding 3 tonnes	Tonne	46	40
	(ii) Exceeding 3 tonnes	Tonne	56	00
	Note : "Cargo containers" means specifically designed containers of uniform sizes used for consolidating goods within compact units.			
	(b) Other Packages :—			
	(i) Weighing 1½ tonnes or more but not exceeding 3 tonnes	Tonne	26	50
	(ii) Exceeding 3 tonnes	Tonne	32	00

BERTH CHARGES ON VESSELS

BERTH CHARGES ON VESSELS

Chargeable against Masters, Owners or Agents of vessels in addition to charges on goods —

A On steam and other mechanically-propelled and square rigged vessels : —

1 On every vessel berthed inside the Docks or at East Harbour Wall of the Docks except as provided in (2) and (3), dues will be charged as under :

(a) Foreign going vessels :

33 Paise per ton of gross registered tonnage per day or part of a day with a minimum of Rs. 570/-

(b) Coasting vessels : -

22 paise per ton of gross registered tonnage per day or part of a day with a minimum of Rs. 360/-

(c) On every vessel under 50 tons gross registered occupying a berth for a period not exceeding 48 hours a charge of Rs. 23/- per day or part thereof, if it is a foreign going vessel and a charge of Rs. 12/- per day or part of thereof, if it is a coasting vessel will be levied. For this purpose, a vessel berthed inside the Docks shall be deemed to be in occupation of the berth from the time of entry into the Docks.

2 On every vessel berthed at the 18 Harbour Wall, Indira Dock, and making use of the passenger shed the following charges will be levied in addition to the dues payable under 1 above. —

(a) Foreign going vessels : Rs. 470/- per occupation.

(b) Coasting vessels : Rs. 300/- per occupation

3 On every vessel berthed at Ballard Pier or Ballard Pier Extension charges will be levied as under : —

(a) Foreign going vessels :

44 Paise per ton of gross registered tonnage per day or part of a day with a minimum of Rs. 2,240/-

(b) Coasting vessels : -

33 Paise per ton of gross registered tonnage per day or part of a day with a minimum of Rs. 1,350/-

4 On every vessel landing or embarking passengers only at the East Harbour Wall of the Docks without making use of the passenger shed at No. 18 berth following charges will be levied. —

(a) Foreign going vessels : -

Rs. 390/- per day or part of a day.

(b) Coasting vessels : -

Rs. 260/- per day or part of a day.

5 On every vessel not exceeding 1,000 tons gross registered engaged in pleasure cruises or excursions within the Harbour of Bombay, fixed charges of Rs. 230 - from foreign vessels and Rs. 140/- from coasting vessels will be recovered per occupation of the Ballard Pier Wharf, provided that the buildings at Ballard Pier are not in any way utilised. The Docks Manager has discretionary power to waive this charge when satisfied that such cruises are for charitable or private purpose, and for tenders connecting with vessels anchored in the stream

B On every Boat, Barge and country craft (not square rigged) entering Docks:

(a) Foreign going vessels :

Rs. 23/- per day or part of a day.

(b) Coasting vessels :

Rs. 12 - per day or part of a day.

C On vessels berthed inside the Docks or at the East Harbour Wall of the Docks undergoing repairs and not working cargoes preventing the usual working of the berth and also on vessels similarly berthed preventing the usual working of the berth than by reason of undergoing repairs or working cargoes following charges will be levied :

	For the first five Weeks of the occupation of the berth Vessels		For the next five weeks of the occupation of the berth vessels		For the next two weeks of the occupation of the berth vessels		There after Vessels	
	Foreign Going	Coasting	Foreign Going	Coasting	Foreign Going	Coasting	Foreign Going	Coasting
	Rs. *	Rs. *	Rs. *	Rs. *	Rs. *	Rs. *	Rs *	Rs. *
Upto 999 GRT	1130	720	2810	1790	4470	2910	6940	4470
1,000 to 1,999 GRT	1300	830	3130	2020	4920	3130	7150	4590
2,000 to 2,999 GRT	1490	950	3360	2130	5370	3360	7380	4700
3,000 to 3,999 GRT	1660	1060	3700	2360	5810	3580	7630	4810
4,000 to 4,999 GRT	1850	1170	4030	2470	6260	3810	7830	4920
5,000 to 5,999 GRT	2020	1280	4260	2690	6710	4030	8050	5040
6,000 to 6,999 GRT	2200	1400	4590	2910	7150	4260	8280	5150
7,000 to 7,999 GRT	2470	1510	4920	3130	7600	4470	8500	5260
8,000 GRT and above	2690	1620	5150	3250	8050	4700	8940	5370

* Per day or part thereof.

DRY DOCKS CHARGES

Charges against Masters, Owners and Agent of vessels for the use of the Board's Dry Docks, including charges for docking, shoring and undocking :

(a) Charge for the first 24 hours of occupation.

Note : The 1st period of 24 hours counts from the time the entrance caisson is placed in position after the vessel has entered. The period of occupation ends when the vessel has cleared the Dock entrance when leaving unless undocking is postponed for Dock convenience, when the period of occupation shall be reckoned upto the time that a vessel has indicated her readiness to undock. In order to cover trivial delays in undocking a vessel, fifteen minutes grace after the expiry of any period is allowed, and will not be charged for.

	Tonnes	Foreign going Vessels		Coasting Vessels	
		Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
Gross registered tonnage of vessel not exceeding.	1,000	6,235	00	3,970	00
Exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding	1,050	6,620	00	4,215	00
Exceeding 1,050 but not exceeding	1,100	6,970	00	4,435	00
Exceeding 1,100 but not exceeding	1,150	7,325	00	4,660	00
Exceeding 1,150 but not exceeding	1,200	7,670	00	4,880	00
Exceeding 1,200 but not exceeding	1,250	7,985	00	5,080	00
Exceeding 1,250 but not exceeding	1,300	8,295	00	5,275	00

Exceeding 1,300 but not exceeding	1,350	8,605 00	5,475 00
Exceeding 1,350 but not exceeding	1,400	8,920 00	5,680 00
Exceeding 1,400 but not exceeding	1,450	9,230 00	5,875 00
Exceeding 1,450 but not exceeding	1,500	9,540 00	6,075 00
Exceeding 1,500 but not exceeding	1,550	9,855 00	6,270 00
Exceeding 1,550 but not exceeding	1,600	10,160 00	6,470 00
Exceeding 1,600 but not exceeding	1,650	10,475 00	6,670 00
Exceeding 1,650 but not exceeding	1,700	10,790 00	6,865 00
Exceeding 1,700 but not exceeding	1,750	11,095 00	7,065 00
Exceeding 1,750 but not exceeding	1,800	11,410 00	7,260 00
Exceeding 1,800 but not exceeding	1,850	11,725 00	7,460 00
Exceeding 1,850 but not exceeding	1,900	12,030 00	7,660 00
Exceeding 1,900 but not exceeding	1,950	12,345 00	7,855 00
Exceeding 1,950 but not exceeding	2,000	12,660 00	8,055 00
Exceeding 2,000 but not exceeding	2,050	12,775 00	8,125 00
Exceeding 2,050 but not exceeding	2,100	12,850 00	8,175 00
Exceeding 2,100 but not exceeding	2,150	12,985 00	8,250 00
Exceeding 2,150 but not exceeding	2,200	13,045 00	8,300 00
Exceeding 2,200 but not exceeding	2,250	13,165 00	8,380 00
Exceeding 2,250 but not exceeding	2,300	13,240 00	8,430 00
Exceeding 2,300 but not exceeding	2,350	13,355 00	8,500 00
Exceeding 2,350 but not exceeding	2,400	13,435 00	8,550 00
Exceeding 2,400 but not exceeding	2,450	13,550 00	8,625 00
Exceeding 2,450 but not exceeding	2,500	13,630 00	8,675 00
Exceeding 2,500 but not exceeding	2,550	13,745 00	8,745 00
Exceeding 2,550 but not exceeding	2,600	13,825 00	8,795 00
Exceeding 2,600 but not exceeding	2,650	13,940 00	8,875 00
Exceeding 2,650 but not exceeding	2,700	14,015 00	8,925 00
Exceeding 2,700 but not exceeding	2,750	14,135 00	8,995 00
Exceeding 2,750 but not exceeding	2,800	14,215 00	9,045 00
Exceeding 2,800 but not exceeding	2,850	14,330 00	9,120 00
Exceeding 2,850 but not exceeding	2,900	14,405 00	9,170 00
Exceeding 2,900 but not exceeding	2,950	14,520 00	9,240 00
Exceeding 2,950 but not exceeding	3,000	14,645 00	9,320 00
For every 50 tonnes or part of 50 tonnes in excess of	3,000	80 00	50 00
Tonnes			

(b) For occupation from after the first 24 hours upto the 8th day inclusive.

For every 6 hours or part thereof	785 00	495 00
-----------------------------------	--------	--------

(c) For occupation from the 9th day to the 20th day inclusive.

For every 6 hours or part thereof	1,170 00	745 00
-----------------------------------	----------	--------

(d) For occupation beyond the 20th day

The Board reserve to themselves the right to increase the daily charge to any amount not exceeding.

7,790 00

4,960 00

(e) For docking and undocking on Sundays or Holidays enumerated in Docks Bye-Law No. 118 the following additional charges will be levied :

(1) Docking per vessel

Foreign going vessel — Rs. 1,055

Coasting Vessel — Rs. 675

PLUS : Charges as under in lieu of actual extra expenses :

	Foreign going vessels		Coasting vessels	
	Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
Vessels upto 1,500 tonnes gross	1,290	00	820	00
Vessels from 1,501 to 2,500 tonnes gross	1,950	00	1,240	00
Vessels from 2,501 to 5,000 tonnes gross	2,340	00	1,485	00
Vessels over 5,000 tonnes gross	2,885	00	1,835	00

(2) Undocking per vessel

Foreign going vessel : Rs. 1,055

Coasting Vessel : Rs. 675

Plus charges as under in lieu of actual extra expenses :

	Foreign going Vessels		Coasting Vessels	
	Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
Vessels upto 2,500 tonnes gross	1,055	00	675	00
Vessels from 2,501 to 5,000 tonnes gross	1,330	00	845	00
Vessels over 5,000 tonnes gross	1,835	00	1,170	00

Emergency, such as a vessel being in danger, the additional fee of Rs. 1,055

Note : When two or more vessels are docked together in the Merewether dry dock or in either of the compartments of the Hughes Dry Dock.

Charges under items (a), (b), (c), and (d) above will be levied on the aggregate tonnage of the vessels and charged to each vessel proportionately according to its tonnage.

The following charges will be levied to cover additional expenditure incurred as the result of vessels not being ready to dock or undock at the time notified by Masters, Owners or Agents :

	Foreign going Vessels		Coasting Vessels	
	Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
Vessels upto 2,500 tonnes gross	510	00	325	00
Vessels from 2,501 to 5,000 tonnes gross	700	00	450	00
Vessels over 5,000 tonnes gross	900	00	575	00
Vessels engaging the Dock and not using it	4,670	00	2,980	00

For every two hours or part thereof

CRANAGE

Charges against Masters, Owners or Agents of vessels in respect of Cranes requisitioned and supplied for the loading and unloading of vessels.

(a) Hydraulic Wharf Cranes :

1.52 Tonnes (30 Cwts.) 1.78 Tonnes (35 Cwts.) 5.08 Tonnes (5 Tonnes) and 6.10 Tonnes (6 Tonnes)

	Per Shift		Per Half Day		Per Every Recess
	Per Each Crane		Per Each Crane		Per Each Crane
	Per day Shift from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. with 1 hour's recess from 12 noon to 1 p.m.	Per Night Shift from 5.00 p.m. to 11.30 p.m. with half an hour's recess	Per Night Shift from 11.30 p.m. to 6 a.m. with half an hour's recess	Per Half Day Shift from 8 a.m. to 12 noon or 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
On foreign going vessels	438	438	438	291	110
On Coasting Vessels	280	280	280	186	69

DOCKS SCALE OF RATES

Cancellation orders in respect of cranes requisitioned for the whole day must be submitted before 11 a.m. if the cranes are not required beyond the first half of that day.

When cranes requisitioned for a half day are required for the whole day, fresh requisitions must be submitted before 10 a.m. of that day.

Fixed Cranes: 60.96 Tonnes (60 Tonnes) at Jetty End.
India Dock

	Per Tonne or part of a Tonne	
	in respect of foreign going vessel	in respect of coasting vessel
	Rs.	Rs.
For Weights over 1 1/2 Tonnes but not exceeding 4 Tonnes :	11	7
For weights over 4 Tonnes but not exceeding 8 Tonnes :	17	11
For weights over 8 Tonnes but not exceeding 15 Tonnes :	22	14
For weights over 15 Tonnes but not exceeding 30 Tonnes :	28	18
For weights over 30 Tonnes :	33	21

CONDITIONS

(1) The following minimum charges will be levied for the use of each fixed crane :

On foreign going vessel	:	Rs. 112/-
On coasting vessel	:	Rs. 71/-

ELECTRIC WHARF CRANES

3.05 Tonnes (3 Tonnes) and 6.10 Tonnes (6 Tonnes).

	Per Shift		Per Half Day Shift		Per Every Recess
	Per each Crane		Per Each Crane		Per Each Crane
	Per Day Shift from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. with 1 hour's recess from 12 Noon to 1 p.m.	Per Night Shift from 5.00 p.m. 11.30 p.m. with half an hour's recess	Per Night Shift from 11 30 p.m. to 6 a.m. with half an hour's recess	Per Half Day Shift from 8 a.m. to 12 Noon or 1.00 p.m. to 5 p.m.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
On foreign going vessels	443	443	443	295	118
On Coasting Vessels	281	281	281	188	76

Charges against Importers and Shippers for the use of Mobile Cranes, Tractors, Fork Lifts and Platform Trucks.

(a) Road and Rail Cranes : Steam other than 15.24 Tonnes (15 Tonnes) and 20.32 Tons (20 Tons) steam Cranes - Petrol, Diesel or Electrically propelled :—Rs. 7/- per tonne or part, of cargo of any particular vessel handled.

Tractors : Per Tractor Rs. 20.00 per hour or part thereof.

Fork Lifts : Per Fork Lift Rs. 110/- for whole shift or Rs. 56/- for half shift.

Platform Trucks : Per Platform Truck - Rs. 38.00 per shift or Rs. 20/- per half shift

NOTE : Where charges for the use of Mobile Cranes, Tractors, Fork Lifts and Platform Trucks are payable by Masters, Owners or Agents of Vessels, they will be levied as under :

	In respect of foreign going vessels	In respect of coasting vessels
	Rs.	Rs.
(a) (i) Road and Rail Cranes - Steam (Other than 15.24 Tonnes (15 Tons) and 20.32 Tons (20 Tons) Steam Cranes) Petrol, Diesel or electrically propelled :		
per tonne or part, of cargo of any particular vessel handled :	16	10

(ii) Minimum cancellation and detention charges per hour in respect of the above Cranes :	59	38
(b) (i) Steam Cranes : 15.24 Tons (15 Tons), 20.32 Tonn.s (20 Tons)-per tonne or part of cargo of any particular vessel handled :	16	10
(ii) Minimum cancellation and detention charges per hour in respect of the above cranes :	128	84
(c) Tractors : Per Tractor per hour or part thereof :	42	27
(d) Fork Lifts : Per fork Lift for whole shift :	272	173
for half shift :	137	87
(e) Platform Trucks : Per Platform Truck :		
For whole shift :	94	60
For half Shift :	48	31

Charges against Masters, Owners or Agents of vessels or Importers or Shippers for the use of 127 Tonnes (125 Tons) Floating Crane "Shravan" the 60.96 Tonnes (60 Tons) Floating Crane "Sarus", the Floating Grab Crane "Flamingo" or the Floating Crane "Python"

		When charges are payable by Masters, Owners or Agents of vessel		When Charges are payable by Importer/Shipper
		On foreign going vessel	On coasting vessel	
		Per Tonne	Per Tonne	Per Tonne
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
For weights not exceeding 15 Tonnes	:	112	72	48
For weights over 15 tonnes but not exceeding 30 tonnes	:	187	119	80
For weights over 30 tonnes but not exceeding 60 tonnes	:	262	167	111
For weights over 60 tonnes but not exceeding 90 tonnes	:	412	262	175
For weights over 90 tonnes	:	487	310	207

Charges against Masters, Owners, Agents or Repairers of vessels for the use of the 60.96 Tonnes (60 Tons) heavy lift crane at Hughes Dry Dock.

1. For work in the Dry Dock :—

Per Shift :	Rs. 675/-
Per half Shift :	Rs. 340/-

Charges against Masters, Owners, or Agents of vessels or Importers or Shippers for the use of 30.48 Tonnes (30 Tons) 'Tata P & H' Cranes

		Where charges are payable by Masters, Owners or Agents of vessels.	Where charges are payable by Importer/Shipper.
		In respect of foreign-going vessel Per Tonne	In respect of Coasting vessel Per Tonne
		Rs.	Rs.
For weights over 1½ Tons but not exceeding 4 Tons	:	67	44
For weights over 4 Tons but not exceeding 8 Tons	:	78	51
For weights over 8 tons but not exceeding 15 tons	:	103	66
For weights over 15 Tons	:	155	99

Interocean Shipping (India) Private Limited

**SHIPBROKERS : Dry Cargo
Tankers
Transchart
Specialised Carriers**

SALE & PURCHASE - OFFSHORE DRILLING & EXPLORATION

PORT AGENTS - CREWING AGENTS

SHIP-MANAGEMENT & CONSULTANCY - TRADING & EXPORTS

HEAD OFFICE - NEW DELHI

9-B, ATMARAM HOUSE, 1 TOLSTOY MARG
NEW DELHI-110 001
PHONES : 383637/383570/385265/386668
TELEX : (31) 2441/2757/3854 A/B KAIL IN
CABLE : KAILCHART - NEW DELHI

MADRAS OFFICE

1 VANNIER STREET, MADRAS - 600 001
PHONE: 25641 - CABLE: KAIL CHART, MADRAS
TELEX : 7679 A/B ITCO IN

BOMBAY OFFICE

5/6 EMBASSY CENTRE,
207, NARIMAN POINT, BOMBAY-400 021
PHONES : 234849/245325
TELEX : (11) 3196/3663 A/B KAIL IN
CABLE : KAILCHART - BOMBAY

DEHRA DUN OFFICE

5/3 KALIDAS ROAD, DEHRA DUN
PHONE: 3645
TELEX : 227 KAIL IN

NIGHT AND HOLIDAY WORK CHARGES

- A. Charges against Masters, Owners or Agents of vessels in respect of every vessel permitted to work cargo within the Docks to and from shore or overside and at the East Harbour Wall of the Dock to and from shore only : —

	Per night from 5-30 p.m. to midnight with half an hour's recess	On holidays as referred to under Docks Bye-Law No 118		At any time between 8 a.m. on Sunday and 7 a.m. on Monday
		Per day	Per half day	
Foreign going vessel	Rs. 483-00	Rs. 345 00	Rs. 176-00	Rs. 1,377 00
Coasting vessel	Rs. 308-00	Rs. 220-00	Rs. 112-00	Rs. 876 00

- B. Charges against Masters, Owners or Agents of vessels in respect of .

- (a) Every vessel berthed at the East Harbour Wall of the Docks and permitted to work cargo overside only into or from boats.
- (b) Every bulk oil vessel pumping oil into the Board's or private pipelines both at the Harbour Wall and within the Docks.
- (c) Every vessel bunkering from the Board's private oil pipelines both at the Harbour Wall and within the Docks.

	Per night from 5-30 p.m. to midnight	From 12-30 a.m. to 7 a.m.	On holidays as referred to under Docks Bye-Law No 118		At any time between 8 a.m. on Sunday and 7 a.m. on Monday
			Per day	Per half day	
Foreign going vessel	Rs. 70.00	Rs. 70.00	Rs. 70.00	Rs. 38 00	Rs. 70 00
Coasting vessel	Rs. 45 00	Rs. 45.00	Rs. 45.00	Rs. 24 00	Rs. 45 00

- C. Charges against Masters, Owners or Agents of vessels for Port Trust Labour supplied at night in respect of every vessel permitted to work :—

Foreign going vessel	Rs. 3 20] Per labourer per night from 5-30 p.m. to midnight with half an hour's recess
Coasting vessel	Rs. 2.10	

- D. Charges against Importers and Shippers or Masters, Owners or Agents of Vessels in respect of each Dock Gate opened and each vessel permitted to work and receiving or delivering cargo out of Docks working hours :-

		Per night from 5-30 p.m. to midnight with half an hour's recess or from 12-30 a.m. to 7 a.m. with half an hour's recess	On holidays as referred to under Docks Bye-Law No. 118	From 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Sunday
		Per day	Per half day	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Masters, Owners or Agents	Foreign going vessel	176	176	88
	Coasting vessel	112	112	56
Importers or Shippers		76	76	38

FOR COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE IN

CHARTERING * AGENCY * MANAGEMENT

ARABIAN MARITIME AGENCIES

915, RAHEJA CHAMBERS, NARIMAN POINT, BOMBAY - 400 021.

Tel : 221045 TLX : 6752 AMA IN
224275

Arya Mansions

1, Second Line Beach, Madras-600 001.

Tel : 28833 Tlx : 7558 ARYA IN

Govind Mahal

3 Wood Street, Calcutta-700 016.

Tel : 449792 Tlx : 2069 ETTC IN

FRESH WATER CHARGES FOR 1000 LITRES

(i) For vessels' own use	: Foreign going Vessel	Rs. 14.20
	Coasting Vessels	Rs. 9.60
(ii) To others	: Rs.	18.40

PILOTAGE

Sea to Stream and vice versa within 6 hours 300 tons and under G. R. T.	:	205.00
For every additional 100 tons upto 7000 tons Gross Add.	:	7.00
For G. R. T. 7000 to 7500	:	681.00
And thereafter for every 500 tons upto 20,000 tons Gross Add.	:	34.00
Above 20,000 tons for every Additional 1,000 tons or fraction of 1,000 tons Gross Add.	:	69.00

SECTION III

RENTS

A. Storage charges on goods in Docks Transit Sheds and Yards and on goods removed from the Docks and stored in any other premises in the possession of the Board.

IMPORTS

(a) GENERAL LANDING DATE :

- (1) *The Docks Manager shall declare the General Landing Date for cargoes discharged from a vessel, which, save as hereinafter provided, will be the day on which not less than 2/3rds of the vessel's cargo has been discharged, as intimated by the vessel's Master or Agents. For this purpose, the quantity of cargoes discharged after 5 p.m. on that day, that which must be fumigated prior to discharge ashore and that intended for overside discharge if it exceeds the quantity for shore discharge, shall be omitted.*

If the General Landing Date, as computed above, falls on a Sunday or on a Docks Holiday declared under Docks Bye-Law No. 118, the next working day shall be declared, as the General Landing Date.

- (2) Subject to the general conditions referred to above, the General Landing Dates for the following classes of goods will be fixed as under :—

- (i) For cargoes requiring fumigation prior to landing.

The day, on which 2/3rds of such cargoes brought by a vessel, has been discharged shore, duly fumigated

- (ii) For heavy lifts weighing single one & half tonnes or more :

If discharged prior to the General Landing Date declared for the vessel's cargo, the General Landing Date so declared; if discharged subsequently, the actual date of landing of each heavy lift.

- (iii) For liquors, wines and spirits :

The day of landing of the last package of each such Consignment.

- (iv) Where half the consignment or more is discharged after the General Landing Date declared for the vessel's cargo :

The date of landing of 2/3rds of each such consignment.

- (v) Where a part of a consignment is discharged after the expiration of the free days referred to below :

The date of landing of each package, piece or lot, as the case may be, provided that the relative Bill of Entry was noted for the consignment in the customs prior to the landing of such package, piece or lot as the case may be.

NOTE : In the case of Sub. Clauses (iv) and (v) above, packages and pieces short tallied, should be evenly distributed over the number of days occupied in the discharge of the principal consignment or part consignment covered by a single Import Bill of Entry or Transhipment Permit.

- (vi) Optional Cargoes :

If optional cargoes are discharged subsequent to the General Landing date, but within the 'free days' and their quantity tends to postpone the General Landing Date already declared for the vessel's local and transhipment cargo, the General Landing Date shall be changed to the later date. If any optional cargo is discharged subsequent to the expiry of the 'free days' a separate General Landing Date shall be declared for all optional cargoes on the date of landing of 2/3rds of the total quantity of optional cargoes whether landed within or beyond the 'free days'.

NOTE : Optional cargoes will mean cargoes not consigned to the Port, including transhipment cargoes.

- (vii) Where any consignment or part thereof of Iron & Steel, as described in clause (c) (iii) below, is landed from a vessel unmarked or in the opinion of the Docks Manager, so insufficiently marked as to prevent the delivery of the whole consignment according to the Bill of Lading, and he has the whole of such consignment sorted according to sizes as far as possible :

The date on which the Docks Manager shall notify that the Iron or Steel is sorted and ready for delivery.

- (b) FREE DAYS :

All goods, except, cinders, ashes, patent fuel, dust or rubbish will be allowed storage in the Docks, free of rent (demurrage) for three days following the General Landing Date declared in accordance with sub clause (a) above. In computing the number of 'free days' Sundays and Docks Holidays declared under Docks Bye-Law No. 118, as well as any other day on which Customs Import Duty, whether payable or not, may not be assessed or received, will be omitted in the case of all goods liable to duty under the Customs Act, 1962. In computing the 'free days' on other goods, Sundays and Docks Holidays declared under Docks Bye-Law No. 118 only will be omitted.

- (c) Demurrage Fees :

On the expiration of the free days, save as hereinafter provided, demurrage fees will be charged on all goods remaining uncleared for the period of storage at the following rates :

- (i) Rs. 50/- per tonne per day or part thereof on the goods classified under item 'No. 1, 2, 4, 43, 47, 57 (i & v), 63, 79, 87 and 88 in Section I
- (ii) Rs. 25/- per tonne per day or part thereof on the goods classified under item Nos. 3, 10, 11, 33, 46, 58, 62 (c), 69, 75, 82, 90, 91, (v), 92 and 93 in Section I and
- (iii) Rs 15/- per tonne per day or part thereof for the goods classified under all other items in Section I.

EXPORTS

Goods for Shipment	Period free of rent	How charged
(a) Stored in Docks open yards at Owner's risk	10 days	(i) Wharfage as per Section 1
(b) Stored in Docks transit sheds	7 days	(ii) A demurrage fee calculated at the rate of half the wharfage fee applicable for every three days or part thereof.
(c) Brought direct to the transit sheds by rail or from the rail-borne cargo sheds and shipped	Vide clauses (a) & (b)	
Note : Exporters must elect whether goods are to be stored in the open or in the transit sheds.		
(d) Brought into Docks by lighters for overside shipment but landed on the Docks quays by shipper's own labour	Vide clauses (a) & (b)	(i) Half import wharfage as per section 1 (ii) Export charges under clauses (a) & (b), the date of landing to be reckoned as the date of receipt.
(e) If not shipped but removed from Docks into Town by land carriage :		
(1) Provided Board's labour is not utilised.	NIL	(i) No wharfage. (ii) A demurrage fee calculated at the rate of half the wharfage fee applicable for every three days or part thereof
(2) Provided Board's labour is employed.	NIL	(i) No wharfage. (ii) A demurrage fee calculated at the rate of three quarters the wharfage fee applicable for every three days or part thereof

Note : Shut out cargo must be removed by shippers on receipt of three days' notice from the Docks Manager. In cases of non-compliance, the Docks Manager may remove such goods to a place of storage at the expense of shippers.

(f) Railed into Docks and stored in the railborne cargo sheds for shipment and not taken to the transit shed but removed into town.	NIL	(i) Half export wharfage as per Section I. (ii) Docks unloading and carting charges (iii) Ground rent from the date the goods were received in Docks in lieu of demurrage fees.
(g) Railed direct into Docks and found to be unfit for shipment :		
(1) Provided removed from Docks within 24 hours.	24 hours	(i) No wharfage. (ii) Docks unloading and carting charges.
(2) When not removed from Docks within 24 hours.	NIL	(1) If stored in the transit sheds : (i) No wharfage as per Section 1 (ii) Docks unloading and carting charges. (iii) Demurrage fees as laid down in clauses (e) (1) or (e) (2). (2) If stored in the railborne cargo sheds : (i) Half export wharfage as per section I (ii) Docks unloading and carting charges. (iii) Ground rent from the date the goods were received in Docks.
(h) (1) Jute and gunnies railed direct into the Docks and stored in the American Cotton Shed, Prince's Dock, awaiting shipment.	NIL	Rent at 66 Paise per tonne per week or part of a week.
(2) Jute and gunnies railed into the Docks and stored in the American Cotton Shed for shipment and not taken to the transit shed but removed into Town.	NIL	(i) Half export wharfage as per Section I. (ii) Rent at 66 paise per tonne per week or part of a week.

EXCEPTION : On Cargo railed into Docks by Bombay Port Trust Railway Wagons from the Grain and Cotton Depots under the orders of, and with permission from the Docks Manager, and on which Customs and Shipping Agents passes have been issued, no demurrage fees or ground rent charges will be levied provided such cargo is actually shipped on the vessel for which it was railed in. If such railborne cargo is shut out, or, for any reason, is not shipped, the ordinary charges from the date of arrival will be levied.

In computing the number of free days for charging rents, Sundays and the Holidays referred to in Docks Bye-Law No. 118 will be omitted.

B. Ground Rent Charges.

Ground rent charges in Docks' Sheds and Yards by special arrangement :

Period of storage	Rate
(a) In Sheds :	
(i) For the first two months	Rs. 4.80 a sq. metre per mensem.
(ii) Over two months but not exceeding four months	Rs. 5.20 a sq. metre per mensem. for the entire period of storage.
(iii) Over four months	Rs. 5.60 a sq. metre per mensem for the entire period of storage.
(b) In the open yards and open sheds	
(i) For the first two months	Rs. 2.80 a sq. metre per mensem.
(ii) Over two months but not exceeding four months	Rs. 3.40 a sq. metre per mensem. for the entire period of storage.
(iii) Over four months	Rs. 3.80 a sq. metre per mensem for the entire period of storage.

NOTE : (i) The above charges are subject to a minimum calculated as for 5 sq. metres for each consignment.

* (ii) The Chairman may in the public interest or in the interest of the Bombay Port Trust vary the above rates for good and sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing.

** C. Warehouse rent on Duty Paid goods stored on the Board's premises set apart for such goods and on goods bonded under Section 60 of the Customs Act, 1962.

(1) Warehouse rent on non-hazardous goods.

Per square metre for every week or part thereof.

How Stored	Upto 4 weeks	From 5 to 12 weeks	Beyond 12 weeks
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the open	3.50	7.00	10.50
In sheds	4.00	7.50	11.00

(2) Warehouse rent on hazardous goods per square metre for every week or part thereof.

How Stored	Upto 4 Weeks	From 5 to 12 Weeks	Beyond 12 Weeks
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the open	7.00	14.00	21.00
In sheds	8.00	15.00	22.00

NOTE :- The charges prescribed in (1) and (2) above are subject to a minimum calculated as for 5 sq. metres for each consignment.

* T. R. No. 539 of 23.9.75 - Central Govt's Sanction vide No. PGR-175/75 dated 25.11.75 published in Maharashtra Govt. Gazette on 11.12.75.

- ** (iii) An additional charge equivalent to 75 percent of the Ground Rent Charges recoverable under this section will be levied on the storage of cargo containers, chassis and other equipment used for handling container vessels/Ro-Ro vessels.

(3) Miscellaneous charges.

Items	Per	Rs. P.
1 For opening package :		
Motor Cars	Package	1.00
Machinery	"	0.53
Packages of other kinds	"	0.16
2 Rebagging and re-covering or repackaging	Bag or Package	0.16
3 Scale rent	Day or part thereof	3.00
4 Certificate of weight or measurement	Sheet	3.00
5 Duplicate Chappas	Each	0.53
6 Sunday or Holiday work	Each Warehouse per day	60.00
	Each Warehouse per Half day	40.00
7 Verifying stock list	Each	20.00

D. Warehouse rent on goods stored under Section 46 of the Customs Act, 1962.

For Storage upto the expiry of the 12th week from the date of receipt of goods in the warehouse. At the rates prescribed in the Schedules under Section III C (1) and (2)

NOTE : (1) Demurrage charges under Section IIIA of the Docks Scale of Rates or rental charges at the rates prescribed under Section III C (1) and (2), whichever is higher, will be levied from the date of noting of the Bill of Entry for home consumption or on the expiry of the 12th week from the date of receipt of the goods in warehouse, whichever is earlier.

(2) The above charges are subject to a minimum calculated as for 5 sq. metres for each consignment.

E. Warehouse rent and carting charges on goods sold under Section 61 or Section 62 of the Major Port Trusts Act, lying uncleared in the Docks or in other premises in the possession of the Board.

- (1) Carting Charges : Carting charges at the rate of Rs. 28 per tonne will be levied on all goods sold under Section 61 or 62 of the Major Port Trusts Act or withdrawn from sale. In the case of goods sold, such charges will be recoverable from the sale proceeds and, in other cases, from the consignees.
- (2) Free Days : Unless otherwise announced prior to auction as a special condition of sale, all goods sold by Public Auction under Section 61 or 62 of the Major Port Trusts Act will be allowed storage free of rent for five days following the date of confirmation of the sale. In computing the number of 'free days' Sundays and Dock Holidays declared under Docks Bye-Law No. 118 will be omitted.
- (3) Rent : On the expiry of the 'free days' rent will be charged on all goods remaining uncleared until delivery is effected at the rate of Rs. 7.70 per tonne per diem. If, however, the goods or a portion thereof remain uncleared on the premises of the Board beyond 15 days of the date of confirmation of the sale, the sale proceeds of the goods, or if only a portion of the goods remain to be taken delivery of by the purchaser, the proportionate sale proceeds, shall be forfeited and the goods, or a portion thereof, as the case may be, resold by the Port Trust. The aforesaid period of 15 days may be extended at the discretion of the Docks Manager in suitable cases, having due regard to circumstances of the case or to the quantity and bulk of the goods to be removed by the purchaser.

IL INTERLIGHTER

Nemzetközi Hajózási Vállalat

LASH BARGE cum CONTAINER SERVICE

BOMBAY - EUROPE - BOMBAY

ALSO

BOMBAY - FAR EAST - BOMBAY

**Mother Vessels: "YULIUS FUCHIK &
TIBOR SZAMUELY"**

OFFERS

**Direct Service Per Lash Barges To Danube River
Ports Serving Eight Countries in Europe :-**

WEST GERMANY	:	Regensburg, Dillingen, Passau.
AUSTRIA	:	Linz, Krems, Moosbrunn, Vienna.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	:	Bratislava, Komarno.
HUNGARY	:	Győr, Budapest, Dunaujvaros.
JUGOSLAVIA	:	Vukovar, Novi Sad, Beograd, Smederevo, Prahovo, Beograd.
BULGARIA	:	Lom, Vratsa, Russe, Silistra, Varna, Bourgas.
U.S.S.R.	:	Reut, Izmail, Odessa

MATCHLESS SHIPPING SERVICE OFFERED

As continuous carting with prompt shipment is the paramount aspect of our "SERVICE", Exporters stand to gain, because they can relieve themselves from the vital aspects of storage obligations and its pressure towards monetary stringencies.

With regular fast service Importers-Exporters can derive maximum benefits; thus your increasing support will strengthen our efforts in giving more and more improvised service.

Please refer your freight enquiries to :-

Transocean

1ST FLOOR, 7, KUMPTA STREET, BALLARD ESTATE.
BOMBAY - 400 038.

TEL No.: 264239 TLX No.: TOSA IN 011-5744 GRAM :: "TROSHALT"
263872 TROS IN 011-3344



Established 1835

ANDREA MERZARIO LINE



**Regular Express Fully
Containerised Transport
Systems to the West Asia
Gulf, Mediterranean,
North Continent, United
Kingdom & Scandinavia
with their Modern
Container Vessels**

W. A. Gulf :-

Dubai - Abu Dhabi - Sharjah - Riyadh - Dammam - Muscat -
Kuwait - Bahrain - Doha.

Mediterranean :-

La Spezia - Genoa - Leghorn - Venice - Trieste - Marseilles -
Barcelona - Lattakia - Beirut - Tripoli (Libya) - Benghazi -
Tangiers - Casablanca - Tunis - Algiers - Oran.

North Europe :-

Le Havre - Antwerp - Rotterdam - Hamburg - Bremen -
Lisbon - Leixoes.

U.K./Eire :-

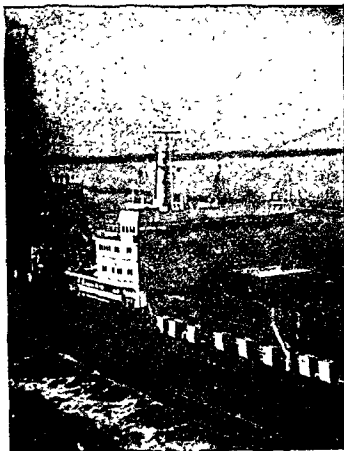
Felixstowe - Liverpool - London - Manchester - Avonmouth -
Immingham - Glasgow - Dublin - Belfast.

Scandinavia :-

Copenhagen - Aarhus - Gothenburg - Malmo - Stockholm -
Oslo - Helsinki.

**Andrea Merzario are the Leading Container Line From Europe
to the Middle-East and Karachi, and Will Now Offer the
Bombay Market the Full Range of Experience-Backed,
Integrated Shipping and Distribution Services
All Over Europe and the Middle-East.**

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE MERZARIO SERVICE



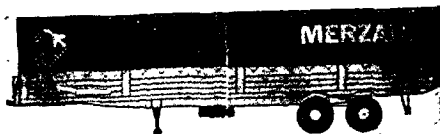
- * A FULL SERVICE-BACKED INTEGRATED TRANSPORT SYSTEM WITH EXPERIENCE SINCE 1835.
- * 35000 CONTAINERS OWNED BY THE LINE.
- * 57 FULLY STAFFED MERZARIO OFFICE IN MAIN PORTS AND CITIES.
- * A FLEET OF 22 ULTRA MODERN EXPRESS CONTAINER AND RO-RO SHIPS.
- * A TEAM OF EXPERT TRANSPORT PROFESSIONALS AT EACH AND EVERY DISTRIBUTION POINT.
- * STRICTLY MAINTAINED SAILING SCHEDULES.
- * ELIMINATION OF PORT CONGESTION AND TRANSIT DELAYS.
- * INLAND HAULAGE TO DESTINATIONS ALL OVER EUROPE AND THE MIDDLE-EAST.
- * TRANSPORT OF EMPTY CONTAINERS TO SHIPPERS' WAREHOUSES FOR STUFFING WITH HOUSE/HOUSE AND HOUSE PIER RATES ON ENQUIRY.
- * ELIMINATION OF DAMAGE/PILFERAGE RISKS.

Agents:- **MERZARIO SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD.**

ROOM 101/103, HOTEL PRESIDENT,
CUFFE PARADE, BOMBAY - 400 005.

TEL: 219141

TELEX: C/O 011-4135 PRES IN



Wishful thinking?

It's not the means to a safe and happy end. Particularly in shipping, a capital intensive industry, where efficient management of assets is imperative.

That's why you need SEAHORSE, the company of competent and experienced personnel for efficient services in :

- Shipmanagement
- Ship Agency
- Ship Sale & Purchase
- Ship Acquisition Consultancy
- Ship Inspections
- Marine & Cargo Surveying
- Marine Superintendency Services
- Marine Recruitment Services
- Ship Chartering
- Container Leasing
- Container Repairs
- Container Refurbishing
- Container Transportation
- Container Inspections
- Container Surveys
- Container Sale & Purchase
- Container Securing Devices



**SEAHORSE
SHIPPING &
SHIP MANAGEMENT**

PRIVATE LIMITED

MANAGING ANYTHING ON
SEA AND SHORE AS WELL
BHARUCHA BUILDING,
144 MODI STREET,
FORT, BOMBAY - 400 001.

TEL NO. : 261321/265434
TELEX : 011-6420 RJIT IN
CABLE : CONTMAR

CALCUTTA

Indian Tonnage

Owners, Agents & Charterers

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Freight Brokers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Stevedores

Container Leasing & Handling Cos.

Towage, Salvage & Dredging Cos.

Packers & Movers

Chippers & Painters

Ship Breakers

Ship Chandlers

Surveyors

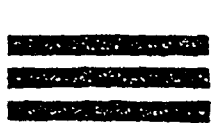
Ship Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Facilities Available

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Important Government Bodies Connected to Shipping

Port Dues & Charges



**panchsheel
shipping limited**

**FOR DEPENDABLE AND PROMPT SERVICE TO
PERSIAN GULF PORTS**



SHIP YOUR CARGO BY M. V. PANCHJYOTI



Registered Office

19A/2 'Everest'
46C, Chowringhee Road
CALCUTTA-700 071

Telephone : 449583 / 432713
Telex : 021-3240 'Rose' IN
Gram : PANCHGUN



Bombay Office

Readymoney Mansion, III Floor
43 Veer Nariman Road
BOMBAY-400 023

Telephone : 299248
Telex : 011-4815 'OCEN'
Gram : PANCHGUN

INDIAN TONNAGE - CALCUTTA

Owner	Vessel's Name	Type of Carrier	Built	GRT	DWT
Hauers	Island Glory	Coastal	1964	299.99	618
Faulad	Faulad Sardar	General	1958	9,412	12,100
Hauers	Kamakshi	Dry	1966	299.99	753
Himalaya	Nilkantha	General	1967	2,996	5,109
Himalaya	Sri Kailash	General	1966	5,354	7,538
India Steamship	Indian Industry	General	1959	5,429	6,650
India Steamship	Indian Trust	General	1960	9,417	12,238
India Steamship	Indian Triumph	General	1960	9,417	12,218
India Steamship	Indian Tribune	General	1963	8,811	12,203
India Steamship	Indian Valour	General	1971	9,629	15,546
India Steamship	Indian Venture	General	1972	9,629	15,546
India Steamship	Indian Progress	General	1971	12,034	18,854
India Steamship	Indian Prestige	General	1971	12,034	18,854
India Steamship	Indian Prosperity	General	1971	12,034	18,854
India Steamship	Indian Endurance	General	1975	10,016	14,208
India Steamship	Indian Fame	General	1972	8,978	15,126
India Steamship	Indian Faith	General	1971	8,976	15,119
India Steamship	Indian Freedom	General	1971	8,976	15,123
India Steamship	Indian Fortune	General	1972	8,978	15,154
India Steamship	Indian Explorer	General	1976	10,011	14,089
India Steamship	Indian Fraternity	General	1972	9,823	15,188
India Steamship	Indian Grace	General	1978	13,482	21,283
India Steamship	Indian Goodwill	General	1978	14,267	20,401
India Steamship	Indian Glory	General	1978	13,482	21,344
India Steamship	Indian Security	General	1958	9,300	12,264
Jay Shree	Jay Ambika	Bulk	1970	9,927.85	16,004
Jay Shree	Jay Gayatri	Bulk	1972	9,850.98	15,952
M.M.P.	Manjir	Fishing Trawler	1956		
M.M.P.	MMP Wealth	General/Dry/Logger	1968	2,988	5,080
M.M.P.	MMP Wisdom	Dry	1958	3,907.02	5,561
Nilhat	Alexandra-n	Bulk	1965	16,706	24,600
Nilhat	Charisma-n	Bulk	1965	16,682	24,600
Panchsheel	Panchjyoti	General	1969	2,500	4,233
R.A.J.	Saheda	General	1966	1,995	3,040
Ratnakar	Ratna Kirti	Bulk	1972	11,191.90	18,880
Ratnakar	Ratna Manorama	Bulk	1973	11,191.90	18,816
Ratnakar	Ratna Nandini	Bulk	1975	12,734.26	20,882

Ratnakar	Ratna Shobhana	Bulk	1975	12,734	20,875
Ratnakar	Ratna Vandana	Bulk	1973	14,667	26,974
Ratnakar	Ratna Jayshree	Tanker	1966	34,630	59,284
Sagar	Sagartarani	Coastal	1965	497	712
Surrendra	Apj Anjli	General	1954	6,359	10,730
Surrendra	Apj Priya	General	1967	10,932	15,620
Surrendra	Apj Ambika	General	1966	8,302	15,838
Surrendra	Apj Priti	General	1976	10,186	17,013
Surrendra	Apj Anand	General	1977	10,391.65	16,882
B. Ghosh	Jameela	General			

WE'RE No.1. In ropes, twines and nets.

Because every single product we market has to pass exacting chemical and physical tests at our laboratories. So that our quality is never in question. Our Manila and Sisal Ropes, manufactured from imported raw materials, are the finest available. And the same high degree of excellence and reliability characterises our full range of products. Synthetic ropes, twines & webbings for the marine industry, fibre core ropes for the steel wire rope industry,

haid cord for the textile industry alongwith jute, aloe, hemp and coir ropes for general and special uses. No wonder people have been relying on us since 1903!



**THE GANGES ROPE
COMPANY LIMITED**

For ropes reliable to the last tug!



2 Fafie Place, Calcutta 700001
(Member, Marathi & Major Group of Companies)

MM 3750-1

SHIPOWNERS-AGENTS-CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Andaman Lines Pvt Ltd 9 Stephen House 5 Dalhousie Sqr. East CALCUTTA 700 001	231762 232735	3100 HAUR	ILANDGLORY
B. Ghose & Co Pvt Ltd 19/1 Camac Street CALCUTTA-700 017	443390 442966	3514 SKIB IN	SKIBCONT
Agents for :			
Garware Shipping Corporation Ltd - Bombay			
Panchsheel Shipping Ltd - Calcutta			
Jaldoot Shipping Pvt Ltd - Bombay			
Parekh Shipping Corporation - Bombay			
JMS Ship Management Pvt Ltd - Bombay			
Vijaya Lines Pvt Ltd - Bombay			
Faulad Lines Pvt Ltd 4-D Park Centre 24 Park Street CALCUTTA-700 016	242487 241679	2195 SHIP IN	FEROZSHIP
Hauers Lines Pvt Ltd 9 Stephen House 5 Dalhousie Square East CALCUTTA-700 001	231762 232735	3100 HAUR	SUNNYISLES
Himalaya Shipping Co Ltd 18-B Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	261386 266878	3170 HSC IN	HIMSHIP
Agents for :			
Bangladesh Shipping Corpn.			
Varun Shipping - Bombay			
Spliethoff's			
Bevrachtingskantoor B. V. - Netherlands			
India Steamship Co Ltd India Steamship House 21 Old Court House Street CALCUTTA-700 001	231171 231179	7329 ISS-IN	INDIAWARDS
Jay Shree Shipping Industry House 10 Camac Street CALCUTTA-700 017	230260 230990	6071 JSTI	JAYSHIPS
M.M.P. Lines Ltd Great Eastern Hotel Building 1, 2 & 3 Old Court House Street CALCUTTA-700 069	232311 238137	2704 EMSHIPS	EMEMSHIPS

B. Ghose & Co., Private Ltd.,

19/1, CAMAC STREET,
CALCUTTA-700 017.

SHIPOWNERS, SHIPPING AGENTS
AND
MASTER STEVEDORES



AGENCIE

- * GARWARE SHIPPING CORPORATION LIMITED
- * PANCHSHEEL SHIPPING LIMITED
- * JALDOOT SHIPPING PVT. LTD
- * PAREKH SHIPPING CORPORATION
- * IMS SHIP MANAGEMENT PVT. LTD
- * VIJAYA LINES PVT. LTD

Telephones : 443390/442966/442090

Telex : 021-3514 SKIB IN

Cable : SKIBCONT

Nilhat Shipping Co Ltd Nilhat House 11 R.N. Mukherjee Road CALCUTTA-700 001	236201 236202	2130	SHIPNILHAT
Panchsheel Shipping Ltd 19A/2 'Everest' * 46C Chowringhee Road CALCUTTA-700 071	449583 432713	3240 ROSE IN	PANCHGUN
R.A.J. Lines Ltd 67 Canning Street CALCUTTA-700 001	341337 267660	2231	
Ratnakar Shipping Co Ltd 16 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	228901 228903	7659 CAL	RATNALINE
Sagar Line (India) Pvt Ltd Martin Burn House R.N. Mukherjee Road CALCUTTA-700 001	239100 249106	3182	SAGARWALA
Surrendra Overseas Ltd Apeejay House 15 Park Street CALCUTTA-700 016	247537	7309 CA	APEEJAY
Sagar Shipping Co Ltd Apeejay House 15 Park Street CALCUTTA-700 016	247537 249765	7309 CA	APEEJAY
Shipping Corpn. of India Ltd Strand Road, CALCUTTA-700 001	232354		



FARRELL LINES
INCORPORATED
AMERICAN EXPORT LINES SERVICE



(Fully Containerised Service)

With 27 modern container vessels totalling about 25000 TEUS capacity and "Own" boxes FARRELL one of the biggest U. S. Container operators - offer Shippers more than 200 scheduled sailings at 150 Ports of the World covering 5 Continents.

FARRELL LINES INC. (ALL Service) are the only Liner Service catering service to / from all Major Ports in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka (Karachi, Bombay, Mangalore, Cochin, Tutticorin, Colombo, Madras, Calcutta, Chittagong & Chalna) for more than 50 years

**Regularly Loading for
Middle East - Mediterranean,
Canada / U.S. Atlantic / Gulf Ports.
Also Interior Destination Under
Micro Bridge Service.**

(Offices Agents throughout the World)

FARRELL LINES INCORPORATED

1, White Hall Street,
New York, N. Y. 10004

Tel : (212) 440-4200

Tlx :

ITT 420187 - 420025

RCA 222396 - 232015

WUI 62529

Cable : FARSHIP

} A/B FARSHIP

(Dist. Office in South Asia)

21, Old Court House Street,
Calcutta - 700 001.

Tlx. - 021-7888 FARL-IN

021-2799 FARL-IN

Tel. - 231171/9 - 233161/237165

Cable : FARLINEINC

STEAMER AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
<i>Amphora Marine Consultants (P) Ltd</i> 46 B Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Road CALCUTTA-700 016	240285 212076	2153 MFRA IN	AMPHORA
Agents for : United Shipping Corpn Ltd - Dacca	India/Chittagong India/Colombo		
Aryasen Shipping Services 3 Wood Street CALCUTTA-700 016	449792 449795		
The Angus Co Ltd 2 & 3 Clive Row CALCUTTA-700 001	229895 229242	3242 ANGUS CA	VINCULUM
Agents for : Waterman Steamship Corpn USA			
Arebee & Co 29 Strand Road Mohta House CALCUTTA-700 001	222079 220801		
Agents for : Gold Star Line - Hongkong	India/west Africa		
Associated Marine Consultants 14/1B Ezra Street CALCUTTA-700 001	267660 264136		
Blacker & Co Pvt Ltd 18 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	227452 227426	7091	FREIGHT
Chowgule Brothers 75-C Park Street Ruby Bldg CALCUTTA-700 016	249198 212796	3278 CHBR IN	CHOWSHIP
Chinoy Chablain & Co 13 Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	264009 264065	7447	SEAGULL
Agents for : Black Sea Shipping Co - Odessa - USSR Far-Eastern Shipping Co - Ootyabrya Novorossiisk Shipping Co - Novorossiisk USSR Georgian Shipping Co - Batumi USSR			
Cruickshank & Co Ltd 4/5 Bankshall Street CALCUTTA-700 001	236551 236553	7232	COSHANK
Agents for : CGM Line			

Consolidated Shipping & Bulk Terminals Pvt Ltd Block No. 1 10 Middleton Row CALCUTTA-700 016	247918	7304	
Everett (India) Pvt Ltd 4 Govt Place, North CALCUTTA-700 001	236295 236298	7581	EVORIENT
Agents for : Everett Orient Line Inc – Japan American President Lines – California Ogden Marine Inc – Spain Burma Five Star Shipping Corp – Burma Chilean National Lines Mexican National Line Peruvian State Line	Far East/Chile Far East/West Coast of Mexico & Central America Far East/Peru		
Eastern Steamships Pvt Ltd 13 Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	260822 260823		
Gorsia Shipping Services 6 Commercial Bldg Netaji Subhas Road CALCUTTA-700 001	223619	3105	GORSPEED
Agents for : Blue Star Line The Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd 5 Clive Row CALCUTTA-700 001	India/West Asia (Gulf) 220561 220563	7339	GREATSHIP
Agents for : The Yamashita - Shinnihon Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo Island Navigation Corp Ltd Hongkong			
Heilgers Ltd 1 India Exchange Place CALCUTTA-700 001	220251 220253	7176 HELG	HEILGERS
J. M. Baxi & Co 6 Lions Range CALCUTTA-700 001	223264 222745	7589	BAXICO
Khemka & Co (Agencies) Pvt Ltd Tosh House 31/32 India Exchange Place CALCUTTA-700 001	266105 260090	7535 KHEM IN	WESTBOUND
Overseas Corp Pvt Ltd 22 Swallow Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	261001 264716	3360 OCPLIN	PEDAGOGY
Agents for : Antar Marine (London) International Service			

For complete Shipping Service come to OCEANICS. Our boys are really efficient and helpful. Tell them what your problems are and relax because you have unloaded your burden.



SHIP AGENTS FOR

JUGOLINIJA, RIJEKA, YUGOSLAVIA
 VEB DEUTFRACHT/SEEREDEDEREI ROSTOCK (DSR LINES), G D R
 CHINA OCEAN SHIPPING COMPANY BEIJING, P R OF CHINA
 IRANO HIND SHIPPING CO. LTD. TEHRAN, IRAN
 CENTRAL GULF LINES INC., NEW ORLEANS, U S A
 MAMMOTH BULK CARRIERS LTD., BERMUDA
 ZENITH MANAGEMENT CORPN., DUBAI, U A E
 PETER CREMER BEFRACHTUNGSKONTOR GMBH HAMBURG, WEST GERMANY
 THE WEST HARTLEPOOL STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD U K
 A/S BULKHANDLING, OSLO, NORWAY
 DORVAL TANKSHIPS PTY LTD., TOKYO, JAPAN
 FAIRVIEW SHIPPING CO SA. PIRAEUS GREECE
 MALDIVES SHIPPING LTD, MALE

THE OCEANIC SHIPPING AGENCY PRIVATE LIMITED

13 BRABOURNE ROAD • CALCUTTA-700 001

Telephones : 26-8933/4/5, 26-6017 & 26-0224

Telex 021-7592 OCSA IN • Telegram: "OCEANAGENT"

5506 1980

Agents for :

Polish Ocean Lines - Gdynia
 Czechoslovak Ocean Shipping International Joint
 Stock Co - Praha
 Japan Line Ltd - Tokyo (Sub Agency)

Killick Nixon Ltd

5 Brabourne Road
 CALCUTTA-700 001

231171

7329

LIONWARDS

231177

ISS IN

Lionel Edwards Ltd

21 Old Court House Street
 CALCUTTA-700 001

Agents for :

Farrell Line Inc
 American Export Lines - New York

India/US Atlantic Middle East & Canada

M.K. Shipping & Chartering Co

B.B.D. Bag (South)
 CALCUTTA-700 001

235950

7144

CHARTERING

239927

CHARTER

Agents for :

Pacific International Lines Ltd - Singapore
 Teh-Hu Cargocean Management Co Ltd - Hongkong
 Sankyo Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha - Tokyo
 Ocean Shipping & Enterprises Ltd - Singapore

Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co Ltd
16 Strand Road
CALCUTTA-700 001

221661
221663

7217

MACKINNON

Agents for : LINER PRINCIPLES :
P & O Strath Services Ltd - London
Cunard Brocklebank Ltd - London
The Bank Line Ltd - London

TRAMP PRINCIPLES :

Tokyo Marine Co Ltd - Tokyo
Indoceanic Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay
South India Shipping Corpn Ltd - Madras
Kardamylian Dept Corpn - Piraeus
Syross Shipping Co Ltd - London
Goulandris Bros Ltd - London
Damodar Bulk Carriers Ltd - Bombay
Stravelakis Brothers Ltd - Piraeus

New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd
19/1 Camac Street
CALCUTTA-700 017

442966
443390

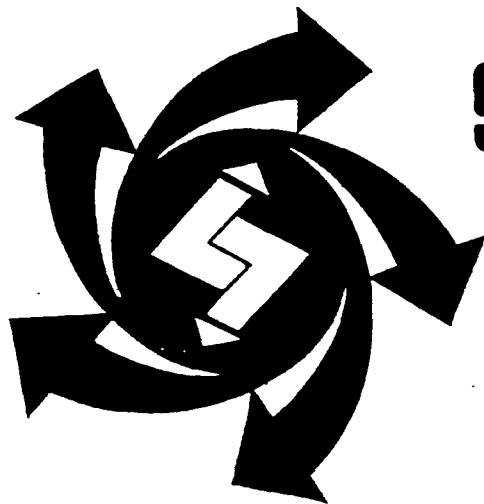
3514
SKIB CON

HIGHSEAS

Agents for :

Splosna Plovba (United Yugoslav Line)
Arya National Shipping Line (Arya Lines) - Iran
Hongkong Islands Shipping Co Ltd
(Islandship Line) - Hongkong
Christian Haaland (Concordia Lines)
Sanix Shipping Co Ltd - Japan

**The name that stands for
personalized-professional service**



Sinclairs

- Ship Chartering • Ship Sale and Purchase
- Shipping Consultancy • Liner Broking

Since 1869, SINCLAIRS has been in the international transport business. Initially Dutch, then British, SINCLAIRS today is totally Indian owned and managed. Catering successfully to the needs of the shipping trade.

Covering all aspects of ship broking with world-wide associates and an all-India coverage, SINCLAIRS is a name to remember in the international maritime circle.

SHIPBROKING DIVISION Sinclairs Hotels and Transportation Private Limited

Calcutta
7, Red Cross Place, Calcutta 700 001
Phone : 23-8304/5/6
Cable : 'SINCLAIRS'
Telex : 7168 & 3143 A/B SCLR

New Delhi
1012 Ansal Bhawan,
16, Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
New Delhi 110 001
Phone : 388451 & 388326
Cable : 'SINCLAIR'
Telex : 3101, 2560 A/B SCLR

Bombay
Vashani Chambers,
1st Floor,
47, New Marine Lines,
Bombay 400 020 BR
Phone : 316355 & 251953
Cable : 'SINCLAIRS'
Telex : 3189 & 3879 A/B SCLR

The Shipping Corpn of Saudi Arabia (Arab Line) - Saudi Arabia Evergreen Marine Line - Taiwan Char Ching Line - Taiwan Good Harvest Marine Line - Taiwan Toko Kaiun Kaisa - Japan Far East Lines - Japan Lauritzen Peninsular Reefer Line - Denmark Lauro Line - Naples			
The Oceanic Shipping Agency Pvt Ltd 13 Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	266017 268933	7592 OCSA IN	OCEANAGENT
Agents for : Veb Deutfracht/Seereederei - G. D. R. Jugolinja - Yugoslavia			
PATVOLK			
Division of Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd 5 & 7 Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	234442 234446	7543 GPVL IN	ENGADINE
Agents for : Nedlloyd Lines - Rotterdam Lloyd Triestino - Trieste American President Lines Ltd - Oakland			
India/North Continental & French Ports India/Mediterranean Ports Calcutta/West Coast USA			
Other Services :			
P. T. Gesuri Lloyd - Jakarta Nedlloyd Bulk B. V. Rotterdam Korea Chemical Carriers Ltd - Seoul & Various Tramp Owners			
Pramuk Agency Pvt Ltd Mookerjee House 17 Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	223607 260247	7475	PRAMUK
Agents for : South East Asia Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay Tolani Lines Pvt Ltd - Calcutta Hauers Lines Pvt Ltd - Calcutta Andaman Lekshadweep Harbour Works - Port Blair			
P. B. Shipping Agency 8 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	232029 234951		
Purba Bharati Shipping Agency Pvt Ltd 8 Strand Road CALCUTTA - 700 001	232029 234951	2425 RNSC IN	PURBASA
Agents for : Survive Ltd - London Vietnam Ocean Shipping Co Haiphong Tramp : Frevler Enterprises Ltd - Hongkong			
India/Karachi India/Portkelang/Singapore/Haiphong			

Ranjit Shipping Pvt Ltd 13 India Exchange Place CALCUTTA-700 001	231352 220096	2125 RJIT	STEVEDORES
--	------------------	--------------	------------

Samrat Shipping Co Pvt Ltd 14 Shantiniketan 8 Camac Street CALCUTTA-700 017	444472	7177 SMRT IN	SAMSAGAR
--	--------	-----------------	----------

Agents for :

Goldstone Shipping Corpn - Monrovia
Starstond Shipping Corpn - Monrovia
Bedford Shipping Corpn - Hongkong
Highwater Navigation Co Ltd - Dacca
Atlas Shipping Co Ltd - Dacca

The Scindia Steam Nav Co Ltd 15 Park Street CALCUTTA-700 016	243456 243458	7305 SCINDIA	SAMUDRAPAR
--	------------------	-----------------	------------

Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd 4/5 Bankshall Street CALCUTTA-700 001	236551 236555	7232	SHAWPORT
---	------------------	------	----------

Agents for :

Ellerman City Liners - London
The Canadian City Line Ltd - Canada

Specialised Ships Cargo Handling Agency 8 Sathya Doctor Road Kidderpore CALCUTTA-700 023	451142	2094 DBC CO	ABARAVAND
---	--------	----------------	-----------

The Shipping Corpn of India Ltd Shipping House 13 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	232354 232357		
---	------------------	--	--

Tata Finlay Ltd 1 Bishop Lefroy Road CALCUTTA-700 020	432411 432419	7225 TFIN IN	MERCATOR
---	------------------	-----------------	----------

Agents for :

The Clan Line Steamers Ltd - London
Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line - Japan
Chandris (Hellas) Ltd - Piraeus
United Arab Shipping Co (S.A.G.) - Liverpool
Manganese Ore (India) Ltd - Nagpur

United Liner Agencies of India Pvt Ltd Mookerjee House 17 Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	264210 264212	7616 ULA IN	ULINERS
--	------------------	----------------	---------

Agents for :

Wih wilhelmson - Oslo

Brostrom Shipping Co Ltd - Gothenburg
The East Asiatic Co Ltd - Copenhagen

Indian Ports/Mediterranean
North Continental/Scandinavian

FREIGHT BROKERS

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.
Blackler & Co Pvt Ltd 18 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	227425 FREIGHT 7091	P. Das & Co 4/A Jackson Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	221416
Champsal & Co 23/24 Radha Bazar Street CALCUTTA-700 001	262213 269191	P. N. Mookherjee & Co 12 Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	221142
B. D. Khaitan 23/A Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	223094 223095	R. Jaitha & Co 48 Ezra Street CALCUTTA-700 001	269357 269359
C. L. Kasaria & Co 21/A Canning Street CALCUTTA-700 001		R. Lakhotia & Son 23/A Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	227481 223096
D. N. Ojha & Co 11/B Radha Madhub Saha Lane CALCUTTA-700 007	343810	R. Sen & Sons 2 Church Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	237375
Davecurrn & Co 50/A Sarat Bose Road CALCUTTA-700 025	269471 473549	R. N. Khemka Temple Chambers 6 Old Post Office Street CALCUTTA-700 001	233063
H. P. Dey & Son (Calcutta) Pvt Ltd 2 Church Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	232620 236190	Sinclair & Co "Wellesley House" 7 Red Cross Place CALCUTTA-700 001	238304 SINCLAIRS 7168 SCLR
H. P. Goenka & Co 15 Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	231328 233382	S. C. Mitra & Sons 25 Swallow Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	227725
International Services 4 Council House Street CALCUTTA-700 001		S. S. Khaitan & Co 25 Ganesh Ch. Avenue CALCUTTA-700 013	263541
M. L. Chopra & Co 12/B Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	225059 223651	Singh Khurana & Co 2 Church Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	231440
N. P. Das & Co 37 Ezra Street CALCUTTA-700 001	273978	Valubjee & Co 21/2/C Harish Mukherjee Road CALCUTTA-700 025	472043
Nirmal Kumar & Co 21/A Canning Street CALCUTTA-700 001	228641 224974	Varajlal & Sons 37 Ezra Street CALCUTTA-700 001	341847
P. Haridas & Sons 2 Elgin Road CALCUTTA-700 020	448121		

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.
Armen George & Co Pvt Ltd 35 Ezra Street CALCUTTA-700 001	266588 HAV	Eastern Clearing Agency 'Agents Hall' Customs House 15/1 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
A. K. Sircar & Sons 6 Commercial Bldgs Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001		Express Clearing Agency 14/2 Old China Bazar Street Room No. 146 CALCUTTA-700 001	264251 PORTMATE
Bengal National Agency 15/1 Strand Road 'Agents Hall', Customs House CALCUTTA-700 001	223193	Falloon's Agency 5 Mission Row CALCUTTA-700 001	236781 OTAIND
Bharat Clearing Forwarding Agency Agency Hall 15/1 Strand Road - CALCUTTA-700 001		G & K Shipping Pvt Ltd 14 N. S. Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd 21 Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	226871 BALMER 7435	G. Ranganath 19 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Bhogi Lal Mehta 52/A Benian Street CALCUTTA-700 025		Gopalji Trading Corpn 15/1 Strand Road 'Agents Hall' Customs House CALCUTTA-700 001	
Bose Brothers 16/3/B Dixon Lane CALCUTTA-700 014		H. K. Dass & Co 'Agents Hall' 15/1 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Balailal Mookerjee & Co Pvt Ltd 25 Swallow Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	228181 ROMA 7076	Haridas Ghunder & Co 'Agents Hall' 15/1 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Cal-cox Syndicate 19 R. N. Mukherjee Road CALCUTTA-700 001		Harshadray N. Doshi 51 Ezra Street CALCUTTA-700 001	267238 SARVASAKTI 2065 HARS
Commercial Clearing Agencies Pvt Ltd 5 Clive Ghat Street CALCUTTA-700 001		India Mercantile Agency 'Agents' Hall' 15 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Daga Shipping Agents Pvt Ltd 8 Biplabi Rashbehari Basu Road CALCUTTA-700 001	222927 DAGASIPING		

Indo Foreign (Agents) Pvt Ltd 20 Mullick Street CALCUTTA-700 007		Orient Transport Co 14/2 Old China Bazar Street CALCUTTA-700 001	264690 ORITRANS
J.L. Goward 'Agents Hall' 15/1 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001		Overseas Corporation Pvt Ltd 22 Swallow Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	261001 PEDAGOGY 3360 QCPL IN
James Warren & Co (I) Ltd 31 Jawaharlal Nehru Road CALCUTTA-700 016		Overland Agency 'Agents Hall' Customs House 15/1 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Jeena & Co E. Merck House 19-B Shakespeare Sarani 25 N. S. Road CALCUTTA-700 071	444711 TRAVELJENA 7017	P. C. Chakraborty & Co 'Agents Hall' Customs House Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Jyotis Clearing & Forwarding Agency P-11 New Howrah Bridge Approach Road CALCUTTA-700 001		P. N. Bhattacharjee & Sons 'Agents Hall' 15/1 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Kishori Mohan Paul 'Agents Hall' 15/1 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001		Phar Agency Customs House CALCUTTA-700 001	
Lee & Muirhead (India) Pvt Ltd 5 Clive Row, R. No. 90 CALCUTTA-700 001	227671 LEMUIR 7208	Pioneer Shipping Agency 20 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Loknath Shipping & Clearing Agency 43/3 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 007		The Pioneer Consolidated Co of India Ltd 2 Clive Row CALCUTTA-700 001	223642 PIONIND
M. G. Mehta Customs Agents Hall CALCUTTA 700 001		Popular Shipping Agency 2 Church Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd Hall & Anderson Bldg 31 Jawaharlal Nehru Road CALCUTTA-700 016		R. Sen & Co 10/1 Elgin Road CALCUTTA	
Madhavlal & Co Pvt Ltd 43 Lenin Sarani CALCUTTA-700 013	246373 BEBOSTEV 3316	Reliance Corp Pvt Ltd 6 Commercial Bldg Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
McLeod & Co Ltd 3 Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	239161 OUTLINE 536	S.N. Mahamad 15/1 Strand Road 'Agents Hall' Customs House CALCUTTA-700 001	
N. L. Mullick & Co 134 Lenin Sarani CALCUTTA-700 013			
Nalini Bandu Roy & Sons 'Agents Hall' 15/1 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001			

S.N. Sincar & Co
36 Strand Road
CALCUTTA-700 001

Satyanarayan Bagla
71 Burtolla Street
CALCUTTA-700 007

Shaikh & Pandit
3/1 Bankshilal Street
CALCUTTA-700 001

Sarat Chatterjee & Co Pvt Ltd
3 Mango Lane
CALCUTTA-700 001

Shipping & Clearing (Agents) Pvt Ltd
1, 2 & 3 Old Court House Street
CALCUTTA-700 001

Shroff Overseas Shipping Agency
23/A, N.S. Road
CALCUTTA-700 001

Tata Iron & Steel Co Ltd
43 Jawaharlal Nehru Street
CALCUTTA-700 016

Tagore & Co
36 D. John Das Road
CALCUTTA

United Clearing Agency Pvt Ltd
219 Old China Bazar Street
CALCUTTA-700 001

United Shipping Corporation
14/2 Old China Bazar Street
Room No. 18
CALCUTTA-700-001

Wooma & Co
14/2 Old China Bazar Street
Room No. 51-A
CALCUTTA-700 001

SERVING THE NATION BY HANDLING
CARGO VESSELS TO AND FROM
ALL PORTS OF THE WORLD

KESHAVLAL P. GORSIA

**Master Stevedores, Ship-Chandlers & Container
Handling Operators at the Ports of Calcutta & Haldia**

HEAD OFFICE : 24 STRAND ROAD
CALCUTTA-700 001

DOCK OFFICE : OPP. 6 K P DOCKS
CALCUTTA-700 023

GODOWN : 49/5 C G.R. ROAD
CALCUTTA-700 023

GRAM : "SHIPSTEVE"
TELEX : 021 3105 A/B KPG IN

H.O. 22-3221 22-8632
22-9622

PHONES : D.O. 45-4932 45-9724
RES 47-3755 48-2543
48-2954

UNDER THE KIND PATRONAGE OF :
THE SCINDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD., CALCUTTA.
THE SHIPPING CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD., CALCUTTA.

STEVEDORES

Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.
A.C. Roy & Co Pvt Ltd 19 R.N. Mukherjee Road CALCUTTA-700 001	233085 ANGELISTO	The Eastern Bunkers Ltd 20 Netaji Subhas Road CALCUTTA-700 001	223155 VAVTO
Alex Miller (Shiphandlers) Pvt Ltd 7 Old Court House Corner CALCUTTA-700 001	224933 REPLENISH	E.C. Bose & Co Pvt Ltd 13/A St. George's Terrace CALCUTTA-700 022	457944 ALLURING
Balaiah Mookerjee & Co Pvt Ltd 25 Swallow Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	228181 ROMA 7076	Falloons Agency 5 Mission Road CALCUTTA-700 001	236781 OTAIND
Banerjee & Chatterjee Stevedores Pvt Ltd 13 Camac Street CALCUTTA-700 016	447671 ARSENCOM	H.M. Coria & Sons Pvt Ltd 48 M. Park Street CALCUTTA-700 016	446059
Bansy Madhab Mookerjee & Co 74 Bentick Street CALCUTTA-700 001	233027 WORKWELL	H. D. Mookerjee & Co Ltd 8 Satya Doctor Road CALCUTTA-700 023	451218 HOLYROSE
B. Bose Pvt Ltd 43 Dharmatala Street CALCUTTA-700 013	242563 BEBOSTEV	J.N. Mukherjee & Co Pvt Ltd 20 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	224745 AEROPLANE
B. Ghose & Co Pvt Ltd 19/1 Camac Street CALCUTTA-700 017	443390 SKIBCONT 3514 SKIB IN	Kamal Mookerjee & Co (Shipping) Pvt Ltd 8/1 London Street CALCUTTA-700 017	431172 MOORINGS
Calcutta Supply Agency 8 Canning Street CALCUTTA-700 001	224139 BAKULIA	Keshavlal P Gorisa 24 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	223221 SHIPSTEVE 3105 KPG IN
Chatterjee Hazra Pvt Ltd 1 Cowie Lane CALCUTTA-700 016	247471	Liners Service Stevedores Pvt Ltd 117-F Circular Garden Reach Road CALCUTTA-700 001	232027
Chnoy Chabiani & Co 13 Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	227161 SEAGULL	Miscos (India) Pvt Ltd 13 Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	227161 MIDSTREAM
C. Laurie & Co 3 Mangoe Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	234963	M. Elias Pvt Ltd 18 Netaji Subhas Road CALCUTTA-700 001	222091 BUDDASAHB
Darabshaw B. Cursatjee & Sons Pvt Ltd 13 Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	220881 DEADWEIGHT	Nareesh Nath Mookerjee & Clive Row CALCUTTA-700 001	226348 VEDASHALA

STEVEDORES

Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.
P.E. Davis & Co (Stevedores) Pvt Ltd 18 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	223619 PHILPAT	Sen Mukherjee & Co P-20 Radha Bazar Street CALCUTTA	262412
Pratul Mukherjee Stevedores Pvt Ltd 17 Brabourne Road CALCUTTA-700 001	220214 PRAMUK	Sharma & Co 8/2 Fern Road CALCUTTA-700 019	465912 VEDASHALA
Santos Kumar Banerjee & Sons Pvt Ltd 7 Swallow Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	221793 DUBASH	Sarat Chatterjee & Co Pvt Ltd 3 Mangoe Lane CALCUTTA-700 001	231595 VESSEL
		T.P. Roy Chowdhury & Co Pvt Ltd 4/B Chowringhee Place CALCUTTA-700 013	232027 TIPISHIP 2223 TIPI

SALVAGE COMPANIES

Eastern Navigation Pvt Ltd 9/12 Lall Bazar Street CALCUTTA-700 001	230541 EASTNAVY 3114	Abee Engineering Corp. 48/1A Sova Bazar Street CALCUTTA-700 005	541545 ABEEDIVE
--	----------------------------	---	--------------------

CONTAINER LEASING & HANDLING COMPANIES

J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Arun Chambers P-38 India Exchange Place CALCUTTA-700 001	266570 EARNEST 3361 BODA IN	Gorsia Shipping Services 6 Commercial Bldgs Netaji Subash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	223619 GORSPEED 3105
Agents for: INTERPOOL Containers Dewanchand Ramsaran 56/1 Canning Street Bhagwandas Mansior CALCUTTA-700 001	268432	Indian Container Terminals Pvt Ltd 6 Lions Range CALCUTTA-700 001	223264 BAXICO 2765
		Agents for: CTI Containers Keshavlal P Gorisa 24 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	22321 SHIPSTEVE 3105 KPG IN

PACKERS & WAREHOUSES

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.
Allied Shipping & Packing Co Pvt Ltd Hussain Chambers 22 Nasiruddin Road Park Circus CALCUTTA-700 017	443412 SECUREPACK	Gorsia Shipping Services 6, Commercial Buildings N S. Road CALCUTTA-700 001	223619 3105
Jamshedpur Transport Corpn Chatterjee International Centre 33 A Jawaharlal Nehru Road CALCUTTA-700 071	242236 JAMTAKORP	Kamal Mookerjee & Co (Shipping) Pvt Ltd 8/1, London Street CALCUTTA-700 017	431172
Cargo Movers 6 Commercial Buildings N.S. Road CALCUTTA-700 001	223619 3105	Specialised Ship & Cargo Handling Agency P Ltd 8 Satya Doctor Road Kidder Road CALCUTTA-700 023	451142 ABARAVAND 2094 DBC

CHIPPERS & PAINTERS

The Eastern Bunkers Ltd 20 Netaji Subhas Road CALCUTTA-700 001	223156 VAVTO	Shalimar Paints Colour & Varnishing Co Ltd 6 Lyons Range CALCUTTA-700 001
Jenson & Nicholson (India) Ltd 2 Faintie Place CALCUTTA-700 001		

SHIPBREAKERS

Amichand Payaralal 135 Canning Street CALCUTTA-700 001	227695 APEEJAY	Khanbhai Eusoofbhai 20 Howrah Road Salkia HOWRAH	663528 SHIPBREAKERS
Bajrangabali Engg Co Pvt Ltd 66 Grand Trunk Road P.O. Liluah, Howrah WEST BENGAL	663323 LALBAWA	International Impex Corpn Stephen House CALCUTTA-700 001	448601 SHIPBREAKERS
Grand Smithy Works 1 Girish Ghosh Works Belur HOWRAH	664881 GRANDSMITHY		

SHIP CH

Name	Name
Alex Miller (Ship Chandlers) (P) Ltd 7 Old Court House Corn CALCUTTA-700 001	Kalinga Marine Concern 85 Netaji Subhash CALCUTTA-700 001
Allied Marine & Handling Contractors (P) Ltd 2 Ganesh Chand Avenue CALCUTTA-700 013	Merchant Marine Engineering Co 15-H Ashoka Avenue CALCUTTA-700 040
Calcutta Shipping & Marine Engg Co (P) Ltd 11 Old Post Office Street CALCUTTA-700 001	Merchant Marine Engineering Co 12-B N.S. Road CALCUTTA-700 001
Calcutta Supply (Agency) 8 Canning Street CALCUTTA	Naresh Nath Mukerji Co Marine Contractor Pvt Ltd 3 Chittaranjan Avenue CALCUTTA-700 013
Eastern Marine Engineering Co 18/45 Dover Lane CALCUTTA-700 029	National Marine Syndicate 8 Manmatha Nath Ganguly Road CALCUTTA-700 002
East India Marine Traders 18 Rabindra Sarani CALCUTTA-700 001	Orient Supply Syndicate 2 Raja Woodmud Street CALCUTTA
Hooghly Marine Engg & Transport Service 22 Biplabi Rash Behari Bose Road CALCUTTA-700 001	R.B. Premnath & Co 12 Free School Street CALCUTTA-700 016
Hindustan Ship Stores 23 N. S. Road 5 Commercial Bldg CALCUTTA-700 001	Universal Marine & General Engineers Co 19 Chetla Road CALCUTTA-700 027
India Marine Service (P) Ltd 6/1 Linsay Street CALCUTTA-700 016	

SURVEYORS

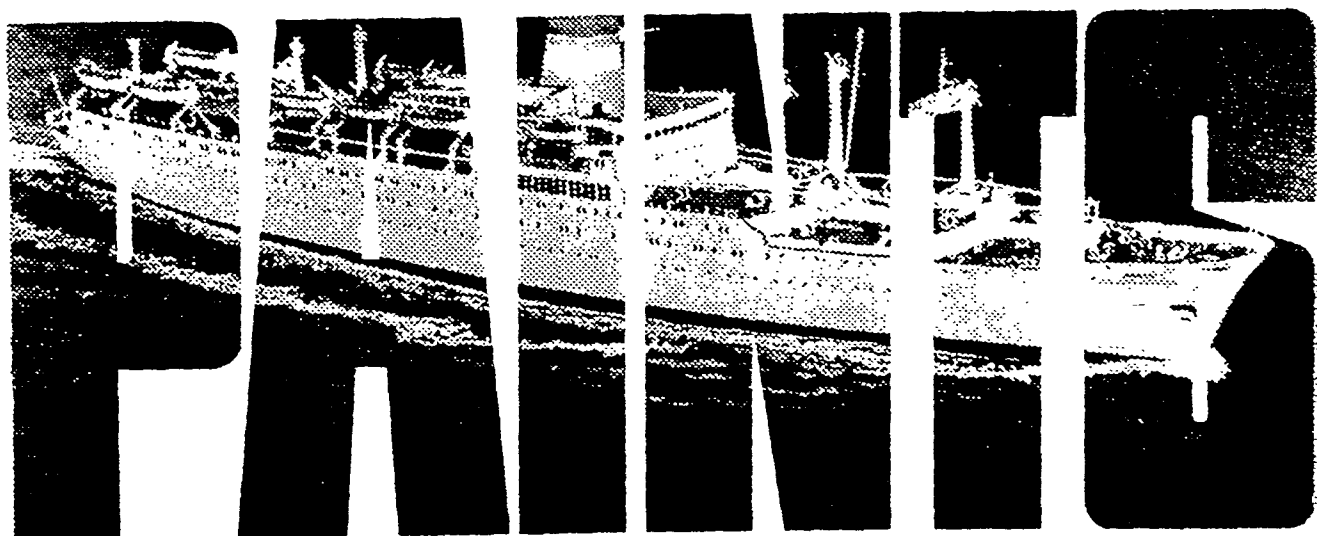
Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.
Mehta & Padmash Surveyor Pvt Ltd 7-F Everest 46-C Chowringhee CALCUTTA-700 071	441925 SURVEYLOSS	J.B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Arun Chambers P-38 India Exchange Place CALCUTTA-700 001	266570 EARNEST 3361 BODA IN
Marcons Incorporated 61, Mcleod Street, CALCUTTA-700 017	240087 SHIPHUBBY 2506 MARC IN		

Ship-Builders, & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Alex Miller & Co (Estd. 1939) 137 Canning Street CALCUTTA-700 001		The B. E. & Pumps Pvt Ltd 4 BBD Bag East CALCUTTA-700 001	
Apollo Marine Syndicate 70/6 D.H. Road CALCUTTA-700 023		The Bhartia Electric Steel Co Ltd 8 Anil Maitra Road CALCUTTA-700 019	
Anrew Yule & Co Yule House 8 Clive Row CALCUTTA-700 001	224311 YULEWORKS 7966	Bonar Brothers Ltd 5 & 6 Hare Street CALCUTTA-700 001	
A. S. Abdullabhoj & Co 81 Netaji Subhas Road CALCUTTA-700 001		Calcutta Docks & Engg Co 12 Govt. Place East CALCUTTA-700 069	232878 CALDOKENG
ABEE Engineering Corpn 48/1-A Sova Bazar Street CALCUTTA-700 005	541545 ABEEDIVE	Calcutta Marine Engg Co 90-B D. H. Road CALCUTTA-700 023	
Alexander Pvt Ltd Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001		Calcutta Marine Stores Supply 40/3 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Bangotkal Marine Stores 83/85 N. S Road CALCUTTA-700 001	222865 BANGOTKAL	Calcutta Marine Syndicate 9/6 & 9/7 Harsi Street CALCUTTA-700 009	
Bangri Iron & Steel Co 138 Canning Street CALCUTTA-700 001		Calcutta Engineers Fleet Committee 36 Marsden Street CALCUTTA 700 016	
B.R. Herman & Mohatta (India) Pvt Ltd 19 British India Street CALCUTTA-700 001	238521 ENLARGE 3198	Calcutta Port Commissioner Island South Works Shop 8 Garden Reach Road Kidder Ore CALCUTTA-700 023	
Bengal Rope Works Pvt Ltd 18 Raja Mahindra Road CALCUTTA-700 037		Copper Docking & Engg Works 36 Strand Road CALCUTTA	
Britannia Engineering Co Ltd McLeod House 3-N Subhash Road CALCUTTA	239161 OUTLINE		

OUR NAME HELPS LAUNCH
THOUSANDS OF SHIPS!

SHALIMAR



Shalimar Paints are always in demand
for the decoration and protection of
passenger and cargo ships.

For the shipping industry, we provide a wide range of heavy-duty Industrial Marine Coatings: used to fight corrosion, and rust on ship exteriors. We also supply paints for the interiors of ships and when required, formulate special finishes to meet our customers' requirements.

Shalimar Paints also decorate and protect surfaces in other spheres of life. In homes. Industries. And virtually every other place you can think of!

India's first large-scale paint company, Shalimar Paints have been colouring your world since 1902. Constantly developing new and sophisticated paints to maintain our reputation as pioneers in the field!

Shalimar Paints—equal to any painting task.



SHALIMAR PAINTS LTD.

Members of the International Paint Co., Courtaulds Group, U.K.

heros SP-58 A

Ching Wah & Co 118 Ripon Street CALCUTTA-700 016	248581 WAHSHIP	E.W. Stevens & Co Pvt Ltd 22 Jawaharlal Nehru Road CALCUTTA-700 013	233801 ECHOGYRO 2252. EWSC IN
Central Inland Water Transport Corpn Ltd 4 Fairlie Place CALCUTTA-700 001	222321 WATERCOM	Five Star Marine Services 4 Bibi Rozio Lane CALCUTTA-700 012	
Cleback Boat Co (P) Ltd 5-B Tiljala Road CALCUTTA-700 046		The Fort William Co Pvt Ltd 14 Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	226861 FORTROPES 7538 BNGR IN
Corporated Engg Enterprise 9 Ezra Street CALCUTTA-700 001	269282 ESKE BIANKO	The Friends Electric Co 90 Garden Reach Road CALCUTTA-700 023	457437
Dependable Industries Pvt Ltd 69 Diamond Harbour Road CALCUTTA-700 023	452915 REPAIRWELL 2121 ABLE	The Fancy Mechanical Works 506 G. T. Road (South) HOWRAH	
The Dyna Electronics Pvt Ltd 134-D Lenin Sarani CALCUTTA-700 013		G. Lochen & Co (P) Ltd 14 Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	221807 LOCHENCOMP 2268 LOCN
East Bengal Engineering Works 2 Rustumjee Parsee Road Coasipore CALCUTTA-700 002	562673 INDO DOCK	Gleback Biat Co 1 Teljala Road CALCUTTA-700 017	
East Engineering Work 87 Sevebazar Street CALCUTTA-700 005		Greaves Cotton & Co Ltd Rustom Division Thapar House 25 Brabourne Road CALCUTTA 700 001	264326 GREAVES 7568
Eastern Marine Engg Co 6 Dr. Sudhir Bose Road CALCUTTA-700 023	458759 EASTMARINE	Ganges Rope Co Ltd 2 Fairlie Place CALCUTTA-700 001	
EMEC Private Ltd 6 Dr. Sudhir Bose Road CALCUTTA-700 023	456454 EAST MARINE	G.D. Banerjee & Co Pvt Ltd Bakulia House Kidderpore CALCUTTA-700 023	
East Bengal River Steam Services Ltd (Estd 1908) Dockyard East 2 Rustumjee Parsee Road CALCUTTA-700 002		Gladstone Lyall & Co Ltd 1-A Janki Shah Road Hasting CALCUTTA-700 022	451794 GLADSWYLL 7510
Eastern Navigation P Ltd 9/12 Lal Bazar Street CALCUTTA-700 001	230541 EASTNAVY 3114	Guest. Keen Williams Ltd 41 Chowringhee Street CALCUTTA	
Egres Nakrunda Floating Workshop Chandpal Ghat Strand Road CALCUTTA		Garden Reach Ship Builders & Engineers Ltd 43/46 Garden Reach Road CALCUTTA-700 024	451721 COMBINE 7839
Engineering & Marine Equipment Co 52 Ram Kanto Bose Street CALCUTTA-700 005		Gamler Chemical Co (Australia) Pvt Ltd Commerce House, Room No.10 2 Ganesh Chandra Avenue CALCUTTA-700 001	238014
The Eastern Bunkers Ltd 20 Netaji Subhash Road CALCUTTA-700 001	223156 VAVTO		

Hind Dock Engg Co Pvt Ltd 3-A Elgin Road CALCUTTA-700 020	432848 PEAKWINNER	Indian Chain Mfg. Co 137 Biplabi Rash Behari Basu Road CALCUTTA-700 001	220486 ALLOYSTEEL
Hindustan Aircraft Ltd Barrackpore CALCUTTA		Indian Co Ltd 9 Hare Street CALCUTTA 700 001	
Hooghly Marine Engg & Transport Service 22 Biplabi Rashbehari Basu Road CALCUTTA-700 001	221885 CHONGLEE	J.K. Steel Division of J.K. Symbelie Ltd 7 Council House Street CALCUTTA-700 001	236181 BALINGHOOP 7293 JAYKAY
Howrah Shipping & Engg Co 85 N.S. Road CALCUTTA-700 001		Jessop & Co Ltd 63 Netaji Subash Road CALCUTTA	
The Hooghly Docking & Engg Co Ltd 12 Mission Row Martin Burn House CALCUTTA-700 001	231095 MARTINBURN 3182	J.D. Jones & Co 8 Neraji Subash Road CALCUTTA	
I.G.N. & Railways Co Dockyard 44 Garden Reach CALCUTTA-700 001		Kalinga Marine Stores 83/85 N.S. Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
India Docking & Engg Co 42 Hem Chandra Street CALCUTTA-700 023	459860	Leos Carpentry & Engg Works 26 Robust Street CALCUTTA	
Indian Cable Co Ltd 9 Hare Street CALCUTTA-700 001		Lolit Mohan Roy & Sons 33 Brabourn Road CALCUTTA-700 001	
Indian General Navastion & Railway Co Ltd 2 Fairlie House CALCUTTA		Maceneill & Berry Ltd 2 Fairlie Place CALCUTTA-700 001	
India Marine Service Pvt Ltd 6/1 Lindsay Street CALCUTTA-700 016	232246 TEWEENDECK	Merconi International Marine Communication Co Ltd 5 Temple Road Chamber 6 Old Post Office Street CALCUTTA-700 001	
India Marine Supply 33 W.B. Bengally Market CALCUTTA - 700 014		Madras Marine Co 19 Chandni Chowk Street CALCUTTA 700 013	276130 BOATSWAIN 7498
India Marine Mart Room 63/64 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 007		Marine Railway & Golliery Stores 1 Jaitindra Mohan Avenue CALCUTTA-700 006	
Indian Marine Service Ltd 84/5-B Block E New Alipore Road CALCUTTA		Marine Stores Syndicate 42 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 007	
		Maritime Engineers 35 Diamond Harbour Road CALCUTTA-700 027	451664

With Compliments of :

The Hooghly Docking & Engineering Co. Ltd.

(Estd. 1901)

12, MISSION ROW, CALCUTTA-700 001

TELEPHONE Nos. 23-1095, 23-8249, 23-8398, 23-9146 to 9148.

WORKS

SALKIA WORKS :

6, Howrah Road, Salkia, Howrah-6
Telephone Nos. 66-2001 (5 lines)

PORT ENGINEERING WORKS :

Nazirgunj, P.O. Botanical
Gardens, Howrah-3
Telephone No. 67-4746

SHIPBUILDING
SHIPREPAIR
STEAM BOILERS
BOILER REPAIRS
GENERAL ENGINEERING
GENERAL FABRICATION
PRESSURE VESSELS

SUGAR MACHINERY
TEA MACHINERY
JUTE MACHINERY
CONVEYORS
C.I. CASTINGS
GENERAL ENGINEERING
GENERAL FABRICATION
FOR
CHEMICAL & FERTILIZER PLANTS

Martin Burn Ltd
12 Mission Row
CALCUTTA

Miller Alex Ship Chandlers (P) Ltd
7 Old Court House Corner
CALCUTTA-700 001

Mustofs Aircraft Corpn
141 Howrah Road
CALCUTTA

Mac Engineers
112 Jessore Road
CALCUTTA-700 055

Minimax Ltd
Lal Bazar Street
CALCUTTA

National Iron & Steel Co Ltd
51 Stephen House
4 Dalhousie Square East
CALCUTTA-700 001

New Marine Mart
4 Raja Woodmunt Street
CALCUTTA-700 001

Paharpur Timber Pvt Ltd
1-B Judges Courts Road
CALCUTTA-700 027

P. Ghose & Co
58 Strand Road
CALCUTTA-700 001

Port Engg Work Ltd
9 Mission Road
CALCUTTA-700 001

The People's Engg & Motor
Works Ltd
12 J. N. Mukherjee Road
Salkia
HOWRAH

Rajabagan Dock Yard
44 Garden Reach Road
CALCUTTA-700 044

Rivers Steam Navigation Co Ltd
44 Garden Reach Road
CALCUTTA-700 044

Port Engg Works
Nazirgunj
P. O. Botanical Gardens
HOWRAH-3

224311
YULEWORKS

662767
DREDGSHIP

45237
RAJYARD

667476
PORTWORK

New Mongala Marine Mart
49/2 Strand Road
CALCUTTA-700 001

New Allenbury Works
62 Hazra Road
CALCUTTA-700 019

National Insulated Cable Co of India Ltd
NICCO House
2 Hare Street
CALCUTTA 700 001

National Rolling & Steel (Wire Ropes) Ltd
Nicco House
Hare Street
CALCUTTA 700 001

Oberoi International
90 Garden Reach Road
CALCUTTA 700 023

Ocean Maritimes Calcutta Pvt Ltd
20 Chandni Chowk Street
III Floor
CALCUTTA-700 072

Roddscrafts
68 Nalini Sett Road
CALCUTTA

R.B. Marine Engg & Contractors
5/1 Russel Street
CALCUTTA-700 071

S.F. India Ltd
Poonam Bldg
5/2 Russel Street
CALCUTTA-700 071

Scindia Work Shop Ltd
P-2 Tara-Tolia Road
CALCUTTA-700 024

Salkia Works
6 Howrah Road
Salkia
HOWRAH-1

Ship Repairers Ltd
Terstols Road
Peharpur
CALCUTTA-700 024

213621
SFIND
7761

453144
SLIPWAY

662001
HUGHLIDOCK

Gram : EASTMARINE

Phone : [Office : 45 - 8759
W/shop : 45 - 6454

With best Compliments of :

EMEC PRIVATE LIMITED

6 DR. SUDHIR BOSE ROAD,
CALCUTTA-700 023.

Ship Repairers & Engineers

Singh Hindustan Maritime Pvt Ltd 2 Devi Chowdhury Road CALCUTTA-700 023	454986 LIFERAFT	Textile Machinery Corpn Ltd Belghuria 24- Parganas CALCUTTA
Shree Hanuman Foundries Ltd 370 Uppar Chitpore Road CALCUTTA-700 006		The Techno Marine Amalgamated 19B Ekbalpore Road CALCUTTA-700 023
Standard Engg Corpn 46/A Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane CALCUTTA-700 003		United Marine Stores Mart 40/2 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001
Shalimar Rope Works Ltd 14 Netaji Subhas Road CALCUTTA-700 001		Usha Martine & Black (Wire Ropes) Ltd 141 Princes Street CALCUTTA
S.C. Mallick & Co 23/1 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001		Wood & Steel Products Ltd Traverse Road CALCUTTA
S.N. Sircar & Co 36 Strand Road CALCUTTA-700 001	228062	White Ford & Co (India) 7 Harisava Street CALCUTTA-700 023
T.C. Chatterjee & Co 10 B.R.B. Road CALCUTTA-700 001		W. H. Brady & Co Ltd Mercantile Bldg. Lall Bazar CALCUTTA
Tata Aircraft Ltd 23-B Netaji Subash Road CALCUTTA		W. H. Harlton 8 Dalhousie Square East CALCUTTA 700 001
Yuken India Ltd 26 Theatre Road CALCUTTA-700 016	432773 YUKEN INDIA	

CALCUTTA PORT FACILITIES

Geographic Location and climate :

The port of Calcutta is the premier general cargo port on the eastern sea-board of India. Of all the ten major ports in India, it is the only riverine port, 80 miles away from the sea face but the Port pilotage extends further down by about 40 miles into the sea upto Sandheads. The Port is on the left bank of the River Hooghly which flows into the Bay of Bengal. The river Hooghly is formed by the confluence of three spill channels from the parent river the Ganga. These spill channels are the Bhagirathi, the Jalengi and the Churni. The Port is located at the latitude $20^{\circ} 32' 53''$ N and longitude $80^{\circ} 18' 05''$ E. The climate in this part of India is tropical—December, January and February being the winter when the minimum temperature is about 10° centigrade.

The origin of the Port of Calcutta dates back to the seventeenth century when people from European countries fitted out trading expeditious into the East. About 1700 A.D., a body of English merchants, known as the East India Company, purchased the villages of Sutanati, Govindapur and Kalikata and established there a trading settlement. The Port and the City of Calcutta grew out of those villages along the left bank of the River Hooghly.

HINTERLAND :

The Port commands a vast hinterland of about half a million square miles, comprising the States of West Bengal, Assam, Bihar, Orissa, almost the whole of Uttar Pradesh, a part of Madhya Pradesh and also the neighbouring countries of Nepal and Bhutan. This region is inhabited by about 200 millions of people and is rich in agricultural, mineral and industrial resources and extensively served by a network of transport and communication.

TRADE :

At present about 25% of the total value of exports from the country and 12% of the total value of imports into the country pass through the Port of Calcutta. Approximately one-fourth of the total foreign exchange earned by the country as a whole accrues from cargoes handled in this Port. Calcutta is a terminal Port and its two-way pattern of traffic is a source of special attraction to shipping. The volume of sea-borne traffic passing through the Port fluctuates with the state of the economy in the hinterland. The main exports are Tea, Jute, Gunnies, Coal, Shellac, linseed, Ores, Hides, Mica, Sugar, Iron Scrap, Finished Steel Engineering Goods and Structural. Principal imports are Salt, Fertilisers, Machinery, Hardware, Petroleum, Cement, Phosphates, edible oil and sundry other cargoes.

Tidal Characteristics and Approach Channel to the Port :

The approach channel to the Port presents some navigational hazards. There are several sand bars and sharp bends in the river which ships have to negotiate to call at the Port. Owing to constant fluctuations in the depths over the bars in the river, it is necessary to sound most of them daily and carry out frequent hydrographic surveys of the entire river and its seaward approaches to a high degree of accuracy. A large river-surveying organisation is being maintained for this purpose. It has a drawing office and a printing press where charts are printed and distributed to the Pilots who navigate the incoming and the outgoing vessels to and from the Port. Automatic tide gauges and semaphores are maintained to indicate the tidal heights day and night for the benefit of the Port Pilots. Latest reports on all bars and navigational changes are broadcast to shipping over the Port Trust's Wireless Stations in Calcutta (VWAI) and at Hooghly Point, (VWA2), 34 miles downstream of Calcutta, and also from Haldia, $56\frac{1}{2}$ nautical miles down Calcutta.

The estuary is open to navigation day and night. Starting from the seaward end, there are three attended Light Vessels. The two outer vessels are the most modern, being operated electrically with lights of very high intensity. From there onwards, the channel is marked by smaller light vessels, light floats and gas buoys. There are over 120 channel buoys of which 82 are lighted. About 500 river marks of which 140 are lighted are maintained by the Port Trust for safe navigation on the river. Two powerful despatch vessels-cum-tugs viz. 'Seva' and 'Nadia', serve the Light Vessels and maintain the other navigational aids. In addition, there are one workshop and a lighting launch named 'Jyoti'.

There are two lighthouses in the Lower Reaches of the River Hooghly, one at Saugor Island and the other at Dariapur. The Saugor Lighthouse is situated at the Middleton Point of the Saugor Island and about one mile inside. The Dariapur Lighthouse is situated on the right bank of the River Hooghly, south of the river Rasulpur. A Radio Beacon, maintained by the Director General, Lighthouses and Lightships, Government of India, has also been set up at Saugor Island, near the Lighthouse. Storm warning signals are exhibited from the Saugor Lighthouse. Diamond Harbour, Budge Budge, the Kidderpore Docks, Lock Entrance and the Port Trust's Head Office Building at 15 Strand Road, Calcutta-700 001.

Only trained pilots can navigate the incoming and outgoing vessels. Hence Pilotage on the River Hooghly is compulsory. Certain shallow draft vessels up to 200 tonnes may be allowed to be piloted by otherwise qualified persons with prior permission from competent authorities. Inland vessels, however, are allowed to navigate the river in accordance with the provisions of the Inland Steam Vessels Act in smooth or partially smooth waters, depending upon the certificates of plying.

The Pilot Vessels, "Sagar" and "Samudra" fitted with up-to-date navigational aids and equipment including D. F. Gear are maintained by the Port. One of these is stationed at Sandheads in turn and cruises in the vicinity of the Eastern Channel Light Vessel. Any merchant ship approaching Sandheads may call for D. F. bearing from the Pilot Vessel, if required. The Pilot Vessel on station (VWST) maintains a 24 hour wireless watch. Vessels arriving at Sandheads are required to indicate their 'Expected Time of Arrival' well in advance. They may also communicate with the Pilot Vessel in V. H. F. on Channel 16.

The size of vessels able to enter the River Hooghly is controlled by the available draft which fluctuates daily. The River Hooghly can generally be navigated by vessels, depending on the size and draft as far as upto Calcutta during the periods, viz., (I) June to October - At high water springs, drawing 8.70 metres (28.6 feet) drafts and at high water neaps, drawing 8 metres (26 feet) draft and (II) October to June - By vessels drawing between 6.7 metres to 8.2 metres (22 to 26.9 feet) drafts. The largest vessel to enter the Port of Calcutta was a 16,736 tonnes (gross tonnage) but the ship generally meant for the Port in Calcutta is a ship under 550 feet between perpendiculars in length, 65' to 70' broad in beam and loading to a maximum draft of 26 ft. The number of vessels which enter and leave this Port in a year varies between 1,000 and 1200, depending upon the demand from export, import and coastal trade and the state of the economy in the hinterland.

DRAFTS :

Drafts are allotted to Shipping on the basis of the depths available over the different bars and crossings including the governing bar and the expected tidal rise which varies from day to day and also from season to season. A draft forecast is issued to the Shipping Interests six weeks in advance for Calcutta, Haldia, giving the estimated fresh water draft for inward and outward bound vessels of various categories. These forecasts are subject to alteration, depending upon the changes in the depths on the bars in the river.

Incoming vessels, after being piloted from Sandheads to Garden Reach, a distance of 117 miles, are taken over by the Harbour Pilots who manoeuvre them to river moorings, riverside jetties or Lock Entrances as required. The movement of ships inside the impounded Docks is done by Berthing Masters who are attached to the Harbour Master (Port). The Harbour pilots also work under this Officer. The River Pilots are under the Harbour Master (River). These two Services along with the River Survey Service, Dredger and Despatch Service and the Marine Engineer Superintendent's Section together with other ancillary services constitute the Marine Department of the Port of which the Director, Marine Department, is the Head.

Dredging is very essential for maintenance of depths on various bars and crossings in the River Hooghly and the Port Trust maintains a large fleet of dredgers lifting approximately 18 million tonnes of spoil annually. In addition, depths at the Lock entrances and berths in the impounded docks and open jetties are maintained by dredging by bucket dredgers, small suction dredgers and grab dredgers.

For improvement of the navigable channel at the different reaches of the river by executing appropriate river training works, continuous exercise is being made. For this, model experiments were entrusted to

the Central Water and Power Research Station under the Government of India at Poona and on the basis of experiments conducted there, river training measures are undertaken to improve flow conditions in the river and streamline dredging operations. The Port Trust set up a new department known as the "Hydraulic Study Department" in 1962 with the object of studying the Hydraulic characteristics of the river and its estuary. The data and results obtained from sustained hydraulic research undertaken in particular reaches of the river are being utilised in devising longterm conservancy measures for the river.

Anchorage :

Anchorage are available in the River Hooghly at Saugor Roads, Haldia, Kalpi, Diamond Harbour, Royapur, Ulubaria, and Garden Reach which are utilised by ships on passage to and from the Port.

KIDDERPORE DOCKS

Cargo Berths :

These consist of two impounded Docks and a Turning Basin. There is a lock entrance from the river, measuring 580' X 80', which gives access to the docks. Vessels upto a maximum length of 515 ft. and a beam of 70 ft. can enter this dock.

DOCK No. 1

This dock is 2700 feet in length and 600 feet in width with a designed depth of water of 30 feet and has 12 berths served by single storeyed sheds. Berths Nos. 5 and 7 are used as one berth, depending on the size of the vessel. There are two buoy berths in this dock.

DOCK No. 2

This Dock has a length of 4500 feet and a width of 400 feet with a designed depth of water of 30 feet. It has 8 general cargo berths, served by single and double storeyed sheds and 2 coal berths. One of the coal berths is provided with mechanical loading appliances comprising a wagon tippler and a conveyor belt system. There are also two lay-up berths and two buoy berths in this Dock, where four ships can undergo repairs or load and unload cargo with the help of lighters.

NETAJI SUBHAS DOCK

This Dock has a lock entrance measuring 700'X90' with 6 import and 1 export berths, each being 600' long. It can take vessels upto 565 ft. in length. Three of the import berths are served by three-storeyed sheds and the rest by two-storeyed sheds. There is also an oil berth used for importing non-dangerous petroleum. Besides these, this dock has a heavy-lift berth provided with a 200-ton shore-based electric crane. The designed depth of water in the dock is 30' and four ships can work overside at the buoys in the dock. There is a lay-up berth with a length of 500 feet and a depth of water of 16/17 feet. In the extension of the N. S. Dock, two buoy berths are available to hold four ships. These are mainly used as lay-up berths. Three lighterage berths are also available in the Netaji Subhas Dock with a total length of 900 feet and a depth of water of 6/10 feet.

RIVER MOORINGS

The river moorings with capacity to accommodate 23 ships under favourable conditions of weather, tide etc. extend from the Howrah Bridge to Metiabruz. Due to the close proximity of Salt Golas, moorings adjacent to the Howrah Bridge are generally utilised for discharge of salt. The moorings in the river front opposite Esplanade and Hastings In the city are usually used for loading gunnies and other cargo, while the innermost berths along the Strand Road are used for discharging timber logs. Metiabruz moorings near the Garden Reach Anchorage are generally used by vessels awaiting berths or waiting for suitable tides to sail from the Port. Whenever necessary, these moorings are also used for discharging or loading cargo.

GARDEN REACH JETTIES

The Garden Reach Jetties consist of two usable jetties for ships upto 565 feet in length, served by double storeyed sheds. The depth of water varies according to seasons and location of each jetty.

CALCUTTA JETTIES

Calcutta Jetties were the oldest operational section in the Port dating from 1860s. Out of the nine Jetties, only one is now being used for inland craft.

BUDGE BUDGE OIL JETTIES

At Budge Budge, out of 8 pontoon jetties provided, only 6 are now in commission. Of these, Nos. 5, 7 and 8 Jetties are used for dangerous cargoes. The Oil Companies have laid pipe-lines for discharging petrol from tankers along these jetties to their installations on shore. Jetties Nos. 7 & 8 are capable of being used for import of edible oil and for export of industrial alcohol. The Jetty No. 5 is also sometimes used for bulk import of methonal and dangerous petroleum products for which pipe-lines have been laid from this jetty. The jetty Nos. 2 & 3 are mainly used for bunkering the Port Trust's vessels and craft. The jetty No. 3 is used for flats and Jetty No. 1 is used for loading and unloading of non-dangerous petroleum products.

DRY DOCKS

Of the ten major ports in India, Calcutta is the only terminal port marked by a two-way pattern of traffic and hence there is a regular demand from Shipping for dry-docking facilities. The concentration of ship-repairing industries around Calcutta also accounts for the steady and growing demand for ship-repairing facilities.

The existing facilities comprise five Dry Docks for undertaking all major surveys and under-water repairs and two lay-up berths in Kidderpore Docks and one lay-up berth in Netaji Subhas Dock. Of the five Dry Docks, three are in the Kidderpore Docks and two are in Netaji Subhas Dock. The maximum dimensions of the vessel that can be accommodated at these dry docks and the facilities available to shipping are given below.

	Length	Beam
K.P. Dry Dock No. 1	515'-0"	64'-0"
K.P. Dry Dock No. 2	470'-0"	64'-0"
K.P. Dry Dock No. 3	335'-0"	48'-0"
N.S. Dry Dock No. 1	565'-0"	75'-0"
N.S. Dry Dock No. 2	565'-0"	75'-0"

The dry docks in Netaji Subhas Dock are arranged in tandem and can be used as one continuous dock. The dry docks can be entered only from the wet docks.

The following facilities are available at the Dry Docks :—

NETAJI SUBHAS DRY DOCKS

Electric current

D. C. 220 or 110 Volts
Maximum available 600 Amps.

To be distributed as;

D. C. 220 or 110 volts
400 amps to one dry dock & 200 amps to other dry dock.

or
D. C. 220 volts - 400 amps to one dry dock
and
D. C. 110 Volts - 200 amps to other dry dock
or vice versa.

A. C. 400 Volts
Maximum available 700 Amps

To be distributed between the 2 dry docks upto a maximum of 350 Amps. at each dry dock

KIDDERPORE DRY DOCKS

D. C. 220 or 110 volts
Maximum available 400 Amps.

To be distributed as .
D C 220 or 110 volts at
200 Amps to each dry dock.

or
D C 220 volts - 200 Amps. to one dry dock and
D C 110 volts - 200 Amps to other dry dock
To be distributed between 1 & 2 dry docks to
a maximum of 300 Amps to each dry dock.

A. C. 400 volts

Compressed Air :

N. S. Dry Docks — 500 cft. at 100 lbs. per sq. inch ;

K. P. Dry Docks — 220 cft. at 100 lbs. per sq. inch ;

(but at present no compressed air is available)

Netaji Subhas Dry Docks — Max. 950 cft. per minute at 100 lbs. per sq. inch.

Kidderpore Dry Docks — Max. 800 cft. per minute at 100 lbs. per sq. inch.

Fresh water :

Drinking water can be supplied directly from the dock side hydrants at the rate of 10 tonnes per hour at each of the dry docks and also from the Port Trust's barges for ships occupying No. 1 Netaji Subhas Dry Dock (basin side).

Unfiltered Water Supply :

Unfiltered water supply at a maximum pressure between 30 to 50 lbs. per sq. inch and 50 tons per hour are available at both Netaji Subhas and K. P. Dry Docks through more than one hydrant.

Capstans :

Use of Hydraulic Capstans for propeller work can be made available on application at the owner's risk.

Cranes ;

Netaji Subhas Dry Docks - one 25 - tonnes travelling electric crane is available on the south side of the Dry Docks. In addition, the dry docks on either side are served by one 3 to 6 tonnes diesel electric crane and on the north side by one 3 - tonnes electric crane.

Kidderpore Dry Docks :

One 5 ton Weiman Electric crane available at No. 1 dry dock only. For propeller work or other heavy-lift work, various floating cranes owned by the Port Trust can be made available at both the Kidderpore and the Netaji Subhas Dry Docks on application to the Traffic Manager.

Telephones :

With the exception of No. 3 K. P. Dry Dock, all dry docks at Netaji Subhas and Kidderpore Docks are provided with automatic telephones for use on board the ships.

Transit

**Sheds and
Warehouses**

In the Port of Calcutta, there are 34 transit Sheds, 58 Warehouses, 5 hazardous godowns, commodity dumps, and steel dumps etc. The floor area in the transit sheds measures 280240 sq. mtr. and the floor area in the warehouses measures 170530 sq. mtr.

**Cranage and
Equipment**

The number and variety of cargo-handling-equipment available in the different operational areas of the Port are as follows :—

Garden Reach Jetties :

This section is served by 15 electric quay cranes, 3 electric roof-cranes, 4 electric yard cranes and 2 side cranes, all of 2 tonne capacity. Besides, there are 12 electric lifts of 2 tonne capacity to convey the cargo from one floor to another. The double-storeyed sheds are also provided with chutes for bringing down bagged cargo from the first floor.

Kidderpore Dock No. 1 :

The berths in this dock are provided with 47 level luffing full portal electric cranes of capacity varying from 3 tonnes at 27.7 metre radius to 5 tonnes at 15.2 metre radius.

Kidderpore Dock No. II :

There are 10 level luffing full portal electric quay cranes of 3 tonne capacity, 5 level luffing full portal cranes of 6 tonne Capacity, 4 back roof cranes of 1½ tonnes capacity each, 2 yard cranes of 1½ tonnes capacity each and 11 lifts of 2 tonne capacity each. Besides, there are 8 yard cranes with a capacity varying from 6 tonnes to 30 tonnes. There are also 16 electric lifts of 2,600 lbs. capacity each and 22 electric lifts of 3,600 lbs. capacity each at the safe Tea Warehouse and hide Road Tea Warehouse respectively. For handling coal meant for coastal export, there are 5 level luffing full portal electric cranes of 5 tonne capacity each.

There is also one Mechanical Coal Loading Plant at No. 18 Berth, Kidderpore Dock II with arrangements to unload coal from open wagons and load it into vessels. The plant is provided with wagon tipplers, a conveyor belt system and 2 travelling loaders, each having a peak rated capacity of 200 tonnes per hour.

A mechanical grain handling plant has been installed at No 23 Berth, Kidderpore Dock II, where storage facilities are available at the silo constructed by the Government of India. The storage capacity of the Grain Silo is 19,000 tonnes. The conveyor belt system at the mechanical grain handling plant has a rated capacity of 200 tonnes per hour.

Netaji Subhas Dock :

There are 45 level luffing electric quay cranes of which 25 are of 2 tonne capacity, 10 of 3 tonne capacity, 7 of 5 tonne capacity, 1 of 6 tonne capacity, 1 of 15 tonne capacity and 1 of 200 tonne capacity. There are 59 lifts of 2 tonne capacity, 13 electric yard cranes of 2 tonne capacity, 6 electric side cranes of 3 tonne capacity and 2 electric side cranes of 2 tonne capacity each.

At the Libyan Depot Tea Warehouse there are 6 electric cargo lifts of 1364 Kg. capacity each or 3000 lbs. capacity each.

Facilities for Handling Heavy Lifts :

There are heavy-lift yards at the Kidderpore and Netaji Subhas Docks. The heavy-lift yard at the Kidderpore Dock II is served by a 30-tonne crane, a 15-tonne crane and two 6-tonne cranes.

Netaji Subhas Dock has two heavy-lift yards, one at No 1 Berth provided with a 200-tonne electric crane which serves as quay crane also and the other at the 'E' berth embankment provided with one 10-tonne, one 25-tonne electric gantry crane, one 10-tonne steam crane, and two 10-tonne diesel cranes. The 200-tonne electric cantilever crane at No. 1 Berth of Netaji Subhas Dock is the highest capacity shore-based crane in India. This crane played a very important part in helping to build up the heavy and basic industries in the country. There is also one 5-tonne capacity Diesel crane at No. 1 Berth of Netaji Subhas Dock.

Mechanical Handling Appliances :

To quicken the pace of handling cargoes at transit sheds, yards, warehouses and storage areas, a number of mechanical appliances has been purchased. The fleet consists of 35 mobile cranes of 6 to 30 tonne capacity, 49 forklifts of 1.5 to 3 tonne capacity, 45 tractors, 8 heavy trucks of 7 tonne capacity and 140 platform trailers of 3 to 20 tonne capacity. There is also a P & H crawler crane of 30-tonne capacity, based in Netaji Subhas Dock. A Separate repair shed has been provided for these appliances to ensure their availability for handling varied cargoes which mark the traffic pattern of the Port.

A vessel can obtain fresh water from the pipe connections which exist at the berths in the Docks and Jetties. A vessel in stream can obtain water from barges.

Transportation links :

The Port of Calcutta is linked to the net-work of the National High ways running throughout its vast hinterland of about half a million square miles connecting the State of West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Assam, a part of Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and neighbouring countries like Bhutan and Nepal.

The Port has its own railway system with direct mileage of 350 Km. and route mileage of 36 Km. The Port Railway serves as the terminal for two principal zonal systems of the Indian Railways affording facilities of direct receipt and despatch of goods from or to any part of the country. The Port can be accessible from insular points in the hinterland through inland water transport.

STORAGE AND OTHER FACILITIES

The area covered by the Port Estate, including the land on which various docks, jetties, wharves, workshops, roads, buildings, warehouses, transit sheds, godowns, hospitals, quarters, etc. are located is 5.25 sq. miles. The rentable land is demarcated into plots and let out to parties for putting up medium and small-scale industries, trading establishments, warehouses, godowns, open storage yards, etc. Many of these plots are served by rail. The leases are on a short term or long term basis and contain provision for revising the rent every 5 years and 10 years respectively. The number of short term leases is 1,986 and those on long term are 632.

In the port area, extensive facilities are available for warehousing of tea and other cargoes and for open storage of iron and steel etc. Warehousing accommodation provided in the port area with ancillary facilities like electric elevators, wall cranes, chutes and slopeways covers an area of 15,58,491 sq. ft. This comprises the sale tea warehouses with an area of 3,04,409 sq. ft., Hide Road warehouse with an area of 2,83,212 sq. ft., Lybian tea warehouses with an area of 5,78,700 sq. ft., tea transit sheds with an area of 1,58,388 sq. ft., Clive and Canning Warehouses with a combined area of 97,586 sq. ft. and the Strand Warehouse with an area of 1,60,774 sq. ft. The Transit Sheds at Calcutta Jetties offer 38,011 sq. ft. of storage space and Import Warehouses, 96,208 Sq.ft. of space.

The grain sheds at Kantapukur where tea and sugar are also stored have 9,71,243 sq. ft. of accommodation. Storage accommodation available in other locations covers 19,941 sq. ft. at 'C' Shed, Netaji Subhas Dock, 3,00,595 sq. ft. at Hide Road Depot Sheds, 6,52,464 sq. ft. at Brooklyn sheds, 2,82,138 sq. ft. at Hoboken sheds, 69,640 sq. ft. at Jinghirapul, 8,000 sq. ft. at Chetla, 23,835 sq. ft. at the Naval transit shed and 5,02,791 sq. ft. available Baghbazar, Cossipore, Rutholla, Nimtolla, Armenian Ghat, Jagannath Ghat, Pathuriaghat and Sahebbazar. On the Howrah side, the Trustees have provided accommodation having a floor area of 2,14,198 sq. ft. At Budge Budge 2,97,685 sq. ft. of storage accommodation is available. All these total to 51,15,806 sq. ft. of storage space.

Adequate facilities exist in the Port for the storage of hazardous cargoes. These comprise a godown at Budge Budge for storage of liquid Hydrocarbon and solids of category 1. The godown at Oudh South (N.S.D.) provides storage for hazardous categories 1, 2, 3, and 4 other than liquid hydrocarbon and/or inflammable liquid, the godown at MU shed (K.P.D.), for hazardous categories 2, 3, & 4 excepting liquid hydrocarbon/inflammable liquid and the godown at Calcutta Jetties, for hazardous categories 2, 3, & 4 excepting liquid hydrocarbon/inflammable liquid. A Fumigatorium has been provided behind No. 2 Garden Reach Jetty to facilitate import of American Cotton through this Port. The Fumigatorium has 3 separate chambers, each having a capacity to fumigate 650 bales of cotton. Each chamber is equipped with travelling gantry cranes to facilitate stacking of bales inside the Chambers.

Facilities of water supply, both filtered and unfiltered, exist in all sections of the Port. For Kidderpore Docks, there is a hydraulic system encircling Dock I, Dock II, the old 60 ft. Lock Entrance which is now being used for undertaking repairs to craft and the Tidal Basin. For Netaji Subhas Dock, a Hydraulic Main at 400 lbs. per sq. inch pressure is available at all the berths. Drinking water is supplied to ships at the Impounded Docks, riverside jetties and in stream. While water is supplied from the hydrants at alongside berths, vessels in stream inside the docks receive supplies from dumb water barges and those at riverside jetties from the Port Trust's Water Vessels. The responsibility of supplying filtered water rests with the Corporation of Calcutta under the Municipai Act. Direct Supplies from quays and jetties where hydrants are available are controlled by the Port Trust on behalf of the Corporation of Calcutta. Adequate water supply is ensured to all sections of the Port for the purpose of fire fighting.

The numbers of steel barges including flats and the country craft registered in the Port upto March 1979 are 2988 and 1718 respectively.

Fuel is supplied to merchant ships from the oil jetties at Budge Budge by the Indian Oil Corporation. The merchant vessels are also bunkered by oil barges through some special arrangements at Docks, Jetties and Moorings in Calcutta.

A Central Ore Depot has been developed at Sonai covering an area of approximately 12,00,960 sq. ft. to serve as cushion dumps for storage of ores pending shipment. These dumps are served by rail and road and are connected to the semi-mechanical ore-loading berth at No. 5 Netaji Subhas Dock. Due to shifting of the iron ore traffic from Calcutta to Haldia, No. 5 Netaji Subhas Dock is now being utilised as a steel shipment Berth. The different ore storage dumps are also being let out for use as Steel Dumps.

An area of 8 lakh sq. ft. of space has been provided in the Dock area for the use of exporters of iron and steel. On the Howrah side, about 1,120 cottahs have been let out for the similar purpose.

Organisation

The affairs of the Port are managed by a Statutory Body constituted under the Major Port Trust Act, 1963 and known as the "Trustees of the Port of Calcutta". It is composed of 19 official and non-official members representing the principal chambers of Commerce and Industry in the City of Calcutta, Shipping, shippers and Importers, Customs, Railways, the Corporation of Calcutta, the Government of West Bengal and Labour employed in the Port. The Chairman, the Deputy Chairman of the Port Trust and the General Manager, Haldia Dock Complex, Calcutta Port Trust, are appointed by the Government of India. The Chairman is the executive head of the Port Trust. There are various departments under the Port Trust dealing with Administrative and Policy matters including Publicity, Accounts and Finance, Traffic Operations, Civil Engineering Works, Operation and Maintenance of Cargo-Handling equipment and Appliances, Repairs to Floating Craft, Pilotage, Dredging and Navigation, Purchase of Stores and Equipment, Medical and Health Services, Hydraulic Research, Lease of Lands and Buildings and Allotment of staff Quarters, Legal Affairs, Labour Relations and Labour Welfare and Administration and Management of the Haldia Dock Complex.

Port Development

Under the Five Year Development Plans of the Country, a series of development programmes has been taken up to replace, modernise and expand various port facilities under the First, Second, Third and Three-Annual, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Five Year Plans. Upto 1978-1979, a sum of Rs. 328 crores has been spent on different items of Port Development including work on the Deep-water Dock Project at Haldia. The Development projects of the port, besides the Haldia Dock, cover generally the construction of various floating craft, new warehouses and berths, railway wagons, improvement of loading and unloading facilities, expansion of the railway marshalling yards, replacement of the old bridge, purchase of diesel locomotives and various cargo handling equipment, improvement of workshops and ship-repair facilities, modernisation of dry docks and various works for the conservancy of the river and its improvement including capital dredging and river training works.

Haldia Dock Project

Special mention may be made of the deep-water modern Dock System some berths of which are now open to shipping at Haldia, 56½ nautical miles downstream Calcutta. As it is not possible for big ships and oil tankers to call at the Port in Calcutta because of restrictions in draft and length of ships, the above project is being executed to neutralise these barriers. The first merchant vessel, a collier, entered Haldia Dock in end February 1977. Ore and Coal Berths have started shipments. Cement, Fertiliser and Container ships are also being handled there. The Haldia Dock Project, in its first phase, provides for one river-side oil jetty and two fully mechanical berths for loading ore and coal, three other berths for handling phosphate, foodgrains, general cargo, heavy lift and containers and a finger jetty for handling salt and other similar types of cargo within an impounded dock.

Berths :

An Oil Jetty - in commission since August 1968 - designed to accommodate super-tankers with over-all lengths upto 780 feet and draft of about 28/30 feet at present, progressively increasing to 40 feet in due course. The Jetty, which is on the river, is already serving the new Oil Refinery at Haldia. It is connected by a pipeline to the Barauni Oil Refinery also. The World Bank Tankers of the capacity of 87,500 tonnes have been calling at the jetty frequently.

An Iron Ore Berth - equipped with a mechanical plant capable of loading both lumps and pellets at the rate of 5,000 TPH (tonnes per hour) initially, with provision for a further increase. The berth is designed to load a bulk carrier of the 60,000 dwt. class in a day.

Pertinent Data :

2 Wagon Tippers	:	Capacity - 1500 TPH each.
4 Stock Yards	:	Total capacity - Initially 300,000 tonnes with Provision for a further increase to 450,000 tonnage.
4 Stacker - Reclaimers	:	Type - rail - mounted bucket - wheel each with stacking capacity of 1500 TPH, reclaiming capacity of 1250 TPH.
2 Ship Loaders	:	Capacity - 3000 TPH each, capable of increasing to 4000 TPH

A Coal Berth - capable of Loading conventional ships and bulk carriers of the 60,000 dwt. class at the rate of 2,000 tonnes per hour.

Pertinent Data :

2 Wagon Tippers	:	Capacity-1500 TPH each.
2 Stock Yards	:	Total capacity-175,000 tonnes.
2 Stacker-Reclaimers	:	Type-rail-mounted bucket-wheel, each with stacking capacity of 1500 TPH; reclaiming capacity of 1000 TPH.
2 Ship Loaders	:	Capacity-1500 TPH each, fitted with mechanical trimmers.

A Fertilizer Berth- for rapid mechanical discharge of rock-phosphate, potash and sulphur, capable of handling bulk carriers of the 60,000 dwt. class as well as conventional ships at a rate of 6,000 to 8,000 tonnes per day. The berth will have a mechanised transit shed with storage capacity for 30,000 tonnes. It will also be connected with the Fertilizer Plant in progress in the vicinity.

A Finger Jetty-equipped with a grab-bridge crane for transfer of salt, rock-phosphate and other bulk cargoes from ships to barges or to shore installations at an average rate of 2000 to 2500 tonnes a day. It is proposed to have a modern 40,000 tonnes salt storage and processing facility belt, connected to the berth.

Two General Cargo Berths-each with a quay, 730 ft. long and 120 ft. wide and a back-up area of 60 acres. Both berths will be equipped with adequate cranes, the latest in cargo-handling machinery and road-rail facilities. One of the berths is served by a modern 100,000 sft. transit shed and a Portainer crane for handling containers.

Pertinent Data of Portainer :

Cutreach	:	107' 6" from berthing face
Carrying Capacity	:	30-tonnes payload
Cycle time	:	3 minutes maximum
Lift above quay	:	65 Feet
below quay	:	50 feet

A Container Marshalling Yard-covering an area of 180,000 sq ft equipped with two high-speed, rail-mounted Transtainer cranes capable of serving both rail and road vehicles and providing storage for over 1500 containers at a time.

Pertinent Data of Transtainers:

Cranes	: Type-rail-mounted
Span	: 75 ft. with an overhang of 20 ft on both sides.
Carrying capacity	: 30-tonnes payload
Height (effective)	: 27 ft. for stacking containers two or three-high.

LOCK ENTRANCE AND WET DOCK

All cargoes, except oil, are handled inside a deep and extensive wet dock with a water area of over 170 acres served by one of the largest lock entrances in the world.

Some pertinent data are given here under :

Lead-in-Jetty	: Length : 1010 ft.
Lock	: Length : 985.5 ft. clear length between the Outer and Inner Gates.
	Width : 130 ft.
Gates	: 3; Sliding-type caissons, providing cambers of 654 ft. and 984.5 ft.
Silt depth	: 33 ft below CPT datum which is 9.3 ft. below the Mean Sea Level

Wet Dock

Turning Basin	: Diameter : 1800 ft.
Water Arm	: Length : 5000 ft.
	Average width : 950 ft. with mid-stream buoys holding ships.
Final dredged depth	: 45 ft. with the provision for increasing it by another 2/3 ft.

The Master Plan has provision for construction, when necessary, of additional Iron Ore, Coal, Fertilizer and General Cargo berths, extended Container Facilities, and a second Lock Entrance.

OTHER FACILITIES AT HALDIA

A single track railway line connecting Haldia with Panchkura on the Howrah-Kharagpur main line of the South Eastern Railway at a distance of 71 Kms. from Howrah has been commissioned.

The port has its own internal railway system connecting the docks and industrial establishments within the Port area with the South Eastern Railway. The Port township is being built at the western end of the Dock system along the River Haldi. About 1400 acres of land have been earmarked for this purpose.

The West Bengal State Electricity Board is to supply all the power needs of the Port and industries in this region by drawing a high tension line off the Damodar valley Corporation grid from Kolaghat in Midnapore. For a period of more than six months in the year, the river water at Haldia is potable. This period is expected to increase with the discharge of upland water from the Farakka Barrage which commenced from April 1975. The Geological Survey of India has been carrying out exploratory work in this area for over a year and have indicated that water sources accessible by deep tubewells are adequate for all industrial needs for the present.

An Oil Refinery is already in stream at Haldia. A vast modern Fertilizer Complex is in an advanced stage of progress. Besides, many port-based and port-oriented industries some of which have already started coming up bid fair to develop at Haldia, offering modern material-handling facilities. Township development is also taking place at Haldia on modern lines.

OTHER IMPORTANT PROJECTS

The Farakka Barrage Project which is better known as the project for the preservation of the Port of Calcutta is designed to revitalise the river Hooghly by restoring perennial flow of upland water from the parent river-the Ganga. The upland discharge from Farakka through the feeder canal has started from April, 1975. The benefits from the Farakka Barrage over the years will be on two counts. There will be a general improvement in navigation on the river Hooghly. Secondly, the frequency and intensity of bore tides which dissipate berthing capacity in Calcutta will be gradually eliminated. The Calcutta-Haldia will be an integrated port complex, catering to general and bulk cargoes meant for Eastern India.

Another important project which has been taken up for execution is known as the Second Crossing over the river Hooghly. When executed, this project will considerably ease the flow of traffic and transportation over the entire Metropolitan Region of Calcutta, including 34 municipalities on both the banks of the river Hooghly.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

The Collectorate of Customs
15 - 1 Strand Road
CALCUTTA - 700.001.

The Department of Lighthouses
& Lightships
6 Chapel Road
CALCUTTA - 700 020

The Dock Safety Inspectorate
F-29 Mission Pow Extension
CALCUTTA - 700 013

The Offices of Mercantile
Marine Department
"Marine House"
CALCUTTA - 700 022

The Regional Passport &
Emigration Office
4 Brabourne Road
CALCUTTA 700 002

The Seamen's Welfare Office
'Marine House'
CALCUTTA - 700 002

The Export Inspection
Council
14-1-B Ezra Street
CALCUTTA - 700 001

The Directorate of Marine
Engineering Training
P - 19 Tatatolla Road
CALCUTTA - 700 053

The Joint Controller of
Imports & Exports
4 & 6 Esplanade East
CALCUTTA - 700 001

The Port Health
Organisation
'Marine House'
CALCUTTA - 700 022

The Seamen's Employment
Marine House
CALCUTTA - 700 022

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS

Bunker Oils
Bones and Bone Metal Grain
Coal
Castor Oil
Cotton
Engineering Goods
Gunnies
Hides and skins
Hemp
Iron and Steel
Jute and Jute Products
Linseed
Mica
Ores
Pig Iron
Railway Wagons
Scrap
Seeds
Sugar
Tea
Yarn

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS

Cement
Chemicals
Electrical Goods
Fertilizer
Grain and Flour
Machinery
Mineral Oil
Petroleum and Oil
Paint and Varnish
Rubber
Railway Material
Salt
Timber
Tobacco
Iron and Steel and other Metals

PORT DUES & CHARGES CALCUTTA

APPENDIX I SCHEDULE A — WHARFAGE

WHARFAGE

1. (1) Animals :—

1

Rs. P.

Beasts of burden and wild animals

1·10 Each

Sheep, goats, calves and other
small animals

0·30 Do

Birds in crates and baskets

0·90 per crate or basket

(2) Bamboos, fishing rods and poles

0·30 per 25

(3) Bicycles, rickshaws, palkees and
perambulators

1·10 Each

(4) Cocoanuts and coconut shells

1·50 per 500

(5) Empties :—

Barrels and casks

0·30 per 4

Buckets, canisters, cases, chests' drums,
cast iron pans and similar small
receptacles not exceeding 12 inches
in width or diameter

0 30 per 25

(6) Furniture

0·30 per package

(7) Gunny bags :

Hessians, baled

1·00 per 2 bales

Other bags, baled

1·00 per 3 bales

Loose bags

1·00 per 600 pieces

(8) Horn

1·10 per 500 pieces

(9) Jute :—

Bales

1·50 per 5 bales

Drums

1·50 per 20 drums

Bags or bundles

1·50 per 10 bags or bundles

(10) Mats, drums

1·10 per 500 pieces

Mats, hogiah

1·10 per 1000 pieces

(11) Oil— kerosene.

0·75 per 100 litres

(12) Piece goods, haberdashery and twists,
silk, cotton or woollen in bales or cases

0·30 per bale or case

(13) Straw

0·30 per kahun

(14) Tea

0·20 per 3 chests

(15) Tiles - country, large, flat

1·50 per 250

Tiles - country, cylindrical

1·50 per 2,000

Tiles - country, of all other description

1·50 per 500

Tiles - marble

1·50 per 50

(16) Vehicles other than those mentioned
in Item (3)

1·50 each

(17) Coal passing over the inland Vessels
Wharves including Shalimar Wharves

1·10 per tonne

(18) All other goods

1·20 per tonne of Rs. 0·90 per cubic metre at Trustees' option when neither weight nor volume is readily ascertainable, the Trustees may at their option reckon 20 cooly loads or one bullock cart load as equal to 1 tonne, a two-wheeled buffalo cart load as 2 tonnes and a lorry as 3 tonnes or its carrying capacity or on the registered tonnage of the boat.

2. The minimum charge shall be Rs.0·20 and the minimum weight for charge shall be 100 kgs. or 0·1 cubic metre

3. In addition to the foregoing charges, an extra fee amounting to 25 per cent of the charge in each case will be levied on all goods passing over the inland Vessels Wharves on Sundays or any day declared by the Trustees as a public holiday In the case of tea discharged from or loaded into flats or steamers on Sundays or any day declared by the Trustees as a public holiday at T.T. Shed and or its annexes, a consolidated charge of Rs. 200·00 per day on each flat or steamer will be recovered from the Central Inland water Transport Corporation in lieu of the extra fee of 25 per cent.

4. For work done between the hours of 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. an extra charge of Rs. 3·00 per hour will be levied.

SCHEDULE B — RENT CHARGES

1. Stacking goods on the wharves:—

Rs. 7·00 per stack per night for the first seven nights.

Rs. 14·00 per stack per night thereafter.

For the purpose of this charge a stack will be held to comprise goods covering an area of not more than 10 square metres.

2. Space for operations not directly related to the loading or discharging of goods, such as space for scales and desks and chairs and for packing, unpacking, measuring, repairing, marking or drying etc., Rs. 7·00 per scale and chair, or lot per day This charge is not levied on goods detained for Customs and/or Licensed Measurer operations

For the purpose of this charge a lot will be held to comprise goods covering an area of not more than 10 square metres.

3. On boats beached for repairs or other purposes on the hards opposite Shibpore College or elsewhere:—

	Rs. P.
Bhur or pansy	7·00 per day per bhur or pansy
Boats	7·00 per day per boat
Dinghees	2·00 per day per dinghee
Steamers, flats, etc.	Upto 283 cubic metres nett Rs. 15·00 per day Over 283 cubic metres to 566 cubic metres Rs. 30·00 per day. Above 566 cubic metres nett Rs.60·00 per day.

4. Space for keeping:

(a) Bullock or buffalo carts

(b) Lorries, trailers

4·00 each per night

6·00 each per night

5. Fishing	10.00 per season per net
6 Floating timber	8.00 per 25 pieces per night
7. Goods lying on the wharves after having been salvaged from the river	5.00 per lot per week
8. Timber temporarily stored on the Wharf land between Elliot Bridge and the Botanical Garden North wall by timber merchants having storage accommodation at the Timber Pond, Shibpur.	45.00 per 25 pieces per month for the first month at Trustees's option and at the rate specified under clause 6 above thereafter if the removal of the timber to rented ponds was prevented by genuine tidal difficulties.

SCHEDULE C — SPECIAL CHARGES ON CARGO PASSING THROUGH NO. 1 CALCUTTA JETTY

(1) On all cargo discharged from or loaded into boats through No 1 Calcutta Jetty, the toll is 50 per cent. In excess of the toll specified in Schedule 'A'

(2) For hoisting cargo into or from boats or transferring of cargo from one boat to another on a Sunday or any day declared by the Trustees as a public holiday and during the hours between 15.30 hours of any day and 6.30 hours of the day following, a crane charge of Rs. 4.00 per crane per hour is levied whether the crane works or not, from the time it is booked up to the time of completing the work or of cancelling the booking or 6.30 a.m. whichever is the earliest.

NOTE : No refund of toll and crane charges Paid under Appendix I on goods that have not been loaded or discharged or on cranes that have not been used, is granted unless the receipt for payment has been endorsed by the Assistant Superintendent/Inspector on duty.

SCHEDULE D — TERMINAL CHARGES ON TICKETS ISSUED BY OWNERS OF FERRY SERVICES AND WHARF TOLL ON BOATS:

1. Terminal charges	Re. 0.01 per ticket recoverable through the owners of Ferry Services.
2. Wharf Toll charges on boats	Re. 1.00 per boat per day recoverable from owners of boats using the Trustees' wharves

HOLIDAY CHARGES

(a) Holiday fees are charged on a sea-going vessel working on a Sunday or any day declared by the Trustees as a public holiday at the rates given below :—

(1) at jetty or Dock berths excepting Petroleum berth in Docks and Coaling jetties or Dock berths used for loading coal, per day.	Rs. P. 588.00
(ii) at Coaling jetties or berths, per day	221.00
(iii) at Petroleum berth at Budge Budge or in the Docks	221.00

(b) Holiday fees are charged on any non-sea-going vessel booked to be loaded or discharged by the Trustees on a Sunday or any day declared by the Trustees as a public holiday at the jetties or in the Docks excepting at a Petroleum berth in the docks and Coaling Jetty at Rs. 111.00 per day.

NOTE : (A) Holiday fees are not charged if the order for work on Sundays or any day declared by the Trustees as a public holiday is cancelled by 2 p.m. on the previous working day.

NOTE : (B) A surcharge of 57.5 per cent is levied on rates under this section in respect of vessels engaged in overseas trade.

HEAVY LIFT CHARGES

Particulars	Charges per	Rates			
		Import		Export	
		Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
(a) Article less than 4 metric tonnes	Tonne per hoist	52	90	32	30
(b) Article weighing 4 metric tonnes or more but less than 30 metric tonnes	Tonne per hoist	62	60	40	10
(c) Article weighing 30 metric tonnes or more but less than 60 metric tonnes	Do.	82	10	47	90
(d) Article weighing 60 metric tonnes or more	Do.	101	60	47	90

A charge of Rs. 19.50 per metric tonne is levied in addition to rates mentioned above whenever a floating crane is used for discharging articles weighing 4 metric tonnes and above.

A charge for the use of Trustees' lighter for the carriage of heavy lifts between a vessel's side and a heavy life yard or quay is Rs. 19.50 per tonne of each heavy lift so carried.

The Trustees reserve to themselves the right to levy a minimum charge of Rs. 1716.00 per shift whenever a crane vessel or the sheer legs or 200 ton crane is employed. For the use of a crane vessel above Rabindra Setu or below Garden Reach Jetties an extra charge of Rs. 1,287.00 is levied and the Trustees may at their discretion place an officer on board to transport the crane vessel to and from her place of work. If the services of an officer are utilised in this way, the appropriate charges are levied in addition.

Heavy lift charges are levied for the discharge of light articles or packages sent in a boat or lighter for discharge at one of the Trustees' heavy lift yards.

On heavy lifts loaded or discharged from or on to a quay by the vessel's own appliances shipping or landing charge is levied at the rate of Rs. 15.50 or Rs. 28.70 per tonne of each article handled.

Charges for loading into or unloading from boats or lighters and shipping from boats or lighters of heavy lifts other than heavy machinery exported from this port, will however be levied at the rate of Rs. 20.60 per tonne of each article handled.

FRESH WATER CHARGES :

	Rs.	P.	
(a) 1 Supply or filtered water to shipping—			
(i) from pipe line at the Docks	13	00	per 1000 litres or part thereof.
(ii) by the Trustees' water Boat at any place within Garden Reach	19	00	Do.
(iii) by the Trustees' water Boat at any place beyond Garden Reach—			
(a) For supply of water	19	00	Do.
(b) Additional charge to cover incidental expenses			

(i) Beyond Garden Reach and upto Budge Budge	490 00	per trip plus overtime and khorak allowance of water boat crew, if any incurred.
(ii) Beyond Budge Budge	1225 00	
(iii) A countermanding charge will be levied at the rate shown opposite for every requisition for supply of water from waterboat cancelled by a vessel at any point in Port area	92 00	
(2) Supply of water from the Trustees' pipe line at Budge Budge to shipping and the public	13 00	per 1,000 litres or part thereof .

LIGHT DUES :

Paid by every vessel over 50 tons arriving at or departing from any port in India, subject to proviso that if light dues have been paid at an Indian port, no payment. Rate for steamships, 50 n.p. per n.r.t. once in 30 days.

RENT

(i) Goods are rent free for three clear working days after the date of landing: Sundays, days declared by the Trustees as public holidays and days on which the Customs Treasury is closed are not counted as working days. When goods are landed on a day that is not a working day, the landing date is taken to be the next working day. Goods not removed by the evening of the third working day are charged rent from the following day at the rates given in the schedule below whether that day is or is not a working day.

(ii) On cases of wines including those received in damaged condition, rent free time counts from the date of receipt in the wine godown provided that in case of damaged cases of wines removal instructions are filed within the free time as computed under (i) above.

(iii) On goods for despatch by Railway or removal to the Trustees' Warehouses, rent is charged at the rates given in the Schedule below upto the date of loading of the cargo into wagons or of removal of cargo

(iv) On all goods received by the Trustees in a damaged condition and for which a claim is preferred against the Steamer Agents, rent is not charged until the fifth clear working day after the day of landing provided that notice of survey is given to the Docks Manager or Superintendent, Jetties and Wharves, as the case may be, within two clear days after the goods have been landed. This concession is also given whenever General Average has been declared provided that written notice of declaration is given to the Trustees by Steamer Agents before any goods are landed from the vessel

(v) On goods landed in a good condition but subsequently damaged for which an application for survey is received by the Docks Manager or the Superintendent, Jetties and Wharves, as the case may be, within five clear working days, no rent is charged after the date of landing upto the second clear working day after the date on which survey is held by the Trustees.

(vi) .On general import cargo sold by public auction by the Trustees, rent will be charged at the rates given in the schedule below on the expiry of a free time of three clear working days after the day the goods are available for delivery.

The Trustees reserve to themselves the right to charge three times the rates given in the schedule below on any goods which in their opinion could have been removed from their premises before rent was incurred.

Schedule No	Description of goods	Charges per	Rates	
			Rs.	Ps.
1	Cotton, cotton yarn waste, jute, hemp, all other fibres, wool, cotton piece goods and all kinds of cotton twist and yarn in bales	Bale per day	0	90
2	Hores boxes	Each per day	11	80
3	Motor vehicles, bodies, chassis, earth moving and similar equipments not in cases and not heavy lifts	Do.	59	00
4	Sugar in bags, rice, wheat, all other cereals, pulses, seeds including groundnut kernels, all flour and atta	Tonne per week	1	90
5	Salt	(i) Tonne per day for the first 3 days	0	25
		(ii) Tonne per day for the fourth and subsequent days		
6	(A) All other goods on which the landing charge levied by weight -			
	(a) goods other than heavy lifts	(i) Tonne per day for the first 3 days	4	30
		(ii) Tonne per day from the 4th to the 6th day		
		(iii) Tonne per day for the 7th and subsequent days	7	10
	(b) heavy lifts (on each package)	(i) Tonne per day for the first 3 days	9	40
		(ii) Tonne per day from the 4th to the 6th day	11	80
		(iii) Tonne per day for the 7th and subsequent days	14	20
6	(B) All other goods on which the landing charge is levied by measurement	(i) Cu. metre per day for the first 3 days	3	80
		(ii) Cu. metre per day from the 4th to the 6th day	4	70
		(iii) Cu. metre per day for the 7th and subsequent days	5	90

Note - In the case of schedule No. 4 the Trustees reserve to themselves the right on giving seven day's notice to increase the rate of rent to any amount not exceeding Rs.3.55 per tonne per week after the first week's storage.

On unmanifested cargo, rent is charged at the schedule rates given above from the date of delivery of the out-turn report if the goods are not cleared within five clear working days after delivery of the out-turn report to the vessels' Agents.

No rent is charged on goods detained by the Customs authorities for special examination and chemical test under section 17 of the Customs Act 1962, from the actual date of detention upto the first clear working day after the date of release of the goods by the Customs provided the detention is certified by the Collector of Customs to be not attributable to any fault or negligence on the part of the Importer.

No rent is also charged on goods when the removal of such goods is delayed through no fault or negligence on the part of the importers owing to the reasons specified in column 2 of the schedule below for such periods and subject to such conditions as are specified in column 4 thereof

Schedule No.	Reasons for delay	Rate of rent to be charged	period
1	Detention of packages by the Police under the Criminal Procedure Code	No rent	From the date of detention or the date of filing of Jetty Challan whichever is later upto the seventh clear working day after the date of advice of the lifting of the restriction.
2	Goods not traceable when delivery was applied for in respect of which a "Not found" remark was made	No rent	From the day following the date on which the "Not found" remark was made upto the first clear working day after the date it was found if traced within a week and upto the seventh clear working day after the date of advice if traced after a week. No concession is admissible if traced within forenoon of the day after the day on which the remark was made.
3	Goods shown as short landed in the Out-turn Report of the vessel but subsequently traced.	No rent	From the day following the date on which a "Not found" remark was made or from the date of issue of a 'B' from whichever is earlier upto the fifteenth day from the date of advice.
4	Delay in clearance due to non-availability of crane. (Dummy Wharf Rent Bill will be attached to the Jetty Challan.)	No rent	For the period during which the crane was not available provided that an endorsement on the Hoisting Application is obtained from the Shed Master or Shed Foreman concerned, but in the latter case counter signed by the Inspector on duty. The concession must be applied for prior to delivery.

Schedule No.	Reasons for delay	Rate of rent to be charged	period
5	Delay in clearance due to misdelivery.	No rent	For period from the date following the date on which a "Not-found" remark was made up to the seventh clear working day after the date of advice.
6	Goods intended for charitable purpose imported by charitable organisations recognised or treated as such by the Trustees, provided exemption has been obtained in respect of Customs duty.	No rent	For the period for which rent is due.

Note Rent on American cotton bales detained in port for purpose of fumigation will be levied at a flat rate of Rs.0.70p. per square bale and Rs.0.60p per round bale for the period from the date of landing upto two clear working days after the date of receipt at the delivery shed on completion of fumigation and thereafter at the rate specified in schedule 1 of sub-section 6A.

On goods detained in the port on account of analytical tests under the drugs control Act and compliance with Import Trade Control formalities rent will be levied at one-sixth for the first sixty days, one-third for the next thirty days, one-half for the next thirty days and to thirds for the next thirty days of the highest rate applicable under sub-section A of section 6 provided that the detention in each case is certified by the Customs.

On goods the clearance of which is delayed on account of loss or misplacement of shipping documents in the Custom House, the Trustees may, if they so wish, remit in whole or in part the rent charges payable under sub-section 6-A provided that the importers can substantiate the detention by production of a certificate signed by an Officer not below the rank of Deputy Collector of Customs.

EXCEPTION (1) When the removal of goods is delayed through no fault or negligence on the part of the importers owing to the reasons specified in column 2 of the Schedule below, the Trustees may, if they so wish, charge rent at the rates specified in column 3, instead of the rates payable under section 6-A, for such periods and subject to such conditions as are specified in column 4 thereof.

Schedule No.	Reasons for delay	Rate of rent to be charged	Period
	Detention under injunction from court	50 per cent of rent due under Section 6A	From the date of detention or the date of filing of Jetty Challen whichever is later upto the seventh clear working day after the date of advice of the lifting of the restriction.

Schedule No.	Reasons for delay	Rate of rent to be Charged	Period
2.	Goods held up due to Railway operational restrictions and taken delivery of by gate for despatch by rail or steamer from Howrah, Sealdah or local Steamer Ghat on production of documentary evidence	50 per cent of rent due under Section 6A	For the period detained
3.	Cargo intended for other Ports over-carried (not ordinary transhipment cargo) landed here and subsequently transhipped.	50 per cent of rent as under Section 6A	For the period during which the cargo was detained. The concession is given only to steamer agents.
4.	Consignments of dunnage wood landed ex-vessels other than manifested cargo and if clearance is effected within a month from the date of landing.	50 per cent of rent as under Section 6A	From the landing date upto the date of delivery.

B - EXPORTS

Rent is charged at the rates given in the Schedule below:—

1. On goods received for shipment before exports are opened for the vessel by which the goods are to be shipped, from the date the goods are received upto the date on which exports are opened.
2. On goods not shipped by the steamer for which they are booked, from the date of receipt of the goods upto the date on which complete documents are submitted for a vessel for which exports are opened and by which the goods are actually shipped.
3. On goods received for shipment but removed from the Trustees' premises, from the date of their receipt upto the date of their removal, and
4. On goods received for shipment but not booked at the time of receipt to a specified ship or a specified shed from the date of their receipt upto the date on which instructions to despatch are received. When goods are booked to a specified shed without a steamer's name being given such goods are deemed to be booked for shipment by the steamer working at the shed when the goods arrive, but if no steamer is so working, by the next following steamer.

The Trustees reserve to themselves the right to charge three times the schedule rates of rent on any goods other than coal, ores in bulk and pig iron which incurrent under (2) above if in their opinion the shutting of the goods by the steamer was avoidable.

The Trustees also reserve to themselves the right to charge eight times the schedule rates of rent on any goods which incurrent under (1), (2), (3) and (4) above for any period in excess of seven days if in their opinion the storage of the goods is likely to involve additional risk on account of the goods being of an inflammable or hazardous nature.

The rates under schedule Nos. 1, 3 and 5 below are levied on the maximum stock held during the month.

Schedule No.	Description of goods	Charges per	Rate	
			Rs.	P.
1.	Coal, if dumped	Tonne per month	0	40
2.	Cotton, cotton yarn waste, hemp jute, all other fibres, wool cotton piece goods and all kinds of cotton twist and yarn in bales.	Bale per week	0	50
3.	Iron-pig			
	(a) if stored in the open	Tonne per month	0	40
	(b) if stored under cover at exporter's request	Do.	0	70
4.	Oil cakes, yellow ochre and myrobalans	Tonne per week—		
		1st and 2nd weeks	1	10
		3rd and 4th weeks	1	80
		5th and subsequent weeks	2	70
5.	Ores of all kinds in bulk—			
	(a) If stored in the open	Tonne per month	0	70
	(b) If stored under cover at exporter's request	Do.	1	40
6.	Seeds, pulses, wheat, rice, other cereals and ground nuts	Tonne per day	2	70
7.	Sugar in bags	Do.	2	10
8.	Tea, chicory and coffee	Chest or bag per week	0	20
9-A	All other goods on which the shipping charge is levied by weight—			
	(1) Non heavy lifts	Tonne per week	1	60
	(2) Heavy lifts—	Tonne per day	2	70
B	All other goods on which the shipping charge is levied by measurement	Cu. metre per week	1	40
10.	All other goods on which the shipping charge is not levied by weight or measurement	per week	30% of shipping charge	

CHARGES ON VESSELS

A) PORT DUES

Vessels Chargeable (1)	Rate of Port dues per ton (2)	Frequency of Payment in respect of the same vessel (3)
	Rs. P.	
Sea-going vessels of 20 tonnes and upwards		
(1) Mail Steamers	1 50	The due is payable once in sixty days.
(2) Other seagoing Vessels	1 50	The due is payable on each entry into the Port.
(3) Vessels entering in ballast and not carrying passengers	1 20	The due is payable once in sixty days.
(4) Vessels entering and leaving in ballast and not carrying passengers	0 75	The due is payable once in sixty days.
(5) Dhoonies and Country Boats	0 75	The due is payable once in sixty days.
II Tugs and River Steamers	1 50	The due is payable once between the 1st January and 30th June and once between the 1st July and the 31st December, in each Year.

(B) PILOTAGE

Rs. 250/- Per 1000 G.R.T. or part thereof plus. Rs. 200/- per 30.48 centimetres or part of 30.48 centimetres upto 914 Cms.

Rs. 300/- per additional 30.48 cms. or part of 30.48 cms. over 914 cms. : The above is subject to a minimum of Rs. 3000/- in one operation.

MOORING HIRE

(a) Mooring hire shall be levied on all vessels as laid down below :

0.16 per G.R.T. per day or part of a day—subject to a minimum of Rs. 490/- per day or part of a day

	Rs. P.
(b) (i) Reserved moorings per month, subject to a month's notice of vacation	3,063.00
(ii) Reserved swinging moorings per month	735.00
(iii) Occupation of swinging mooring per day	62.00
(c) For the use of moorings at Budge Budge by flats, hire is charged :	
(i) for the first 24 hours	75.00
(ii) for each succeeding 24 hours	25.00

- (d) For the use of moorings by launches, house boats etc. the charges are levied as under :

(i) <i>Swinging or fixed moorings, per vessel per day</i>	Rs. P. 31.00
(ii) <i>Swinging or fixed moorings hired by the month if the vessel is not more than 20 metres over all, per vessel per month</i>	368 00
(iii) <i>If the vessel is more than 20 metres over all, per vessel per month</i>	490.00

DRY DOCK CHARGES

1. Dry Dock Charges are levied on a vessel using a Dry Dock at the following rates :

	Rs. P.
(a) For the first day	15,313.00
(b) For the second to eighth day, per day	12,250 00
(c) For the ninth day and subsequent days, per day	18,375.00

2. If the dry docking of a vessel, for which a dry dock was booked, is cancelled without giving notice, 24 hours in advance of the ship entering the dry dock as per programme, 20 per cent of the dry docking charges will be recovered from that vessel in accordance with her gross cubic metre and the period of the booking.

3. When (a) a vessel requires special disposition of blocks, which includes the operation of laying and replacing, or (b) keel blocks have been removed for repairs which will necessitate dewatering the dry dock after undocking of the vessel for putting these in position an additional charge of Rs. 4,288/- is levied and the docking period is reckoned from the time the dry dock is dewatered for arranging blocks till the restoration of the dry dock to its original condition after undocking of the vessel under (a) and till the restoration of the dry dock to its original condition after undocking under (b).

4. If a vessel heels over to one side or the other at the time of undocking contrary to the declaration made in the Tank Declaration form by the Master of the vessel, an additional charge of Rs. 4,288/- is levied if it is considered necessary to dewater the dry dock for replacing the blocks. The dry dock charges are levied upto the time of restoration of the dry dock to its original condition after undocking of the vessel.

5. If a vessel discharges oil or other rubbish involving the Trustees in extra expenditure to clean the dry docks and loss of revenue the number of days of 24 hours taken for cleaning either with or without the vessel in the dry docks will be charged for at the first day's rate.

6. For redocking within the period for which the vessel has been regulated, for each operation—Rs. 2,144 00

NOTE : (i) Redocking will include all cases in which it is necessary to pump out a dry dock again at the request of the vessel using the dock after it has once been flooded.

(ii) The above charges include docking, pumping, shoring and undocking, also the use of trestles and punts, if available for cleaning and painting but the Trustees do not undertake any repairing work of cleaning or painting.

(iii) The period of a vessel's occupation of the dry docks counts from the time the caisson is placed in position after she enters until she clears the dry dock entrance when leaving, excepting under schedules 3, 4 and 5 above when the period is determined as stated therein. In the case of a vessel detained in No. 2 Dry Dock, Netaji Subhas Dock owing to No. 1 Dry Dock, Netaji Subhas Dock being occupied by another vessel, a mooring hire only in accordance with Section 27 will be levied for the period she is so detained instead of the usual dry dock charges.

7. For supply of water for testing tanks or similar purposes

Rs. P

(i) Upto 2 Hose Pipes, per day

644 00

(ii) For each additional Hose Pipe

429 00

8. For the use of a Trustees' Capstan for the handling of vessel's propellers or other work required by the vessel, per 8 hours or part thereof

858 00

9 For the removal and repositioning of each block

86 00

10. For the supply of compressed air by the Trustees at the dry dock, per tool per eight hours

172 00

11. For use of cranes at Dry Docks per four hours

(a) 3 tonne steam travelling crane

429 00

(b) 3 tonne or 3 tonne/6 tonne Electric or Diesel Electric crane

858 00

(c) 25 tonne Electric crane

1,287 00

Provided that if the 25 tonne crane is made available for use due to non-availability of 3 tonne/6 tonne crane, the charge for the lower capacity crane will only be levied on the certification by the Superintendent, Dry Docks.

12. Hire charges for the use of the slipways at the Trustees' island and North Workshops —

For the first 24 hours-

Rs. 3,216.00

Per day from the 2nd day to the 15th day

Rs. 215.00

Per day for every day following thereafter

Rs. 322.00

NOTE : A charge of Rs. 215.00 for the first 24 hours instead of Rs. 3,216.00 in case of prolonged occupation for new constructions.

13. Other charges :-

For the supply of water for testing-Rs.129.00 per day of 8 hours

For removal of blocks on extra blocking Rs. 31.00 per block

For Compressed air per line-Rs.129.00 per day of 8 hours.

For shore current at North workshop, 220V. and 440V. D.C. and island Workshop, 220V.D.C./500V. A.C.— Installation charge of Rs. 108 - for all load connections plus unit consumption at the rate of Rs. 2/- per unit with rebate at the rate of 0.13 P. per unit for prompt payment.

TOWING CHARGES

Towing is done subject to the condition that owners or agents of the vessels to be towed undertake to keep the Trustees indemnified against and themselves to bear any loss or damage caused to or by a vessel to be towed or to or by any of her cargo or any loss or damage caused to or by any Trustees' vessels engaged in the towing operation whether such loss or damage is occasioned by any actual or alleged negligence or default by the Trustees or their servants or by any defect in the tug or her gear or by any other cause whatsoever.

Whenever a Trustees' vessel is used for towing or for assisting another vessel in any way the Trustees have the option of insuring their vessel or vessels and if they exercise this option the owners or agents of the vessel assisted are required to pay the insurance premia at the rates shown in Appendix II, plus 20 per cent of these rates, in addition to the rates given below :

Position	For each operation	Trustees' Vessels not Exceeding 1,200 I.H.P.	Trustees' Vessels Exceeding 1,200 I.H.P.
		Per vessel Rs. P.	Per vessel Rs. P.
(a) Above Rabindra Setu	not exceeding 12 hours	1,225.00	1,838.00
(b) Between Rabindra Setu and Quarantine Moorings	not exceeding 6 hours	919.00	1,225.00
(c) Inside the Docks	not exceeding 6 hours	613.00	
(d) In Garden Reach	for assisting a vessel to turn	919.00	919.00
(e) Between Quarantine Moorings and Budge Budge Boundary Pillars	not exceeding 12 hours	1,225.00	1,838.00
(f) Between Budge Budge Boundary Pillars and a line drawn 230° True from Moyapora Semaphore	(i) for assisting a vessel to turn	1,532.00	1,532.00
	(ii) for other operations not exceeding 12 hours	1,838.00	3,063.00
(g) Below a line drawn 230° True from Moyapora Semaphore	not exceeding 12 hours	3,063.00	4,288.00

The rates in the above schedule for each operation not exceeding 12 hours are also applicable to operation for each additional 12 hours, the Trustees' vessels are used under (a), (e), (f) (ii) and (g) and for each operation not exceeding 6 hours are also applicable to operation for each additional 6 hours the Trustees' vessels are used under (b)

NOTE : 1 The above charges do not apply to operations in assistance of a ship in distress.

NOTE : 2 If a high power vessels is used within the port limits to suit the Trustees' convenience the charges will be the same as those for a low power vessel. The time will be calculated from the time a vessel leaves her moorings or previous duty to the time she leaves the assisted vessel. For one operation the highest rate leviable for any portion of the operation will be applied throughout.

NOTE : 3 No charges is levied if the movement is made to suit the Trustees' convenience.

BERTH HIRE

1. Every Vessel at a jetty or a loading or unloading berth in the docks or a petroleum wharf at Budge Budge shall be charged berth hire at the following rates :
0.22 p. per G.R.T. per day or part of a day subject to a minimum of Rs. 919.00 per day or a part of a day.
2. Vessel permitted to occupy a jetty or a Dock berth as a laying up berth for minor repairs only before, during or after loading or discharge shall be charged berth hire at 50 per cent of the above rates for not exceeding 3 days only after which berth hire at the above rates shall be levied
3. A vessel less than 106 nett registered ton and barges while occupying a landing stage at Budge Budge shall be charged berth hire at the rate of Rs. 123.00 per 12 hours.
4. A flat while occupying a landing stage at Budge Budge shall be charged berth hire at the rate of Rs 245.00 per day. No charge is levied against a towing river steamer laying on the off side of the flat and two or more flats occupying the same landing stage are treated as one unit.
5. (i) When a vessel is moved from a mooring at Budge Budge to a mooring or berth above Garden Reach or vice versa hire for moorings or berth both at Budge Budge and Calcutta shall be levied for the day on which such movement takes place.
(ii) When a vessel is removed from a jetty or a Dock berth to another jetty or Dock berth, only one berth hire is levied for the day on which such movement takes place; but in case the above movement is from a mooring (Dock or Stream) to a jetty or Dock berth or vice versa, the higher rate is levied for the day on which such movement takes place.

CRANE, DERRICK AND IDLE-TIME CHARGES

1. A sea-going vessel working at the Docks or jetties (excepting Coal Berths and Heavy Lift Yards) is charged, as follows:—

(a)	Basis of charge	1st shift	2nd & 3rd Shift
1. Electric Crane	per crane per hour	Rs. 20.00	Rs. 20.00 (Subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 96/- per crane)
2. Hydraulic Crane	Do.	Rs. 15.00	Rs 15 00 (subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 64.00 per crane)
3. Derrick	per derrick per hour	Rs. 13.00	Rs.13.00

NOTE : For work in the 1st Shift, full charge for the entire shift is levied irrespective of the hours of work.

(b) For work on Sunday or any day declared by the Trustees as a Public Holiday or overtime an addition of 50 per cent is made to the rates, stated above.

NOTE : The charges are not levied (a) if the order for work on the 1st and 2nd shifts of any day is cancelled by 2 p.m. on the previous working day, (b) if the order for work on the 3rd shift of any working day is cancelled by 2 p.m. on the same day, and (c) if the order for work on the 3rd shift of Sundays and Holidays is cancelled by 2 p.m on the previous working day.

2. (a) For hoisting cargo into or from boats or transferring of cargo from one boat to another on a Sunday or any day declared by the Trustees as a public holiday and in the Second and third shifts of work of any other day on account of parties other than Steamer agents, a charge of Rs. 20.00 per crane per hour is levied whether the crane works or not, from the time it is booked upto the time of completing the work or of cancelling the crane or 6.30 a.m. whichever is earliest.
- (b) For any work done outside the normal working hours by a crane vessel and for any work so done on a Sunday or any day declared by the Trustees as a public holiday, an extra charge of Rs.102.00 per hour is levied.
3. (1) Idle-time charges as detailed below are levied in respect of Port Trustees' labour, supplied *against requisition of cranes or derricks for vessels' work but not fully and properly utilised :-*
 - (a) due to not-working a crane or derrick throughout the shift for which booked. Rs.10 40P. per mazdoor per shift.
 - (b) on account of the breakdown of ship's winches, rigging of ship's derricks, shifting of cranes at request, cargo not ready for shipment or discharge, late arrival of vessel at berth, completion of loading or discharge by a particular hook before the closure of the shift or for any other reason which is attributable to the vessel and is beyond the control of the said labour.
 - Rs. 1.30 per mazdoor per hour in case of 8 hours' shifts.
 - Rs. 1.50 per mazdoor per hour in case of 7 hours' shifts.
 - Rs. 1.60 per mazdoor per hour in case of 6-1/2 hours' shifts.

(2) Idle-time shall be calculated as follows :—

Any continuous stoppage of 15 minutes or less is to be ignored. Any continuous stoppage of more than 15 minutes and upto 30 minutes shall be counted as 30 minutes but when there are more than one such period of continuous stoppage of over 15 minutes, the actual periods of such stoppage in a particular shift will be added together at the end and rounded off to the nearest quarter of an hour

(3) In case of any difference of opinion on the period of 'idle-time' the decision of the Traffic Manager shall be final and binding.

Sea-Land

Service Inc.

New Jersey, U.S.A.

Fully containerised fortnightly service

From COCHIN & BOMBAY

to

U.S. East and Gulf Coast

United Kingdom

North Europe

Scandinavia

Mediterranean

Carribean

Middle East

For particulars please contact

Cochin : Chakiat Agencies,

POB 525

COCHIN-682003

TEL. No. 6181/6182

Bombay : Ranadip Shipping & Transport Co. Pvt. Ltd.

POB 9929

BOMBAY 100 005

TEL. No. 213531 / 213924

COCHIN

Owners, Agents & Charterers

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Stevedores

Container Leasing & Handling Cos.

Container Handling Cos.

Classification Societies & Surveyors

Surveyors

Towage, Salvage & Dredging Cos.

Packers & Movers

Ship Chandlers

Ship Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Facilities Available

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Important Government Bodies Connected to Shipping

Port Dues & Charges

Why not you too?

PRESTIGIOUS CONTAINER OPERATORS AND
LEASING COMPANIES LEAVE THEIR PROBLEMS
RELATED TO REPAIRS, MONITORING AND
TRANSPORTATION WITH US.

They Trust in our:-

- ✿ TECHNICAL KNOW - HOW
- ✿ PROMPTITUDE IN OUTPUT
- ✿ QUALITY OF WORKMANSHIP
- ✿ OVERALL EFFICIENCY
- and
- ✿ COMPETITIVE TARIFFS

MARINE & CONTAINER ENGINEERS

XIII/1035 RAMESWARAM LANE
COCHIN-682 005

BRANCH AT TUTICORIN

M/s. Devshi Bhanji Khona

(ESTD. 1950)

Steamer Agents, Cargo handling agents
&
Protection & Indemnity clubs Representatives

Post Box No. 650,
2nd Main Road,
Cochin-682 003

Phone Nos. 6148, 6149 & 6151
Grams : HANS
Telex : 0885-239 HANS IN

General Agents for :
Taiyo Gyogyo Kabushiki Kaisha
REGULAR REEFER CARRIER OPERATORS TO
FAR EAST PORTS

Agents for :
Hellenic Lines Limited
NEWYORK

Regular Sailings to
U. S. Atlantic & Gulf Ports

Garware Shipping Corpn.

Branches at :
Mangalore, Madras and Associates
at all other Indian Ports

SHIP OWNERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex
------	-----------------------------

Lakshmi Lines Limited 6th Cross Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6533
--	------

Name	Rajalakshmi
Type	Coastal
Built	1958
GRT	499
DWT	1012

With Best Compliments of :



AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

FORTNIGHTLY CONTAINER SERVICE

TO

**US Pacific, Atlantic and Gulf Coast Ports,
Far East, Straits and Arabian Gulf.**

Agents :

BINNY LIMITED

COCHIN-3.

Grams : " BINNY "

Phone : 6831/4

Telex : 0885-247 DPRS

COCHIN



SAI SHIPPING CO. (COCHIN) PVT. LTD. 

**LINER AGENTS
CHARTERING BROKERS
OWNERS REPRESENTATIVES**



COCHIN

**SAI SHIPPING (COCHIN) P. LTD
XLV-786-A, HARBOUR ROAD
WILLINGDON ISLAND
COCHIN-682 003**

**Phone : 6881, 6673, 6674
Telex : 0885 421 KMK IN
Cable : ALFAGENT**

BOMBAY

**SAI SHIPPING CO. (P) LTD
SUITE 12A, 11th FLOOR
EMBASSY CENTRE
NARIMAN POINT
BOMBAY-400 021**

**Phones : 241234, 241360 .
Telex : 11 3563 SAI IN
Cable : ALFAGENT**

EUROPEAN REP.

**SCANDINAVIAN CHARTERING CO. APS
26, ORNEBJERGVEJ
DK - 2600
GLOSTRUP**

**Phones : (00945) 2-450900
Telex : 33599 BUSK DK**

STEAMER AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Aspinwall & Co Ltd 5th Main Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6267 6268	212	STEAMASP
Agents for:			
Ellerman City Lines-London			
Canadian City Lines Ltd-Montreal			
Johnson Line-Stockholm			
Waterman Steamship Corpn-New York			
Anchor Lines-Glasgow			
Bank Line Ltd-London			
Blue Star Line Ltd-London/Dubai (FCS)			
Goulandris Brothers Ltd-London			
Everett Steamship Corpn S.A.-Yokohama Kobe			
Faulad Lines (P) Ltd-Calcutta			
	India New Zealand India/Australia		
A.V. Thomas & Co Ltd Bristow Road COCHIN-682 003	6321 6322	311	AVITHOM
Agents for:			
Isthmian Line Inc			
States Marine Lines & Corporation			
Binny Limited 45/476 Bristow Road COCHIN 682 003	6831 6832	247 BPRS	BINNY
Agents for:			
American President Lines Ltd (FCS) Sanfrancisco			
	India/US Pacific India/Far East India/Arabian Gulf India/US Atlantic		
Damodar Bulk Carriers Ltd-Bombay Indo-oceanic Shipping Co Ltd-Bombay British India Steam Navigation Co Union Steamship Co of New Zealand Ltd P & O Strath Services Ltd-London			
	India/Australia India/New Zealand		
Bhanji Jevath Khona & Co Bazar Road COCHIN-682 002	24358	243	KHONA
Agents for:			
Merchant Steam Navigation Co Pvt Ltd-Bombay			
Africana Co Pvt Ltd-Bombay			
Reefer Line			
Chakiat Agencies 5th Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6181 6182	267 CHAKIN	CHAKIAT

Agents for :

Sealand Service Inc (FCS) - New Jersey

India/UK Continent & Scandinavian Ports
India/US Atlantic Gulf & Caribbean
India/Mediterranean
India/Middle East

Gulf Shipping Lines - London

Pakistan Shipping Lines

Calbas Line

Chowgule Brothers

1st Main Road

Willingdon Island

COCHIN-682 003

6198

6041

371

CHBR IN

CHOWSHIP

Agents for :

Japan Reefer Carriers Co Ltd - Tokyo

Thakur Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay

Karnataka Shipping Corpn - Bombay

International Reefer - Hamburg

Cochin Shipping Co (Cochin) Ltd

Bristow Road

COCHIN-682 003

6301

6330

332

SCHO IN

COSHCO

Agents for :

Eurasian Express Line

South East Asia Shipping Co Ltd

West Asia Shipping Co Pvt Ltd

R.A.J. Lines Ltd

Kerala Lines Ltd

Vijaya Lines Ltd

Damodar Bulk Carriers Ltd

B. Ghose & Co Pvt Ltd

Crystal Shipping Co Pvt Ltd

Darragh Smail & Co (India) Pvt Ltd

5th Cross Road

COCHIN-682 003

UK Continent/India

Coastal & West Coast India/West Asia Gulf Ports

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

India/Far East & Japan Ports

6057

6329

227

CHN

DARRAGH

Agents for :

Nedlloyd Line - Hongkong

India/Australia

India/New Zealand

Central Gulf Lines INC

Mobile Shipping Co Ltd - London

Royal Inter-ocean Line

D.B. Madan & Company

Cochin Chamber Annexe

Bristow Road

COCHIN-682 003

6585

6308

453

DBM IN

GENITS

Agents for :

Far Eastern Shipping Co - Vladivostok

Black Sea Shipping Co - Odessa

Devshi Bhanji Khona

2nd Main Road

COCHIN-682 003

6148

6149

239

HANS IN

HANS

Agents for :

Hellenic Lines Ltd - New York
 Taiyo Gyogyo Kabushiki Kaisha - Tokyo
 Garware Shipping Corpn Ltd-Bombay

India/US EAST COAST
 India/Japan (Reefer)

Fertilizer & Chemicals Travancore Ltd
 Harbour Road
 COCHIN-682 003

6284
 6183

General Export Company
 2nd Main Road
 Willingdon Island
 COCHIN-682 003

6444
 6489

234
 REVI IN

KARAN

Agents for :

VEB Deutfracht/Seereederei Rostock GDR

Harrisons & Crosfield (India) Ltd
 Bristow Road
 COCHIN-682 003

6223
 6226

228
 HACR IN

CROSFIELD

Agents for :

Barber Lines A/S - Oslo
Maersk Line - Copenhagen
 DDG Hansa Line - Bremen
 The Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd Bombay
 Bibby Brothers & Co - Liverpool
 A.P. Moller Esq - Copenhagen
 Yamashita-Shinnihon Steamship Co Ltd Tokyo
 Hapag Lloyd - Hamburg

J A I R A M & S O N S

(Steamer Agents)

Contact us

FOR YOUR CARGO BOOKINGS TO ALL MAJOR PORTS

- AUSTRALIA
- USA MEDITERRANEAN AND WEST AFRICAN PORTS
- UK AND CONTINENTAL PORTS
- FAR EAST AND JAPAN
- BLACK SEA PORTS

REEFER CONTAINERS/CHAMBERS AVAILABLE FOR AUSTRALIA, USA,
 MEDITERRANEAN, UK CONTINENTAL PORTS, FAR EAST AND JAPAN.

* Fully Containerised Service Available.

• Containers available on request.

WILLINGDON ISLAND
 P. O. BOX NO. 637
 COCHIN-682 003

Telephones : 6522. 6552. 6380
 Telex : 0285-204
 Cable : VARUNA

FOR UTMOST EFFICIENCY & SINCERITY IN STEAMER HANDLING INDO ISLAND SHIPPING PRIVATE LTD.

REGD. OFFICE :

NINAN'S COLD STORAGE BUILDING, 5TH CROSS ROAD, COCHIN-682 003.

TELEX : 885-538 CCC IN CABLE : INDOISLAND TEL : 6614/24598



Branch Office :
200, Linghi Chetty Street,
MADRAS - 600 001
Phone : 34285
Cables : ISLANDSHIP

Working arrangements at
BOMBAY—CALCUTTA—CUDDALORE
KAKINADA—NAGAPATTINAM
TUTICORIN—VISAKHAPATNAM

Our Parent Companies are leading Exporters of Marine
Products (Reefer), Tea, Spices Etc.

Hormuzd Shipping Corporation
P.B. No. 304
COCHIN-682 002

25511
25550

279
AURA IN

MAZDA

Agents for :

Mitsui O.S.K. Lines Ltd-Japan
Kuwait Shipping Co-Kuwait
United Arab Shipping Co (SAG)-Kuwait

Indo Island Shipping Pvt Ltd
5th Cross Road, Willingdon Island
Nina's Cold Storage Building
COCHIN-682 003

6614
6672

538
CCC IN

INDOISLAND

Agents for :

Maldives Shipping Ltd

India/Red Sea
India/Straits
India/Middle East
India/Mediterranean

International Shipping Agencies
5th Main Road
Willingdon Island
COCHIN 682 003

6391

430
HARI IN

INTSHIP

Agents for :

United Trading Enterprises-Male
Odessa Ocean Line

Interocean Shipping Agency 3rd Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6095 6606	405 IOSA	OCEANIA
---	--------------	-------------	---------

Agents for :

Interocean Shipping Corpn-Tokyo
Nichiro Gyogyo Kaisha Ltd
Kyoei Kaibun Kaisha Ltd-Tokyo
Nanboku Sangyo Ltd-Tokyo
Royal Steamship Corpn Ltd-Taipei
Hoko Fishing Co-Tokyo
Korea Wonyang Fisheries Co Ltd
Kyokuyo Co Ltd-Tokyo
Kotake Kaisha Kaisha Ltd

Jairam & Sons 3rd Main Road, Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6552 6522	204 JRAM	SHIPINDIA
---	--------------	-------------	-----------

Agents for :

The Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd Bombay

India/UK. Cont
India/U.S. Ports
India/USA

The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd Bombay

India/Canada
India/UK Continent
India/USSR
India/Australia
India/Japan

Bangladesh Shipping Corporation Ltd Dacca
Varuna Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay

J. M. Baxi & Company Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6879 6230	372 BAXI IN	BAXICO
---	--------------	----------------	--------

Agents for :

Showa Lines Ltd - Tokyo
Czechoslovak Ocean Shipping International
Joint Stock Co Ltd - Praha
Navigational Maritime Bulgaria - Varna
Neptune Orient Line Ltd - Singapore
Stolt Nielson Inc - New York
Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo

Khemka & Co (Agencies) Pvt Ltd 4th Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6446	211 CN	WEST BOUND
---	------	-----------	------------

Agents for :

Polish ocean Line - Gdynia

India/North cont.

Madhavial & Co Pvt Ltd 4th Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6649 6014	347 ABLE IN.	AMBAJI
---	--------------	-----------------	--------

Agents for :

Societe Navale Chargeurs Delmas-Vieljeux Paris
Iraqi State Enterprises for Maritime Transport -
Basrah

Mostafa & Najibi Trading Co - Dubai

Vijaya Lines (Pvt) Ltd - Bombay

Jadranska Slobodna Plovidba - Split

Torquate Romano Gennari - Lugano

Admiral Shipping Services Ltd - Oslo

Navale Et Commerciale Havraise Peninsulaire
Paris

Italmare Shipping Co Sorrento - Naples

Pan Arab Shipping & Transport Co W.L.L. Kuwait

India/West Africa

India/Basrah

India/Dubai

India/Redsea

India/Australia/New Zealand

India/Redsea

India/Redsea-Mediterranean

India/UK Continent/Mediterranean

Maritime Services Pvt Ltd

5th Cross Road

COCHIN-682 003

6648

349

MISH

Agents for :

Misc-Arabian Container Line (FCS)

India/Australia

India/Japan

India/Middle East

Mahavir & Company

1st Main Road

COCHIN-682 003

6237

407

MAHAVIR

6208

MVIR IN

Agents for :

Shipping Corporation of India-Bombay

Sevenseas Transportation Ltd-Bombay

Dempo Steamships Ltd-Bombay

Jayanth Shipping Co

M. Bhaskar Kini & Company

5th Main Road

COCHIN-682 003

6326

556

KINSHIP

6535

KINS IN

Agents for :

Himalaya Shipping Co-Calcutta

Lotus Line

Naviera Artola S.A.-Spain

Cory Bros & Co Ltd-London

William Charlick Ltd-Australia

Sea King Corpn-New York

George Thomas Sigatas-Greece

Pantikos Shipping Agencies Ltd-London

Eilert Land's Radari A.S.-Norway

Kie Hock Shipping (1971) Pte Ltd-Singapore

Pan Pacific Shipping & Trading Co-Japan

Tokyo Shipping Ltd-Japan

Bibby Bros & Co-Liverpool

Universal Glow Inc-Greece

Pamba Shipping Corpn/Lotus Line-London

Dioryx Maritime Corpn-Greece

Vioship Maritime Co Ltd-Greece

Transatlantic Schiffahrtskontor GmbH-Hamburg

Juhl & Ehrhon-Denmark			
Dandia-Denmark			
Dong Sue Shipping Co Ltd-S. Korea			
Samta Trading & Co-Singapore			
Alcyon Shipping Agency Ltd-London			
Yulsan Line-S. Korea			
Panchsheel Shipping Ltd-Calcutta			
Jaldoot Shipping Pvt Ltd-Bombay			
Reshmwala Pvt Ltd-Bombay			
M. B. & Co Ltd	6448	223	MATBOS
5th Main Road	6073	MBCO IN	
COCHIN-682 003			

Agents for :

India Steamship Co Ltd-Calcutta	India/UK		
	India/North Continent		
N C.H.P. Paris			
Ratnakar Shipping Co Ltd-Calcutta			
Pent-Ocean Steamship Pvt Ltd-Bombay			
Surrendra Overseas Ltd-Calcutta			
Mother India Shipping Agencies	6080	349	SURESHIP
Harbour Road	6304	MISH IN	
COCHIN-682 003			
New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd	6634	302	HIGHSEAS
NIMA House	6397	NIMA IN	
4th Main Road, Willingdon Island			
COCHIN-682 003			

Agents for :

United Yugoslav Line - Yugoslavia	India/Far East-Japan		
Saudi Concordia Line - Norway	West Coast of India/USA East Coast		
Islandship Line	West Coast of India Far East		
	Japan/India		
Arva Line	West Coast of India/Middle East & Arabian Gulf		
	West Coast of India/US East Coast		
Arab Line	West Coast of India/Arabian Gulf		
LPR Line	West Coast of India/Japan		

Tramp Vessels' Principals

Evergreen Marine Lines - Taiwan	Anywhere in the world		
Salen Reefer & Tankers - Stockholm	Do.		
Unimær Seetransport GMBH - Hamburg	Do.		
Good Harvest Marine Co Ltd - Taiwan	Do.		
Atlantska Plovidba - Yugoslavia	Do.		
Jugoslavenska Oceanska Plovidba Yugoslavia	Do.		
Prekookeanska Oceanska Plovidba Yugoslavia	Do.		
Nordstrom & Thulin - Stockholm	Do.		
Gerrards Rederi - Kristiansands	Do.		
Manners Navigation Ltd - Hongkong	Do.		
Wah Kwong & Co Ltd - Hongkong	Do.		
The New Dholera Shipping & Trading Co Ltd	25136	467	RAYASIA
VI/894 Bazaar Road		NDST IN	
COCHIN-682 002			

Agents for :

The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd Bombay

Overseas Shipping Agencies	27163	491	SHIPMATE
Calvethy	27164	IMPX IN	
COCHIN-682 001			

PATVOLK

Division of Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd	6621	543	ENGADINE
Bristow Road, Willingdon Island	6622	GPVL IN	
COCHIN-682 003			

Agents for :

Hoegh Lines - Oslo

Nedlloyd Lines- Rotterdam

Compagnie Generale Maritime - Paris

Lloyd-Triestino - Trieste

Joint Scandivian Service of :

Wilh. Wilhelmsen - Oslo

Brostrom Shipping Co Ltd - Gothenburg

East Asiatic Co Ltd - Copenhagen

P.T. Gesuri Lloyd - Jakarta

Societe de Transports et D' Affretements Reunis - Paris

Holland America Line - Rotterdam

Norwegian America Line - Oslo

Nedlloyd Bulk B.V. Rotterdam

West Coast of India/US Atlantic - Gulf
East Canada - US Pacific ports - West Canada
To and from India to North Continental & French ports
To and from India to North Continent. French ports & Mediterranean ports
To and from India to Mediterranean ports
To and from India to Scandinavian, North Continent and Mediterranean ports.

Peirce Leslie India Ltd	6868	215	PEIRCEWIL
Willingdon Island	6869	PLI IN	
COCHIN-682 003			

Agents for :

Farrell Lines Inc (FCS) - New York

Clan Line Steamers Ltd - London

The Mogul Line Inc Ltd - Bombay

Chandris Line

South India Shipping Corpn Ltd

India/US - Canada - Mediterranean ports
India/Machester - Avonmouth - Liverpool

Sai Shipping Co (Cochin) Pvt Ltd	6881	421	ALFAGENT
XLV-786-A Harbour Road	6673	KMK IN	
Willingdon Island			
COCHIN-682 003			

Sorabji & Co Pvt Ltd	6285	279	AHURA
Ahura House	6630	AURA IN	
COCHIN 682 002			

Agents for :

Black Sea Shipping Co - Odessa

USSR Line Steamers - Moscow

South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd Indian Chamber Building Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6473 6588	268 GDWL IN	SOUTHINCO
Agents for : Indian Oil Corporation			
Samrat Shipping Co Pvt Ltd 4th Main Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6155	287	CHARTER
Agents for : Mideast Cargo - Hamburg Ceylon Shipping Corpn - Colombo Bedford Shipping Corpn - Hongkong Highwater Navigation Co Ltd - Dacca Atlas Shipping Co - Dacca Goldstone Shipping Corpn - Monrovia Starstone Shipping Corpn - Monrovia Narsons America Corpn - Chicago Sonnar Inc - New York Atlantic Africa Lines - London			
Teejay Shipping Co 5th Cross Road COCHIN 682 003	6614 6672		
Parekh Shipping Corporation Mattancherry COCHIN-682 002	27287 27381		
Agents for : Kalyan Shipping Lines - Bombay Panhsteel Shipping Ltd - Calcutta		India/West Asia Gulf	
West Coast Shipping Agencies Pvt Ltd Sebrof House 5th Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6299 6160	357 WCSA IN	WESTSHIP
Agents for : Jugolinija Rijeka - Yugoslavia Sudan Shipping Line - Port Sudan.			
William Goodacre & Sons India Ltd 5th Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6172 6099	231 COCHIN	GOACRE
Agents for : N. Y. K. Line - Tokyo		India/Japan	
World Wide Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd NIMA House 4th Main Road, Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6636 6431	302 NIMA IN	SEAGLORY
Agents for : Sanix Line - Tokyo Sanix/Hoko Reefer Line Island Ship Container Line		West Coast of India/Middle East & Europe West Coast of India/Japan West Coast of India/Far-east-Australia - US Pacific Ports	

N. P. NAYAK & CO.,
LICENSED CUSTOM HOUSE AGENTS
SHIPPING, CLEARING & FORWARDING

POST BOX NO 575
5th CROSS ROAD,
WILLINGDON ISLAND,
COCHIN-682 003.

Tel : CLEARING, COCHIN-3
Phone Off : 6408

Telex : 0885-392 EXIM-IN
Phone Resi : 25159

For Expertised Professional Service in the Field of
Shipping, Clearing & Forwarding *
Clearance of Unaccompanied Baggage *
Personalised Service in Export and Import through Cochin Port *



Compagnie Générale Maritime
offer regular sailings
with their multipurpose Container cum Ro/Ro Vessels
From BOMBAY, COCHIN AND MADRAS
TO FRENCH PORTS, NORTH CONTINENT AND
MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

For Space requirements Please contact :

PATVOLK

Division of Gokak Patel Volkart Limited

64, Armenian Street,
Catholic Centre,
P. O. Box 45,
Madras - 600 001.
Phone : 22521/22

19, J. N. Heredia Marg,
Ballard Estate,
Bombay - 400 038.

Phone : 266751

Bristow Road,
P. O. Box 556,
Willingdon Island.
Cochin - 682 003.
Phone : 6621

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.
Ancherril Agencies Ancherril Bldg COCHIN-682 003	6519 SKYLACK 449	Chakiat Agencies 5th Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6181 CHAKIAT 267 CHAX IN
Aspinwall & Co Ltd Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6267 STEAMASP 212 CN	Cochin Clearing House Calvethy COCHIN-682 001	24139
Achuthan Pillai & Co Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6260 ACHUTHCO 362 APCOIN	Chowgule Brothers P. B. No 508 Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6198 CHOWSHIP 371 CHBR IN
Acqua Transporting Agency Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	24236	Darragh Smail & Co (India) Pvt Ltd 5th Cross Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6056 DARRAGH 227 CHN
Alleppey Co Ltd Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6020 SHIPPING 234 RAVI IN	Devshi Bhanji Khona fi Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6148 HANS 239 HANS IN
A.V. George & Co (India) Ltd Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6510	D. Thanaraj & Co 5th Cross Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6044 FORWARDERS
A.V. Thomas & Co Ltd Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6321 AVITOM 311 CN	Devishi Dhanji Jevath Khona P.B. No. 218 COCHIN-682 002	24371 HANS 239 DEEKEKE CN
Associated Shipping Agency XVI/189 Karuvelipadi COCHIN-682 005		General Shipping & Forwarding Service Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6127 GENSHIFORS
Binny Limited 45/476 Bristow Road COCHIN-682 003	6831 BINNY 247 BPRS	G. H. Bhai & Company Mattancherry COCHIN-682 002	24262 HATHI
Balaji Clearing House Calvethy COCHIN-682 001	26692	Gordon Woodroffe Ltd Palyam Road COCHIN-682 016	33263 WOODROFFE
Bombay Burmah Trading Corpn Ltd 5th Main Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6251 ROMFORD 303 BBTC IN	Goverdhan Hathi Bhai & Co Mattancherry COCHIN-682 002	24262
Bhanjee Jevath Khona & Co Ltd Bazar Road COCHIN 682 002	24358 KHONA 243	Harrisons & Crosfield (India) Ltd Willingdon Island Bristow Road COCHIN-682 003	6223 CROSFIELD 228 HACR IN

Hindustan Contracting & Trading Co COCHIN-682 001	27418 HICATCO	New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd Nima House Fourth Main Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6634 HIGHSEAS 302 NIMA IN
International Shipping Agencies 5th Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6391 INDSHIP 430 HARI IN		
Imperial Shipping Service Kowdia & Co Bldg First Main Road, W/Island COCHIN-682 003	6302	Parry & Co Ltd COCHIN-682 003	32716
Jhai Narain Trades Mattancherry COCHIN-682 002	25546 ELITE 410 NARAIN	Paul Abrao & Sons 5th Main Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6341 WATERWAYS
Kerala Transport Co KTC Bldg III Main Road, W/Island COCHIN-682 003	6540 VAYUVEG 317 KTC IN	Peirce Leslie India Ltd Bristow Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6868 PEIRCEWIL 215 PLI IN
K. M. K. Abdulla & Co P. B. No. 541 Harbour Road COCHIN-682 003	6631 KAYEMKAY 421 KMK IN	Pilmen Agents Pvt Ltd Post Box No. 529 Bristow Road COCHIN-682 003	6003 SPLENDOUR
K. O. Antony & Co Calvethy Road COCHIN-682 001	26071 PROMPT	Prakant Enterprises IV/1003 M. B. Lane North Cherlai COCHIN-682 002	
Kini & Co First Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6640 KINICO	P. K. Mohamed (P) Ltd 14/1 Jew Town COCHIN-682 002	24660 HARBMARKET 430 HARI IN
Matheson Bosanequet & Co Ltd P. Box No. 561 COCHIN-682 003	6073 AGENCY	P. O. Chacko COCHIN-682 001	26738 GEMCOS
M. Bhaskar Kini & Co 5th Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6326 TRUSTEE 556 KINS IN	Parekh Shipping Corpn Mattancherry COCHIN-682 002	27287
M. C. Joseph & Co Bazar Road Mattancherry COCHIN-682 002	25116	P. V. George Tharakan & Co P. B. No. 1703 M. G. Road COCHIN-682 016	33092 GEOTHAR
Mercantile & Marine Services Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 001	6372 NAVIGATION	R. K. Pillai & Co Mattancherry COCHIN-682 002	25434 ORION
National Agencies (C) Pvt Ltd Mattancherry COCHIN-682 002	24580 ENDEVOUR	Sevenseas Shipping Service XII/42 Manthra Road Mattancherry COCHIN-682 002	24439 SAPTASAGAR
N. P. Nayak 5th Cross Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6408 CLEARING 392 EXIM IN	Sitaram Warehouse Willingdon Island 5th Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6228 WAREHOUSE

Sorabji & Co (P) Ltd Ahura House Jew Town COCHIN-682 002	25550 MAZDA 273 AURA IN	Trading Corpn (P) Ltd COCHIN-682 001	24528
Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd 5th Cross Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6448 SHAWPORT 223	Universal Shipping Agencies XVII/542 Karuvellipadi COCHIN-682 005	
South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6473 SOUTHINCO 268 GDWL IN	Varghese & Co P. T. Jew Town COCHIN-682 002	26006
South India Corpn Pvt Ltd P. B. No. 126 Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6336 WISDOM	Vijaya Shipping & Clearing House VI/29 Calvethy COCHIN-682 002	24414 VIJRAM
		Varunapriya 4th Main Road NIMA Bldg. COCHIN-682 003	6204

With the Best Compliments of :

B I N N Y L T D .

COCHIN - 3



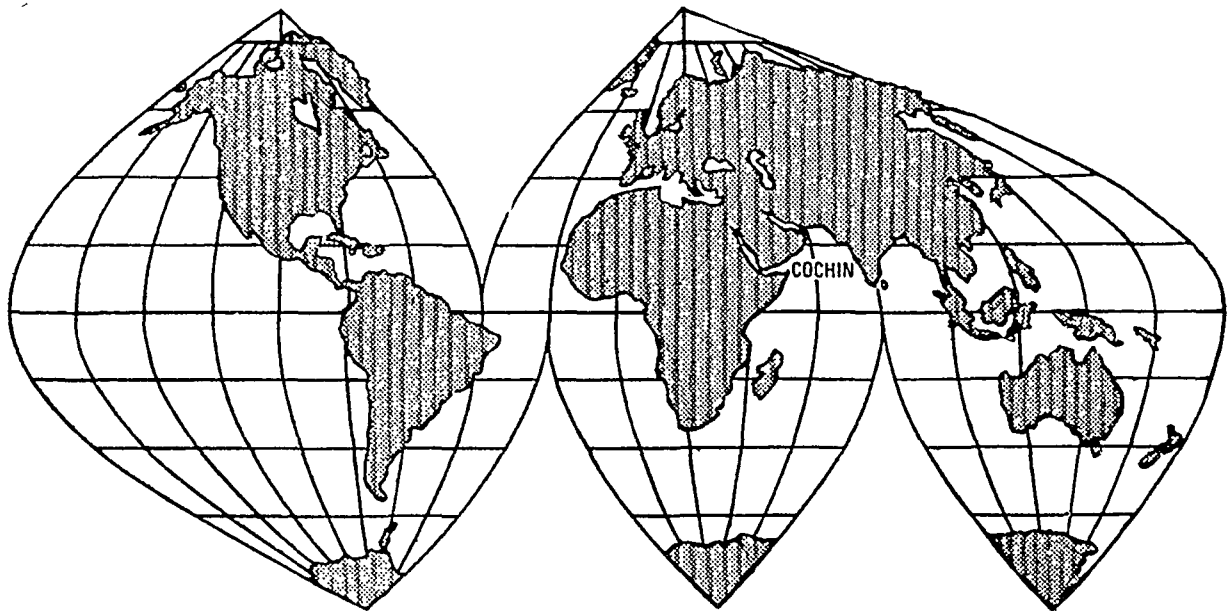
Agents for:

**AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES
P & O - STRATH SERVICES**

**Also own and operate a 200 ton
Cold Storage Plant**

Wholesale Dealers for:
"SECHERON" WELDING ELECTRODES

Where in the world is a new source for quality containers?



In Cochin, India where Balmer Lawrie commissions new plant

Here's good news for container buyers ! Balmer Lawrie's new container manufacturing unit at Cochin has gone into stream and offers these BIG advantages.

- ★ Incorporates the most modern machines and is designed to exclusively

manufacture quality containers.

- ★ Is backed by Technical expertise and know-how of York Trailer Co. Ltd., U.K.
- ★ Uses the latest technology for anti-corrosive treatment and high gloss stoved finish.
- ★ Is geared to manufacture

containers in sizes ranging from 20 ft. to 40 ft. to ISO standards.

- ★ Can also supply 20 ft. Containers with 24-T load capacity.
- ★ Certified by Lloyds, Bureau Veritas and American Bureau of Shipping.

**YORK
Balmer**

STRONG, STURDY AND SAFE.

WHEN YOU NEED CONTAINERS PLEASE CONTACT :

Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.

Marine Freight Containers Division
(S. KRISHNASWAMY, General Manager)
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
ARoor, KERALA, INDIA
Phone : 20218, 20106 (4 lines)
Telex : 0885-563 BL CN-IN
Cable : Balmer Ernakulum

STEVEDORES

Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.
C. V. A. Hydross & Son Anadha Sangham Road COCHIN-682 002	24524 SERODEVETS	Paul Abrao & Sons 5th Main Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6341 WATERWAYS
Chowgule Brothers Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6198 CHOWSHIP 371 CHBR IN	P. Achuthan Pillai & Co COCHIN-682 003	6170 ACHUTHCO
Food Corp of India (Shipping) COCHIN-682 003	6507	Poovath Paree & Sons Calvethy Road COCHIN-682 001	24169 POOVATH
K. B. Jacob & Sons 158 Amaravathy COCHIN-682 001	24437 574	South India Corpn Pvt Ltd Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6336 WISDOM
New Dhofera Shipping & Trading Co Ltd VI/894 Bazaar Road COCHIN-682 002	25136 RAVASIA 467 MDST IN	South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd Indian Chamber Bldg Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6588 SOUTHINCO 268
O. P. Mammoo & Sons 1/300 Chakkarsiyidukku COCHIN-682 001	25036	W. H. D. Cruz & Sons Princess Street COCHIN-682 003	6659
P. A. Abdulrehiman Kutty & Sons X/186 Calvethy COCHIN-682 001	24281 SHAMSU		

CONTAINER HANDLING & LEASING COMPANIES

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx No.
Binny Limited 45/476 Bristow Road COCHIN-682 003	6831 BINNY 247 BPRS	Pearce Leslie India Ltd Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6868 PEIRCEWIL 215 PLI IN
Agents for : Uniflax Containers Marine & Container Engineers XIII/1035 Rameswaram Lane COCHIN-682 005		Agents for : CTI Containers Transamerica ICS Inc.	
Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd Industrial Development area Aroor-688534 KERALA, INDIA Marine Freight Containers Manufacturers		J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies P Ltd Sebrof House 5th Main Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003 Agents for : Interpool Containers	6289 EARNEST 454 BODA IN



OUR SERVICES

Inspection & Cleaning

Inspection and cleaning of ship and craft bottoms, Fittings, Propellers, Shafts, Radders, Inlets, Outlets, Filters, etc.

Repairing

Repair operations like Gland packing, Cutting, Welding, Drilling, Grinding. Also repairs to dams and dock-gates.

Surveying

Surveying of channels and sea-beds, searching for wreckage and lost objects.

Salvage & Clearance

Clearance of obstacles, Recovery of lost objects, Lifting and salvage of sunken boats, Pantoons and wrecks.

Construction

Building of jetties, Concreting, Air-Lifting, Block-placing, Rock-breaking, demolition Well-sinking, Pipe laying. And any type of complicated underwater job.

FOR ALL DIVING NEEDS, CALL
COCHIN UNDERWATER SERVICE

PAPPACHAN T. PETER (Prop.)

Phone : 38938

SURVEYORS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Aspinwall & Co Ltd Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6267 STEAMASP 212 CN	Kamath & D. Abreo Ancheril Bldg Bristow Road COCHIN-682 003	6064 LLOYDSREG 342
American Bureau of Shipping COCHIN-682 003		M. Bhaskar-Kini & Co Post Box No 524 COCHIN-682 003	6535 KINSHIP 556 KINS IN
Cochin Underwater Services Kadavanthra Junction COCHIN-682 020	38938	Services Integrated Kowdi Building First Main Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6153 INTEGRITY
Cochin Shipping Co (Cochin) Ltd Bristow Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6330 COSHCO 332 SCHO IN	Therapeutics Chemical Research Corpn Lalitha Nagar Chittoor Road Ernakulam COCHIN-682 011	33941 THERASERCH
J.B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies (P) Ltd 5th Main Road Sebrof House COCHIN-682 003	6289 EARNEST 454 BODAIN		

V A R U N A P R I Y A

Plot No. 27A, 4th Main Road,
Willingdon Island, Cochin 682 003.



CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS



REG. OFFICE

PARAMESWAR NAGAR, JAYA ROAD

QUILON-691 001

Telephone: COCHIN 6204 & 6603

PACKERS & MOVERS

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.
Binny's Cold Storage 4th Cross Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6563	Kerala State Warehousing Corpn COCHIN-682 016	
The General Shipping & Forwarding Service Adoor Bldgs Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6456 GENSHIFORS	Morris & Sons 2nd Main Road COCHIN 682 003	
Jamshedpur Transport Corpn Factory Road Premier Junction North Kalamassery Alwaye-683 104 KERALA	5066 JAMTRANS	National Seafoods Co O.T. Alexander Manthara Road COCHIN-682 002	25817 NATIONAL 541 ALA IN
Jacob Jose COCHIN	25855	N.P. Nayak & Co 5th Cross Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6408 CLEARING 392 EXIM IN
Kerala Transport Co K.T.C. Bldgs, 3rd Main Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6186 VAYUVĒG 317 KTC IN	Nima Cold Storage 3rd Main Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6637
Kerala Food Packers COCHIN-682 003		Ninan's Cold Storage 5th Cross Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6485
Koyas Refrigeration P.B. No. 931 COCHIN-682 006	26652 570 KAR IN	P.C. Jacob 1/56 Lilly Street COCHIN-682 001	
Kerala Fisheries Corpn Cold Storage Plant Naval Road COCHIN-682 003	6652	West Coast Palletising Co 2/124 Calvethy Road COCHIN-682 001	

TOWAGE, SALVAGE & DREDGING COMPANIES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Cochin Underwater Services Kadavanthra Junction COCHIN-682 020	38938

SHIP CHANDLERS

Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.	Name	Tel No. Cable Telex No.
Cochin Marine Agencies COCHIN-682 003		P. J. Johnsons & Sons Shipchandlers & Engineers Nazareth COCHIN-682 002	26794 JOHNSON DUBASH
Hindustan Petroleum Corpn Ltd (Visakh Marketing Unit) Tripumitra Road Ernakulam COCHIN-682 016	32141 HIPETERM	P. K. Mohamed (P) Ltd 14/1 Jew Town COCHIN-682 002	24660 HARBMARKET 430 HARI IN
International Shipping Agencies 5th Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6391 INDSHIP 430	Ranne Shipping Agencies XI/117 K.B. Jacob Road COCHIN-682 001	
Indo Marine Agencies P.B. No. 825 COCHIN 682 005		T. A. Mammoos & Sons Eraveli COCHIN-682 001	25695
Madras Marine Pvt Ltd Indian Chamber Bldg 3rd Main Road W/Island COCHIN-682 003	6360 DRUAMERIOD 510	Wilco & Co XVI/1554 Patel Market Road Thoppumpady COCHIN-682 005	WILCOSHIP
N.P. Nayak & Co 5th Cross Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6408 CLEARING 392 EXIM IN	Zeenath International Supplies 4/312 M. A. S. S. Road COCHIN-682 002	26456 SEASTOCKS

SERVICES INTEGRATED SURVEYORS

Central Office :

KOWDI BUILDINGS
1st MAIN ROAD,
WILLINGDON ISLAND,
COCHIN-682 003.

Telephone : 6153, 26501, 26863

Branch Office :

216, 1st FLOOR
NEW COLONY.
TUTICORIN-628 003.

Grams : "INTEGRITY"

- CONTAINER, MARINE & GENERAL SURVEYORS.
- VALUE & LOSS ASSESSORS.
- TECHNICAL SURVEYORS TO LLOYD'S AGENTS.
- SPECIALISED MONITORED SERVICES TO CONTAINERISED VESSELS COVERING ENTIRE OPERATIONS UPTO SAILING SUPPLEMENTED BY EXPERIENCED SURVEYORS AND SKILLED FIELD ASSISTANTS.
- CONSULTANCY IN CONTAINER DEPOT OPERATIONS, MARKETING & LEASING.

Ship-Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.	Name	Tel No. Cable Telex No.
Atlas Engg Company Bazar Road COCHIN-682 011		K. J. Xavier & Sons COCHIN-682 005	
B. Manick Peter COCHIN-682 002		Mahalakshmi Diesel Stores M.G. Road Ernakulam COCHIN	
Brunton & Co Engs Ltd Ballard Road P. B. No.22 COCHIN-682 001	24203 BRUNTND	Madras Marine Pvt Ltd Indian Chamber Bldg III Main Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6360 DRUAMERIOD 510
Cochin Underwater Services Kadavanthra Junction COCHIN-682 020	38938	Mercantile & Marine Services Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	
Cochin Marine Corpn P. B. No. 2607 Ernakulam COCHIN-682 011	34263 REPWELL 332 CN	Marine & Container Engineers XIII/1035 Rameswaram Lane COCHIN-682 005	
Cochin Shipyard Ltd XXIII/1042 Perumannor COCHIN-682 015	31181 SHIPYARD 360 CSL IN	Maritime Navaid's (P) Ltd C/O Jairam & Sons III Main Road COCHIN-682 002	6522 VARUNA 204
E. W. Stevens & Co Pvt Ltd India Handicrafts Emporium Bldg Bristow Road COCHIN-682 003	6524 ECHOGYRO 372 BAXI IN	Ruby Engg & Boat Co Pvt Ltd H. N. 11/343 Vypeen COCHIN-682 001	25110 RITER
Electronics Marine C/o Chakiat Agencies W/Island COCHIN-682 003	6181 RADARPILOT 267 CHAK IN	Shenoy Engg Works Calvethy, Canal Road COCHIN - 682 001	24189 SHENOI
Electro-Rad Marine Service (Cochin) XIV/519 Sujatha Road COCHIN-682 002	25828 CAREHANS	South India Engg Works Ltd Pallurethy COCHIN - 682 006	
Giovanola Binny Ltd COCHIN-682 006	27739 BINOLA	Ultra Marine Air Aids Pvt Ltd 5th Cross Road Willingdon Island COCHIN-682 003	6290 AIDSNAY
Gama M. Kappa Engg Works COCHIN-682 002		Unique Enterprises 16/1730 Edathil Bldg COCHIN-682 005	26611 SMALLSHIP
Joseph's Engg Works Manthra Road COCHIN	24538 SANJOS		

COCHIN - PORT FACILITIES

While Cochin Port is progressing far ahead of other major ports in India as far as containerised traffic is concerned, it has also developed modern standards in port operation by way of general facilities expected in any modern port.

BERTHING

Berthing facilities including deep water wharves, jetties, and stream moorings are provided on the two deep shipping channels on either side of Willingdon Island, on which the port is located.

WHARVES

There are two major wharves on the East and West side of Willingdon Island, known as the Ernakulam Wharf and Mattancherry Wharf.

MATTANCHERRY WHARF

This, the first wharf of the Port, was constructed immediately after the II World War. It has an effective length of 609.60 Metres with four shedded berths (Quay 1 to Quay 4), of about 152.40 Metres each. The Maximum draft at these berths is 9.14 Metres.

ERNAKULAM WHARF

This, the eastern wharf, in the Ernakulam Channel was commissioned during the 3rd Plan period and has four shedded berths (Quay 5 to Quay 8) having an effective length of 609.60 Metres. Later, an open berth, Quay 9 with a length of 244.00 Metres has been added to the Wharf. The maximum draft at these berths is 9.14 Metres.

BOAT TRAIN PIER

In addition to the two wharves is the Boat Train Pier, used generally by vessels loading cashew shell liquid and reefer cargo, intermittently.

Hydrochloric acid also is handled at this pier, the length of which is 182.88 Metres with draft of about 9.14 Metres.

COAL BERTHS

Two coal berths, the North and the South Coal Berths of length 182.88 Metres and 192.02 Metres respectively have been provided with draft of 8.5 Metres.

The South Coal Berth has now been remodelled as combination berth for handling reefer cargo and bulk liquid ammonia. The storage tank system for bulk liquid ammonia is located near this berth.

TANKER BERTHS

There are two tanker berths in the Ernakulam Channel connecting directly to the mainland, the North and the South Tanker Berth.

The North Tanker Berth accommodates vessels upto 213.36 Metres in length and of size 30,000 DWT.

The South Tanker Berth can accommodate 198 Metres long vessels, light loaded to 18,000 DWT. A draft of 9.14 Metres is always maintained at the Tanker berths which have facilities for direct pumping from ships to the shore where the installations lead on to the delivery point far inland namely, the Cochin Refineries Ltd.

STREAM MOORINGS

There are 11 stream moorings in the Mattancherry channel where ships with length ranging from 60.96 Metres to 172.21 Metres can be moored. The draft maintained ranges from 4.57 to 9.14 Metres.

In addition, there are one low water wharf in the Mattancherry channel and a shallow draft wharf at Fort Cochin which are primarily meant for fighters and sailing vessels.

CARGO HANDLING

The Port has provided 28 electrically operated wharf cranes of capacity 1.5 tonnes to 10 tonnes for cargo handling operations, 12 at Mattancherry Wharf and 16 (out of which 4 are fitted with grabs) at the Ernakulam Wharf. 10 mobile cranes of capacities ranging from 4.5 tonnes to 15 tonnes (32 tonnes block), one 120 tonne floating crane for heavy lifts and 42 fork-lift trucks of capacity 1.8 tonnes to 3 tonnes are also available for cargo handling. Besides these, 5 tractors and 11 trailers (3 tonnes to 5 tonnes capacity) have been provided for hauling the cargo.

STORAGE AND OTHER GENERAL FACILITIES

Adequate storage facilities have been provided at the Port in the form of warehouses, overflow sheds and transit sheds at the wharf berths. Sheds are separately available for storing hazardous cargo also. The total area available per day is 38,244 sq. Metres at Mattancherry Wharf, 29,300 sq. metres at Ernakulam Wharf and 1,864 sq. metres at Fort Cochin Wharf. Besides these, there are 12 tanks of 1340 tonnes capacity for storage of cashew shell liquid and 2 tanks of 320 tonnes capacity for storage of hydrochloric acid near the Boat Train Pier.

DOMESTIC TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES PORT RAILWAY

All the alongside berths excepting the tanker jetties and Fort Cochin Wharf are provided with railway tracks. Though owned by the Port Trust, the Port Railway of 6 Km. route length is operated by the Southern Railway under an agreement. It is connected with the broad gauge system of Southern Railway linking with Mangalore, Bangalore, Coonoor and Madras in the North and North East of the Port and with Quilon and Trivandrum in the South.

ROAD, WATERWAYS AND AIRWAYS

The Port has an extensive network of internal roads covering a total length of 20 Kms, of which 18 Km is black-topped. This planned system of roads joins the National Highway (N. H. 47) passing through Willingdon Island facilitating quick transport of goods by road between the Port and the different centres of the hinterland.

The Port is also adequately served by a network of inland waterways connecting the Port with distant hinterland points through the backwaters.

The aerodrome at Cochin is situated 5 Kms, away from the Port's main offices. There are daily flights direct to Bombay, Madras, Bangalore, Trivandrum, etc.

WATER SUPPLY AND BUNKERING FACILITIES

Adequate facilities for supply of fresh water to ships exist at the Port. While ships at the wharf and jetties receive water from the shore hydrants at the alongside berths, vessels in stream moorings receive supply by water barges. Facilities for bunkering have also been provided at the Port. While furnace oil is supplied to ships at jetties and wharf berths through shore pipelines, other fuel like light diesel, high speed diesel, etc. are supplied with the help of large oil barges. However, bunkering of ships in stream moorings is done solely with the help of barges.

MODERN CARGO HANDLING TECHNIQUES

Cochin has been one of the premier Ports of India which readily absorbed the technological innovations in cargo handling techniques the world over. Among the methods of unitisation, which helped in a large measure to simplify cargo handling processes and reduce the cost of handling and transportation resulting in quicker turnaround of ships, preslinging and palletisation were introduced in the earlier stages as modern cargo handling methods adopted by the Port. Response from trade to the adoption of these methods has also been quite encouraging. Cochin was one of the first Ports in India to provide necessary facilities for this method of cargo handling. A new era in the development of cargo handling techniques at the Port was ushered in when the first container vessel President Tyler called at the Port on the 27th November 1973.

PORT FACILITIES AT A GLANCE

No. of wharves	:	2
Length	:	609.60 metres each
No. of alongside shedded berths	:	8
Draft	:	9.14 metres
Open Berth	:	1
Length	:	244 metres
Draft	:	9.14 metres
Coal Berths	:	2
Length : North Coal Berth	:	182.88 metres
South Coal Berth	:	192.02 metres
Boat Train Pier	:	1
Length	:	182.88 metres
Draft	:	9.14 metres
Tanker Berths	:	2
North Tanker Berth	:	Accommodates ships upto 213.36 metres in length and of size 30,000 DWT
South Tanker Berth	:	Accommodates 198 metres long vessels light loaded to 18,000 DWT
Draft	:	9.14 metres
No. of stream moorings	:	11 (in Mattancherry Channel) ranges from 4.57 to 9.14 metres
Draft	:	Ships of length 60.96 metres to 172.21 metres can be accommodated.
Low Wharf and Shallow wharf	:	At Mattancherry channel and Fort Cochin meant for lighters and sailing vessels.
SMALL DRY DOCK OF SIZE :	:	
Length : 67.77 Metres		
Width : 15.44 Metres		
Sill Level : 3.54 Metres		

II. HANDLING FACILITIES

Electrically operated wharf cranes	:	28 (Four fitted with grabs)
Capacity	:	1.5 tonnes to 10 tonnes
Mobile cranes	:	8
Capacity	:	10 tonnes to 32 tonnes
Floating crane	:	1
Capacity	:	120 tonnes
Fork lift trucks	:	50
Capacity	:	2 to 3 tonnes
Tractors	:	6
Trailors	:	30
Capacity	:	3 to 40 tonnes Haulage

III. STORAGE FACILITIES

Total shedded area available at Mattancherry wharf:	: 38244 sq. metres
At Ernakulam wharf	: 29300 sq. metres
At Fort Cochin wharf	: 1864 sq. metres

Twelve tanks of 1340 tonnes capacity for storage of cashew shell liquid and two tanks of 320 tonnes capacity for storage of hydrochloric acid.

IV TRANSPORT

PORT RAILWAY :

All alongside berths provided with railway tracks.

Route length of Port Railway : 6 Kms

Links the entire country through the system of broad gauge. .

Roadways :

Internal roads of the Port-length : 29 Kms

Links up with the National Highway.

Waterways :

A vast network of inland waterways stretches from the shipping channels for hundreds of kms North and South.

Airport :

Right on the Willingdon Island where the Port is located is the Cochin Airport, with links to all major centres in the country.

THE CONTAINER CONCEPT

This is one of the most modern systems, efficient and economic for cargo transport, adopted by modern ports the world over. The Government of India, alive to this modern trend, appointed a working Group on Containerisation in 1969 to study prospects of containerisation at Indian Ports and the salient questions viz. availability of sufficient containerisable cargo the economics of introducing containerisation, facilities existing at Indian Ports and the feasibility of converting existing facilities to receive container ships.

BENEFITS OF CONTAINERISATION

The full benefits of containerisation can be obtained only if containers are moved from door to door, in the countries of their origin and destination. The basic advantages of containerisation are (i) reduction of turnaround time of ships through high cargo handling rates resulting in high throughputs over berths (ii) increase in total quantity of cargo which can be carried per ship per annum facilitating associated economies of scale (iii) simplified packaging, lower pilferage and breakage risks, and (iv) lower handling charges per tonne, etc. Containerisation facilitates through transport of the Cargo in that a single transport operator takes complete control of the Cargo throughout the whole journey from its inland origin through the sea voyage to its final inland destination.

COCHIN PORT ON THE CONTAINER MAP

The findings of the Committee, submitted in 1971, revealed that the Ports of Bombay, Calcutta and Cochin, have enough traffic composition and potentialities for introducing containerisation. The Committee estimated that the volume of containerisable cargo passing through Cochin, by 1985-86 would be of the order of 6.02 lakhs tonnes consisting of 4.06 lakhs tonnes exports and 1.96 lakhs tonnes imports, and recommended facilities to be provided to handle container ships of 9.12 metres draft at one of the existing berths at Cochin.

THE BEGINNING OF THE CONTAINER ERA AT COCHIN

At Cochin, container traffic commenced regularly with U.S. Ports in November 1973, as a feeder service, with two sailings every month by vessels of American President Lines. Their Mariner Class ships started calling at this port regularly from October 1975.

In addition, conventional general cargo vessels belonging to other lines such as the American Mail Lines, American Export Lines, Concordia Lines, Hoegh Lines, Hellenic Lines etc. have also been calling at Cochin Port with limited number of containers on their decks or in the square hatches.

20 ft. as well as 40 ft. containers are used in the container traffic through Cochin Port.

PORT FACILITIES FOR CONTAINER TRAFFIC

BERTHING

Q5 berth in the Ernakulam Wharf has been provided with facilities to handle container vessels. This is done as an interim measure, pending conversion of Q9 berth of the Port into a full fledged container berth, work on which is now going on. Q5, the temporary container berth, has an effective length of 152.40 metres and provides a draft of 9.14 metres. This berth has a backup area of 1404 sq. metres, specially hard surfaced for container handling. The berth and the backup area are floodlit to facilitate night operations too.

CARGO HANDLING AND STORAGE

Transit shed accommodation has been provided at this berth for storage of import and export cargo. The berth is also fitted with 3 electrically operated wharf cranes, in addition to mobile cranes, fork lift trucks and tractor trailers which have ample parking facilities.

DOMESTIC TRANSPORTATION LINKS

Rail and road connections are available from this berth which help direct movement of wagons and trucks from berth to the distant points in the hinterland.

And most of the offices of the Steamer Agents in the Port are located in the vicinity of Ernakulam Wharf. A Customs unit is stationed at the wharf for speedy examination and clearance of import/export cargo. The Export Documentation Centre, where all the formalities relating to export can be completed under one roof at considerable saving of time has been established to help the customers in getting the documents speedily cleared without having to run about to various offices situated at distant points from each other.

FEEDING THE CONTAINERS

In the absence of infrastructural facilities for transportation of loaded containers which are too heavy to be transported by rail and road to inland terminal points, and vice versa, stuffing and unstuffing of containers are now being carried out in the wharf premises without having to move the containers out of the port area. Adequate facilities are provided for carrying out these operations in the transit shed adjacent to Q5 berth.

CONTAINERISING EXPORT CARGO

Export cargo to be shipped in containers are received and stacked in the Q5 shed and after customs clearance, are stuffed into containers by bringing the container, mounted on trailer chassis, right up to the shed platform and stuffing of cargo is either done in palletised units or in break bulk form. Adequate shore gangs and stevedore gangs are employed one for delivery of the cargo at the door of the container and the other for stuffing it.

UNSTUFFING CONTAINERS

Import cargo, discharged in containers from vessels, are brought to the shed platform by trailer chassis and unstuffing is done by stevedore labour and stacking inside shed by shore labour. And customs clearance is carried out in the shed itself

For both stuffing and unstuffing operations, there are sufficient number of fork lifts to facilitate all stages of work in removal and reception of outgoing and incoming cargo.

LOADING AND DISCHARGE OF CONTAINERS

Containers stuffed with export cargo are taken alongside the vessel by the trailer chassis and lifted straight from the chassis on the ship with the help of cranes/derricks of the Vessel.

The process is reversed when it is import cargo containers. The containers are lifted from the vessel on to the chassis waiting alongside and taken to wharf shed, for unstuffing and later for onward despatch of cargo either by road or rail.

Apart from ships derricks or gantry cranes, wharf cranes are there to unload empty containers from ships, when needed.

The Steamer lines themselves are now supplying trailer chassis used for the operations.

Yet another method is employed by which export cargo is lifted in break bulk form from shore using cranes of the Port and placed on board the vessels for stuffing the containers on board. This is adopted when trailer chassis are not available or when there is a shortage of empty containers on shore.

REEFER CARGO

Cochin Port which handles the largest share of the country's marine exports has started handling of such reefer cargo in containers. This perishable commodity is best suited for containerisation and special reefer containers are utilised for this purpose.

The Port has provided, at the Wharf itself, 15 plug outlets for power supply to reefer containers. at Q9 berth, Cochin is the first port in India to provide this facility and this is only a preliminary step towards making Q9 a specialised container berth. Reefer cargo brought to the wharf in refrigerated vans are stuffed straightaway in reefer tainers at the wharf itself after customs clearance. The trailers with loaded containers are towed to Q9 berth where they are kept plugged to the power points till the container vessel arrives, when they are towed back to Q5 berth and loaded on to the ship.

CONTAINER DEPOT

Peirce Leslie India Limited as agents for Container Transport International Inc. (CTI), and Integrated Container Service (ICS) New York, opened a Container Depot at Cochin in June 1975.

PORT RATES FOR CONTAINERS

Quay dues for handling containers at alongside berths and stream dues for handling containers in stream are charged by the Port at the following rates—

	Quay dues Rs.	Stream dues Rs.
For handling containers and empty containers regardless of weight (for each)	26-00	19-50

Cargo inside the containers will be charged according to the quay or stream dues applicable to cargo.

Open space for storage of containers and container chassis is let out at the rate of Rs. 21-00 per 10 sq metre or less per calendar month or part thereof

PLANNING AHEAD

The Port has drawn up a detailed scheme for equipping Q9 berth with all modern facilities for handling container traffic.

The Q9 berth has a total length of 244 metres and provides for a draft of 9.14 m. The scheme which is to be implemented in two stages is as follows :

STAGE I

- a) A marshalling yard in the back-up area behind the berthing line to stock containers (to park containers), with hard surfacing so as to take on heavily loaded trailers and tractors.
- b) A container freight station to stuff and unstuff containers near the berth and outside the container marshalling yard.
- c) Adequate road and rail facilities for movement of cargo.
- d) Adequate lighting for the entire berth as well as provision of sufficient power plug points for reefer containers.
- e) Adequate Port equipment like tractors and trailers for transport of containers.

Stage one programme has already been taken up and works are well under way

The lighting level at the Container Yard, will be maintained at 20 lux as per international lighting standards by using special types of flood light luminaires fitted with HPMV Lamps.

Cochin will be the first port in India to provide such lighting facility conforming to international standards.

For more efficient handling of the heavy containers from and to the vessel, and at the container yard, the port has a proposal to import two diesel/electric, pneumatic-tyred mobile cranes of 30/35 tonnes capacity.

STAGE II

The Stage II programme includes provision of more sophisticated facilities for handling containers, such as portainer crane on the quay side and a transtainer crane for the marshalling yard. This facility will be provided later, after an assessment of the growth of container traffic.

CONTAINER TRAFFIC IN THE PORT

Now, a variety of cargo is shipped in containers through the Port. These include tea, pepper, cashew kernels, ginger, cardamom, coffee, seafoods, coir products, textiles, chemicals, wire ropes, iron and steel, etc.

Imports, however, do not balance the exports. The main items imported in containers are wheat, vegetable oil, machinery etc.

PROSPECTS

The Potential for growth of container traffic through the Port is very rich, as a bulk of the Cargo shipped through the port is amenable to containerisation. The shipping and trade circles are alive to this and to the advantages of containerisation. Thus this method of unitisation is expected to make rapid head way.

DOMESTIC TRANSPORT

The facilities now proposed only take into account the needs of the Port. But, in the not too distant future, it would be possible to move containers directly between the Port and destination, or origin points, of import and export of the port.

This process would be speeded up once the container traffic at the port stabilises. The facilities needed for inland transportation of containers are expected to be gradually developed along with provision of inland terminal depots and streamlined system of customs examination, documentation, etc.

The Indian Railways have already developed a system of transport of containers of the ISO standard. Trial runs of containers, mounted on flat bogie trucks, from Cochin to the hinterland have already been conducted successfully by the Railways. And very soon, a system would evolve by which containers from terminal to terminal by sea, road, rail and inland waterways are transported.

With the completion of the facilities now under way, Cochin would be one of the leading container terminals in South East Asia.

Commoditywise Container Traffic Handled At Cochin Port

Commodities	(Tonnes)		
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Exports			
1. Cashew kernels	5427	10598	3587
2. Chemicals	463	1073	1558
3. Coffee	1496	3359	1300
4. Coir products	731	1824	2890
5. Fish	2079	3525	6409
6. Ginger	73	94	15
7. Pepper	1504	1152	348
8. Cotton piece goods	58	377	884
9. Tea	1764	2240	9003
10. Turmeric	310	367	202
11. Rubber	—	—	200
12. Hides and skins	—	51	98
13. Miscellaneous	535	398	1314
TOTAL	14440	25058	27808
Imports			
1. Wheat	7553	1768	—
2. Chemicals	—	46	18
3. Machinery	20	10	57
4. Miscellaneous	926	481	2542
TOTAL	8499	2305	2617
GRAND TOTAL	22939	27363	30425
Total number of sailings of container vessels	24	27	24
Number of containers 6·1 metres handled	1544	1583	626
12·2 metres	—	171	739

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

The collectorate of Customs
Customs House
Willingdon Island
COCHIN-682 003

The Port Health Organisation
Willingdon Island
COCHIN-682 003

The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports & Exports
T.D. Road
COCHIN-682 003

The Office of Mercantile Marine Department
Willingdon Island
COCHIN-682 003

The Export Inspection Agency Cochin
M.G. Road
COCHIN-682 011

COCHIN

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS

Coir Yarn
Cashew Kernels
Coconuts
Cardamoms
Cotton Waste
Coffee
Canned Shrimps Prawns
Cashew Shell Liquid
Fibre and Mats
Frozen
Ginger
Mineral Sand
Pepper
Rubber Refined P.O.L.
Tea
Vegetable Oils

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS

Cashew Nuts
Chemical Manure
Copra
Chemicals
Foodgrains
Ground Nuts
Mineral Oils
Machinery
Oils Seeds
Raw Cotton

PORT DUES CHARGES - COCHIN RENT

Schedule of Godown Rent on Import Goods

Item No.	Classification		How Charged	Rate
				Rs.
(i) (a)	Goods left lying in the godowns or in open space and on which Stream dues are fixed on weight	per tonne per day	1st week 2nd week Succeeding period	2.40 5.40 9.00
(b)	Goods left lying in the godown or in open space and on which stream dues are fixed on measurement	per cubic metre per day	1st week 2nd week Succeeding period	2.40 4.20 5.40
(c)	Liquids left lying in godowns or in open space and on which stream dues are fixed on liquid measure	per 1000 litres	1st week 2nd week Succeeding period	3.00 5.40 9.00
NOTE: For determining the rates on fractions, the same methods as for calculating Quay dues and Stream dues will be adopted				
(d)	Goods left lying in the godowns or in open space on which the rate of stream dues is fixed per; each/per package/per number	per each package number per week or part of a week	1st week 2nd week Succeeding week	120% of the stream dues 200% of the stream dues 300% of the stream dues
(ii)	Sweepings collected on board			Godown rent as applicable according to above classifications
(iii)	Goods from unknown vessels			Godown rent as applicable according to above classifications upto a maximum of two months only
(iv)	Salved goods			Godown rent as applicable according to above classifications
(v)	Overcarried cargo			Godown rent will be charged at the applicable to the original consignment
(vi)	Packages which have been landed empty or partly empty			Godown rent as applicable according to the above classifications

Item No.	Classification	How Charged	Rate
			Rs.
(vii)	Uncleared goods left lying in the Transit Sheds open transit space for over four months pending disposal either by clearance or sale		Godown rent as applicable according to the above classification upto and including the date of clearance or the date of sale

SCHEDULE OF GODOWN RENT ON EXPORT GOODS

Item No.	Classification	How Charged	Rate
			Rs.
(i) (a)	General Cargo	per tonne per day	1st week 1.20 2nd week 2.40 Succeeding period 4.20
(b)	General Cargo	per cubic metre per day	1st week 1.20 2nd week 2.10 Succeeding period 3.90
(c)	Goods on which the rate of stream dues is fixed 'per each	per package per week or part of a week	1st week 120% of the Stream dues 2nd week 200% of the Stream dues For each succeeding week 300% of the Stream dues
(ii)	Salved goods	Same as under (i) above	
(iii)	Shut-out cargo	Same as under (i) above	

SCHEDULE OF GODOWN RENT ON TRANSHIP GOODS

Item No.	Classification	Rate
(i)	Goods originally manifested at the Port of shipment for transhipment at Cochin	As per items (i) to (iii) of Schedule B. dealing with Godown Rent on Export Goods
(ii)	Goods not originally manifested for transhipment at Cochin but meant for other Ports, landed at this Port but reshipped later, provided the prior written permission of the Port's Traffic Manager for re-shipment of goods is obtained before landing the said goods	

**OVERTIME FEES PAYABLE BY VESSELS WORKING AT THE WILLINGDON ISLAND WHARVES
AND THE OIL TANKER BERTH JETTY IN ERNAKULAM CHANNEL**

Item No.	Period and Description of work	Charges leviable
(i)	Work during recess hours by day including Sundays and holidays.	Rs. 22/- per hour or part thereof for staging porthole or hook (crane, derrick)
(ii)	Night work including work done during recess hours by night	
(iii)	Work on Sundays and holidays : For work on Sundays and holidays i.e., from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. with one hour interval between 12 noon and 1 p.m. or from 6 p.m. to 3 a.m. with one hour interval between 10 p.m. and 11 p.m.	Rs. 330/- per vessel
(iv)	Additional charges for working a special shift between 3 a.m. and 8 a.m. at the Willingdon Island Wharves for discharging bulk wheat	Rs. 36/- per hour or part thereof for staging porthole or hook (crane, derrick)

OVERTIME FEES FOR DELIVERY OF IMPORT CARGO FROM OR ADMISSION OF EXPORT CARGO INTO THE WHARF PREMISES ON WILLINGDON ISLAND ON SUNDAYS, HOLIDAYS AND OUT OF WORKING HOURS ON WORKING DAYS

Item No	Description of works	Charges leviable
1.	For overtime work done out of working hours on working days	Rs. 30/- per hour or part thereof per point subject to a minimum of Rs. 60/- from each applicant for work at each berth
2.	For overtime work on Sundays and holidays	Rs. 60/- per hour or part thereof per point subject to a minimum of Rs. 120/- from each applicant for work at each berth

OVERTIME FEES FOR EMPLOYEES OF THE PORT

Fees for the services of the employees of the Port of Cochin performed out of office hours or during the holidays (hereinafter referred to as overtime work) shall be charged at the rate given below

Grade of employee	Fees chargeable for work performed Between 6 a.m. & 6 p.m. Between 6 p.m. & 6 a.m.	
Employees drawing a pay of Rs. 281/- or more per month but not exceeding Rs. 366/- per mensem	Rs. 7.50 per hour or part thereof subject to minimum of Rs. 15.00.	Rs. 7.50 per hour or part thereof subject to minimum of Rs. 23.00.
Employees drawing a pay of Rs. 150/- or more per mensem but less than Rs. 281/- per mensem	Rs. 6.75 per hour or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 14.00	Rs. 6.75 per hour or part thereof subject to minimum of Rs. 21.00.
Employees drawing a pay below Rs. 150/- per mensem	Rs. 4.50 per hour or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 9.00.	Rs. 4.50 per hour or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 14.00

RATES FOR THE USE OF STORAGE SPACE AND OFFICE ACCOMMODATION

I Warehouses :

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) Under permits issued by the Chairman Cochin Port Trust or any other officer authorised in this behalf for periods not exceeding one year | Rs. 132/- per 10 sq metres or less per calendar month or part thereof |
| (2) Under leases for periods : | |
| (a) Exceeding one year but not exceeding three years | Rs. 120 - per 10 sq metres or less per calendar month or pro rata for part thereof |
| (b) Exceeding three years but not exceeding five years | Rs 117/- per 10 sq.metres or less per calendar month or pro rata for part thereof |

II Sheds except 'M' Shed at the Low Wharf :

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) Under permits issued by the Chairman Cochin Port Trust or any other officer authorised in this behalf for periods not exceeding one year | Rs 108/- per 10 sq metres or less per calendar month or part thereof |
| (2) Under leases for periods : | |
| (a) Exceeding one year but not exceeding three years | Rs. 96/- per 10 sq metres or less per calendar month or pro-rata for part thereof |
| (b) Exceeding three years but not exceeding five years | Rs. 93/- per 10 sq. metres or less per calendar month or pro-rata for part thereof |

III. 'M' Shed at the low Wharf

- | | |
|---|--|
| Under permits issued by the Chairman, Cochin Port Trust or any other officer authorised in this behalf for periods not exceeding one year | Rs 132/- per 10 sq metres or less per calendar month or part thereof |
|---|--|

- Note: (i) If in order to suit the convenience of the Port, a permit is granted for fractions of a calendar month or if the permit is revoked in the course of a calendar month, rent for the actual period of occupation will be charged on a pro-rata basis
- (ii) For occupation not covered by a valid permit obtained or renewed sufficient time in advance, penal rent at thrice the rate of normal rent specified against item I (1), II (1) and III as the case may be shall be recovered on a pro-rata basis for the actual number of days of such unauthorised occupations.

IV: Rent for open storage space on Willingdon island :

- (a) Open storage space except in case of those specified in item (b) below will be let out at the rate of Rs 177/- per 100 sq. metres or less per calendar month or part thereof.
- (b) Open space for storage of pallets/containers/container chassis will be let out at the rate of Rs. 21/- per 10 sq metres or less per calendar month or part thereof.
- (c) Open space for storage of containers will be let out at the rates specified below :-

Size of containers	upto 30 days Rs.	31st to 60 days Rs.	after 60 days Rs.
20' X 8' containers	1.50 per container per day or part thereof	2.00 per container per day or part thereof	2.50 per container per day or part thereof
40' X 8' and	3.00 do.	3.50 do.	4.00 do
40' X 9' containers			

- Note: For occupation not covered by a valid permit obtained or renewed sufficient time in advance penal rate at thrice the rate of normal rent specified above shall be recovered on a pro-rata basis for the actual number of days of such unauthorised occupation.

HIRE RATES FOR THE USE OF THE PORTS DRY DOCK BY VESSELS NOT BELONGING TO THE PORT

The rates shall be —

	Rs.
(i) For the first day	15,000.00
(ii) For every succeeding day or part thereof	7,500.00

Notes : 1. 'Day' shall mean the period from 6 a.m. on one day to 6 a.m. on the following day

2. For docking or undocking on a Sunday or other holiday prescribed in this behalf by the Port Trust Board an extra charge of Rs. 150/- per vessel shall be levied.
3. After 7 days, use of the dock by any vessel the Mechanical Superintendent, Cochin Port Trust may increase the rate of charge
4. Applications for the use of the dock must state the period for which it is required should the period granted be exceeded, the rate of charge may be increased at the discretion of the Mechanical Superintendent, Cochin Port Trust.
5. When the dock is used by two or more vessels at same time, the hire charges will be distributed among all the vessels using the dock in the proportion to be decided by the Mechanical Superintendent, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

1. Charges for the supply of fresh water to vessels :

Rupees 25 per 1000 litres for supply through water barges and

Rupees 15 per 1000 litres for supply at Docks, Quays and Jetties

- (a) Subject to a minimum of Rs. 90/- per vessel in respect of country craft and vessels registered under the Cochin Harbour Craft Rules, 1947, provided that the vessel does not take water alongside the Port's water barges and
- (b) Rs. 325/- in all other cases

TUG HIRE CHARGES

Charges for the hire of Port's Tugs :

Hire charges of tugs used for berthing, unberthing or shifting of vessels.

- (a) Vessels other than Oil Tankers.

	Rs.	
(i) For Vessels below 1500 NRT	300.00	per tug per operation
(ii) For vessels of 1500 NRT and above but below 3000 NRT	600.00	Do.
(iii) For vessels of 3000 NRT and above but below 5000 NRT	800.00	Do.
(iv) For vessels of 5000 NRT and above but below 10000 NRT	1000.00	Do.
(v) For vessels of 10000 NRT and above	1500.00	Do.
(b) Oil Tankers	2500.00	Do.

Note :- Hire charges of tugs used for berthing or unberthing of a vessel, for whose convenience an adjacent berth/berths is/are kept vacant due to the nature of cargo handled at that particular berth, or for any other reason additional tug hire at the rate applicable to the particular vessel shall be charged for each of the so kept vacant berth.

BERTH HIRE

1. A. Steamers (Other than Oil Tankers)

(i) Occupying a Wharf berth or a stream berth

	Rs	
(a) Vessels of less than 300' in length (91.44 metres)	300.00	per day or part thereof
(b) Vessels of 300' and above but less than 450' and (137.16 metres)	600.00	Do.
(c) Vessels of 450' and above but less than 550' (167.64 metres)	900.00	Do
(d) Vessels of 550' and above but less than 650' (198.12 metres.	1750.00	Do.
(e) Vessels of 650' and above	3,000.00	Do.

Note :- The length of the vessel means 'length overall'.

(ii) Anchoring with their own gear anywhere in the dredged area and deep water channels navigated by sea-going vessels	20.00	Per vessel per day or part of a day subject to minimum of Rs. 50 per vessel.
--	-------	--

B. OIL TANKERS :

In respect of Oil Tankers berth hire at 150% of the rates specified in A above will be levied.

II. SAILING VESSELS :

	Rs.	
(i) Occupying a Wharf Berth or a stream berth	100.00	Per vessel per day or part of a day
(ii) Occupying a low wharf berth or jetty of Willingdon Island	50.00	do.
(iii) Anchoring with their own gear, any where in the dredged area and deep water channels navigated by sea-going vessels	15.00	Per vessel per day or part of a day subject to a minimum of Rs. 50.00 per vessel.

Notes:- 1 A day shall be reckoned as 24 hours from the time of mooring in a berth or anchoring is completed.

2. (a) A steamer shifting from a stream berth to a wharf berth or vice-versa shall be liable to pay the fees chargeable for the original berth calculated for the entire period the vessel is in Port.
- (b) A sailing vessel shifting from a low wharf berth to a stream or wharf berth or vice-versa shall be liable to pay the fees chargeable for the stream or wharf berth as the case may be for the day of shifting.

3. The vessel for whose convenience adjacent berth/berths is/are kept vacant due to the nature of cargo to be handled at that particular berth or any other reason shall be charged additional berth hire for each of the so kept vacant berths at the rates applicable to the particular vessel.

SHIFTING AND RE-MOORING OF VESSELS

	Rs.	
(a) For shifting a steamer to another berth	400.00	Per vessel upto 2999 NRT
	800.00	Per vessel of 3000 and above but below 5000 NRT
	1,200.00	Per vessel of 5000 and above but below 10000 NRT
	1,500.00	Per vessel of 10000 NRT and above

N.B.— Double the rate shall be levied if the work is performed during the hours between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. The rates exclude hire charges of tugs, launches and similar things.

	Rs.	
(b) For re-moorings a steamer	100.00	Per steamer
(c) For utilising the services of a sailing vessel's pilot for shifting a sailing vessel in the inner Harbour.	100.00	Per sailing vessel

NOTES :— 1. When a moored steamer is shifted for the convenience of the Port, no shifting or re-moorings fees or tug hire shall be charged. When a moored steamer is shifted and re-moored for its own convenience or for the convenience of another steamer, the steamer for whose convenience the shifting takes place shall pay the shifting and re-moorings fees and tug hire.

2. These charges are in addition to "berth hire" specified in item I and II above.

3. (a) Sailing vessels will be allowed to be shifted in the inner harbour only under tow which should be arranged by the owners at their cost, and with the prior written permission of the Deputy Conservator.

(b) Sailing vessels of 200 tons (net) and above must have a sailing vessel's pilot on board while shifting in the inner harbour, for which the fees prescribed in item III (c) above is payable to the Port.

(c) If sailing vessels of less than 200 tons (net) require the services of a sailing vessel's pilot for shifting in the inner harbour, the same may be provided on payment of the fee prescribed in item III (c) above.

I A. Fees for the supply and use of cranes at the Wha

I CRANAGE CHARGES AGAINST IMPORTERS OR SHIPPERS :

1. On Cargo not paying quay dues

	Rs.	
(a) For lifts below 1 metric tonne equivalent to 1000 kgs. each	3.00	Per tonne or part thereof per hoist.
(b) For lifts of 1 metric tonne and above but below 10 tonnes each.	15.00	Per tonne or part thereof per hoist.
(c) For lifts of 10 tonnes and above but not exceeding the rated capacity of the cranes.	30.00	Per tonne or part thereof per hoist.

Provided that cranes charges will not be levied for the operation of landing or shipment if incurred by importers or shippers.

CRANAGE

II CHARGES AGAINST MASTERS, OWNERS OR AGENTS OF VESSELS FOR LOADING OR UNLOADING OF VESSELS BERTHED AT THE WHARF FRONTAGE.

	Rs.	
(a) Cranes of 3 tonnes capacity or under during day or night.	21.00	Per hour or part thereof per crane requisitioned by each applicant and supplied subject to a minimum charges of Rs. 80 per crane.
(b) Cranes of over 3 tonnes capacity during day or night.	38.00	Per hour or part thereof per crane requisitioned by each applicant and supplied subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 150 per crane.
II On Cargo not paying quay dues		
	Rs.	
(i) Cranes of 3 tons capacity or under during day or night.	45.00	Per crane per hour or part thereof.
(ii) Cranes of over 3 tons capacity during day or night.	90.00	Do.
III HIRE FOR OTHER PURPOSES :		
(a) Cranes of 3 tons capacity or under during day or night.	45 00	Per crane per hour or part thereof subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 180 per crane from each person requisitioning the cranes.
(b) Cranes of over 3 tons capacity during day or night.	105 00	Per crane for the first hour or part thereof and Rs. 55 for every subsequent hour or part thereof from each person requisitioning the cranes.

FEES FOR THE SUPPLY AND USE OF FORK LIFT TRUCKS AT THE WHARVES AND ON BOARD VESSELS

Home Trade Vessels		Foreign Trade Vessels
(i) For Fork Lift Trucks for use at the Wharf	Rs. 45.00 per hour or part thereof per Fork Lift Truck subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 70.00 per Fork Lift Truck	Rs. 75 00 per hour or Part thereof per Fork Lift Truck subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 120.00 per Fork Lift Truck.
(ii) For Fork Lift Trucks for use on board the vessels.	Rs. 60.00 per hour or part thereof per Fork Lift Truck, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 90.00 per Fork Lift Truck.	Rs. 90 00 per hour or part thereof per Fork Lift Truck subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 120 00 per Fork Lift Truck.

A. CHARGES FOR THE SUPPLY AND USE OF THE FLOATING CRANE 'ST. GEORGE'

(a) For landing or shipping at the Wharves or of goods to or from the Wharves or in Stream :

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. For Lifts not exceeding 10 tonnes | Rs. 13.00 per tonne or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 130.00 |
| 2. For Lifts exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 15 tonnes | Rs. 30.00 per tonne or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 375.00 |
| 3. For lifts exceeding 15 tonnes but not exceeding 30 tonnes. | Rs. 40.00 per tonne or part thereof |

B. CHARGES FOR THE SUPPLY AND USE OF THE FLOATING CRANE 'PERIYAR'

(a) For landing or shipping at the wharves or of goods to or from vessels at the wharves or in stream :

- | | |
|---|--|
| (i) For lifts/not exceeding 15 tonnes | Rs. 23.00 per tonne or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 375.00 |
| (ii) For lifts exceeding 15 tonnes but not exceeding 30 tonnes | Rs. 38.00 per tonne or part thereof |
| (iii) For lifts exceeding 30 tonnes but not exceeding 60 tonnes | Rs. 60.00 per tonne or part thereof |
| (iv) For lifts exceeding 60 tonnes | Rs. 90.00 per tonne or part thereof |

(b) For lifts temporarily landed and shipped or shifted during landing and shipping operations, the period use being reckoned from the time the crane is engaged till its release as recorded in the crane's log

Rs. 375.00 per hour or part thereof.

(c) For any operation within Port limits other than those under (a) and (b) above the period of hire being reckoned from the time the crane is made available till its release as recorded in the crane's log

Rs. 2600.00 per hour or part thereof

CHAPTER IV

A. SCHEDULE OF DEMURRAGE ON IMPORTS

Item No.	Classification	How charged	Rate Rs.
1 (a)	Goods left lying in the Transit sheds or in the open transit space and on which quay dues are fixed on weight.	per tonne per day	1st week 2.40 2nd week 5.40 Succeeding period 9.00
(b)	Goods left lying in the Transit sheds or in the open transit space and on which quay dues are fixed on measurement	per cubic metre per day	1st week 2.10 2nd week 4.20 Succeeding period 5.40

Item No	Classification		How Charged	Rate
				Rs.
(c)	Liquids left lying in the Transit sheds or in the open transit space and on which quay dues are fixed on liquid measure	per 1000 litres per day	1st week 2nd week Succeeding period	3.00 5.40 9.00
(d)	Goods left lying in the Transit sheds or in the open transit space and on which the rate of quay dues is fixed 'per each' or by number	per each/ package number per week or part of a week	1st week 2nd week Succeeding week	120% of the quay dues 200% of the quay dues 300% of the quay dues

SCHEDULE OF DEMURRAGE ON EXPORTS

Item No.	Classification		How Charged	Rate
				Rs.
(1) (a)	General Cargo	Per tonne per day	1st week 2nd week Succeeding period	1.20 2.40 4.20
(b)	General Cargo	Per cubic metre per day	1st week 2nd week Succeeding period	1.20 2.10 3.90
(c)	Goods on which the rate of Quay dues is fixed 'per each'	Per package per week or part of a week	1st week 2nd week for each succeeding week	120% of the Quay dues. 200% of the Quay dues. 300% of the quay dues
(2)	Salvaged goods		Same as under (1) above	
(3)	Shut out goods		Same as under (1) above	

QUAY DUES AND STREAM DUES

Item No.	Description of Goods	Unit	Quay Dues	Stream Dues
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			Rs.	Rs.
1	Acids of all kinds in crystals powder or liquid	1 cubic meter 1 tonne	15.60 20.80	6.50 7.80
2	Aluminium and tin blocks rods, bars, Ingots slabs	1 tonne	22.10	9.10
3	Ammonia in cylinders	1 tonne	13.00	7.80
	Ammonia liquid in cases	1 cubic metre	11.70	6.50
	Ammonia liquid in drums	1000 litres	22.10	7.80

Item No. (1)	Description of Goods (2)	Unit (3)	Quay Dues (4)	Stream Dues (5)
			Rs. P	Rs. P.
4	Animals, Poultry and Reptiles Alive			
	(a) Reptile, Poultry or animals small in coops or cages.	1 cubic metre	6.50	5 20
	(b) Animals unspecified	each	18.20	9.10
	(c) Elephants	each	130.00	—
5	Arecanuts in bags	1 tonne	9.10	7.80
6	Artificial silk, piece goods twist or yarn	1 cubic metre	16.90	14.30
7	Asbestos goods or cement goods Unmanufactured including Fibre	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	23.40 11.70	7.80 6.50
8	Asphalt, Bitumen, Tar	1 tonne	13.00	7.80
9	Autorickshaws and three wheelers	each	52.00	26.00
10	Baggage or personal effects accompanying passengers or seamen, and personal baggages, horses and carriages accompanying military personnel moving on duty embarking in or disembarking from vessels and the animals meant for providing food for them	Free		
11	Baggage or personal effects not accompanying passengers or seamen	1 cubic metre	13.00	7.80
12	Ballast sand	1 tonne	2.60	2 60
13	Beer in cases	1 cubic metre	10.40	6.50
	Beer in casks	1000 litres	14.30	7.80
14	Bleaching clay powder	1 tonne	9.10	5.20
15	Boards of all kinds not otherwise rated	1 cubic metre	11.70	6.50
16	Bricks and tiles of all kinds, ordinary loose	100 Nos. or part thereof	2.60	2.60
17	Building materials not otherwise rated	1 cubic metre 1 tonne	11.70 13.00	6.50 7.80
18	(a) Cashew Kernals	1 tonne	14.95	9.20
	(b) Cashew Nuts	1 tonne	10.35	6.90
	(c) Cashew shell liquid in bulk	1 tonne	10.40	7.80
	(d) Cashew shell liquid not in bulk	1 tonne	11.70	7.80
19	Cement (building)	1 tonne	11.70	7.80
20	Chalk and clay			
	(a) Crayons, Billiard, French, School or white	1 cubic metre	11.70	6.50
	(b) Crude in bulk	1 tonne	11.70	7.80
	(c) Crude not in bulk	1 tonne	13.00	7.80

Item No.	Description of Goods	Unit	Quay Dues	Stream Dues
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			Rs. P.	Rs. P.
21	Chemicals not otherwise rated			
(a)	in cases	1 cubic metric	13.00	6 50
(b)	in drums or barrels	1000 litres	22.10	7.80
(c)	in bags or barrels or drums	1 tonne	16.90	7 80
22	Coal or coke in bulk (Petroleum)	1 tonne	5 75	4.60
(a)	Wood	1 tonne	12 00	8.00
	Charcoal			
23	(a) Coconuts or Copra	1 tonne	11 70	7.80
	(b) Coconuts desicated	1 cubic metre	11.70	7 80
24	(a) Coffee in bags	1 tonne	11.50	10.35
	(b) Coffee essence or powder	1 cubic metre	10.35	5.75
	(c) Coffee husk	1 tonne	9.20	5.75
25	“Coir cable, Cordage, Rope discs, Fibre or Yarn, Coir mats, Jute mixed coir mats, Sisal-cum-coir mats, Aloe-cum-coir mats, Mattings or rugs, Nets, Bags, Carpets.”	1 tonne	13.00	7.80
26	Copper wire, rod, cable, bars, blocks ingots, pans, pots, slabs, foils	1 tonne	19.50	11.70
27	Crude Oil (in bulk)	1 tonne	13.00	—
28	Curios	1 cubic metre	13.00	6.50
29	Cycles	each	13.00	6.50
30	Disinfectants including gamaxin in drums, barrels or casks	1 cubic metre 1000 litres	10.40 22.10	6.50 7.80
31	Distempers, colours, paints polishes etc.	1 cubic metre 1 tonne	13.00 61.50	6.50 7.80
32	Drugs including Rampatri Kachura Chikero, Ambahaldy etc. in, cases or bales	1 cubic metre	13 00	6.50
33	(a) “Fertilisers (animal or Vegetable) and Muriate or Potash in bulk”	1 tonne	10.40	6.50
	(b) Fertilisers animal or vegetable not in bulk	1 tonne	11.70	7 80
	(c) Fertilisers, chemicals including muriate of potash, rock phosphate urea and all type of manure in bags	1 tonne	11.70	7.80
	(d) Fertilisers, chemicals including muriate of potash, rock phosphate, urea and all type of manure in case	1 cubic metre	11.70	7.80
34	Fish-dried, fresh or salted	1 tonne	11.70	7.80
35	Fishing trawlers and motor boats	each	195.00	130 00
36	Fruits fresh or dry in baskets bags or gottas	1 tonne	13 00	7.80

Item No. (1)	Description of Goods (2)	Unit (3)	Quay Dues (4)	Stream Dues (5)
			Rs. P.	Rs. P.
37	Fuel or diesel oil –			
	(a) in bulk	1 tonne	13.00	—
	(b) in drums	1000 litres	15.60	9.10
38	Gas of all kinds not otherwise rated in cylinders	1 tonne	13.00	7.80
39	Glass, tiles, sheets, plates (silvered) or mirror sheets windows	1 cubic metre 1 tonne	} 15.60	7.80
40	Glycerin (Medicines) in barrels/in cases	1 tonne 1 cubic metre		
			11.70	6.50
41	Granite blocks (stones)	1 tonne	15.60	7.80
42	Grease	1 tonne	13.00	6.50
43	Groundnuts	1 tonne	11.70	7.80
44	(a) Gypsum in bulk	1 tonne	6.50	5.20
	(b) Gypsum not in bulk	1 tonne	13 00	7.80
45	(a) Hardware including beams, chains, pipes, rods, angles, channels, cabels etc. tin plates, Electrolytic tin plates, including steel furniture	1 tonne	18.20	10.40
	(b) Stainless steelware and aluminium ware including Aluminium extrusions and powders	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	18.20 15.60	10.40 7.80
46	Heavy Lifts :			
	(a) Heavy lifts of 1 tonne and above but below 2 tonnes	1 tonnne 1 cubic metre	} 26.00	19.50
	(b) Heavy lifts of 2 tonnes and above but below 5 tonnes	1 tonne 1 cubic metre		
	(c) Heavy lifts of 5 tonnes and above but below 10 tonnes	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	} 39.00	26.00
	(d) Heavy lifts of 10 tonnes and above	1 tonne 1 cubic metre		
	(e) Containers and empty containers irrespective of weight	each	26.00	19.50
NOTE : Cargo inside the containers will be assessed according to the rate applicable to the Cargo				
47	Jute raw (fibre, rope, twine, twist, Yarn webbing or rugs including 'A' twills and 'B' twills and manila rope)	1 cubic metre	9.10	5.20
48	(a) Kerosene Oil in bulk	1000 litres	9.10	7.80
	(b) Kerosene Oil in tins, cases, casks or drums	1000 litres	14.30	7.80
49	Lead manufactured or unmanufactured	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	} 15.60	7.80
50	Lemon grass oil/sandalwood oil in drums	1 tonne		
50	(a) Lemon grass oil/sandalwood oil in cases	1 cubic metre	15.60	10 40

Item No (1)	Description of Goods (2)	Unit (3)	Quay Dues (4)	Stream Dues (5)
			Rs. P.	Rs. P.
51	Machine and Machinery not otherwise rated and parts and accessories thereof including metres of all kinds and refrigerators and cycles in knocked down condition and cartoned cycles	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	22.10 14.30	7.80 7.80
52	(a) Sillimanite, garnet, zircon and zircon flour in bulk	1 tonne	13.00	7 80
	(b) Magnesite of all kinds not in bulk	1 tonne	13.00	7.80
53	Military stores and equipments	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	} 26.00	15 60
54	Motor cars, lorries, tractors etc	each		
55	Motor Cycles, Scooters etc	each	26.00	13.00
56	Ossein in bags, cases	1 tonne	11.70	5.20
57	Oil Cakes and fodder of all kinds not otherwise rated	1 tonne	13.00	7.80
58	(a) Oils coconuts, fish etc., not otherwise rated	1 tonne	11.70	6 50
	(b) Oil seeds not otherwise rated including pulses and seeds of fennel ajma, poppy and Assamic	1 tonne	13.00	7.80
59	Ores in bulk	1 tonne	11.70	7.80
60	Paper, papers of all kinds including writing, printing, glass, flint, emery sand and board	1 cubic metre	11.70	7.80
61	(a) Petrol (in bulk)	1000 litres	20.80	15.60
	(b) Petrol (not in bulk)	1000 litres	20.80	15.60
62	Phosphate (in bulk)	1 tonne	11.70	10.40
63	Pipes, cast iron or galvanised and fittings thereof	1 cubic metre 1 tonne	11.70 15.60	6.60 7.80
64	Powder toilets and preparation including tooth powder, sandalwood etc	1 cubic metre	13 00	6.50
65	Prawns, froglegs, lobster	1 tonne	13.00	7.80
	(a) Fresh, dry or salted			
	(b) Prawns, froglegs and lobster (tails) pre-served or frozen	1 cubic metre	11.70	6.50
66	Rice, Paddy, wheat and other foodgrains whole crushed or powdered	1 tonne	13.00	7.80
67	Rice Bran and wheat Bran	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	} 7.80	5.20
68	Rubber goods or products including tyres, tubes, hoses etc	1 tonne 1 cubic metre		
			19.50 13.00	11.70 7.80
69	Rubber, raw or solution including reclaimed and synthetic varieties	1 tonne	16.90	10 40

Item No. (1)	Description of Goods (2)	Unit (3)	Quay Dues (4)	Stream Dues (5)
			Rs. P.	Rs. P.
70	Salts (Common, Rock and Marine) etc			
	(a) in bulk	1 tonne	7.80	3.90
	(b) in bags	1 tonne	7.80	3.90
71	Sanitary fittings and goods	1 cubic metre	15.60	7.80
72	Silk, real, yarn, cuttings, twists or piece goods	1 cubic metre	23.40	19.50
73	Soaps, bars, laundry, households medicated or toilet	1 tonne	15.60	9.10
74	Soda Ash	1 tonne	13.00	7.80
75	Spices (Cardamom, Ginger, Pepper, Turmeric, Coriander seed and chillies etc.)	1 tonne	15.60	10.40
76	Staple fibre	1 cubic metre	11.70	7.80
77	Sugar, candy or cube in cases or bags	1 cubic metre 1 tonne	} 11.70	7.80
78	(a) Sulphur in bags	1 tonne	} 15.60	10.40
	(b) Sulphur in other packing	1 cubic metre		
	(c) Sulphur in bulk	1 tonne	11.70	7.80
79	Tapioca chips, flakes, flour, starch, waste and tamarind seed powder including monoic meal			
	in cases	1 cubic metre	11.70	7.80
	do do in bags	1 tonne	13.00	9.10
80	Tea	1 cubic metre	9.10	5.20
81	(a) Teakwood and Rosewood logs and their products	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	} 17.25	11.50
	(b) Sandalwood logs and their products	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	} 23.00	17.25
82	Timber and timber products including plywood	1 tonne	13.80	8.05
		1 cubic metre	9.20	6.90
83	Tobacco, manufactured but not otherwise rated essence or flavour	1 cubic metric	15.60	9.10
84	Turpentine and its substitutes in drums or casks	1000 litres 1 tonne	20.80 20.80	6.50 6.50
85	Umbrellas or fittings and parts thereof	1 cubic metre	10.40	6.50
86	Wine and liquor			
	in cases	1 cubic metre	} 23.40	13.00
	in casks	1000 litres		
87	Yarn, cotton and wool, raw, waste or manufactured including foundation cloth and cotton sulphate	1 cubic metre	13.00	7.80
88	Zinc, Zinc concentrate (in bulk)	1 tonne	20.80	13.00
89	Unenumerated goods and goods not otherwise rated	1 tonne 1 cubic metre 1000 litres	19.50 15.60 15.60	13.00 10.40 10.40

K A N D L A

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Stevedores

Surveyors

Marine Equipment Suppliers

Facilities Available

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Important Government Bodies Connected to Shipping

Port Dues & Charges

**STEVEDORING, CLEARING,
SHIPPING, WAREHOUSING**

at Major Port of Kandla

CARGO MOVERS

" CARGO HOUSE "

GANDHIDHAM-370 201

PHONES :
KANDLA : 7163
GANDHIDHAM : 2453, 2887

Gram : CARGO.

Tellex : 0105 205

STEAMER AGENTS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Arebee & Company DBZ-S-25 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2148	203 ARBE	AREBEECO
Bharat Refineries Ltd Post Box No. 33 Gandhidham-370 201: KUTCH			
Agents for : British Petroleum Tankers E. P. (I) Agencies Shell Petroleum Tankers			
Burmah-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co of India Ltd Post Box No. 33 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH			
Cargo Movers Cargo House Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2453 2887	205 CM	CARGO
Chowgule Brothers DBZ-S-42 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2563	218 CBRS IN	CHOWGULE
Chotalal Premjee & Co DBZ-S-146 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH			
Agents for : British India Steam Navigation Co Ltd			
Darabshaw B. Cursetji & Sons (Gujarat) Pvt Ltd 12 Clearing Agents Building KANDLA	2073 2491	240 DBCK IN	DEADWEIGHT
Agents for : South East Asia Shipping Ltd			
Dillip & Co Post Box No. 22 New Kandla KUTCH			

G. P. Dave & Sons Saurashtra Housing Society Ramnath Bhavan 753/754 Sector-5 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2288		INSURVSHIP
Agents for : Lloyd Triestino Sub Agents : Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd			
H. B. Chawda & Sons DBZ-N-40 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH			
Agents for : Ellerman's City & Hall Lines			
Hindustan Shipping Agency C/o J. M. Baxi & Co Clearing Agents Building New Kandla KUTCH	7007 7053	242 BAXI IN	BAXICO
J. M. Baxi & Co 13/14 Clearing Agents Building KUTCH	7007 7053	242 BAXI IN	BAXICO
Agents for : Shipping Corp of India Ltd Mogul Lines APJ Lines Indo-Soviet Shipping Services			
K. P. Shah & Co BBZ-N-29 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH			
Agents for : Anchor Lines			
Kanji Jadhavji & Co DBZ-S-5 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2116		GITA
Maritime Services Pvt Ltd BBZ-S-24 Gandhidham-370 201 KANDLA	2378	211	
Agents for : Malaysian International Shipping Corpn Kurwa Shipping Pvt Ltd New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd C-129 Zandachowk Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	All over the world India/Colombo/Male 2117	213 TULS-IN	HIGHCHART

Oceanic Shipping Services
Gandhidham-370 201
KANDLA

OCEANSHIP

Pestonjee Bhicajee (Kutch)
18 Clearing Agents Building
NEW KANDLA

7057
7169

STEVEDORES

Agents for :

Malabar Steamship Co Ltd

P. L. Pandya & Co
DBZ-S-29
Gandhidham-370 201
KUTCH

R. Tulsidas & Co
C-129, Zandachowk
Gandhidham-370 201
KANDLA

2135
2163

213
RTCO

CARGOCARE

Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd
31 Shahjandana Sector
Gandhidham
KUTCH

South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd
Mukta Nivas
TCX S-23
Gandhidham-370 201
KUTCH

2416
2676

201
GDWL

GOODWILL

Agents for :

Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd

United Liner Agencies of India (P) Ltd
13/14 New Clearing Agents Building
New Kandla
KUTCH

7059
7007

210
BAXI IN

ULINERS

Agents for :

Waterman Steamship Corpn - Greece

Velji P. & Sons (Agencies)
Bunglow No. THX-18
Addipur
KUTCH

India/USA
6152

VELJEEPEE

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.	Name	Tel. No. Cable Tlx. No.
Arvind & Co BHZ-N-29 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2057 SHIPPING	J. M. Baxi & Co Clearing Agents Building New Kandla KUTCH	7007 BAXICO 242 BAXI IN
A. V. Joshi & Co Napdafelia Anjar KUTCH		Kanji Jadhavji & Co DBZ S-5 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2116 GITA
Cargo Movers Cargo House Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2453 CARGO 205 CM	New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd C-129 Zandachowk Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2117 HIGHCHART 213 TULS IN
Chotalal Premjee & Co DBZ-S-146 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH		Oceanic Shipping Services Gandhidham-370 201 KANDLA	OCEANSHIP
Chowgule Brothers DBZ-S-42 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2563 CHOWGULE 218 CBRS IN	OTA (Kandla) Pvt Ltd DBZ-N-50 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2145 OTAIND
Darabshaw B. Cursetji & Sons (Gujarat) P Ltd 12 Clearing Agents Building Kandla KUTCH	2073 DEADWEIGHT 240 DBCK IN	P. L. Pandya & Co DBZ-S-29 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	
D. Abraham & Co Kandla Pvt Ltd Clearing Agents Building New Kandla Port KUTCH		Pestonjee Bhicajee (Kutch) Clearing Agents Building New Kandla KUTCH	7057 STEVEDORES
Express Transport Pvt Ltd DBZ-S-150 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH		Purshotam Ramjee (Kutch) & Co BBZ-S-23 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2154 GARIBDASJI
G. P. Dave & Sons 753/754 Saurashtra Housing Society Ramnath Bhavan, Sector-5 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2288 INSURVSHIP	R. Tulsidas & Co C-129 Zandachowk Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2135 CARGOCARE 213 RTCO
H. B. Chawda & Sons DBZ-N-40 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH		Shree Ambica Commercial Co D-67 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	
		Velji P & Sons Bungalow No. THX 18 Addapur KUTCH	6152 TRANSGOODS

STEVEDORES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Chotalal Premjee & Co DBZ-S-146 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH		Oceanic Shipping Services Gandhidham-370 201 KANDLA	OCEANSHIP
Cargo Movers Cargo House Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2453 CARGO 205 CM	Pestonjee Bhicajee (Kutch) 18 Clearing Agents Building New Kandla KUTCH	7057 STEVEDORES
Chowgule Brothers DBZ-S-42 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2563 CHOWGULE 218 CBRS IN	P. L. Pandya & Co DBZ-S-29 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	PANDYACO
Darabshaw B. Cursetjee & Sons (Gujarat) Pvt Ltd 12 Clearing Agents Building KANDLA	2073 DEADWEIGHT 240 DBCK IN	R. Tulsidas & Co C-129 Zandachowk Gandhidham-370 201 KANDLA	2163 CARGOCARE 213 RTCO
J. M. Baxi & Co 13/14 New Clearing Agents Building New Kandla KUTCH	7059 BAXICO 242 BAXI IN	Robinsons BBZ-S-24 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2397 ROBSONCO
Kanji Jadhavji & Co DBZ-S-5 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2116 GITA	South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd TCX-S-23 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2416 GOODWILL 201 GDWL
O. T. A. (Kandla) Pvt Ltd BBZ-N-50 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2145 OTAIND	Vinsons BBZ-S-25 Gandhidham KANDLA	2148 AREBEECO
		velji P & Sons (Agencies) Bungalow No. THX-18 Addipur KUTCH	6152 VELJEEPEE

SURVEYORS

Geo Chem Laboratories (P) Ltd DBZ-N-192 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2941	Therapeutics Chemical Research Corpn Alankar Building Main Bazar Street 282 Ward No. 12-B Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2213 THERASERCH
J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies P Ltd Bungalow No. 16, Sector 4 Gandhidham-370 201 KUTCH	2293 EARNEST 212 BODA IN		

FACILITIES AT PORT KANDLA

(I) BERTHING FACILITIES FOR DRY CARGO :

- (i) 5 alongside berth - Total quayage : 3825 Ft
Draft : 31Ft

(ii) 5 Mooring berths :

- 1) 3 General Cargo Mooring berth : For ships drawing draft between 22 ft to 26 ft.
- 2) 1 Deep draft Mooring berth : For vessels drawing upto 36 ft.
- 3) 1 Salt Mooring : For ships drawing upto 29 ft.

(iii) 3 Wharves at the Bunder basin :

- 1) South Wharf for loading and unloading lighters by quay cranes.
- 2) North Wharf for loading and unloading sailing vessels.
- 3) West Wharf for loading/unloading heavy lifts from lighters with 60 tonnes electric gantry crane.

(II) BERTHING FACILITIES FOR LIQUID CARGO :

- 1) 1 RCC Pier (Old jetty) : Permissible draft 30 ft.
- 2) 1 RCC Pier (New jetty) : Permissible draft 34 ft
- 3) Electric and Diesel Booster pumps for accelerating discharge rate of POL.
- 4) 3 Oil pipelines 12", 14" and 16" dia for pumping POL (16" pipe is for Black Oil).
- 5) 5 pipes of various dimensions for handling liquid chemicals viz. Phosphoric Acid, Edible Oil, etc.,

B. TUNA PORT :

Small minor Port 15 miles South of Kandla, being used for loading and unloading sailing vessels.

C. STORAGE FACILITIES :

- 1) 3 Single storeyed transit sheds at Cargo Jetty - 450 ft. x 140 ft. each, capacity 8000 tonnes uniform type of bagged cargo.
- 2) 3 Temporary Transit Sheds :
 - i) One North of Transit Shed No. 1 admeasuring 150 ft x 132 ft. Capacity 2000 Tonnes.
 - ii) One between No. 1 and 2 Transit Sheds admeasuring 200 ft. x 132 ft. Capacity 3000 tonnes.
 - iii) One between No. 2 and 3 Transit Shed admeasuring 200 ft. x 85 ft Capacity 1650 tonnes.
- 3) 4 double storeyed warehouses 500 ft. x 120 ft. each - Capacity 15000 Tonnes for uniform type of bagged cargo and equipped with four electric cargo lifts. 2 of 2 tons and 2 of 4 tons capacity. One of the warehouses is fitted with automatic water sprinkler arrangements with fire alarm system for storage of cotton and other combustible cargo.
- 4) Bonded Warehouse with storage capacity of about 1000 tonnes of cargo.
- 5) Open storage yards in transit area as well as in rental area, served with Railway lines Total open storage areas for rental purposes : 15, 56, 300 Square feet of this, 4, 41, 300 sq ft. is pucca built with asphalt surface.
- 6) A Warehouse of 5000 tonnes storage capacity is built by Central Warehousing corporation Ltd. within the Cargo Jetty area.

- 7) 2 Vegetable Oil tanks - total capacity - 400 tonnes.
- 8) Dangerous cargo sheds of 320 tonnes aggregate capacity (area 1800 sq. ft), and a Calcium Carbide shed of 48 tonnes capacity (area 350 sq. ft)
- 9) 2 Transit Sheds at Bunder basin admeasuring as under : -
South Wharf 200' x120' North Wharf 100' x60'.
Aggregate capacity - 3,000 tonnes.
- 10) Three sheds for the storage of Fertilizer having an area of 62409 sq. ft with aggregate capacity - 10000 tonnes.

D. TRANSPORT ARRANGEMENTS :

All transit sheds, warehouses and open yards are liberally served with Railway lines both by Broad-Guage and Metre Guage and Good Roads.

E. CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENTS :

- i) 21 Electric level luffing quay cranes at cargo jetty berth 16 of 3 tonnes, 4 of 6 tonnes and one of 10 tonnes capacity.
- ii) 4 Electric level luffing quay cranes at south wharf of Bunder - 2 of 3 tonnes, 1 of 6 tonnes and 1 of 10 tonnes capacity.
- iii) One 60 tonnes gantry crane at West Wharf of Bunder Basin
- iv) One 2 tonnes crane at Fishing jetty.

v) Mobile equipment :

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 Mobile cranes of | 6 tonnes capacity each. |
| 2 Mobile cranes of | 3 tonnes capacity each. |
| 1 Mobile crane of | 10 tonnes capacity. |

vi) Fork lifts :

10 Numbers - Capacity 2-5/3 tonnes

vii) 3 Tractors and 4 Trailors

viii) 3 specially fabricated trailors of 10 tonnes capacity each for transporting pipes.

x) Lighters :

Steel Barges 6 Nos - Capacity 150 tonnes each

F. CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT UNDER PROCUREMENT :

- a) 2 Mobile Cranes each of 3 tonnes capacity.
- b) 1 Pay Loader - 3 tonnes capacity.
- c) 5 shore cranes - 4 of 3 tonnes capacity each and one of 6 tonnes
- d) 4 Chassis each of 35 tonnes capacity.
- e) 2 Toachers each of 40 tonnes capacity.
- f) 1 Mobile crane of 36 tonnes capacity.

G. WATER SUPPLY TO SHIPS :

- i) By shore points at all Cargo berths, RCC Piers & Bunder.
- ii) By barge 'TUSHAR' of 200 tonnes capacity

H. REGULAR LINER SERVICE :

A monthly regular liner service to U.K., Continental and U.S.A., ports each.

I. BUNKERING FACILITIES :

Oil Bunker to ships at Cargo Jetty berths supplied by Oil Companies through tank lorries

J. SPECIAL FACILITIES :

For Mechanical discharge of Fertiliser :

Marine Unloader at Berth No .V. to discharge bulk fertilizer and its Raw Materials. Rated capacity 500 tonnes per hour Fertilizer storage shed capacity 30000 tonnes and 16 automatic bagging and stitching machines each with the rated capacity of 24 tonnes per hour

K. FACILITIES FOR STORAGE OF EDIBLE OIL/CHEMICAL PROVIDED BY PRIVATE CONCERNS :

- 1) Two storage tanks at Old Port (Owned by M/s. D.T.C) for storage of liquid chemicals or Soyabean Oil - capacity 2500 tonnes each - Total capacity 5000 tonnes
- 2) 50 tanks with an aggregate capacity of 84200 tonnes owned by M/s. Chemicals & resins and other private importers
- 3) 2 tanks owned by M/s. Indian Molasses Co. for storage of Molasses at Cargo jetty area - capacity 16000 tonnes.
- 4) 3 tanks for storage of Phosphoric Acid - Owned by M/s IFFCO - capacity 30000 tonnes.

L. OTHER FACILITIES :

- i) Floating dry dock for repairing crafts upto 240 ft. Length
- ii) Cold storage for Fishing Industry provided by the Gujarat State at Bunder area-capacity 30 tonnes.
- iii) Fully equipped Workshop for attending to repairs to crafts.

M. WEIGHMENT FACILITIES :

2 Number 20 tonnes Lorry Weigh Bridge for weighment of cargo

N. SHIP REPAIRS/SHIP PROVISION FACILITIES :

Ship repairs, Supply of ship provisions etc., by licensed ship Chandlers and Firms.

O. NAVIGATION FACILITIES :

The Pilot Station of the Port is situated at Latitude 22° 55' .7" N. and Longitude 70° 07' 1" E about 14 miles (22 Kms). from the Signal Station at the Kandle Tower. Most upto-date navigational aids as detailed below are provided:

- a) An automatic tide gauge.
- b) Lighted channel buoys
- c) Shore Beacons
- d) Fast Pilot launches (14 Kms. speed).
- e) Survey launches fitted with echo sounders for shallow depth sounding.
- f) A Light House at Tekra
- g) V.H.F Communication at the Signal Station.
- h) Diving/Salvage gears.
- i) Heave-up barge for buoy work
- j) Tugs for attending Piloting

P. VADINAR PROJECT :

Single Buoy Mooring. to handle VLCC (Very Large Crude Carrier) to discharge Crude Oil through two submersible & Shore based pipe lines - Capacity 2000 tonnes each per hour.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

The Collectorate of Customs
Port & Customs Building
NEW KANDLA - 370 210

The Asst. Collector of Imports & Exports
Port & Customs Building
NEW KANDLA - 370 210

The Port Health Organisation
NEW KANDLA - 370 210

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORT

Cement
D.D.T.
Foodgrain
Fertilizer
Food Products
Muriate of Potash
Newsprint
Other Liquid Cargo
P.O.L.

Rock Phosphate
Rapseed Grain
Phosphoric Acid
Soda Ash
Sulphur
Vegetable Oil (Bulk)
Vegetable Oil (Packed)
Zinc con/Potassium Chloride Copper Concentrate

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORT

Bentonite
Bauxite/Rock Phosphate
Crushed Bones
Copper Riverts
Guar Gum
Gypsum
Live Stock
Mollasses
Other Liquid Cargo
(Veg. Oil/Alcohol)
Rice/Barley
Sugar
Salt
Tea
Wheat

PORT DUES & CHARGES KANDLA

I - WHARFAGE

SCALE A

S. No. (1)	Particulars of Goods (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P.
1	Animals, Birds and Reptiles :—		
	(i) Animals, small birds and reptiles caged or in coops	Each	4 50
	(ii) Sheep, Goats and pigs, Dogs and Monkeys	Each	4 50
	(iii) Wild animals (tigers, lions elephants and other dangerous animals)	Each	18 50
	(iv) All other animals in cages	Each	4 50
	(v) All other animals not in cages	Each	4 50
2	Arms and Military Stores excluding ammunition and explosives each weighing :		
	(i) 3 tonnes or more	1000 kgs	45 00
	(ii) Less than 3 tonnes	1000 kgs	36 00
3	Asphalt, Bituman, Dammer, Pitch, Tar and Creosite	1000 kgs	10 80
4	Baggage passengers	Free	
5	Ballast	1000 kgs	0 90
6	Bicycles :		
	(i) Complete	1000 kgs	21 60
	(ii) Parts	1000 kgs	21 60
7	Boats, Launches & other floating crafts	1000 kgs	10 80
8	Bones and Bone Meal	1000 kgs	5 40
9	Bricks and Tiles	1000 kgs	9 00
10	Bunkers :—		
	(i) Coal	1000 kgs	2 70
	(ii) Oil	1000 Ltrs	2 70
11	Carbon Black	1000 kgs	9 00
12	Cashew nuts	1000 kgs	8 10
13	Cashew Kernels in cases	1000 kgs	11 70
14	Cashew shell liquid (Bulk)	1000 kgs	7 20
15	Cashew shell liquid (not in Bulk)	1000 kgs	11 70
16	Cement	1000 kgs	8 00
17	Cement Clinker (bulk)	1000 kgs	5 00
18A	Phosphoric Acid :		
	(i) BULK	1000 kgs	18 70
	(ii) Packed	1000 kgs	22 70

S. No. (1)	Particulars of goods (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P.
18B	Chemicals-Liquids not otherwise specified :—		
	(i) Bulk	1000 kgs	18 70
	(ii) Packed	1000 kgs	22 20
19	Chemicals Non-Liquids not otherwise specified : —		
	(i) Bulk	1000 kgs	9 00
	(ii) Packed	1000 kgs	12 00
20	Coal and Coke	1000 kgs	4 50
21	Coconuts	1000 kgs	4 50
22	Coir and Coir Products	1000 kgs	9 00
23	Cotton Raw and Waste, Twist and Yarn :—		
	(i) For Import	Bale	2 00
	(ii) For Export	Bale	1 00
24	Dates - Wet and Dry	1000 kgs	7 20
25	Drugs and Medicines (Packed)	1000 kgs	10 80
26	Fertilisers - Chemicals Imported per financial year (i.e.) from 1st April to 31st March) per party :—		
	(i) In Bulk		
	Upto 5 lakh tonnes	1000 kgs	9 00
	Above 5 lakh tonnes	1000 kgs	6 00
	(ii) In bags	1000 kgs	12 00
27	Fibres :		
	(i) Jute, Hemp-Palmyra, Fibre and all other non-synthetic fibres	1000 kgs	6 30
	(ii) Synthetic Fibres	1000 kgs	9 00
28	Fish and other marine food products (fresh and dried)	1000 kgs	8 10
29	Fodder	1000 kgs	3 60
30	Foodgrains including pulses :—		
	(i) In Bulk	1000 kgs	7 20
	(ii) In bags	1000 kgs	9 90
31	Food stuffs not otherwise specified	1000 kgs	12 00
32	Fruits and vegetables Fresh not otherwise specified	1000 kgs	10 80
33	Fruits and vegetables Dried not otherwise specified	1000 kgs	10 80
34	Gunnies	1000 kgs	12 00
35	Glass and Glass products	1000 kgs	27 00
36	Hessian	1000 kgs	9 00
37	Hides and Skins	1000 kgs	8 10
38	Instruments, Apparatus, fittings and appliance— Scientific, medical and photographic including precision instruments used in industries and parts thereof :—	1000 kgs	27 00

S. No. (1)	Particulars of goods (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
39	Jute and hemp manufacture	1000 kgs	Rs. P. 9 00
40	Lac	1000 kgs	9 90
41	Leather tanned and leather manufactures	1000 kgs	14 40
42	Leaves of all kinds	1000 kgs	9 00
43	Machinery of all kinds, not otherwise specified (including electrical machinery boilers, machine tools, machinery parts etc.)	1000 kgs	15 00
44	(i) Metal and metal products not otherwise specified	1000 kgs	12 00
	(ii) Scrap and dross	1000 kgs	7 00
45	Mica	1000 kgs	5 40
46	Molassess (for export) :—		
	(i) In Bulk	1000 kgs	7 20
	(ii) Not in bulk	1000 kgs	9 00
47	Motor vehicles :		
	(i) Motor cycles and scooters	Each	36 00
	(ii) Motor cars	Each	216 00
	(iii) All other Motor vehicles including chassis	Each	360 00
	(iv) Motor vehicle Parts	1000 kgs	18 00
48	Muriate of Potash :—		
	(i) In Bulk	1000 kgs	7 00
	(ii) In Bags	1000 kgs	0 00
49	Narcotics	1000 kgs	8 00
50	Oil cakes	1000 kgs	3 60
51	Oil Seeds : —		
	(i) For Import	1000 kgs	7 00
	(ii) For Export	1000 kgs	3 60
52	Ores	1000 kgs	3 60
53	Oil and fats not otherwise specified :—		
	(i) Bulk	1000 kgs	9 40
	(ii) Packed	1000 kgs	11 70
54	Paper of all kinds	1000 kgs	10 80
55	Plastic and Plastic Manufactures	1000 kgs	18 00
56	Railway Wagons, Carriages and Locomotives each weighing :		
	(i) 3 tonnes and above	1000 kgs	12 60
	(ii) Less than 3 tonnes	1000 kgs	9 00

S. No. (1)	Particulars of goods (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P.
57	Rock Phosphate : –		
	(i) In Bulk (Import)	1000 kgs	7 00
	(ii) In Bags („)	1000 kgs	10 00
	(iii) In Bulk (Export)	1000 kgs	4 00
	(iv) In Bags („)	1000 kgs	5 50
58	Rubber Raw	1000 kgs	13 50
59	Rubber Manufactures	1000 kgs	18 00
60	(Salt In Bulk)	1000 kgs	1 80
61	Salt (In Bags)	1000 kgs	3 60
62	Sand and clay	1000 kgs	4 50
63	Ships provision	50% of normal rate	
64	Spices including pepper	1000 kgs	6 30
65	Spirits, Alcohol, Acetone etc : –		
	(i) In Bulk	1000 Ltrs	46 80
	(ii) Packed	1000 Ltrs	56 20
66	Sulphur (In Bulk)	1000 kgs	9 00
67	Sulphur (In bags)	1000 kgs	12 00
68	Tea	Per chest (Imp)	1 10
69	Textiles-Cotton, Silk, Woollen or bag (Exp)	1000 kgs	0 65
	and Synthetic	1000 kgs	9 00
70	Tabacco Raw	1000 kgs	10 80
71	Tobacco Manufactures	1000 kgs	36 00
72	Vegetable Oil	1000 Ltrs	9 40
73	Wood and Timber: –		
	(i) Timber in logs	1 cu.m	10 80
	(ii) Fire Wood	1000 kgs	4 50
	(iii) Bamboos	1000 kgs	9 00
74	Wines and Liquors	Per litre	1 80
75	Unspecified item (excluding ammunition and explosives) :—		
	(i) Heavy lifts each weighing 3 tonnes or above	1000 kgs	21 60
	(ii) Non-Heavy lifts each weighing less than 3 tonnes	1000 kgs	18 00
76	Soapstone or Talcum in all forms	1000 kgs	9 00
77	(i) Gypsum (In bulk)	1000 kgs	3 60
	(ii) Gypsum (Packed)	1000 kgs	5 40
78	Sugar	1000 kgs	9 00

S. No. (1)	Particulars of goods (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P.
79	(i) Bentonite in all forms (Bulk)	1000 kgs	6 30
	(ii) Bentonite in all forms (Packed)	1000 kgs	9 00
80	Wharfage charges on petroleum and petroleum products:—		
	Oils Mineral :		
	(i) Petrol —		
	(a) Bulk	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	13 00
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	6 30
	(b) Packed	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	16 20
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	8 10
	(ii) Kerosene Oil —		
	(a) Bulk	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	5 40
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	4 35
	(b) Packed	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	7 20
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	5 80
	(iii) High Speed Diesel Oil—		
	(a) Bulk	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	9 90
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	3 60
	(b) Packed	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	12 60
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	4 50
	(iv) Light Diesel Oil —		
	(a) Bulk	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	8 10
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	3 60
	(b) Packed	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	10 80
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	4 50
	(v) Furance Oil—		
	(a) Bulk	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	8 10
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	3 60
	(b) Packed	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	10 80
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	4 50
	(vi) Naphtha—		
	(a) Bulk	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	13 00
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	6 30
	(b) Packed	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	16 20
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	8 10
	(vii) Benzene		
	(a) Bulk	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	13 00
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	6 30
	(b) Packed	Imp. 1000 Ltrs	16 20
		Exp. 1000 Ltrs	8 10

OVERTIME FEES

The following fees shall be levied for clearing the import cargo from and bringing the export cargo, in the port area out of the working hours of the Port :—

- (i) For overtime work done out of working hours on working days and on holidays Rs. 9/- per hour or part thereof per application subject to a minimum of Rs. 18/-

CRANAGE

I. HIRE OF QUAY CRANES TO MASTER, OWNER OR AGENTS OF VESSELS :

Hire of electric wharf cranes : 3.048 tonnes (3 tons) 6,096 (6 tons) and 10.160 tonnes (10 tons) to Master, Owner or Agents of Vessel, Importer or Shipper :—

Per Shift	per each	crane	Per half Shift	Per every recess
Per day shift from 8 hours to 16-30 hours with 30 minutes recess from 12-00 hours to 12-30 hours	Per night shift from 16-30 hours to 24-00 hours with 30 mts. recess from 20-30 hours to 21-00 hours	Per night shift from 0000 hours to 07-30 hours with 30 mts. recess from 04-00 to 04-30 hours	Per each crane	Per each crane

(i) For 3.048 tonnes (3 tons) & 6,096 tonnes (6 tons) cranes :—

	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
On foreign going vessels	192 00	192 00	192 00	128 00	51 00
On coasting vessels	120 00	120 00	120 00	80 00	32 00

(ii) For 10.160 tonnes (10 tons) cranes :—

On foreign going vessels	288 00	288 00	288 00	192 00	77 00
On coasting vessels	180 00	180 00	180 00	120 00	48 00

II. CHARGES AGAINST MASTERS OR AGENTS OF VESSELS OR IMPORTERS OF SHIPPERS FOR THE USE OF 60.96 METRIC TONNES CRANE

Item No.	Classification	Charges Payable	
		Coastal	Foreign
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1.	Weights exceeding 10 metric tonnes but not exceeding 20 metric tonnes	23 00 (per metric tonne or part thereof)	36 00
2.	Weights exceeding 20 metric tonnes but not exceeding 30 metric tonnes	27 00 (per metric tonne or part thereof)	43 00
3.	Weights exceeding 30 metric tonnes but not exceeding 60 metric tonnes	34 00 (per metric tonne or part thereof)	54 00

FRESH WATER SUPPLY TO VESSELS

Item No.	Classification	Rate	
		Coastal	Foreign
1.	Water supplied alongside the jetties	Rs. 9.10 per 1000 ltrs. or part thereof	Rs. 14.30 per 1000 ltrs. or part thereof
2.	Water supplied in stream or alongside by water barge.	Rs. 12.50 per 1000 ltrs. or part thereof subject to minimum of Rs. 201/-	Rs. 19.70 per 1000 ltrs. or part thereof subject to minimum of Rs. 317/-
3.	Water supplied to sailing vessels & fishing boats	Rs. 0.25 per tin of 20 ltrs	0.40 per tin of 20 ltrs.

FEES FOR OVERTIME WORK

Over-time fees shall be levied at the Port in accordance with the scale below :

1. SHIPS :

Item	Description	Charges	
		Coastal	Foreign
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(i)	Second or day shift of Sunday or Holiday or part thereof (excluding recess period)	115 00	180 00
(ii)	Third shift or part thereof (excluding recess period)	155 00	245 00
(iii)	First shift or part thereof (including recess period)	155 00	245 00
(iv)	Recess hour of all shifts	25 00 per hour or part thereof	40 00 per hour or part thereof

2. SAILING VESSELS :

	Rate	
	Coastal	Foreign
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(i) Sundays or Holidays (II shift) or part thereof	4 50	7 00
(ii) Third shift	6 75	10 75
(iii) Recess hour	Free	Free

3. LASH BARGES :

Item	Description	Rate per shift			
		Coastal		Foreign	
		Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
1	Second or day shift of Sunday or Holiday or part thereof (excluding recess period)	10	00	16	00
2	Third shift & first shift of working days (excluding recess period)	10	00	16	00
3	Recess period of all shifts.	Free		Free	

HIRE OF CRANE AND PORT LIFTS FOR PURPOSE OUTSIDE THE ORDINARY ROUTING OF LANDING, SHIPMENT AND DELIVERY.

Item	Classification	Unit	Rate			
			Coastal		Foreign	
			Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
1	Cranes and Port lifts of 3048 Kgs. capacity and under	Per hour or part thereof subject to minimum charges of	12	00	18	00
			23	00	36	00
2	Cranes & Port lifts of over 3048 Kgs. (3.048 metric tonnes) capacity other than the 60.96 metric tonnes crane.	Per hour or part thereof subject to minimum charges of	23	00	36	00
			45	00	71	00
3	60.96 metric tonnes crane	Per hour or part thereof subject to minimum charges of	113	00	178	00
			225	00	355	00

CHARGES FOR THE HIRE OF PORTS FLOATING CRAFT

S. No.	Name of the craft	Unit	Rate			
			Coastal		Foreign	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	
1	Steel Barges					
			Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
(a)	Steel barges of 150 tonnes capacity	Per barge per day of 24 hrs. or part thereof	1044	00	1645	00
(b)	Steel barges of 80 tonnes capacity	Do.	864	00	1361	00
2	Wooden barges of 80 tonnes capacity	Do.	783	00	1234	00

S. No.	Name of the craft	Unit	Rate	
			Coastal (4)	Foreign (5)
(1)	(2)	(3)		
			Rs. P.	Rs. P.
3	Tug used for towing bargs and lighters loaded with cargo	Per shift of 8 hrs. or part thereof	5290 00	8331 00
4	Tug used for other purposes	Per hour or thereof	222 00	350 00
5	M.Y. Rangmati	Per day of 6 hrs. or part thereof	2771 00	4364 00
6	Launches 'Lynda' Lucie, 'Lotus'	Per hour or part thereof	74 00	117 00
7	Jolly Boat	Per hour or part thereof subject to a minimum.	4 00 23 00	6 00 35 00
8	B. K. D. Barges	For first 6 hrs. for every subsequent hour or part thereof	222 00 37 00	350 00 59 00
9	Floating Dry Dock	For first 24 hrs. For every subsequent period of 6 hrs. or part thereof	6280 00 591 00	9890 00 931 00
10	S. T. Rukmani	Per day of 8 hrs. or part thereof	11392 00	17942 00
11	M. L. Sang	Per hour or part thereof	170 00	268 00
12	Pilot Launch No. 1	Do.	252 00	396 00
13	M. L. Baiwan	Do.	148 00	233 00
14	Diving Boat Diva	Do.	82 00	128 00
15	Mooring Boat	Do.	148 00	233 00
16	M. L. Pilot-II	Do.	348 00	547 00
17	M. L. Sara	Do.	410 00	646 00
18	M. L. Sarita	Do.	184 00	291 00
19	M. L. Shenaya	Do.	185 00	291 00
20	(i) Fire float 'Agni' Shanti'	Per day or 8 hrs. or part thereof	17050 00	26855 00
	(ii) Additional charges for foam compound as and when used for 10 minutes or part thereof per monitor		8680 00	13672 00
21	S.T. Roopavati	Do.	14095 00	22200 00
22	M. L. Sensoria	Per hour or part thereof	295 00	466 00

S. No.	Name of the craft	Unit	Rate	
			Coastal	Foreign
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			Rs. P.	Rs. P.
23 (a)	M. T. Vir for towing barges lighters loaded with cargo	Per shift of 8 hrs. of part thereof	5840 00	9200 00
	For other purposes	Per hour or part thereof	730 00	1150 00
23 (b)	Dispersant Equipment	Per hour or part thereof	85 00	136 00
	Additional charges for use of Chemicals upto 25 litres subject to the operation of 5 minutes or part thereof		700 00	1120 00

BERTH HIRE FOR ALONGSIDE BERTHS

Item	Classification of vessels chargeable	Unit	Rates	
			Coastal	Foreign
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(a)	Vessel of 7500 tons gross and under using quay berths	Per gross ton or part thereof	00 10	00 16
		per day or part thereof the minimum charges of	590 10	930 00
(b)	Vessel over 7500 tons gross using quay berth	Per gross ton or part thereof for the first 7500 gross tons and for every additional gross ton or part thereof in respect of vessels within the range of	00 10	00 16
(i)	7501 to	17500 GRT	00 14	00 22
(ii)	17501 to	27500 GRT	00 16	00 25
(iii)	27501 to	100.00 GRT	00 18	00 28
(iv)	Over	100.00 GRT	00 20	00 32
(c)	Sailing Vessels and launches using quay berths	Per day or part thereof	148 00	233 00
(d)	Launches using ferry berths	Per trip	37 00	58 00
(e)	Vessels licenced under the Kandla Harbour Craft Rules, 1955 :			
(i)	Vessels of 1500 tons gross and under using quay berths	Per gross ton or part thereof perday or part thereof subject to minimum charges of	00 12	00 19
			150 00	235 00

Item (1)	Classification of vessels chargeable (2)	Unit (3)	Rates		Foreign (5)
			Coastal (4)		
			Rs.	P.	Rs. P.
(ii)	Vessels over 1500 tons gross using quay berths	(i) Per gross ton or part thereof for first 7500 tons	00	12	00 19
		(ii) every additional 100 gross tons or part thereof <i>per day or part</i> thereof	8	00	13 00
(f)	Vessels loading/unloading upto 3000 tonnes of cargo not being liquid cargo in bulk	Per gross ton or part thereof <i>per day or part</i> thereof subject to minimum	00	06	00 10
			295	00	465 00

6. (i) MOORING FEES

- (a) All vessels, sailing vessels & launches including licensed vessels using moorings
- 40% of birth hire stipulated for alongside berths for the first day or part thereof and 20 % of same for each subsequent day or part thereof. A minimum fee of Rs. 148/- for coastal and Rs. 233/- per day or part thereof for foreign will be charged in respect of sailing vessels and launches

(ii) STREAM DUES

- Seagoing mechanically propelled vessels lying on their own anchor in stream
- Per day or part thereof
- 74 00
- 117 00

7. (i) RENT FOR OPEN SPACE FOR STORAGE OF CARGO:—

Item	Area	Rate
1	10 square meters or part thereof	Rs. 10.00 per month or part thereof

(ii) RENT FOR COVERED SPACE FOR STORAGE OF CARGO:—

Item	Area	Rate
1	10 square meters or part thereof	Rs. 36.00 per month or part thereof

(iii) RENT FOR STORAGE OF VEGETABLE AND HYDROGENATED OIL IN STORAGE TANKS:—

Item	Unit	Rate
1	Per tank or part thereof	Rs. 2000 per month or part thereof

FEE FOR USE OF PORT'S TUGS :

“(1) If a tug is used for attendance on, or pulling or pushing of a vessel in the harbour for berthing, unberthing or shifting of the vessel to be piloted, a fee of Rs 2500/- per coastal vessel and a fee of Rs. 4000/- per foreign vessel per tug shall be levied in addition to the pilotage fees or shifting charges. No such special fees shall be levied when the tug is utilized for shifting of vessel to suit the convenience of the Port. “or when the tug is utilized for shifting of vessels loading or unloading upto 3,000 tonnes of cargo, not being liquid cargo in bulk.

(2) For attending a vessel underweigh in the approach channel (Kandla Bar Area) during pilotage (if such attendance is considered necessary by the Deputy conservator), fees of Rs. 1055/- for coastal vessel and Rs. 1665/- for foreign vessel per tug shall be levied for such attendance if the tug is used for pushing or pulling an additional fee of Rs. 525/- for coastal vessel and Rs. 825/- for foreign vessel shall be levied for a vessel under weigh.

(3) For owing a vessel in the pilotage limits of Kandla Port a charge of Rs. 3520/- for coastal vessel and Rs. 5540/- for foreign vessel per tug for a vessel under 3000 G R T and Rs. 4,500/- for coastal vessel and Rs. 7,000/- for foreign vessel per tug for a vessel of 3,000/- GRT and over but not exceeding 10000 G. R. T. and Rs. 6,000 for coastal vessel and Rs. 9,450/- for foreign vessel per tug for a vessel of over 10,000 G. R. T. shall be levied.

(4) For detention of a tug during berthing, unberthing or mooring, unmooring or shifting for more than half an hour owing to any reason except for reasons of stress of weather, desertion of crew or such other reasons beyond the control of the Master, a charge of Rs. 1055/- for coastal vessel and Rs. 1665/- for foreign vessel per hour or part thereof shall be levied in addition to the charges to be levied for the services rendered by the tug.

(5) If a tug is ordered to tow a vessel and if after having specially raised steam but before leaving her mooring for the above purpose is informed that her services are not required a charge of Rs. 1065/- for coastal vessel and Rs. 1665/- for foreign vessel shall be levied.

(6) If a tug is required to attend a vessel for purposes other than shifting, berthing or unberthing a fee* or part thereof per hour for attendance and Rs. 1580/- for coastal vessel and Rs. 2490/- for foreign vessel per hour or part thereof shall be levied.

Explanation :— For the purpose of subclause (6) of the time taken for attendance will be counted from the time the tug leaves her mooring to the time the tug returns to her mooring and for usage the actual time the tug was engaged in usages shall be taken.

(7) When a vessel is underweigh in approach channel and attended by a tug and tug is detained due to engine trouble of the vessel or vessel running around the fees for the tug shall be leviable under sub-clause (2) or sub-Clause (3), or sub-clause (6) which ever is more.

Fees for etc. Fees amounting to 50 percent of the pilotage fees enumerated in part I and III of the Schedule to this order shall be levied each time for shifting any vessel from one place to another inside Kandla Creek, but for the shifting of any vessel beyond entrance channel or vice versa it shall be treated as additional pilotage and full pilotages charges shall be levied :—

Provided that no shifting charges shall be levied on any vessel,

- (a) For the loading or unloading upto, 3,000 tonnes of cargo, not being liquid cargo in bulk;
- (b) When shifting of the vessel is necessitated to shift the convenience of the port.

8. FEES FOR SERVICES RENDERED AT OUTER TUNA BUOY, PILOT STATION :

Fees amount to full pilotage shall be levied for any services rendered by a Port's pilot to a vessel at Outer Tuna Buoy, Pilotage Station.
* of Rs. 1055/ for coastal Vessel and Rs. 1665/-for Foreign vessel

9. FEES FOR WORKING ON SUNDAYS OR PORT HOLIDAYS :—

Fees amounting to 50 per cent of the normal fees chargeable shall be levied in addition to the normal fees, for the Pilotage and use of port tugs on Sundays or Port Holidays

Provided that no such additional fees shall be charged from the vessels loading or unloading upto 3,000 tonnes of cargo, not being liquid cargo in bulk.

10. Fees for light pilotage - Fees amounting to 50 per cent of the normal fees chargeable during day shall be levied in addition to such normal fees, for the pilotage and use of port tugs during the night.

Provided that no such additional fees shall be charged from the vessels loading or unloading upto 3,000 tonnes of cargo, not being liquid cargo in bulk.

Explanation : For the purpose of this clause "night" means the period between 7.00 p.m. and 7.00 a.m.

SAILING VESSELS OTHER THAN MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VESSELS

Classification	Pilotage fees
(a) Sailing vessels of 150 tons GRT or less	Pilotage is not compulsory. If required by the Master of the vessel a Pilot may be utilised in which case pilotage fee of Rs. 175/- for coastal vessel and Rs. 275/- for foreign vessel shall be charged.
(b) Sailing vessels exceeding 150 tons GRT but below 300 Tons GRT.	Can be exempted from Pilotage if Deputy Conservator or Harbour Master or any other Officer authorised by the conservator of the Port certifies to that effect in any particular case. A fee of Rs. 105/- for coastal and Rs. 170/- for foreign vessel, shall be levied for exemption certificate each way. If required by the Master, a pilot may be utilised in which case a pilotage fee of Rs. 280/- for coastal vessel and Rs. 445/- for foreign vessel each way shall be charged. If a vessel enters or leaves the port without a pilot or a valid pilotage exemption certificate, a pilotage fee of Rs. 280/- for coastal vessel and Rs. 445/- for foreign vessel Each way shall be charged
(c) Sailing vessels of 300 tons GRT and over.	Rs. 425/- for coastal vessel and Rs. 665/- for foreign vessel.

DAILY SHIPPING TIMES

5, Gunbow Street

BOMBAY-400 001

Phone: 256671, 267756

SHIPPING TIMES

The only daily of its kind in Cochin

VI/1376, New Star Road

Mattancherry

COCHIN-682 002

Phone: 26469

SHIPPING TIMES

The only daily of its kind in Madras

43, Sembudoss Street

(2nd Floor)

MADRAS-600 001

Phone: 34931

FOR
GETTING
DAY
TO
DAY
POSITION
OF
VESSELS
CALLING
AT
BOMBAY
COCHIN
MADRAS

“OUR PROGRESS IS IN YOUR PROSPERITY”

KAKINADA

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Stevedores

Surveyors

Towage, Salvage & Dredging Cos.

Ship Chandlers

Ship Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Facilities Available

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Important Government Bodies Connected to Shipping

Port Dues & Charges

STEAMER AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Balaial Mookerjee & Co (P) Ltd Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 001	4337		ROMA
Agents for :			
Nippon Yusen Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Shinwa Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Showa Line Ltd - Tokyo			
Sakae Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Terukuni Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Nippo Kisen Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Mitsubishi Ore Transport Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Shofuku Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Tokyo Senpaku Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Toei Reefer Line Ltd - Tokyo			
Korea Shipping Corporation - Seoul			
Pohang Iron & Steel Co Ltd - Seoul			
Dong Sue Shipping Co Ltd - Seoul			
Sangy Shipping Co Ltd - Seoul			
R. A. J. Lines Ltd - Calcutta			
Chowgule Brothers 42-4-2 Commercial Street KAKINADA-533 007	4304	236 CHBR IN	CHOWSHIP
Agents for :			
Chowgule Steamship Company			
International Services 43-8-8/9 Commercial Road KAKINADA - 533 007	4170	235 NORK	NORCON
D. S. Narayana & Co Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 007	3478 4969	204 DSN IN	SHIPPING
Agents for :			
Fesco India Line - Vladivostok			
Black Sea Shipping Co - Odessa			
Scandinavian Joint Service - Oslo			
United Liner Agencies of India P Ltd			
European Grain & Shipping Ltd - London			
Darabshaw B. Cursetjee's Sons (Gujarat) Pvt Ltd Main Road Jagannaickpur KAKINADA-533 002	4113		DEADWEIGHT
Agents for :			
Peter Cremer Befrachtungskontor Co KG Hamburg			

Gordon Woodroffe Ltd Commercial Road KAKINADA 533 001	3042	218 KD	WOODROFFE
Agents for : Clan Line Brockle Bank Line B. I. & P. O. Messageries Maritimes			
International Clearing & Shipping Agency Sivaleyam Street Lavive Buildings KAKINADA-533 002	4820	208 ICSA IN	CLEARSHIP
Agents for : Polish Ocean Lines Mitsui O. S. K. Lines Japan Lines Eastern Shipping Enterprises P Ltd - Singapore			
India Steamship Co Ltd Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 001	3008		INDIAWARDS
Agents for : India Steamship Co Ltd Farrell Line Inc			
J. M. Baxi & Co 43-1-20 Main Road KAKINADA-533 001	3785 4208		BAXICO
Agents for : Navigative Maritime Bulgare - Varna Neptune Orient Lines Ltd - Singapore Guilest Shp Management Ltd - Hongkong Kawasaki Kisei Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo Iino Kaum Kabushiki Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
K. P. V. Shaik Mohamed Rowther & Co (P) Ltd Rangai Naidu Street KAKINADA-533 001	3040		SHAIK SHIPINDIA
Agents for : The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd Bangladesh Shipping Corporation			
K. Ramabrahmam & Sons Pvt Ltd Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 001	3276		GTAA'YSHIP
Agents for : The Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay Yama Shita Shinnihow Steamship Co Ltd - Tckyo			
New India Maritime Agencies (P) Ltd Mahalaxmi Vilas Perrajupeta KAKINADA-533 003	3366	213 NIMA IN	HIGHSEAS
Agents for : United Yugoslav Line Hongkong Island Line			

Overseas Shipping Agencies 43-7-1 Near Old Post Office KAKINADA-533 001	3926		OVERSHIP
Agents for : D. S. R. Lines (G. D. R.)			
Parry & Co Ltd C/o Southern Shipping Corpn Ltd P. B. No. 32 KAKINADA-533 001	4418		SOUTHSHIP
Agents for : Hansa Lines			
Roy & Chatterjee Pvt Ltd Canal Road Jagannaickpur KAKINADA-533 002	3582		ROYCHATT
Agents for : Patvolk - Madras Central Gulf Lines Agency India Ltd			
Shaik Md. Rowther Shipping & Agencies Pvt Ltd Surya Bagh Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 001	3720		SHAIKAGENT
Agents for : The Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd - Bombay Ceylon Shipping Corpn - Colombo			
Southern Shipping Corpn Pvt Ltd Post Box No. 32 KAKINADA-533 001	4418		SOUTHSHIP
Agents for : Jugoliniija - Yugoslavia			
South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd 19-14-22 Bank Road KAKINADA-533 001	4801	224 GDWL	GOODWILL
Agents for : Thanamaris Maritime Inc - Greece Phoenix Enterprise Co Ltd - Hongkong Petradi Shipping Co Ltd - Famagurta Franco Shipping Co Ltd - Greece Elpidon Overseas Ltd - London Alassia Steamship Co Ltd - London Navlomar Orient Dept - Romania Apsyrjus Shipping Co Ltd - Cyprus Season Shipping (PTE) Ltd - Singapore			
Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd 43-1-43 Main Road KAKINADA-533 001	3592	214	SHAWPORT
Agents for : Independence Maritime Agency - New York Kie Hoek Shipping (1971) Pte Ltd - Singapore Ta Lai Steamship Co Ltd - Taipei			

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS & FREIGHT BROKERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Chowgule Brothers 42-4-2 Commercial Street KAKINADA-533 007	4304 CHOWSHIP 236 CHBR IN	M. Sheriff & Sons Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 001	
Cleford Shipping Co 37-6-16 Tilak Street KAKINADA-533 001	3409	New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd Mahalakshmi Nivas Perrajupeta KAKINADA-533 003	3366 HIGHSEAS 213 NIMA IN
D. S. Narayana & Co Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 007	3045 SHIPPING 204 DSN IN	O. Harihariah 37-6-40 Tilak Street KAKINADA-533 001	
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 001	3042 WOODROFFE 218 KD	Sambasivam & Co 42-6-13 Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 001	
International Clearing & Shipping Agency Shivalayam Street, Lavive Bldo KAKINADA-533 002	4820 CLEARSHIP 208 ICSA IN	Southern Shipping Corpn Ltd Wharf Road KAKINADA-533 001	
K. P. V. Shaik Mohamed Rowther & Co Pvt Ltd Rangal Naidu Street KAKINADA-533 001	3040 SHAKSHIP- INDIA	Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd 43-1-43 Main Road KAKINADA-533 001	3592 SHAWPORT 214

STEVEDORES

Chowgule Brothers 42-4-2 Commercial Street KAKINADA-533 007	4304 CHOWSHIP 236 CHBR IN	K. Ramabrahmam & Sons (P) Ltd Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 001	3276 GTAATSHIP
Darabshaw B. Crusetjee's Sons (GUJARATI) Pvt Ltd Main Road Jagannaickpur KAKINADA-533 002	4113 DEADWEIGHT	Larive & Co (Stevedores) Pvt Ltd Jagannaickpur KAKINADA-533 002	3027 LARIVE
East Coast Shipping Agency Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 001	3623 ECOSHIP	Roy & Chatterjee Pvt Ltd Canal Road KAKINADA-533 002	3582 ROYCHATT
E. C. Bose & Co Pvt Ltd Nrisingha Bhavan Ramaiah Street KAKINADA-533 001	3928 ALLURING	South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd 19-14-22 Bank Road KAKINADA-533 001	4801 GOODWILL 224 GDWL

G. Sathi Raju & Sons Jagannaickpur KAKINADA-533 002	3229 GEESARSONS	Shaik Mohamed Rowther Shipping & Agencies Pvt Ltd Surya Bagh Commercial Road KAKINADA-533 001	3720 SHAIKAGENT
J. M. Baxi & Co 43-1-20 Main Road KAKINADA-533 001	3785 BAXICO		
K. P. V. Shaik Mohamed Rowther & Co Pvt Ltd Rangai Naidu Street KAKINADA-533 001	3040 SHAIKSHIP- INDIA	Sharma & Co (Regd) Sri Sitanivas Puramvari Street KAKINADA-533 002	4398

SURVEYORS

Bharati Shipyard Pvt Ltd New Port Area KAKINADA-533 007 (East Coast)	4184	J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Ins Bldg Vallabhai Street KAKINADA-533 007	4994
Geo-Chem Laboratories (P) Ltd La Rive Buildings Jagannaickpur KAKINADA	4301	Therapeutics Chemicals Rasearch Corpn Ratna Mahal 38-1-14 Vallabhai Street KAKINADA-533 007	4315 THERASERCH.

SHIP CHANDLERS

Alkhian Marine 30-1-3 Ranga Naidu Street Ragampet KAKINADA	4775 ACKHASHIP —	Zeenath International Supplies 37-4-8 Manyam Vari Street KAKINADA-533 007	4637 SEASTOCKS —
---	------------------------	---	------------------------

Ship Builders - Repairers - Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Bharati Shipyard Pvt Ltd New Port Area KAKINADA-533 007	4184	East Coast Boat Builders & Engineers Ltd New Beach Road Port Area KAKINADA-533 007	3347 CRAFT 207 ECBB IN
---	------	--	------------------------------

KAKINADA

PORT FACILITIES

Kakinada Port is an open roadstead Port with good holding ground. Wharf walls to a length of 1130 mts. and 20 Jetties for providing alongside facilities to cargo boats, regularly maintained boat approach channel to a depth of 2.5 mts. at low tide.

Storage :

Godowns : 25 Nos. of 20,000 sq. metres

Barges :

Mechanised Steel Barges (owned by Port Department) 5 Nos.

Tugs :

100 - 200 H.P. 6 Nos.

Dredgers :

Small Dredgers 4 Nos.

Floating Crane :

50 Tonne Capacity 1 No.

Cargo Boats :

Aggregate Capacity (Owned by Private parties) 10,000 DWT

Fresh water supply facility :

Supply of fresh water is being done by a water barge capacity 200 tons

Navigational Aids :

There are channel buoys, Lighthouses. Etc., and Port Control with V. H. F. Telex.

Port Roadways :

Black topped approach roads to a length of 20 kms.

Port Railways :

Railway sidings to a length of 2 kms.

Other Facilities :

Dry Dock & workshops for carrying out repairs to small crafts.

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS

Aluminium Sulphate
Annote Seeds
Buffelow Horn Tips
Bone Grist
Cotton Seed Extraction
Ferro Manganese Slag
Groundnut Extraction
Hooties and Horns
Iron Ore
Line Seed Extraction
Mango Kernal Extraction
Mice Scrap
Niger Seed Extraction
Pig Iron
Palmyra Fibre
Palmyra Stocks
Rice Bran
Rice
Salseed Extraction
Sesame cake Extraction
Sea Shells
Tobacco
Topicca Chips
Tea
Tamarind Seeds
Turmeric Powder

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS

Ammonium Sulphate
Calcium Ammonium Nitrate
Cement
Diammonium Phosphate
Machinery Parts
Rock Phosphate
Salt (Coastal)
Urea

PORT DUES & CHARGES-KAKINADA

SCHEDULE OF BOAT HIRE RATES

Sl. No.	Commodity	Packing	Rate	Unit	Period of validity
1.	Rock Phosphate	Bulk	9.10	Long Ton	1-11-79 to 31-8-80
2.	Barytes	Bulk or any other form	8.65	Long Ton	Do.
3.	Bag Cargo :				
	(a) Upto 51 Kgs.	Bags	41.80	100 Bags	Do.
	(b) Above 51 and upto 75 Kgs.	Bags	59.75	100 Bags	Do.
	(c) Above 75 Kgs. and upto 91 Kgs.	Bags	71.70	100 Bags	Do.
	(d) Above 91 Kgs. and upto 102 Kgs.	Bags	74.65	100 Bags	Do.
4.	Oil Drums :				
	181-838 Kgs.	Drums	300.35	100 Drums	Do.
5.	Cooly Boat Hire	Per Boat	319.10	—	Do.
6.	Cooly Boat Hire from Ship to Shore	Per gang	63.80	—	Do.
7.	Cooly Boat Hire on a loaded Boat	Per gang	114.90	—	Do.
8.	Fertilizers :				
	(a) Upto 51 Kgs.	Bags	42.70	100 Bags	Do.
	(b) Above 51 Kgs. and upto 75 Kgs.	Bags	61.00	100 Bags	Do.
	(c) Above 75 Kgs. and upto 91 Kgs.	Bags	73.25	100 Bags	Do.
	(d) Above 91 Kgs. and upto 102 Kgs.	Bags	76.25	100 Bags	Do.

1. BULK CARGOES :

The boat hire chargeable on all bulk cargoes shall be only on the quantum of weight arrived at by the ship's draft survey figures only, which is BILL OF LADING quantity.

2. WAITING CHARGES :

- (a) If a boat is made to wait for more than 36 hours at shore, waiting charges shall not be exceeding Rs. 80/- and Rs. 90/- for each boat below 50 tons and above 50 tons respectively for every 24 hours after the initial free period of 36 hours.
- (b) If a boat is made to wait for more than 36 hours alongside the ship, waiting charges shall not exceed Rs. 90/- and Rs. 100/- for each boat below 50 tons and above 50 tons respectively for every 24 hours after the initial free period of 36 hours.
- (c) If a boat is loaded and unloaded within 36 hours one trip has got to be paid and if it is detained beyond the above 36 hours, one more trip has got to be paid if it does not exceed 24 hours. In case the boat is kept loaded ashore for 36 hours beyond the above period, one more trip has to be paid. The above provision shall be applied only if the ship does not arrive or if the cargo is held back for storage difficulties etc. These detention charges shall not apply in case of bad weather when waiting charges as per item (a) and (b) above shall apply.

3. CANCELLATION CHARGES :

If a boat is called for and not engaged a sum not exceeding Rs. 50/- shall be paid as cancellation charges,

4. SHUT OUT CARGO :

Shall be paid at the same rate as the cargo taken to the Ship on the quantity returned at prorata i.e., exactly the quantity returned ashore.

5. DIVERSION CHARGES :

If a loaded boat is diverted from one ship to another ship in roads, two trips shall be paid.

6. RETURN TRIPS :

If a boat returns to shore with cargo, due to bad weather, only one trip will have to be paid and if the same boat goes to ship again for tendering the same cargo, another trip will have to be paid. The Tindal will have to lodge a protest with the Port Officer, Machilipatnam and produce the same to the ship-pers in case such return trips are claimed. No such return trips will be paid if the loaded boat returns back to shore before crossing the entrance channel.

7. TARPAULIN HIRE :

A sum not exceeding Rs. 7/- per tarpaulin, carrying and procuring expenses are to boat owners' account.

8. PLACEMENT OF BOATS :

Only cleaned boats shall be allotted for loading general cargo.

9. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF CARGO :

Export and import cargo shall be acknowledged by the boat tindals in the respective boat notes.

10. THEFTS, PILFERAGE AND SHORTAGE :

The boat owners shall be liable for proved thefts, pilferages and shortages.

11. LIABILITY FOR DAMAGE TO CARGO DUE TO NEGLIGENCE OF THE CARRIER :

If the cargo is damaged wilfully or through the negligence of the boat owner or of his crew it is the sole responsibility of the boat owner to make good such losses to the owner of the cargo. It is the bounden duty of the boat owner and the tindal and his crew to see that the accumulated water in the boat is pumped out prior to loading and during the transportation and alongside period of the boat, to clean the boat thoroughly before loading is commenced in his boat, to keep the boat in a leakproof condition, to provide adequate tarpaulins and cover the cargo properly to protect it from rain and splashing of sea water, stow the cargo securely and slinging the cargo correctly and tender the cargo with utmost care. It is also appropriate on part of the boat owner/his representative and the shipper/his representative to be present at the loading places during the loading operations to forestall any damages to cargo by seeing to the pumping out of accumulated water, boat in sound condition, provision of adequate good tarpaulins, seeing the cleanliness of the cargo, proper stowage with adequate lashing and attending to such other matters which would ensure safe carriage of cargo. For the above purpose, if the hirer is not satisfied with any or all the aspects mentioned above he should be in a position to get the above issues rectified through a Committee comprising of the Port Officer, Machilipatnam or his representative not below the cadre of a Gazetted Officer as Chairman and one representative of the boat owners and one representative from the Krishna District Chamber of Commerce as members and their decision should be final. The time lost for such rectification of defects should not be counted for levying the waiting charges.

12. In addition to the above conditions stipulated, from 1 to 7 above, the following conditions are stipulated for the use of Government Cargo boats owned by the Andhra Pradesh Port Departments.

- (1). 50% of the above boat hire rates fixed by the Government is payable by the hirer of the boat to the A. P. Port Department. Out of the above 50% payable to the A. P. Port Department,

- Rs. 15/- per trip shall be retained by the hirer for payment to the boat crew engaged by him for manning the above boats towards the crew food charges.
- (2) Application for the use of cargo boats should be presented at the Port Office, Machilipatnam (in duplicate) at least 24 hours before they are required.
- (3) The services of the Port cargo boats will be made available only at the discretion of the Port authorities.
- (4) The hirer is solely responsible for the conditions 8 to 11 above in respect of cargo boats owned by the Port Department and the words "Boat Owner" mentioned in conditions 10 and 11 are to be construed as "hirer"
- (5) (A) The hirer should indemnify the Government against all charges arising from accidents to men and boat while they are under his/their hire. Claims under workmen's compensation Act shall be payable by the hirer
- (B) The cargo boats shall be utilised with maximum care and should be handed over back to Port Department without any loss of equipment and without damages to the cargo boats. The Port authorities will fix up the responsibilities for the losses and damages taking into account the prevailing weather conditions etc. Whenever the cargo boat runs aground on the bar, the hirer shall take most immediate steps at his cost to refloat the boat to avoid damages. If the Port authorities notice any lapse on the part of the hirer in taking immediate steps, the hirer is liable to compensate the damages to the cargo boats.
- (6) **ADVANCE BOAT HIRE :**
- The hirer shall pay a sum of Rs. 500/- for each boat towards advance hire charges which shall be adjustable at the time of final settlement of hire charges after completion of the vessel.
- (7) **SURCHARGE :**
- The hirer shall pay an additional sum of Rs. 0.50 Ps. per ton as surcharge directly to the cargo boat serangs engaged by him towards compensation during the period when there is no shipping activity.
- (8) The hirer should load the cargo as per instructions of the Officers of the Port Departments or Serang-In-Charge of the cargo boat engaged by the hirer.
- (9) The hirer shall engage at his own cost one skilled Serang and adequate number of skilled kalasies (not less than eight) for manning the cargo boats and also to carryout loading and unloading of cargo alongside the Wharf and alongside the ship respectively. The hirer should also ensure that 50% of the boat hire is paid to the above crew towards their services. The hirer should also ensure that all payments due to the boat crew as specified above shall be paid promptly and final settlement of dues shall be made within 72 hours from the time of completion of each vessel.

CONTAINERS – UNITISED OR BREAK BULK

**OUR SPECIALITY
LINER CARGOES (Dry or Reefer)**

with

MAXIMUM REVENUE

and

QUICKEST DESPATCH

at

INDIAN PORTS

A COMPLETE ORGANISATION MANNED BY MOST EXPERIENCED
SHIPPING EXECUTIVES HAVING OWN OFFICES AT EVERY INDIAN PORT
STEAMER AGENTS – CHARTERING BROKERS – WAREHOUSING ETC.

INCLUDING OWN REEFER WAREHOUSES AT

COCHIN – MADRAS – MANGALORE

CHARTERING BROKERS - DELHI CABLES:

“HIGHSEAS”

EXCEPTING
BOMBAY, KANDLA, DELHI

“HIGHCHART”

TELEXES:

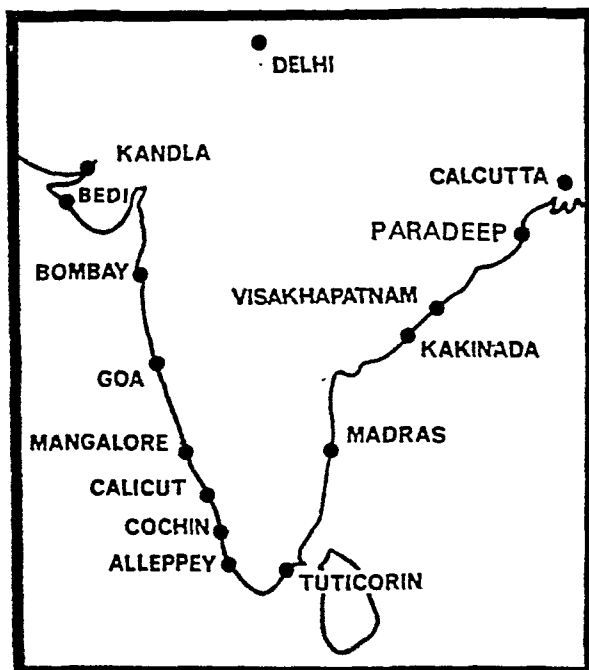
BOMBAY 2159 & 3826
CODE NIMA IN
GOA 230 CODE HICHART
MANGALORE 267 CODE NIMA IN
COCHIN 302 CODE NIMA IN
QUILON 233 CODE HISEAS
MADRAS 526 & 7218
CODE NIMA IN
KAKINADA 213 CODE NIMA IN
CALCUTTA 3514 CODE SKIBCON
DELHI 2501 CODE HICHART

NEW INDIA

Maritime Agencies Private Ltd.

Head Office : 55, ARMENIAN STREET

MADRAS – 1



M A D R A S

Indian Tonnage

Owners, Agents & Charterers

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents, Freight Brokers

Stevedores

Container Leasing & Handling Cos.

Container Handling Cos.

Classification Societies & Surveyors

Surveyors

Towage, Salvage & Dredging Cos.

Packers & Movers

Chippers & Painters

Ship Chandlers

Ship Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Facilities Available

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Port Dues & Charges

Important Government Bodies Connected to Shipping

INDIAN TONNAGE - MADRAS

Ship Owner	Name	Type	Built	GRT	DWT
Arcot Shipping	Fareeda	Dry	1958	2,000	3,090
Essar Bulk	Nandkala	Product	1972	3,827	6,700
Essar Bulk	Nandkoyal	Coaster	1971	499	850
Essar Bulk	Nandamaina	Coaster	1974	499	850
Essar Bulk	Nandmayur	Coaster	1974	499	850
South India	Chennai Jayam GRT	Bulk	1965	24,354.87	43,204
South India	Chennai Perumai	Bulk	1966	24,363.60	43,204
South India	Chennai Oorkam	Bulk	1966	24,365.32	43,124
South India	Chennai Sadhanai	Bulk	1966	24,365.32	43,124
South India	Chennai Selvam	Bulk	1966	24,365.32	43,124
South India	Chennai Muyarchi	Bulk	1973	28,865.75	52,597

COMPREHENSIVE SHIPPING SERVICE IN MADRAS

STEAMER AGENTS CHARTERERS
STEVEDORES FREIGHT BROKERS
LICENSED CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS
WAREHOUSING & CARGO MOVERS
SHIP REPAIRERS

B I N N Y L I M I T E D

SHIPPING DIVISION

“ RALLI HOUSE ”
164 LINGHI CHETTY STREET
MADRAS-600 001

Telex : MS 302/MS 7263

Telephone : 30181/8 26894

Telegraphic Address : BINNY MADRAS

Registered Office : BINNY LIMITED

65 ARMENIAN STREET
MADRAS-600 001

SHIP OWNERS AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Arcot Shipping Co (Pvt) Ltd 30 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	24700 21638	7719	ARCSHIP
Essar Bulk Carriers Ltd Essar House 14 Haddows Road MADRAS-600.006	812377 812379	7583 ESAR IN	BULKARY
Poompuhar Shipping Corpn Ltd Kuralagam MADRAS-600 001	20263 20264	7264 PSC IN	TAMILSHIP
South India Shipping Corpn Ltd Chennai House VII Esplanade MADRAS-600 001	30141 30145	371 SIS IN	TRANSOCEAN

With the Compliments of :



K. P. V. Shaik Mohamed Rowther & Co. Pvt. Ltd.

202, Linghi Chetty Street

MADRAS-600 001



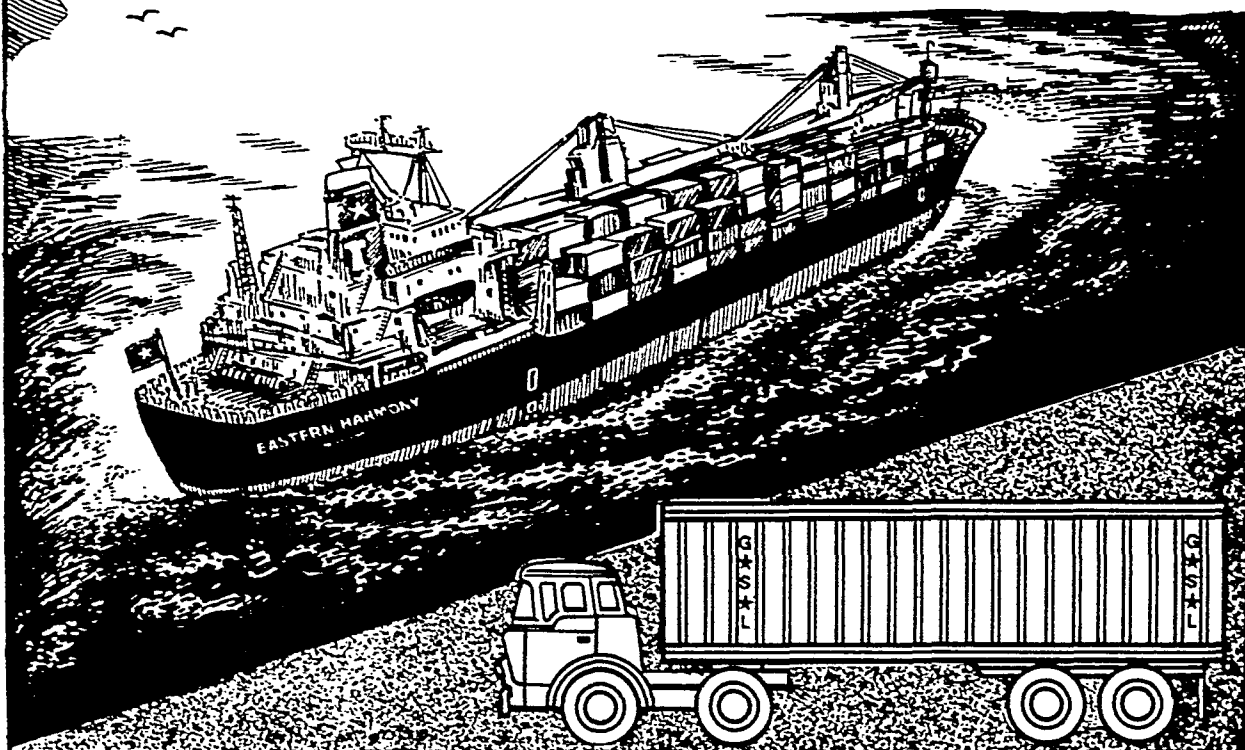
G ★ S ★ L

GOLD STAR LINE (HONG KONG)

SERVING AFRICA FOR MORE THAN 16 YEARS

FIRST DIRECT CONTAINER SERVICE

FROM INDIA TO AFRICA



FAST • EFFICIENT • REGULAR • RELIABLE • SERVICE

Agents:

AREBEE & CO.

BOMBAY	Phone :	Telex
	261403	011-2976
	261997	011-3927
	266229	
MADRAS	29853	041-7332
	21774	
CALCUTTA	222078	201-2967

TO AFRICA

LAGOS. APAPA. PORT HARCOURT. DOULA. LOME. TEMA/
TAKORADI. ABIDJAN. MONROVIA. FREETOWN. COTONOU
MOMBASA. MAPUTO

AND

COLOMBO SINGAPORE BANGKOK HONGKONG MANILA
MAIN JAPAN PORTS KEELUNG KAOHSIUNG

AFRICA IS OUR PROFESSION

STEAMER AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Ananthakrishna & Co 30 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	21648	236	INDIAWARDS
Agents for : India Steamship Co Ltd - Calcutta Pacific International Lines (Pta) Ltd Singapore	India/U. K. Cont India/Far East		
Arebee & Co 8 Post Office Street MADRAS-600 001	29853 21774	7332 ARB IN	AREBEECO
Agents for : Gold Star Ltd - Hongkong Zim Israel Navigation Co. Ltd Seven Star Line Corpn - Liberia	India/West & East Africa		
Asian Shipping Agencies 102 Wallajah Road MADRAS-600 002 Liner & Chartering Agents	845794		SHIPSASIA
Binny Ltd 164 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	30181 26894	302 BINY IN	BINNY
Agents for : P & O Strath Services Ltd Bank Line Ltd (East African Services)	India/UK. Cont.		
Balaial Mookherjee & Co Pvt Ltd 34 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	22238		
Agents for : Tokyo Sempak Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo Korea Shipping Corpn - Korea			
Chowgule Bros 176 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS 600 001	23131 24137	304 CCHL IN	CHOWSHIP
Agents for : Chowgule Steamship Ltd			
Cruickshank & Co Ltd 154 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	30121 22155	284	COSHANK
C. I. A. & Liners Pvt Ltd 123 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	20848 845336	7789 CARD IN	SEABIRD

Highly Personalized services in

STEAMER AGENCY

AT

MADRAS PORT AND
OTHER PORTS IN INDIA

C. I. A. & LINERS PVT. LTD.

Hussaina Manzil, 3rd Floor,
123, Angappa Naicken Street,
MADRAS-600 001.

Phone : 20848

Telex : MS 7789 AB CARD IN

Grams : SEABIRD

Agents for :

Himalaya Shipping Line
Gomba Shipping Ltd
Skipper Shipping Pvt Ltd
Three Star Lines
Minaa Shipping Pvt Ltd
Holscher Lines (Netherlands)

India/West Asia Gulf

C. R. Babu Naidu & Co
5 Second Line Beach
MADRAS-600 001

25859

SEAMASTER

Consolidated Shipping & Bulk Terminal Pvt Ltd
1 Haddows Road, Second Street
MADRAS-600 006

811408

7334

Compass Shipping Agencies
270 Linghi Chetty Street
MADRAS-600 001

34982

Coromandel Shipping Services
14 Jaffar Syrang Street
MADRAS-600 001

24552

7719
ARCS IN

ARUNCOMP

Agents for :

Eurasian Express Lines

Crystal Shipping Co Pvt Ltd Rohit International 136 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	27510		
D. B. Khona & Co 154 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	28133		
D. B. Madan & Co 50 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	20667 20668	588	GENITS
Agents for :			
Soviet State Steamsh'p Lines	India/Japan		
American Foreign Steamship Corpn			
Far East Steamship Line			
Black Sea Steamship Line			
Polish Steamship Co (Szo Zecin)			
Central Gulf Line Inc - New Orleans			
Eastern Steamships (P) Ltd 200 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	29788 31454	357	FREEMOVE

SANCO TRANS PRIVATE LIMITED

AGENTS & BROKERS



**STEAMSHIP - FREIGHT - CHARTERING
CLEARING FORWARDING**

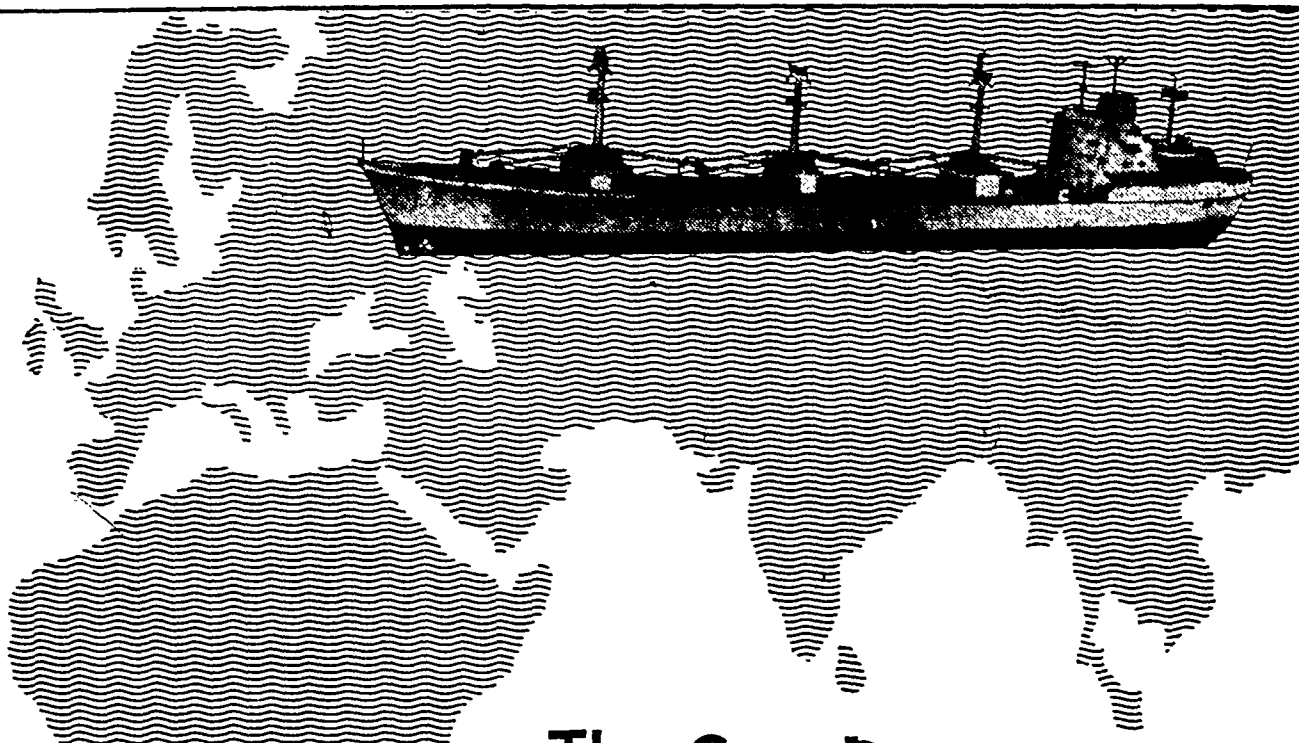


90 MOORE STREET
Post Box No. 1962
MADRAS-600 001

Phone : 20484 (3 Lines)

Cable : SANCOTRANS

Telex : 591-SATH



The Sea Becomes the Land for us

Conti Asian operates shipping service as if the sea was the land for us.

Conti Asian ships are the fastest in operation making Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg to Bombay in just three weeks, which is a record on this route.

Conti Asian operates without transshipment, therefore no delays and no damages.

Conti Asian operations are streamlined by computerisation, but still personal attention contributes to maximum efficiency.

Conti Asian helps developing nations to faster growth with secured, efficient and economic shipping service.



Conti Asian Lines

OPERATED BY:

Continental Lines S. A. Klipperstraat.

15-B, 2030 Antwerp, Belgium. Telex : 72368 - 72383 - 72384

Bombay : FORBES FORBES CAMPBELL & CO. LTD.,

Forbes Bldg., Charanjit Rai Marg, Bombay-400 001.

Tel. 261601/2, 268081 Cables : STEAMERS Telex : 2369 & 5249 A/B FFCL IN

Madras: Southern Shipping Corporation P. Ltd.

MDLB Building, 4th Floor No. 2, North Beach Road, P. O. Box 1737 Madras-600 001.

Tel: 23003-25524 Cables: SOUTSHIP Telex: 41-590 A/B SSCP IN

Express Carriers Ltd 36-40 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	24811		
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd 36 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	20534 20535	330	WOODROFFE
Agents for:			
The Brocklebank Line - London			
Anchor Line - Glasgow			
The Ben Line - Edinburg			
Harrison Line - Liverpool			
Hinoda Line - Tokyo			
Tokyo Shipping Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Indo Malaysia Shipping Agency Pvt Ltd 43 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	25425		MALRAYSHIP
Agents for:			
Island Cargo Handling & Forwarding	Madras/Nagapattinam-Penang-Port Kelang-Singapore		
Haifung Shipping (Pvt) Ltd	Madras/Nagapattinam-Penang/Port Kelang/Singapore		
Kingfisher Shipping Inc	Madras/Cuddalore/Nagapattinam Peneang-Port Kelang-Singapore		
Interocean Shipping Agency 123 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	32500	7482 IOSA	INTEROCEAN
Agents for:			
Interocean Shipping Corpn - Tokyo	India/Japan		
Interocean Shipping (India) Pvt Ltd 1 Varnleer Street MADRAS-600 001			
Indo Island Shipping Pvt Ltd 200 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	34285		ISLANDSHIP
Agents for:			
Maldives Shipping Ltd - Male			
Ikhlah Steamship Co Pvt Ltd - Hong Kong			
Climax Shipping Corpn - Panama			
Gala Shipping Co - Male			
Imperial Transport Corpn - Panama			
International Clearing & Shipping Agency 158 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	25351 25352	239 ICSA IN	CLEARSHIP

... ANOTHER NAME FOR RELIABILITY AND PROMPTNESS ...

AN AGENCY HOUSE OF REPUTE . SPREAD ALL OVER INDIAN COASTLINE



South India Corporation (A) Private Ltd.

STEAMSHIP AGENTS, CHARTERING BROKERS,
STEVEDORES AND CLEARING &
FORWARDING AGENTS



SOUTH INDIA HOUSE,
36-40, ARMENIAN STREET,
P. B. No. 113,
MADRAS-600 001.



BRANCHES AT ALL PORTS IN INDIA
ALSO AT NEW DELHI

Agents for :

Polish Ocean Lines - Gdynia
Mitsui OSK Lines Ltd - Tokyo
Japan Lines Ltd
Shinwa Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo
Czechoslovak Ocean Shipping International
Joint Stock Co - Praha
Yamashita Shinnihon Lines - Tokyo
Eastern Steamship Enterprises (P) Ltd Singapore
The Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay

International Services	27770	7318	NOROON
43 Moore Street	22769	NDRK	
MADRAS-600 001			

Agents for :

Clan Line Steamers Ltd - London

J M. Baxi & Co	20016	626	BAXICO
37 Rajaji Sagar	20017		
MADRAS-600 001			

Agents for :

Farrell Lines Inc
Stolt Nielsen
Dempo Steamship Co Ltd
Damodar Bulk Carriers
Showa Line Ltd - Tokyo

K.P V. Shaikh Mohamed Rowther & Co (P) Ltd	25756	200	SHIPINDIA
202 Linghi Chetty Street	25108		
MADRAS-600 001			

Agents for :

The Shipping Corp of India Ltd
Bangladesh Shipping Corp
Southern Steamship (London) Ltd

K C. Philip & Co	24019	7443	FULLCARGO
63 Angappa Naicken Street			
MADRAS-600 001			

Agents for :

Cross World Fortune Lines - Singapore
Taisei Maru Kaiun Kaisha - Tokyo
Muthura Shipping - Penang
Everbonanza - Hongkong

Kasco Shipping Corporation	24182		KASHIPCO
77 Thambu Chetty Street	24877		
MADRAS-600 001			

Killick Nixon Ltd	89304	7379	KILLICK
Agurchand Mansion			
151 Mount Road	89305		
MADRAS-600 002			

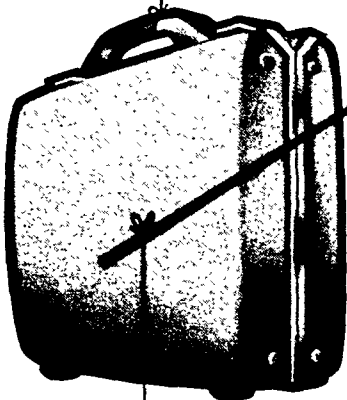
Agents for :

Ellerman City Liners
Blue Star Line Ltd
Blue Star Line (Australia) Pvt Ltd
Sri Lanka Shipping Co Ltd
Hinode Kisen Co Ltd

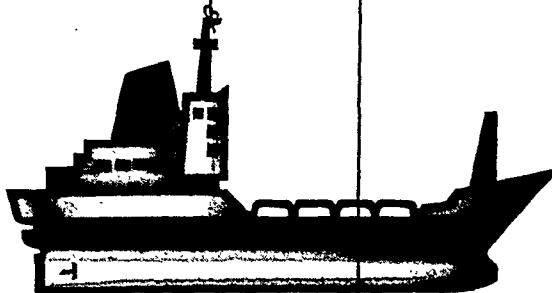
Set us in motion and see how we keep moving for you.

CP Rail is made up of many parts all moving in harmony to give you integrated service. Whether you have a simple shipment similar to thousands we move daily—or a

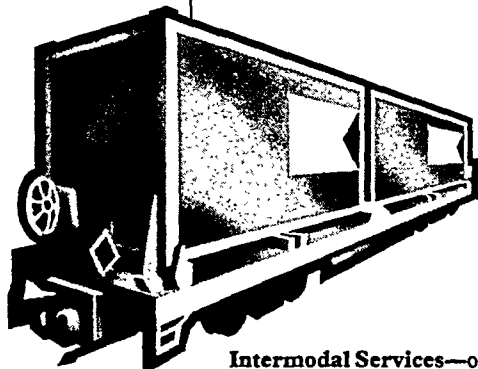
special problem requiring an imaginative new solution—look to CP Rail for the ways and means of moving your goods efficiently, and keeping your business on-the-go.



Marketing & Sales—providing personalized service. CP Rail representatives are both physical distribution consultants and transportation specialists. They work closely with our Market Development team to study a customer's transportation requirements.

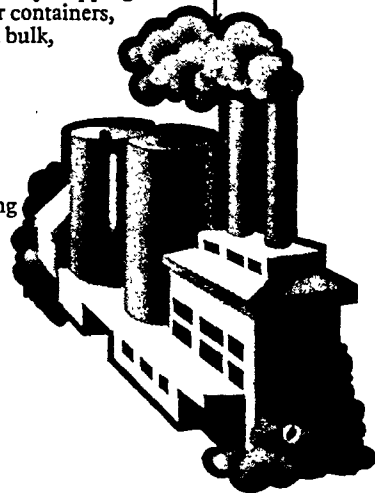


Overseas Trade—developing transportation packages for freight shipments, to and from North America and points around the world. Working with any shipping line, any port; completely equipped for containers, dimensional shipments, dry and liquid bulk, refrigerated and general cargo.



Intermodal Services—offering five basic plans for handling goods, plus variations if needed. Piggyback and containers combine the benefits of both rail and road. A network of terminals; modern handling equipment; coast-to-coast, door-to-door deliveries.

Industrial Development—recommending sites for new plants, finding industrial buildings, assembling information for location decisions, assisting with market studies, and helping industry grow.



CP Rail 

100

Canadian
Pacific
100 Years

Yesterday
Today and
Tomorrow

For information please contact:
S. Byars, General Manager, Europe,
CP Rail,
8 Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4AQ
Tel: 01-839 3341 Telex: 918811

Maritime Services (Madras) Pvt Ltd 137 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	26756	7668	EVERYOURS
Mercantile International 157 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	23439	7492	SHIPCARE
Madras Shipping (P) Ltd 3 Perianna Maistry Street MADRAS-600 001	22267 22960	585	SEAROUTE
Agents for :			
Raj Line			
Kerala Lines Ltd			
Hindustan Shipping Co			
Cochin Shipping Co			
Neptune Charterers Co Pvt Ltd			
Mysora Bank Building			
232 NSC Bose Road			
MADRAS-600 001			
New India Maritime Agencies (P) Ltd 55 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	24061 24062	526 NIMA IN	HIGHSEAS
Agents for :			
United Yugoslav Line - Yugoslavia	India/Far East		
Islandship Line - Hongkong	India/Far East		
Arya Lines - Iran			
Christian Haaland (Concordia Line) Norway			
Sanix Shipping Co Ltd - Japan			
The Shipping Corp of Saudi Arabia - Saudi Arabia			
Evergreen Marine Line - Taiwan			
Char Ching Line - Taiwan			
Good Harvest Marine Line - Taiwan			
Mercandia - Denmark			
Pan Arab Shipping - Egypt			
Lauritzen Peninsular Reefer Line - Denmark			
Asia Merchant Marine Company - S. Korea			
Overseas Shipping Agencies 50 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	21559 20688	7190	OVERSHIP
Agents for :			
Veb Deufracht/Søeresderei - Rostock			
German Democratic Republic			
PATVOLK Division of Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd 64 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	22521 22522	635 GPVL IN	ENGADINE

Agents for :

Nedlloyd Lines - Rotterdam

Compagnie Generale Maritime - Paris

Lloyd Triestino - Trieste

Societe Navale Chargeurs Delmas - Vieljeux Paris

P. T. Gesuri Lloyd - Jakarta

Holland America Line - Rotterdam

Norwegian America Line - Oslo

Hapag Lloyd AG Bremen

Nedlloyd Bulk B. V. - Rotterdam

To & from India to North Continental and French Ports

To & from India to North Continent, French Ports & Mediterranean Ports

To & from India to Mediterranean Ports
From Madras to West African Ports.

Parry & Co Ltd Dare House Parry's Corner MADRAS-600 001	29251	315 PARIS	UBIQUITOUS
Ranjit Shipping (P) Ltd 56 Ramaswamy Street MADRAS-600 001	25899	7649 RJIT IN	MARINE KING
Rajathi Agencies 136 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	27510 34285		RAJATHICO
Seahorse Shipping & Shipmanagement Pvt Ltd 4 Jaffar Syrang Street MADRAS-600 001	26676	7671	

With the Compliments of :

COROMANDEL SHIPPING SERVICES

Agents for :

EURASIAN EXPRESS LINES
BRESKENS, HOLLAND

14 JAFFAR SYRANG STREET
MADRAS-600 001

Telephone : 2 4 5 5 2

Cable : ARUNCOMP

Telex : 041-7719 ARCS IN

Straits Gulf Shipping (Pvt) Ltd 43 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	25425		SILVERSHIP
Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd 154 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	22155 30121	232	SHAWPORT
Agents for :			
Hapag Lloyd - Hamburg	India/Cont Mediterranean		
Hellenic Lines	India/Middle East & US Atlantic		
Elfeiman City Liners			
Ratnakar Shipping Co Ltd	India/Japan		
Garware Shipping Tayo Fisheries - Tokyo			
Shaik Mohamed Rowther Shipping Agencies Pvt Ltd	22535	334	JALANATH
Mercantile Bank Building	22536	SSNM IN	
30 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001			
Agents for :			
Scindia Steam Navg Co Ltd - Bombay	India/U. K. Cont		
The Mogul Line Ltd - Bombay			
Varun Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay			
Scindia Steamships (London) Ltd			
The United States Navigation Co Inc			
Sanco Trans Pvt Ltd	20484	591	SANCOTRANS
90 Moore Street	20485	SATH	
MADRAS 600 001			
South India Corporation Agencies (P) Ltd	29341	310	GOODWILL
36-40 Armenian Street	29342		
MADRAS 600 001			
Agents for :			
NYK Line			
APJ Line			
Deccan Shipping			
South Indian Export Co (P) Ltd	22831	372	XEBC
231 NSC Bose Road	22932	XEBC IN	
Mysore Bank Building			
MADRAS-600 001			
Agents for :			
American President Lines	India/U.S.A. Pacific		
Everett Steamship Corpn			
Maritime Overseas Corpn - New York			
Keystone Shipping Co			
Ogden Marine Inc			
Prudential Lines Inc			
Johnson Line			
Marasia S.A			
Southern Shipping Corpn (P) Ltd	23003	590	SOUTHSHIP
2 Rajaji Salai			
Madras Dock Labour Building			
MADRAS-600 001			

Agents for :			
Jugolinija (Yugoslavo Line)	India/Mediterranean		
Rijeka - Yugoslavia			
Continental Lines - Artwerp			
China Ocean Shipping Co - Peking			
Sudan Line - Port Sudan			
Transworld Shipping Services (India) Pvt Ltd	20208		BALAJISHIP
145 Linghi Chetty Street	29944		
MADRAS--600 001			
Agents for :			
Contship Deutschland GmbH	India/UK		
	India/North Europe		
	India/South Europe		
	India/Mediterranean		
United Liner Agencies of India (P) Ltd	25614	7713	ULINERS
172 Thambu Chetty Street	26142		
MADRAS-600 001			
Agents for :			
East Asiatic Co Ltd - Copenhagen			
Brostrom Shipping Co Ltd - Gothenburg			
Wilh Wihelmsen - Oslo (Scandinavian Joint Service)			
Waterman Isthmian Line	India/US East Coast		
World Wide Maritime Agencies (P) Ltd	24061	526	HIGHSEAS
55 Armenian Street	24062	NIMA IN	
MADRAS-600 001			
Agents for :			
Sanix Line	India/Far East		

Serving Shipping at all Indian Ports

International Clearing and Shipping Agency

(ESTD. MADRAS 1931)

158, Linghi Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600 001.

Telex : 239

Telephone : 2 5 3 5 1

Branch Offices at :

PARADEEP	VISAKHAPATNAM	KAKINADA	CUDDALORE
TUTICORIN	MANGALORE	KARWAR	BOMBAY

Arrangements to handle ships at all Indian Ports
including Calcutta

CLEARING FORWARDING AGENTS & FREIGHT BROKERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Allied Shipping & Packing Co Pvt Ltd 31 Halls Road Kilpauk MADRAS-600 010	613360 SECUREPACK	A. Pooranchar Naidu & Sons 35 Veeraswamy Pillai Street MADRAS-600 001	
A. M. Ahamed & Co 103 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	21061 AHAMEDCO 472	A. V. Kannanah Naidu 180 N. S. C. Bose Road MADRAS-600 001	29577
Ali & Co 49 Parish Venkatachala Iyer Street MADRAS-600 001	21877	Arya Offshore Service C/o J.M. Baxi & Co 172 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	28498 BAXICO 7713
Ananthakrishna & Co 30 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	37576 INDIAWARDS 7719	Binny Limited Shipping Division 164 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	26894 BINNY 7263 BINY IN
Asiatic Shipping & Clearing Agency 25 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	23771	Bharat Shipping Agency 21 E. K. Guru Street MADRAS-600 021	34654
A. Ramamurthy 60 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	37281	Bharat Shipping & Clearing Agency 48 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	20003 KAJAYSHIP 656 RAMU IN
The Associated Transport Co 6 Veeraswamy Street MADRAS 600 013	23725	Bayside Supplies 11 Rajaji Salai II Lane MADRAS-600 001	
Aziz & Jalal 220 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	23217 GUIDANCE	Balakrishna Mudaliar & Sons 15 Thulsinga Naicker Street Pudupet Madras-600 002	
Air freight Pvt Ltd 14 Commander in Chief Road MADRAS-600 008	812169 AIRFREIGHT	Chowgule Brothers 176 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	23131 CHOWSHIP 304 CCHL IN
A. K. Radhakrishna Chetty 24 Kavarai Street Saidapet MADRAS-600 015	442722	C. Chalam & Co 100 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	22234
A. P. Srinivasan 43 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	22284	C.I.A. & Liners Pvt Ltd 123 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	20848 SEABIRD 7789 CARD IN
A. S. Vasan & Sons 111 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	25894 ASVAN 7740	Continental Corpn 47 Sait Colony, 1st Street Egmore MADRAS-600 008	83872 NUNDY

**Agents : M/s. India Steamship Co. Ltd.,
CALCUTTA.**

**Agents : M/s. Pacific International Lines Pte. Ltd.,
SINGAPORE.**

30, RAJAJI ROAD, MADRAS-600 001.

Mr. A. B. ANANTHAKRISHNAN	...	21638	85593
Mr. A. HARIKRISHNAN	...	21648	83397
Mr. A. GOPALAKRISHNAN	...	24700	83397
Mr. A. SACHIDANANDAM, EXPORT DEPARTMENT	...	23905	555348

★M/s. ANANTHAKRISHNA & CO.,
Clearing & Forwarding Agents.

30, RAJAJI ROAD,
MADRAS-600 001.

Mr. N. S. GOPAL, MANAGER 37576 661180

ASSOCIATE COMPANY :

***M/s. KRISHNA & COMPANY,
Stevedores**

14, JAFFAR SYRANG ST.,
MADRAS-600 001.

Mr. S. VAJIRAVELU, MANAGER	24552	22827
----------------------------	------	-------	-------

Continental Shipping & Clearing Agency 21 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	24562 MIKAI	Empire Marine & Co 15 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	22337
Cleford Shipping Co 9 Singanna Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	28817 NAVEXPORT 7640 CLFD	Forvol Tours & Transport Services Ltd 64 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	22521 PATVOLK 535 GPVL IN
Coramandel Packers & Shippers 30 C Aspiran Garden, 1 Street Kilpauk MADRAS-600 010	613624 PACKQUICK	Gopal Maritime Agencies 44 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	23884 GOMA
C.T. Alwar Naidu & Sons 211 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001		Gordon Woodroffe Ltd 36 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	20534 WOODROFFE 420
D. Abraham & Sons 140 Vepery High Road Periamet MADRAS-600 003	27050	G. M. Govias & Sons 64 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	22192 EXPEIDETRES 7196
D. Govindaswamy Naidu & Co 95 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001		Howth Travel & Cargo Pvt Ltd 257 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	27616
D. Jayaram & Sons 157 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	23382 BAGJAYAS	Hariprasad M Salat 5 Hanumantharayan Koil Street MADRAS-600 003	33593
D. B. Madan & Co Madan House 50 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	20667 GENITS 588	International Clearing & Shipping Agency 158 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	25351 CLEARSHIP 239 ICSA IN
Doraikkanu Freight Clearance Pvt Ltd Perry House Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	27770 NORCON 7318 NORK	Imperial Shipping Service 1 Second Lane Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	29970
D. Govindaswamy Naidu 10 Venkatesa Naick Street MADRAS 600 001		Intra (Shipping) 64 Armenian Street MADRAS 600 001	27119 UPANDAWAY 7514 EFGI IN
D. Thanaraj 34 New Thandavarayagramam Street MADRAS-600 021	551942	I. S. Machado 54 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	22116
Eastern Trading & Transport Corpn Arya Mansion 1 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	28833 BULLET	J N. K. Shippers Pvt Ltd 30 Errabalu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	
		Jeena & Co 6 Jaffar Syrang Street MADRAS-600 001	26215 SEAIRJENA 243

OVERSEAS PACKERS & MOVERS

Professional Packers & Movers-Air/Sea/Rail/Road

SPECIALISTS IN SHIPMENTS (AIR & SEA) TO OVERSEAS DESTINATIONS

105 JANI JAN KHAN ROAD, ROYAPETTAH, MADRAS-600 014

Cable : PACKERS

Phone : 87009 & 811440



Offer the following services in SOUTHERN INDIA (States of
Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala and Tamil Nadu):

**Packing (domestic & export) - clearing and forwarding -
door to door service - warehousing - insurance -
machinery (packing/shifting/lifting).**



Branches :

OVERSEAS PACKERS & MOVERS, 17 Park Road, BANGALORE-560 052.

Cable : PACKMOVE

Phone : 5 6 6 1 5 4

OVERSEAS PACKERS & MOVERS, 1-7-378 Bakaram, HYDERABAD-500 048.

Cable : PACKMOVERS

Phone : 6 2 5 5 2

FOR QUICK AND SAFE CLEARANCE

CONTACT

PHONE: 8 4 1 5 4 0

M. LAKSHMIPATHY NAIDU & CO.,

**Authorised Customs Shipping, Clearing
and Forwarding Agents**

16, STRINGER STREET, MADRAS-600 001.

(Opposite to HOE & CO)

For particulars contact

A. S. ELUMALAI CHETTIAR

(PARTNER)

Kishore Kumar Kotadia 117 Broadway MADRAS-600 001	36212	M. Srinivasalu Naidu & Co 36 V. V. Koil Street Periamet MADRAS-600 003	31043
Kasco Shipping Corpn 77 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	24877 KASHIPCO	M. Duraikkannu Mudaliar 133 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	
K. Damodaran & Co 87 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	21997 MISSUPPLY	M. G. Kannianpan 164 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	26689
K. B. S. Maniam & Brothers 11 Jaffar Syrang Street MADRAS-600 001	22057	Narayanawamy & Co 145 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	36057
K. P. V. Shaik Mohamed Rowther & Co (P) Ltd 202 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	25756 SHIPINDIA 200	New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd 55 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	24061 HIGHSEAS 526 NIMA IN
K. Thandavamurthy & Sons 31 Audrappa Naicken Street Choolai MADRAS-600 007		N. Jamnadas & Co 37 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	20016 ENJAYTOURS 626
K. Ramabraham & Sons 44 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001		Overseas Clearing & Forwarding Agency 75 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	34500 QUICKCLEAR
Lee & Muirhead (I) Pvt Ltd 183 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	23147 LEMUIR 7614	O. Harihariah 496 Mint Street MADRAS-600 003	32843
Murugesu Mudaliar & Son 23 Rangesan Naidu Street Perambur MADRAS-600 011		Parry & Co Ltd Dare House 234 N. S. C. Bose Road MADRAS-600 001	29251 UBIQWTOES 315 PARIS
Madras Shipping (P) Ltd 3 Periana Maistry Street MADRAS-600 001	22267 SEAROUTE 585	Pilmen Agents (P) Ltd 49 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	21121 REPUTE
M. Lakshminpathy Naidu & Co 16 Stringer Street MADRAS-600 001	841540	Prakash Shipping Agencies 247 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	26134 PRAKASHIP 7594
Mandi Ahmed Basha & Sons 14 Ramapillai Street Periamet MADRAS-600 003	34659 SHIPWORLD	Rajathi Agencies 136 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	27510 RAJATHICO
M. R. S. Sankara Mudaliar & Co 133 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	29783	R. N. Krishnamurthy Mudaliar & Sons 7 Mangapathi Naicken Street MADRAS-600 002	841540
M. Sheriff & Sons 22 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	21421 SHERSON 7364	R. Ramachandra Rao & Sons 124 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	

Royal Agencies 100 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	26443	Sastha Shipping Syndicate 785 Mount Road MADRAS-600 002	87740
Rapid Maritimes 185 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	24118 SEABORNE	Shaik Mohamed Rowther (A) Co Pvt Ltd 30 First Line Beach MADRAS 600 001	22535 SHAIKHAGENT 7793 SMRSIN
Shri A. D. Chandrasekaran 193 T. H. Road MADRAS-600 021	553360		
Sri N. S. Dellibabu 252 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	26443	Shaw Wallace & Co 154 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	22155 SHAWPORT 284
S. Natesa Iyer & Co 132 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	23265 SILSTREAM 677	Sivam & Co 30 First Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	21487
S. Ponnuswamy Nadar & Sons 36 Waltax Road MADRAS-600 001	31614 VELLAKKAN 407	Sri Rama Vilas Service Ltd 73-76 Mount Road MADRAS-600 002	83762 ROADHAUL
Shri Raghava Chetty 52 Muthumari Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	29810	South India Baling Press 109 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	21330
Shri A. Ramamurthy 12 Sarathambal Street T.Nagar MADRAS-600 017	33538	Speedway Shipping Pvt Ltd Vanguard House 48. Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	
S. G. Sambandam & Co 115 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	25201 JAMMOCK 7154	South India Corpn (A) Ltd 36-40 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	29341 GOODWILL 7265
South Oceanic Agencies 145 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	36057 SOUTHOCEAM	South Eastern Shipping 37 Coral Merchant Street MADRAS-600 001	24300 MASCALSHIP
Sambasivam & Co 133 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	20775 SAJAMIRAM	South India Shipping Services 157 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	27379
Sanco Trans Pvt Ltd 90 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	20484 SANCOTRANS 591 SATH	The South Indian Export Co Pvt Ltd Mysore Bank Bldg 231 N. S. C. Bose Road MADRAS-600 001	22931 XEBEC 372 XEBC IN
Shipping Services & (A) C/o V. Sampath & Co 148 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	23327	Shri A. Shrinivasaloo 5 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	32752
S. Albert & Co 8 Whannels Road Egmore MADRAS-600 008		Subramaniam & Co 8 Post Office Street MADRAS-600 001	21632 CAPABLE

Sugesan & Co (P) Ltd 38 First Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	22466 SUGESANS 480	Thomas Cook (India) Ltd 20 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	24976 THOMASCOOK 7463
Sanjeevi & Co 2 Jaffar Syrang Lane MADRAS-600 001	26054 628	T. Arumai Durai 5 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	36686 SESAFEHANDLE
S. Vaidyanatha Iyer & Co 150 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	21535 VAITHYANATHCO	T. V. Ramachandra Rao & Sons 124 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	
Spencer & Co Ltd C & F Department 769 Mount Road MADRAS-600 002	'83001	T.V. Ramachandra Naidu 60 Nattupilliar Koil Street MADRAS-600 001	29432
T.A. Taylor & Co (M) Pvt Ltd 41 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	22641	Vaz Forwarding Pvt Ltd 49 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	25169 VASERVICE 7192
Transworld Agencies 145 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	20208 BALAJISHIP	V.K. Duraiswamy & Sons 42 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	22586 VEEKAYDES
A. S. Vasan & Sons 22 Mohamed Colony Salai Vinayagar Koil Street Muthialpet MADRAS-600 001		Maconochie & Co 30 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	23117
A. Rangeswamy Naidu & Sons 10 Coral Merchant Street MADRAS-600 001		M. R. Sivasankara Mudaliar 133 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	
C. T. Alwar Naidu & Sons 211 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001		O. Viswanathan Sons 260 Mint Street MADRAS-600 001	31293
Lakshmidas Dwarkadas 436 Mint Street Sowcarpet MADRAS-600 001	37456	Paterson & Co 48 Second Line Beach Vanguard House MADRAS-600 001	22313
		T. G. Elumalai & Co 100 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	25853

ALMOUAKET GROUP

**★ SHIP MANAGERS, BROKERS, LINER & CHARTER
STEAMER AGENTS**

★ FREIGHT FORWARDERS & STEVEDORES

At Kuwait

Almouaket Shipping & Trading Agency Co. W. L. L.

ALI ALSALEM STREET
AL BASSAM BUILDING NO. 4
P. O. BOX - 2088 SAFAT
Telex : 3702 & 2066 Mouaket K
Tel : 441920 (5 Lines) & 421096/7 & 4330201
Cable : MOUAKET

At Dubai

Transworld Almouaket Shipping Services

USMAN SAGAR BUILDINGS
FLAT NO. 11, FLOOR NO. 2
P. O. BOX - 11093
Telex : 46179 & 47342 MOKET EM
Tel : 433991/2/3
Cable : MOUAKET / HIGHSEAS

At Abudhabi

Almouaket Arabian Shipping Co. Ltd.

FLAT NO. 2, FIRST FLOOR
SHEIKH HAMDAN BUILDING
CORNICHE ROAD
P. O. BOX - 6903
Telex : 22793 MOAKET EM
Tel : 24850/1
Cable : MOUAKET

At Marina Di Carrara - Italy

Almouaket Shipping & Trading Agency Co. W. L. L.

VIA VENEZIA NO. 2
SECOND FLOOR
P. O. BOX - 150
54036 MARINA DI CARRARA
Telex : 590487 MUAKET I
Tel : (0585) 51546/7, 52593
Cable : MOUAKET

**Associated Companies in Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Egypt,
Greece and Germany.**

STEVEDORES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
A Arumugam Chettiar 18 East Mada Street Royapuram MADRAS-600 013	551827	N Selvaradjalu Chetty & Co (India) 34 Rajaji Salai MADRAS 600 001	22703 STEVEDORE
A M Ahmed & Co 108 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	21061 AHAMEDCO 472	P Thiruvengada Mudaliar 31 A Rajaji Salai MADRAS 600 001	23484
Binny Ltd (Stevedoring Dept) Rallis Building 164 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	26894 BINNY 7263 BCML IN	P Davarajoloo Naidu & Son Old No. 24 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	26445 KAMALA
C M Natarajan & Brother 259 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS -600 001	25432	Rajathi Agencies 136 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	27510 RAJATHICO
Chowgule Brothers 176 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	23131 CHOWSHIP 304 CCHL IN	South India Corpn (A) Pvt Ltd 36-40 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	24532 GOODWILL 7265
Krishna & Co 14 Jaffar Syrang Street MADRAS-600 001	21638	T. P. Roy Chowdhury & Co Pvt Ltd 33 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	
P V. Shaik Mohamed Rowther & Co 202 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	25756 SHIPINDIA 200	United Stevedores 15 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	23485 USTEVE
		Vinsons 8 Post Office Street MADRAS-600 001	29853 — 7332

CLASSIFICATION SOCIETIES AND SURVEYORS

American Bureau of Shipping 28 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	26845	Indian Register of Shipping 2-C Anderson Road MADRAS-600 006	811006 SURVOTTAM
Bureau Veritas 11 Viswesvarapuram Street Mylapore MADRAS 600 004	73463	Lloyd's Register of Shipping 28 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	27733
Det Norske Veritas Madras District 14 Kondr Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	20553		

SURVEYORS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Arjun Associates 115 (6-B) Purasawalkam High Road MADRAS-600 010	664826	Narichania Consultancy & Agency (P) Ltd 47 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	22600
Ericson & Richards (Madras) 40 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	22483	Scandinavian Marine Services Pvt Ltd 1/5 Tripti Apartments 102 Marshalls Road MADRAS-600 008	83359 SCANMARINE 328 GILD IN
J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Wavoo Mansion 39 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	26569 EARNEST 696	Standard Surveillance Corpn 17 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	29416 MARITIMUS
Inspection & Testing Co (I) Pvt Ltd 1 Vannier Street MADRAS-600 001	37645 QUACONTROL 7679 ITCO	Therapeutics Chemical Research Corp Rustom Mahal 5 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	24678 THECHERECO
Maritime (India) Services 182 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	551693 SAGARODHAR		
Metcalf & Hodgkinson Pvt Ltd 45 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	20586 MARITIMES		



MARITIME (INDIA) SERVICES

**AN OFF SEA ADVENTURE TO PREVENT
CARGO CLAIMS**



T. MUNUSWAMY CHETTY

Rtd. Shipping Superintendent
Madras Port Trust

T. M. DEEN DAYAL

T. M. DAMODAR

11 nd FLOOR, 182, LINGHI CHETTY STREET
MADRAS-600 001 INDIA

GRAMS: SAGARODHAR TEL - 551693

CONTAINER HANDLING & LEASING

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Dewanchand Ramsaran Block No. III, Stall No. 5 Corporation Market Kannappur Thidal MADRAS-600 007	22684	J.B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Wavoo Mansion 39 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	26569 EARNEST 696
International Services Parry House 43 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	27770 NOROON 7318 NORK	Agents for : INTERPOOL Container	
Agents For : Transamerica : ICS		Namakkal South India Transports (Regd) 82 Wall Tax Road MADRAS-600 003	36901
J.M. Baxi & Co 37 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	20016 BAXICO 626	Rohit International 136 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	
Agents for : Indian Container Terminal		Agents for : Uniflex Containers	

DREDGING COMPANIES

Dredging Corporation of India Ltd 67 Gollavar Agraharam Road MADRAS-600 021	Binny Ltd P.O. Box No. 1111 Meenambakkam MADRAS-600 061	431151 BINEW 302 BINY IN
---	--	--------------------------------

Packing & Moving in India or to any Part of the World?
Call Your Friendly Movers

AT MADRAS:

CONTINENTAL CORPORATION
PACKERS & MOVERS

47 - SAIT COLONY - EGMORE - MADRAS - 600 008 - INDIA

CABLE: 'NUNDY'

Phone: 83872

AT NEW DELHI:

CONTINENTAL SHIPPING & PACKING COMPANY

17 - SOUTH PATEL NAGAR - NEW DELHI - 110 008 - INDIA

CABLE: 'CONMOVERS'

Phone: 560650

For Complete Matchless Service Under One Roof



- * PACKING
- * SHIPPING
- * AIRFREIGHT
- * CUSTOMS
- * CLEARING
- * FORWARDING
- * STORAGE
- * INSURANCE

Expert Worldwide Movers of Personal and Household effects
Industrial Machinery - All Types of Export Cargo by

AIR - SEA - RAIL or ROAD

IN SPECIALLY BUILT WEATHER-PROOF LIFTVANS

ACCREDITED PACKERS AND FREIGHT FORWARDERS FOR
THE **UNITED NATIONS** AND ITS SPECIALIZED
AGENCIES IN INDIA

Associate Offices: BOMBAY - COCHIN - CALCUTTA - BANGALORE -
AGENTS ALL OVER THE WORLD.

WORLD WIDE DOOR TO DOOR SERVICE

PACKERS & MOVERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Allied Shipping & Packing Co Pvt Ltd 31 Halls Road Kilpauk, MADRAS-600 010	613360 SECUREPACK	Gopal Maritime Agencies 44 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	23684 GOMA
Binny Ltd 164 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	30181 BINNY 7263 BINY IN	Keerthi Warehousing Corpn 60 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	37281 CITIZEN
C.I.A. & Liners Pvt Ltd 123 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS--600 001	20848 SEABIRD 7789 CARD IN	Namakkal South India Transports (Regd) 82 Wall Tax Road MADRAS-600 003	30897
Coromandal Packers & Shippers 30-C Aspiran Garden, I Street Kilpauk MADRAS 600 010	613624 PACKQUICK	N. S. Sreeramulu & Sons 32 Venkatachala Naicken Street Royapuram MADRAS-600 013	
Continental Corpn 47 Sait Colony, 1st Street Egmore MADRAS 600 008	83872 NUNDY	Overseas Packers & Movers 105 Jani Jan Khan Road Royapettah MADRAS-600 014	87009 PACKERS
Dewanchand Ramsaran Block No. III, Hall No. 5 Corporation Market Kannappan Thidal MADRAS-600 007	22684	Overseas Clearing & Forwarding Agencies 75 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	34500 QUICK CLEAR
Eastern Trading & Transport Corpn Arya Mansion 1 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	28833 BULLET	Reliable Roadwings Pvt Ltd 276 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	20287
International Packers & Movers 3 East Cooum River Road MADRAS-600 002		Rajathi Agencies 136 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	27510 RAJHTHICO
Indiana Shipping & Packing 80 Sembudass Street MADRAS-600 001		M Lakshmanaswamy 20 Subbaraya Pillai Street Mint Post MADRAS-600 001	33333
Jamshedpur Transport Corpn 257 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	27358 JETVAHAN	Road Transport Corpn. 164 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	22687
		Sri Ramavilas Service Ltd 73-76 Anna Salai MADRAS-600 002	83836 ROADHAWL

S. G. Sambandam & Co
115 Linghi Chetty Street
MADRAS-600 001

25201
JAMMOCK
7154

V. K. Duraiswamy & Sons
42 Rajaji Salai
MADRAS 600 001

22586
VEEKAYDES

Sri Saravana Marine Enterprises
17 Narayanappan Street
MADRAS-600 001

31348 P. P.

V. V. Syeed Mohammed Transports
5 Second Line Beach
MADRAS-600 001

Universal Moving Services
10 Kasturi Estate
Cathedral Road
MADRAS-600 086

36789
AHUJAMOVE

World Wide Packers & Movers
43 Lakshmi Talkies Road
MADRAS-600 030

612571

CHIPPERS & PAINTERS

K. Damodaran & Co
87 Angappa Naicken Street
MADRAS-600 001

21997
MISSUPPLY

British Paints India Ltd
126 Peters Road
MADRAS-600 086

India Shipwrights
82 Angappa Naicken Street
MADRAS-600 001

27979

Addisons Paints & Chemicals Ltd
Sembium
Huzur Gardens
MADRAS-600 011

ALKHIAN MARINE

(Premier Ship Chandlers at Indian Ports)

Are Pleased To Announce

Offering Services Also

FOR

BONDED STORES

For Enquiries Kindly Contact At :

19, ARMENIAN STREET, MADRAS-600 001.

Tele. Off : 26772

Telex : 7789

Cable : ALKHASHIP

After Off. Hours : 845336

Branches : KAKINADA, TUTICORIN, NAGAPATTINAM, COCHIN,
MANGALORE AND CALCUTTA.

SHIP CHANDLERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Asia Marines 221 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	28922	Jacqueline Marines MDLB Bldgs 2 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	29923 SEASUPPLY
Alkhan Marine 19 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	26772 ALKHASHIP 7789 CARD IN	Jansons & Co Kithabath Khan Bhadur Street Mount Road (Ellis Road) MADRAS-600 002	
Alex Miller (Madras) Pvt Ltd 236 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001		Krishna & Co 14 Jaffar Syrang Street MADRAS-600 001	24552
Bayside Supplies 11 Rajaji Salai II Lane MADRAS-600 001		Lashron Trading Co 33 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	
Balaji Shipping Co 150 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001		Maritime (I) Services 182 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	551693 SAGARODHAR
Balaji Marine Company Anchor House 193 Anna Pillai Street MADRAS--600 001	24323 NOOLSALES	Madras Marine Pvt Ltd New No. 1 Jaffar Syrang Lane MADRAS-600 001	26415 BOATSWAIN 628
C. Ranganatha Babunaidu & Co No. 11 Ram Padmavathiar Road Jaipur Nagar MADRAS-600 086	25859	M Varadarajan 92 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	22227 HEAVLINE
Dawood & Co 218 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	29831 SHIPDAWOOD 722	Marsons & Co 95 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	88772 MARSONS 7589 SKTT
Deluxe Ship Chandling 37 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001		National Ship Chandlers 218 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	
Eastern Marines 9 Mooker Nallamuthu Street MADRAS-600 001		Nandhi Trading Co 77 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	28422
Galaxy Ship Chandlers 256 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	OLYMPISHIP	Noble Marine 9 Adam Street MADRAS-600 001	31635 NOBMAR
Hindustan Ship Stores 37 Coral Merchant Street MADRAS-600 001	24300 MASCALSHIP	Ocean Link 254 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	
Indian Suppliers 7 Bearer Street MADRAS-600 001	23711 SHIPSTORES	Olympic Maritime Services 256 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	OLYMPISHIP
		Pavledis & Co 12 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	20922 NAFTIKA

ZEENATH INTERNATIONAL SUPPLIES

Phone : 25873 / 26676

Grams : SEASTOCKS

Telex : 041-7671 ZIS IN

4, Jaffar Syrang Street,

Post Box No. 1575,

MADRAS-600 001.

Ship Chandlers/Bonded Stores Suppliers/General and Marine Contractors



BRANCHES AT :

15/18, Al-karim Manzil,
Palton Road,
BOMBAY-400 001.

Phone : 262129
Grams : SEASTOCKS
Telex : 011-6119 ZIS IN

21-2-16, Ganneru Street,
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001.

Phone : 5341
Grams : SEASTOCKS

37-4-8, Manyam Vari Street,
KAKINADA-533 007.

Phone : 4637
Grams : SEASTOCKS

"Laura Mansion" Attavar.
Nandigudda Road,
MANGALORE-575 001.

Phone : 28868
Grams : SEASTOCKS

147, South New Road,
TUTICORIN-628 002.

Phone : 21957
Grams : SEASTOCKS

4/312, M. A. S. S. Road,
COCHIN-682 002.

Phone : 4637
Grams : SEASTOCKS

K. A. W A D O O D ,
Managing Partner.

Ranjit Shipping Pvt Ltd 56 Ramaswamy Street MADRAS-600 001	25899 MARINEKING 7649 RJIT IN	Spence & Co 4/5 Narayanappa Road MADRAS-600 001	25859 SEAMASTER
Royal Bond Suppliers 116 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	25974 ROYALBOND	Sanjeevi & Co 2 Jaffar Syrang Lane MADRAS-600 001	26054 628
S.G. Sambandan & Co 115 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	25201 JAMMOCK 7154	Tebma Marine (P) Ltd 5 Second Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	35879 REPAIRTEAM
Savoy Marine 195 Broadway MADRAS-600 001	25453 SHIPNEEDS	Taurus Marine Co 61 Venkatachala Street MADRAS 600 013	555172 SEACARE
Sri Saravana Marine Enterprises 17 Narayanappa Street MADRAS-600 001	31348 P. P.	Universal Agencies 111 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	
S.R.M. Agency 195 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	35546 ESSAREM	Vadhyar Marines 5 II Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	26098
Sevensess 318 Triplicane High Road MADRAS-600 005		Wilco & Co 40 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	28516
Siva & Co 223 Angappa Naicken Street MADRAS-600 001	36055 P.P.	Zeenath International Supplies 4 Jaffar Syrang Street MADRAS 600 001	25873 SEASTOCKS 7671 ZIS IN

With best Compliments:

PREMNATH & COMPANY

SHIP REPAIRERS & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
ACCREDITED TO LEADING SHIP OWNERS IN INDIA & ABROAD

PREMNATH DIESELS PRIVATE LTD.

Distributors : DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON DIVISION OF THE GENERAL
MOTORS OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTION CORP USA.,

- ☐ Industrial & Marine Engines upto 1600 BHP
- ☐ Generating sets upto 1000 KW for Marine and Stationary Applications
- ☐ Torque Convertors & Automatic Transmissions for Buses, Trucks and all types and sizes of construction & earthmoving Equipment.
- ☐ All-India coverage for sales, service and spare parts facilities.

HEAD OFFICE :

No. 12, Scindia House
Kasturba Gandhi Marg
NEW DELHI-110 001
Phone : 45891
Grams : PREMDIESEL
Telex : 2599 PREM

SOUTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE :

187, Linghi Chetty Street
MADRAS-600 001
Phone : 27345 — Office
552880 — Workshop
Grams : PREMDIESEL
Telex : 7574 PNDC

Ship Builders - Repairers - Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.	Name	Tel No. Cable Telex No.
		Hard Tools 1 Perianna Maistry Street MADRAS-600 001	26266 FORESIGHT
Aqua Marine (P) Ltd B-5 Ambattur Industrial Estate MADRAS-600 058	632020 SEACRAFTS	Intest Services Jaganmohini 3 Car Street MADRAS-600 005	842049
Ashok Leyland Ltd Kathivakkam High Road Ennore MADRAS 600 057	59341	Indian Sea Crafts Ennore High Road 3-A Easin Murthy Koil Street Tiruvottiyur MADRAS-600 019	554444 SEAVESSELS
Aero Marine Industries Pvt Ltd Super A-7 Industrial Estate Guindy MADRAS-600 032		Jaya Electrical Services 9 Bhackers Mount Road MADRAS-600 002	844764
Binny Ltd (Engg Divn) P.O. Box No. 1111 Meenambakkam MADRAS-600 061	431151 BINEW 302 BINY IN	Marine Engg Services Pvt Ltd 15 Ranghava Veera Avenue Poes Garden MADRAS-600 086	24946 SHIPREPAIR
Bharat Marine Co 137 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	26756 7668 BMC IN	Madras Marine Pvt Ltd 9/10 Jaffar Syrang Lane MADRAS-600 001	21125 BOATSWAIN 628
Chidambaram Shipcare 147 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	37107 CHIDMARINE	Marsons & Co 95 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	37422 7589 SKTT
E.W. Stevens & Co Pvt Ltd Marine Club 42 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	28173 ECHOGYRO 614 CHEM IN	Noble Marine 9 Adam Street MADRAS-600 001	31635 NOBMAR
Electronics Marine 7/2 South Mada Church Street MADRAS-600 013	554282 RADARPILOT	National Marines 14 Fourth Line Beach MADRAS-600 001	27833
Goodwill Engg Works 70 M.S. Koil Street Royapuram MADRAS-600 013	554130 GOODWILL 7265	Maritime Navaid's Pvt Ltd 48 West Mada Church Royapuram MADRAS-600 013	555086
Harbour Engg Pvt Ltd 2 Moore Street MADRAS-600 001	28015 MID200SHIP	Orient Marine Services 72 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	20923 SEAWORKS

Premnath Diesels Pvt Ltd 187 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	27345 PREMDESEL 7574 PNDC	Tebma Marine Pvt Ltd 19 Ebrahim Sahib Street Second Lane MADRAS-600 001	35879 REPAIRTEAM
Scandinavian Marine Services Pvt Ltd 1/5 Tripti Apartments 102 Marshalls Road MADRAS-600 008	83359 SCANMARINE 328 GILD IN	Terus Marine & Co 61 Venkatachala Street MADRAS-600 013	555172 SEACARE
Singh Hindustan Marine Pvt Ltd 3 Car Street MADRAS-600 005	842049	Vadyar Boats 50 (N P.) Industrial Estate Guindy MADRAS-600 097	431200
Savoy Marine 105 Broadway MADRAS-600 001		Young Entrepreneurs Guild 174 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	24738 BUSYBEES
Seas Marine Works 212 St. Mary's Road Mandaveli MADRAS-600 028		Yugo Intraco (P) Ltd 7 Bishop's Garden MADRAS-600 028	75648 EDARTRETM 7340
Straits Ship Suppliers 79 Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001			
Trans Marine 17/A Kalmandapem Road Royapuram MADRAS-600 013	551253	Indian Representative for Jadranbrod Ship building Industry in Yugoslav	

HARBOUR ENGINEERING PVT. LTD.

(Pioneer Ship Repairers)

(ESTD. 1954)

**WE OFFER GUARANTEED ROUND THE CLOCK
Professional Marine Engineering Services
To the Utmost Satisfaction of all our Clients**

**Timber Block No. 10,
Marshalling Yard,
Madras Harbour,
Madras-600 001.**

**2, Moore Street,
Madras-600 001.**

PHONE : { **OH : 2 8 0 1 5**
Res : 424208, 415178, 415227 & 414816

CABLE : MIDSHIP

Grams : FORESIGHT

Phone : Offi : [2 6 2 6 6
3 3 9 2 2
Resi : 2 6 5 9 9

H A R D T O O L S

1, PERIANNA MAISTRY STREET
Post Box No. 1687
MADRAS-600 001

AUTHORISED STOCKISTS :

M/s. USHA MARTIN BLACK LTD, CALCUTTA

for Shipping Ropes, Fishing Ropes. Engineering
Ropes & Slings, Stainless Steel Wires 304
quality & High Tensile Spring Steel Wire.

M/s. TRACTEL TIRFOR INDIA PVT LTD, NEW DELHI

for Pulling & Lifting Machine and Material
Handling Equipments.

M/s. MADRAS FORGINGS & ALLIED IND (CBE) LTD

for Forged Steel Balls 40, 50 & 60 mm dia.

DEALERS IN :

Manila Ropes as per IS-1084, Sisal/Nylon Ropes
LIFTING TACKLES : 'D' Shackles, Wire Rope Clamp
Turn Buckles, Eye Hook, Eye Bolts, Wire Rope &
Manila Rope Pulley Block, Thimbles & Crab Winches.

BRANCHES :	Bangalore	&	Hyderabad
	Ph. 24201		Ph. 822532

Cable : " SEAMASTER "

Off : Telephone : 2 5 8 5 9

Res : Telephone : 8 3 9 4 9



S P E N C E & C O

Shipchandlers & Marine Contractors

4/5, Narayanappah Road,

MADRAS-600 001.

I N D I A

MADRAS PORT

POSITION :

Latitude : 13° 06' N.

Longitude : 80° 18' E.

Major East Coast Port, on low sandy coast with shelving Beach. Artificial Harbour.

AUTHORITY :

Madras Port Trust, Rajaji Salai, Madras - 600 001,

Telephone Nos. 30161
29115 } (Round the dock)

Telax Nos. : 041 - 331

Telegraphic Code : PORTRUST MADRAS.

STD CODE : 044.

ACCOMMODATION

Harbour 83.04 Hectares Area enclosed by two break waters, 914.14 m. long

Entrance 121.92 m. wide protected by groyne 457.2 m long giving double shelter to vessels and harbour.

Depth in harbour entrance 12.19 m H.W. 10.97 m. L.W. centre of harbour dredge to 10.67 m.

S. No.	Berth	Type	Capacity (in lakh tonnes)	Draft (Metres)	Quay length (Metres)	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	N.Q.	Passenger/General	1.47	8.53	198.00	Transit Shed Attached
2	W.Q.1	General	2.00	7.92	170.60	
3	W.Q.2	General	2.50	9.14	170.60	
4	C.B.	General	1.75	9.14	170.60	
5	W.O.3	General	2.50	9.14	170.60	
6	W.Q.4	General/Fertiliser	2.25	8.53	170.60	Transit shed attached
7	E.Q.1	Coal/General	0.17	7.92	157.00	
8	S.Q.1	Fertiliser (Bulk)	3.00	9.50	246.00	
9	S.Q.2	General/Fertiliser	2.00	9.46	179.00	
10	S.Q.3	Other Ores/General	3.00	9.14	181.00	
11	S.Q.4	Coal	1.50	8.53	184.00	Do. Do. Do.
12	S.Q.5	Coal	0.11	7.92	185.00	
13	J.D.1	Foodgrains/General	4.00	10.10	172.67	
14	J.D.2	Other Ores/General	5.00	11.00	172.67	
15	J.D.3	Foodgrains/General	4.00	10.10	172.67	
16	J.D.4	Other Ores/General	5.00	11.00	172.67	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
17	J.D.5	Foodgrains/General	4.00	10.10	172.67	do
18	J.D.6	Other Ores/General	5.00	11.00	172.67	
19	B.D 1	Oil	30.00	14.02	338.94	Length between,extreme : dolphins.
20	B D.2	Ore	50.00	14.02	222.00	
21	Mooring's					
	1	Oil	1.00	9.14	—	
	2	—	—	9.14		
	3	—	—	10.80	—	
Total Capacity			130.00			

EQUIPMENT FACILITY - CRANES

Berth No.	Facility for Loading /Discharging
-----------	-----------------------------------

North Quay 4	Two 5 ton and one 3 ton electric luffing crane.
West Quays 1 & 2	Six 3 ton and two 5 ton electric travelling portal luffing jib cranes of 60 ft. maximum radius.
West Quays 3 & 4	Nine Electric Level Luffing Cranes (Eight 3 ton, One 5 ton).
Central Berth	One 60 ton electric crane of 40 ft. radius (capable of lifting 30 tons at 60 ft. radius by main hoist, and 20 tons at 90 ft. radius by auxiliary hoist).
South Quay 1	One 10 ton crane of 90 ft. radius one 5 ton crane, one of 90 ft. radius, one 50 ton crane lifting 50 tons at 50'radius and upto 20 tons at 90 ft.
South Quay 2	One 5 ton crane with 90 ft. radius and four 3 ton cranes of 65 ft. radius.
South Quay 3	Three 13 ton cranes for lifting trays of iron ore at a radius of 65 ft. Two transporter cranes of 13 tons for loading ore at ore yard.
South Quay 4	Two 3 ton cranes.
East Quay	Open Berth.
Jawahar W Dock	Seven 3 ton and one 5 ton cranes.
Jawahar E Dock	One 13 ton crane, Three 3 ton and two 10 ton.
Ore Yard.	Two 13 ton transporter cranes.

MARINE SERVICES

Dredgers	:	4 (Capacity ranging from 200 to 2000 tons)
Tugs	:	6 (Bollard pull ranging from 12 to 36 tons)
Pilot Launches	:	3
Water Barges	:	2
Self propelled Cargo Barge	:	1
Modern sounding electronic equipment used for marine survey and dredging	:	"SEA FIX"

CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Locos (Diesel)	:	20
Mobile Cranes	:	24 (Capacity ranging from 3½ to 10 tons)
Fork Lift Trucks	:	54 (Capacity ranging from 1½ to 3 tons)
Payloaders	:	4
Power Shovels	:	2
Wharf Cranes (Electrically Operated)	:	47 (Capacity ranging from 3 to 13 tons)
Electric Forklift Trucks to work inside the hatches	:	6 (1½ tons capacity)
Electric Reach Trucks	:	2 (1½ tons capacity)
Tractors	:	6 (Capacity ranging from 3 to 10 tons)
Trailers	:	28 (Capacity ranging from 5 to 15 tons)

HEAVY LIFT FACILITIES

Travelling Electric Crane	:	1 (Capacity 50 tons)
Floating crane	:	1 (Capacity 120 tons)

TRAFFIC HANDLING POTENTIAL

Grains	:	300 tons/day/hook
Fertilisers Manual	:	200 to 300 tons/day/hook
Mechanical	:	800 tons/day/hook
General Cargo	:	150 tons/day/hook
Liquid Cargo (other than Oil)	:	150 tons/hour
Ore	:	8000 tons/hour
Oil (Crude)	:	4000 tons/hour
Oil (Products)	:	700 tons/hour

OTHER FACILITIES AVAILABLE

Bunkering of Oil
 Supply of fresh water
 Modern Navigational Aids
 Telephone connection to vessels
 Lighterage
 Insurance

STORAGE

WAREHOUSING & STORAGE CAPACITY.

Covered	Type	No.	Area.
1	Warehouses	17	80,600 Sq. Metres.
2	Transit Shed	10	47,450 Sq. Metres
OPEN			
3	Open Space		291,875 Sq Metres.

Three 1,000,000 gl. tanks for mineral Oils which pumped in direct from tankers.

Two 200 ton and one 250 ton tanks reserved for groundnut oil with Electric pumps.

Bounded stores 30,000 Sq. ft.

Tanks :	Molasses	5,000 tons	one
	Vegetable Oil	Tallow	8000 one
	"	"	10,000 one
	Phosphoric Acid		10,000 three

Repair & Dry Docking Facilities

Shipway 545 ft long in boat basin can take upto 965 tons, length of the cradle 221 ft. drafts 4½ ft forward, 15-ft. at mean H.W.S.T.

PORT DEVELOPMENT WORKS

(i) ORE HANDLING FACILITIES :

The Ore handling facility is installed behind the additional bulk carrier berth at Bharathi Dock. This additional berth is capable of accommodating vessels upto 1,50,000 DWT and drawing upto 14.6 metres. The facility installed is designed to handle 8 million tonnes of Ore at the rate of 8,000 tonnes per hour. The stock-piling capacity is 8,00,000 tonnes.

(ii) FISHERIES HARBOUR :

At the request of the Union Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation the Trust has undertaken the construction of the Fisheries Harbour as a deposit work. The Project has been planned to accommodate 50 trawlers and 150 pablo boats initially and 150 trawlers and 500 pablo boats in the second stage. The harbour basin will have 48.56 hectares water spread area and can accommodate trawlers drawing upto 6 metres. Proposed Harbour will provide shore facilities such as 'auction' and 'packing' halls. Sufficient land area will be earmarked for the State Government and fish based industries in the private sector for the necessary shore facilities.

(iii) REMODELLING OF BOAT BASIN AND PROVIDING REPAIR FACILITIES TO THE TRUST'S FLOATING CRAFTS :

The existing boat basin was constructed in the year 1920 for sheltering the Trust's dredgers, tugs and other crafts during the monsoons. A slipway of 1,000 tonnes capacity is also provided in this basin.

With the increase in the size and number of port owned floating craft the accommodation available in the boat basin and the capacity of the slipway have been found to be inadequate. The bigger dredgers of the Trust have to be sent to other dry docks for their annual repairs resulting in heavy expenditure and loss of dredging time. The port has therefore planned to remodel the boat basin so as to accommodate all the floating craft and to construct a dry dock capable of servicing the bigger dredgers and commercial vessels upto 5,000 DWT.

(iv) OUTER ARM :

Bharathi Dock cannot be used during the north east monsoon for bringing larger vessels due to certain constraints that have to be imposed on the size and draft of the vessel. During monsoon vessels upto 11.58 metres only can be admitted at present. In order to make Bharathi Dock 'an all weather port' protection is necessary to the channel and the turning circle. The protection can be afforded by providing a breakwater of a length of 1,005 metres starting from the existing sheltering arm of the inner harbour.

(v) CONSTRUCTION OF FOODGRAIN GODOWNS :

At the request of Food Corporation of India the Trust has undertaken the construction of four food-grain godowns as a deposit work. The facilities to be provided by the Port include the construction of four godowns with underground tunnels for reclamation of grain dump pit at one of the godowns with a bucket elevator etc. The planned storage capacity is 80,000 tonnes, the sheds would be constructed in an area of 4.29 hectares in the South Foreshore. The development of land formation of roads and laying of railway tracks will be done at the Port's costs.

vi) CONSTRUCTION OF FERTILISER GODOWNS :

At the request of Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India, the Trust has undertaken the construction of four Fertiliser godowns as a deposit work. The storage capacity of the Godowns is 70,000 tonnes.

(vii) CONTAINER HANDLING FACILITIES :

Madras Port has drawn up schemes to equip itself sufficiently to meet the demands for the handling of containers. The first stage development will provide for the procurement of equipments such as Tractors and Trailors for handling 20 ft., 40 ft. containers, forklift trucks and tyre mounted transtainers.

The second stage development will provide for exclusive container terminal in the Bharathi Dock with all requisite infra-structure facilities. This will include the provisions of a berth with sophisticated modern handling equipment with full-fledged container parking yard, freight station, workshop, administrative buildings, Computer centre, control rooms, etc.

Expansion of Jawahar Dock

It is proposed to expand Jawahar Dock sufficiently accommodate two vessels of 200 metres length and one vessel of 150 metres length. In addition sufficient space will be ear-marked for handling of lash barges at the southern end of the Dock.

Future Developments :

CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT ORDERED FOR SUPPLY AND PLANNED FOR PROCUREMENT

Ordered For Supply

1. 18 Nos. 3 T. Fork Lift Trucks
2. 1 No. 10 T. Heavy Duty Mobile Crane
3. 2 Nos. 15 T Heavy Duty Mobile Cranes

Planned For Procurement

1. 9 Nos. 4.5/6 T. Mobile Cranes
2. 4 Nos. 10 T. Grabbing Cranes
3. 28 Nos. 3 T. Fork Lift Trucks
4. 6 Nos. 4 5/6 T. Mobile Cranes
5. 6 Nos. Electric Fork Lift Trucks
6. 4 Nos. Lorries
7. 1 No. 200 T. Water Barge

Container Handling Equipment (Proposed to be acquired)

- | | | |
|--|---|---------|
| 1. Chassis for handling for 20' containers | : | 16 Nos. |
| 2. Chassis for handling 40' Containers | : | 4 Nos. |
| 3. Trucker heads for 20' containers | : | 10 Nos. |
| 4. Trucker heads for 40' Containers | : | 2 Nos. |
| 5. Fork Lift Trucks/side loaders for handling containers | : | 6 Nos. |
| 6. Tyre mounted Transfer Crane, (Transtainers) for handling containers | : | 2 Nos. |

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

Name and Address	Tel. Nos.	Name and Address	Tel. Nos.
Mercantile Marine Department Old High Court Building Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	21360 21501	Dock Labour Board Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	23086 24843
Madras Port Trust Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	23086 29620 26480 30161 27933 22936 22110	Dock Safety Inspectorate Rajaji Salai MADRAS 600 001	25088
Customs Department Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	22163 24332	State Port Officer Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	24484 22071
Freight Investigating Bureau D. G. Shipping, Room No. 109 V Floor, Laboratory Block Bldg. Custom House MADRAS-600 001	21529	Port Health Organisation Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	22015
Light Houses & Light Ships Dept. 18/19 1st Cross Street C. I. T. Colony MADRAS-600 004	76108	Meteorological Department 50 College Road MADRAS-600 006	811951 86752
Marine Products Export Development Authority Indian Chamber Building Esplanade MADRAS-600 001	21137	Officer of the Joint Chief Controller of Imports & Exports 39 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	21351 21721
Reserve Bank of India Exchange Control Dept. MADRAS-600 001	27501 29211	Office of the Deputy Director (Export Promotion) 39 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	22608
Export Credit & Guarantee Corporation 17 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	24509	S. T. C. of India Limited Chennai House, Esplanade MADRAS-600 001	
Khadi & Village Industries Commission 236 Avvai Shunmugam Road Gopalapuram MADRAS-600 086		M. M. T. C. of India Limited Chennai House MADRAS-600 001	
		All India Crafts Board III Floor, 4th Block Shastri Bhavan 39 Haddows Road MADRAS-600 006	86321 DYCRAFT IN

ASSOCIATION/CLUB ETC.

The Madras Steamer Agents Association 36 Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	20667	25251	24420
The Southern India Shippers Association Indian Chamber Buildings Esplanade MADRAS-600 001	22059 Gram :	83851 IN CHAMBER	22229 22877
Seafarers Club 1 Radio Road MADRAS-600 001	23696/7		
Madras Stevedores Association 202 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	28853		
The Madras Customs Clearing & Shipping Agents Association Dock Labour Board Buildings Rajaji Salai MADRAS-600 001	25894 26689 21487	24118 20534	27927 23382
The Madras Port Clearing & Forwarding Labour (Regulation of Employment) Scheme Dock Labour Board Buildings MADRAS-600 001	24867 31022	25351	24867

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS.

Bricks & tiles
Bone and Bonemeal
Cement
Coffee
Cotton
Cotton Waste, Twist & Yarn
Cotton piece goods
Fodder
Paddy & Rice
Glassware
Groundnut Oil & Vegetable Oil
Hardware & Tools
Hide & Skins
Leather Goods
Iron & Steel
Machinery
Metals

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS.

Asphalt, Bitumen, Dammer and pitch
Other building and Engineering Materials
Betelnuts
Tallow and paraffin wax
Clay
Cotton
Cotton Waste, Twist and Yarn
Coal
Drugs and Medicines
Foodgrains
 (a) Paddy and Rice
 (b) Wheat
 (c) Others
Glassware
Gunnies
 (a) Hides and Skins
 (b) Leather goods

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS.

Mica
Motor Vehicles & Parts
Mangoes
Onions
Provisions
Oil Cakes
Seeds & Nuts
Sugar
Tobacco
Turmeric
Minerals
Granite
Feldspar
Quartz
Railway Coaches
Molasses
Barytes
Iron Ore
Tyres
Shrimps

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS.

Hardware and tools
Iron and Steel (Manufactured)
Jute
Machinery
Metals other than iron and steel
Motor vehicles, cycles, tractors and their parts
Oils-lubricating
 (a) Vegetable oils
 (b) Mineral oil
Paper and stationery
Phosphate
Other Chemical manures
Rubber
Chemicals other than soda
Sulphur
Timber
Wire
Cables
Other electrical goods
Wattle extract
Other dyeing and tanning substances
Railway Materials
Naptha
H.S.D.
K. Oil
Cement
Dap
R. Phosphate
Petrol
Urea
A/Ingots
Pulses
Phosphate Acid
Phenol
Soda

MADRAS PORT DUES AND CHARGES

WHARFAGE

GENERAL

Scale of Rates of Wharfage on goods imported, exported or Transhipped or passing through the port.

Item Number (1)	Nomenclature (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P.
1	Acid of all kinds : —		
	(a) In bags	1 tonne	35 64
	(b) In other containers	1 cubic metre	25 08
	(c) In bulk	1,000 litres	26 40
2	Adhesives, glue, lacs, lacquer, resins and other materials	1 tonne	17 16
3	Animals, birds and reptiles alive —	1 cubic Metre	11 88
	(a) Birds including poultry	Each	1 32
	(b) Animals, small such as dogs, monkeys, pigs, sheep, goats, etc. and reptiles	Each	3 96
	(c) Animals, large, such as horses, ponies, buffaloes, cows, elephants, tigers, etc	Each	33 00
4	Arms and ammunitions including explosives of all kinds	1 tonne	39 60
		1 cubic metre	26 40
5-A	Asbestos (unmanufactured), cement, lime and lime stone	1 tonne	11 88
5-B	Asbestos (manufactured) and cement articles	1 tonne	19 80
6	Ash-in bulk or in bags	1 tonne	2 64
7	Asphalt, bitumen, creosote, pitch and tar	1 tonne	13 20
8	Baggage and personal effects not accompanying bonafide passengers and seamen	1 cubic metre	13 20
9	Ballast	1 tonne	3 96
10	Bark, wattle, etc	1 tonne	17 16
11	Beverages :-		
	(a) Ale and Beer	1 cubic metre	17 16
	(b) Alcoholic other than Ale and Beer	1 cubic Metre	33 00
	(c) Non alcoholic	1 cubic metre	9 24
12	Boards of all sorts other than of timber	1 cubic metre	11 88
13	Bran, fodder or cattle feed including oil cakes	1 tonne	8 47
14	Bricks and tiles-Ordinary	100 or part thereof	2 64
15	Cereals and pulses of all kinds	1 tonne	11 88
16	Chemicals of all sorts including Carbon Black and gas of all kinds except medicines, colours, dyes, acids, chemical manures, common salt and D.D.T. Powder	1 tonne	23 76
		1 cubic metre	17 16
17	Clay	1 tonne	11 88

Item Number (1)	Nomenclature (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4) Rs. P.
18	Clay materials including Chinaware, porcelainware, earthenware, fire clay or stoneware pipes	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	25 08 17 16
19-A	Coal, coke, charcoal in bulk	1 tonne	3 96
19-B	Coal coke, charcoal not in bulk	1 tonne	13 20
20	Coffee-seeds powder and essence	1 tonne	19 80
21	Colours including zinc white powder and titanium oxide	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	15 84 11 88
22	Common Salt	1 tonne	6 60
23	Condiments and spices including garlic	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	17 16 11 88
24	Conveyance-Variety types, parts and accessories :-		
1 (a)	Motor cycles/Scooters vehicles,	Each	33 00
	(b) Mopeds, cycles fitted with Motors and other powered two wheeled vehicles (from 10-5-78 to 9-5-79)	}	22 00
(2)	Auto Rickshaws and other three wheeled vehicles including their chassis on wheels	Each	110 00
(3)	Motor cars including their chassis on wheels	Each	275 00
(4)	Motor vehicles like tourist caravans on wheels	Each	330 00
(5)	Motor vehicles like buses, dumpers and lorries	Each	660 00
(6)	Chassis of vehicles in No. (5) above on wheels	Each	495 00
(7)	Railway coaches and wagons	Each	3300 00
(8)	Locomotives	Each	4400 00
(9)	Vehicles not specified above and parts and accessories of conveyances excluding rubber tyres and tubes	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	26 40 19 80
25-A	Cork	1 cubic metre	2 64
25-B	Cork manufacturers	1 cubic metre	11 88
26-A	Cotton, Raw	1 cubic metre	13 20
26-B	Cotton Yarn	1 cubic metre	11 88
27	D. D. T. Powder	1 cubic metre	11 88
28	Drugs, Medicines and medical stores and appliances	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	19 80 15 84
29	Dyes and dyeing Materials	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	19 80 15 84
30	Electrical goods and accessories excluding wires and cables	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	19 80 17 16
31	Emery of all kinds	1 cubic metre	15 84
32	Films and photographic goods other than chemicals	1 cubic metre	19 80

Item Number (1)	Nomenclature (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P.
33	Fish, fresh-dried-salted-others, Fish maws, Shrimps and prawn-fresh-dried-salted-others, Frog legs and other similar items Fresh and processed	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	13 20 9 24
34	Flour of all kinds	1 tonne	19 80
35	Food, not otherwise specified in bags	1 tonne	22 44
36	Food, not otherwise specified-other than in bags	1 cubic metre	15 84
37	Footwear	1 cubic metre	19 80
38	Fruits and vegetables including coconuts and onions	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	11 88 9 24
39	Glass and glass products	1 cubic metre	10 56
40	Greases and brake fluid	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	15 84 10 56
41	Hair of all description-unmanufactured	1 cubic metre	9 24
42	Hair of all description-manufactured including wigs	1 cubic metre	25 08
43	Hides and Skins Tanned	1 cubic metre	10 89
44	Hides and Skins-Clippings and Cuttings-untanned	1 tonne	10 89
45	Instruments and appliances including typewriters, parts and accessories (not otherwise specified)	1 cubic metre	17 16
46-A	Iron and steel scrap	1 tonne	9 24
46-B	Iron and steel materials including pig iron and ingots	1 tonne	19 80
46-C	Alloy steel including stainless steel	1 tonne	33 00
46-D	Tin plates of all types including tin plate waste	1 tonne	19 80
47	Jute, hemp and their manufactures	1 cubic metre	9 24
48	Lead-Ingots, ore, pig, piping, sheet, tubes, rolls, wool, seals, ware, whistles, yarn	1 tonne	19 80
49-A	Leather	1 cubic metre	15 84
49-B	Leather goods except footwear	1 cubic metre	19 80
50	Machinery of all kinds and parts thereof	1 tonne 1 cubic metre For Exports 1 tonne 1 cubic metre	22 44 14 52 19 80 12 54
51-A	Manure-Animal and Vegetable other than animal phosphates	1 tonne	11 88
51-B	Manure-Animal phosphates	1 tonne	9 24
51-C	Manure-Chemical, not in bulk	1 tonne	15 84
51-D	Manure-Chemical, in bulk	1 tonne	11 88
52-A	Metals-Precious-Silver, Gold and Platinum	Advalorem	1.65 per cent of the value as assessed by Customs for levy of Duty

Item Number (1)	Nomenclature (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P
52-B	Metals-Not otherwise specified-Ingots	1 tonne	25 08
52-C	Metals-Not otherwise specified-Products	1 tonne	33 00
		1 cubic metre	23 76
53-A	Mica and its manufactures in bags	1 tonne	11 88
53-B	Mica and its manufactures in other containers	1 cubic metre	19 80
54	Molasses in bulk	1,000 litres	17 16
55	Nuts, edible, of all sorts, not otherwise specified	1 tonne	23 76
		1 cubic metre	17 16
56-A	Oil-Animal or Vegetable-in bulk	1,000 litres	15 84
56-B	Oil-Animal or Vegetable-Not in bulk	1 cubic metre	17 16
57-A	Oil-Dangerous Petroleum i. e., Petroleum products having flash point below 23°C (73°F) - in bulk	1,000 litres	26 40
57-B	Oil-Dangerous petroleum, i. e., Petroleum products having flash point below 23°C (73°F) not in bulk	1 cubic metre	33 00
58	Oil-Dangerous-Mineral-Crude-in bulk	1 tonne	15 84
59-A	Oil, Kerosene, including superior Kerosene used for domestic purpose other than Aviation Tubro-Fuel"-in bulk	1,000 litres	9 24
59-B	Oil, Kerosene, including superior Kerosene, used for domestic purpose other than Aviation Tubro-Fuel" not in bulk	1 cubic metre	17 16
59-C	Oil-Non dangerous petroleum, i. e., Petroleum products (other than oil covered by item 59-A above) having flash point between 23°C (73°F) and 65°C (149°F) - in bulk	1,000 litres	18 48
59-D	Oil-Non dangerous petroleum i. e., petroleum products (other than the oil covered by item 59-B above) having flash point between 23°C (73°F) and 65°C (149 F) - not in bulk	1 cubic metre	23 76
60-A	Oil-Heavy petroleum, i. e., petroleum products having flash point above 65°C (149°F) in bulk	1,000 litres	23 76
60-B	Oil-Lubricating-including Lube-base-stock-in bulk	1,000 litres	26 40
60-C	Oil-Heavy petroleum, i.e., petroleum products having flash point above 65°C (149°F)-not in bulk	1 cubic metre	31 68
60-D	Oil-Lubricating including Lube-base-stock-not in bulk	1 cubic metre	33 00
61	Oil-Essences including base oil for permuary etc	1 cubic metre	26 40
62	Oil-seeds and copra	1 cubic metre	10 56
		1 tonne	13 20
63	Optical goods	1 cubic metre	15 84
64 A	Ores and minerals of all kinds not in bulk-for exports	1 tonne	9 24
64-B	Ores and minerals of kinds in bulk for exports	1 tonne	5 28
64-C	Ores and minerals of all kinds not in bulk for	1 tonne	15 84
64-D	Ores and minerals of all kinds in bulk for imports	1 tonne	11 88

Item Number (1)	Nomenclature (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
65	Paints, Polishes and Varnishes including additives and solvents	1 tonne	22 44
		1 cubic metre	15 84
66	Paper of all kinds	1 cubic metre	11 88
67	Plastics-Products thereof and allied materials including bakelite and celluloid	1 cubic metre	13 20
68	Plywood	1 cubic metre	11 88
69	Printed matter	1 cubic metre	11 88
70	Provisions, groceries, oilman stores including sugar other than cereals and pulses of all kinds	1 tonne	15 84
		1 cubic metre	11 88
71	Pulp or wood	1 cubic metre	9 24
72	Quicksilver	1 tonne	35 84
73	Ropes of vegetable fibres	1 tonne	13 20
73-A	Palmyra fibre, palmyra stalks and coconut fibre	tonne	13 20
74	Ropes of synthetic matter	1 tonne	19 80
75-A	Rubber-Raw	1 tonne	19 80
75-B	Rubber-Manufactured	1 tonne	25 08
		1 cubic metre	13 20
76	Splints (matchwood)	1 cubic metre	13 20
77	Stones-Sculptural, engraved slabs, dressed	1 tonne	23 76
78	Stores, Naval and Military other than arms ammunitions and explosives of all kinds	1 cubic metre	10 56
79	Tallow-in bulk	1 tonne	13 20
80	Tallow-Not in bulk	1 tonne	17 16
81	Tanning materials, not otherwise specified, in bags	1 tonne	14 52
82	Tanning materials, not otherwise specified in other containers	1 cubic metre	18 48
83	Tea	1 standard chest	1 32
84	Textiles and yarn-Silk, synthetic, woollen, cotton and all manufactures thereof	1 cubic metre	18 48
85	Timber (in logs) other than Match Wood logs	each log	22 00
86	Timber Match Wood (1.1 logs)	each log	17 00
87	Timber, boards, planks, poles, battens, scantlings, rafters, sleepers, planned, rods, posts, sawn squares and manifested dunnage	1 cubic metre	13 20
88	Timber - other materials not otherwise specified in items 85, 86 & 87	1 cubic metre	19 80
89-A	Timber-Furniture	1 cubic metre	19 80
89-B	Timber other materials not specified in item 88 & 89-A	1 cubic metre	11 88

Item Number (1)	Nomenclature (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P.
90-A	Tobacco, raw and leaf	1 cubic metre	7 26
90-B	Tobacco, manufactured	1 cubic metre	14 52
91	Toilet goods of all kinds	1 cubic metre	19 80
92	Trawlers-Fishing or others and their parts and accessories	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	17 16 6 60
93	Wax and wax products	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	17 16 11 88
94	Wires and cables of all sorts including wire rope	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	23 76 19 80
95-A	Goods not otherwise specified	1 tonne	23 76
95-B	Goods not otherwise specified	1 cubic metre	18 48

SCALE B - SPECIFIED CASES

1	On Cargo abandoned	Wharfage per Scale A of this Chapter
2	On cargo excess landed or overlanded	Do.
3	On cargo confiscated by Customs	Do.
4	On cargo unclaimed or not cleared	Do.
5	On cargo condemned by Port Health Authority and destroyed ultimately by the Trust	Do.
6	On cargo salvaged	Do.
7	On unserviceable empty drums, empty bottles and other ship stores disposed off by vessels in the Port including unmanifested dunnage	Do.
8	On the manifested description of package whether they are landed empty or partly empty or in damaged condition	Do.
9	On sweepings collected on board a vessel and landed at this Port	Do.
10	On all cargo admitted to the Board's transit areas for shipment whether it is shipped or having been brought in, is taken out without being shipped	Do.
11	On cargo entering the Board's premises by rail or road and not stored in and space, open or covered, let out on monthly or annual basis, whether shipped or not	Do.
12	Cargo intended for shipment, but stored in any space open or covered, let out on monthly or annual basis	Wharfage as per Scale A of this Chapter at the time of shipment only
13	Cargo intended for shipment but left in the Trust's Transit area	Wharfage as per Scale A of this Chapter on entering the Harbour

14	Coal or oil fuel which has paid Wharfage on Landing, if manifested and shipped as cargo	Wharfage as per Scale A of this Chapter
15	Oil fuel shipped for bunkers	Wharfage at 66 per cent of the Wharfage as per Scale A of this Chapter on entering the Harbour
16	Coal which has paid wharfage on landing, reshipped for bunkers	Wharfage at a fixed rate of Rs 2/64 per tonne
17	Regimental and mess stores and Officers' charges	Wharfage as per Scale A of this Chapter
18	Package containing more than one variety of articles carrying different rates of wharfage	Wharfage as per Scale A of this Chapter at the rate applicable for the article carrying the highest rate of Wharfage

SCALE C - GOODS FROM VESSELS IN DISTRESS

1	Cargo of other ports landed from vessels in distress	Wharfage as per Scale A of this Chapter on landing
2	Cargo that has paid export wharfage at the Madras Port but has not been carried to destination	No Wharfage at the time of landing or at the time of reshipment or it removed out of the Board's premises
3	Cargo of other ports reshipped without having left the Board's premises	No Wharfage at the time of shipment

SCALE D TRANSHIP GOODS

1	Cargo of other ports landed and reshipped	Rs. 33/- per tonne on the weight equivalent to the manifested tonnage of the cargo transhipped
---	---	--

NOTE :- (1) It is the responsibility of the Steamer Agents to shift transhipment cargo for shipment when the on carrier vessel is berthed at a berth different from the one where the transhipment cargo is landed and lying.

(2) Removal of transhipment cargo from one quay berth to another within the Harbour premises will be undertaken by the trust by special arrangement with the Traffic Manager at rates fixed by him.

(3) In respect of cargoes shifted from one hatch to another of the same vessel via the quay, only handling charges shall be recovered as provided in various chapters of the Scale of Rates.

2	Cargo other than mineral oil in bulk of other ports transhipped direct from ship to ship	Rs 17/16 per tonne on the weight equivalent to the manifested tonnage of the cargo transhipped
---	--	--

NOTE: Wharfage shall be recovered at Rs 2/64 per tonne on quantities of foodgrains transhipped into a smaller vessel from a tanker/bulk carrier at this port. However, in respect of the goods transhipped to the smaller vessels discharging for ports outside India, wharf shall be levied as per Item No 2 Under this scale

Exception : The levy of Rs. 2/64 per tonne covered by this 'note' shall be exempted in the following cases of transhipments

- (i) The quantity which was originally transhipped from the tanker/bulk carrier to the smaller vessel and subsequently landed and cleared at this port after paying the wharfage as per Scale A of this chapter
 - (ii) The quantity transhipped for the second time from the first smaller vessel to the second smaller vessel which was originally transhipped from the tanker/bulk carrier to the first smaller vessel and paid wharfage at Rs. 2/64 per tonne under this note of the scale for the first transhipment.
- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 3 | Cargo manifested for local and subsequently amended at Madras for transhipment | Wharfage as per Scale A of this Chapter both on landing and on shipment |
| 4 | Oil, mineral in bulk, transhipped direct from ship to ship | 50% of the rate of Wharfage as per Scale A of this Chapter on the transhipped units. |
| 5 | Railed goods booked to the Harbour and subsequently rebooked out of the harbour by transhipment from broad gauge to metre gauge or vice versa inside the harbour | Wharfage as per Scale, A of this Chapter once on the incoming railway invoice weight only. |

Note : (a) Transhipment shall only be permitted by the Traffic Manager if he considers that railway shipment traffic will not be delayed

(b) Through booking from broad gauge to metre gauge or vice versa (via) the harbour shall not be permitted.

SCALE E - GOODS FREE OF WHARFAGE

- 1 Goods imported by rail and sent out by rail or road which have been stored in any space, open or covered, let out on monthly or annual basis.
- 2 Goods consigned to or by the Board and goods consigned in the name of Government of India on Madras Port Trust account.
- 3 Fodder accompanying livestock and not manifested as cargo.
- 4 Manifested coal retained on board for bunkers.
- 5 Sweepings collected from the Board's premises.
- 6 Survey rejections
- 7 Goods belonging to the oil installations passing through the Board's premises in railway wagons without being unloaded.
- 8 Rail-Borne goods misent to the harbour or rejected by the consignee.
- 9 Cargo not manifested for transhipment but merely transferred from one hatch to another of the same vessel without being landed on the quay or on the barge/lighter.
- 10 Bona-fide ships' fittings, ships' stores, unmanifested dunnage and provisions for the use of ships using or frequenting the port other than (1) Oil fuel shipped for bunkers and (2) coal which has paid wharfage on landing, reshipped for bunkers
- 11 Bona-fide passengers' and seamen's baggage and personal effects accompanying them.
- 12 Railway-owned coal transhipped in the harbour.
- 13 Goods cleared from bond and despatched by rail from the Board's premises
- 14 Mail, in bags or packets, manifested or unmanifested
- 15 Personal baggage, horses and carriages accompanying the Defence Personnel, other than Civil Staff moving on duty embarking or disembarking and animals meant for providing food.

SCALE F - WHARFAGE ON GOODS HANDLED MECHANICALLY AT THE MECHANISED BERTHS

Description (1)	Unit (2)	Rate (3)
		Rs P
(1) Iron Ore	One tonne	17 16

NOTE : (1) If during the period of 12 months commencing from the 1st April in a year the quantity of iron ore (other than ore shipped through Jawahar Dock Berth II) exported by the Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation through the Port of Madras is not below 1.5 million tonnes during the aforesaid period and provided further that out of the above quantity, the quantity mechanically Handled at South Quay III is not less than 5 lakhs tonnes, a rebate of Rs. 1.50 per tonne on the quantity of ore exported through the Mechanised berth mechanically during the official year shall be allowed

(2) The above rate is inclusive of all operations from moving the stock from storage in specially provided rented plot to putting it into the holds of vessels but exclusive of (1) unloading of wagons at the specially provided plot, (2) rent for the occupation of plot and (3) trimming, if required

(3) For purposes of determining the quantity, ore taken in vessels during the period commencing intake from midnight of 31st March preceding to midnight of 31st March following will be taken

(2) Ore other than iron ore (if handled by the Trust)	one tonne	17 16
--	-----------	-------

NOTE : The above rate is inclusive of all operations from moving the stock from the rented plot to putting it into the holds or vessels but exclusive of (1) unloading of wagons at the plot, (2) rent for the occupation of the Plot and (3) trimming if required.

SCALE G - WHARFAGE ON FISH CATCHES

Craft length (1)	Rate per trip (2)
	Rs. P
Upto 10 metres	11 00
Above 10 metres and upto 15 metres	22 00
Above 15 metres and upto 20 metres	27 50
Above 20 metres and upto 25 metres	38 50
Above 25 metres	44 00

CHARGES ON VESSELS

(A) PORT DUES (Basis for calculation-per NRT)

If cargo throughout is less than	1,000 MT	Rs. 1 20
Do. over	1,000 MT	Rs. 1 80
If entering Bharathi Dock		3 00

(B) PILOTAGE (Basis for calculation-per NRT)

Charges for two way pilotage

If cargo throughout is less than 1,000 MT Rs. 0-92

Do. over 1,000 MT Rs. 1-20

If entering Bharathi Dock

Upto 60,000 DWT Rs. 2-40

over 60,000 DWT Rs. 3-60

Night navigation extra at 18 paise per NRT

Coasting vessels are allowed concession in port dues & Pilotage.

(C) Berth hire charges for commercial berths.

(Basis for calculation per NRT per day)

Up to 3,000 NRT

Rs. 840/-

3,001 to 7,000 NRT

Rs. 840 plus
24 paise per NRT
over 3,000.

7,001 to 12,000 NRT

Rs. 1,800 plus
30 paise per NRT
over 7,000

12,001 to 20,000 NRT

Rs. 3,300 plus 36 paise NRT over 12,000

20,001 to 25,000 NRT

Rs. 6,180 plus 54 paise per NRT over 20,000

Over 25,000 NRT

Rs. 8,880 plus 72 paise per NRT over 25,000

(D) TOWAGE CHARGES

(Basis for calculation-per NRT for two operations)

upto 3,000 NRT

Rs. 3,600/-

3,001 to 7,000 NRT

Rs. 3,600 plus 90 paise per NRT over 3,000

7,001 to 12,000 NRT

Rs. 7,200 plus 60 paise per NRT over 7,000

over 12,000 NRT

Rs. 10,200 plus 30 paise per NRT over 12,000

TOWAGE CHARGES AT BHARATHI DOCK

Upto 20,000 NRT

Rs. as above

Over 20,000 NRT

Rs. 18,000 plus 30 paise per NRT over 20,000

Maximum towage charges

Rs. 30,000 only

(E) HOLIDAY AND OVERTIME CHARGES :

(Basis for calculation per shift)

2nd and 3rd shifts during working days and
all the shifts during Sundays and ordinary
Holidays

Rs. 660 per shift for
general cargo

Rs. 330 per shift for
oil, coal & coke

Coastal vessels are allowed concession in rates.

(F) CRANAGE : (Basis for calculation-Per shift)

Upto 5 tonnes capacity

Rs. 192.50 per shift

5-10 tonnes capacity

Rs. 481.25 per shift

Over 10 tonnes capacity

Rs. 550.00 per shift

(G) HEAVY LIFTS HANDLED THROUGH 50 T. or 120 T. CRANES :

(Basis for calculation-per tonne)

Packages Upto 10 tonnes	Rs. 55 per tonne
Over 10 upto 15 tonnes	Rs. 61.88 per tonne
Over 15 upto 30 tonnes	Rs. 82.50 -do-
Over 30 upto 60 tonnes	Rs. 130.63 -do-
Over 60 tonnes	Rs. 260.25 -do-

(Minimum charges Rs. 550/-)

(H) FORK LIFT TRUCKS :

Upto 5 tonnes capacity	Rs. 412.50 per shift
------------------------	----------------------

II CHARGES ON IMPORT/EXPORT :

- (A) WHARFAGE Charged per MT or CBM or each as the case may be. Different rates are charged according to the classifications of 137 items in the Scale of rates. Items not classified per tonne Rs. 23.76.

CBM Rs. 18.48

Fish catches-according to length of the craft.

- (B) CRANAGE: Stacking-No charge upto 1 tonne package

Rs. 9.63 per tonne for 1-5 tonnes

Rs.17.88 per tonne for 5-10 tonnes

Rs. 26.13 per tonne for 10-15 tonnes

Other Services-Rs. 5.50 per tonne upto 1 tonne package.

For Package over 1 tonne, charges as above
for stacking will be recovered.

- (C) DEMURRAGE :

First 6 days after free days	50% of wharfage for every 2 days or part
Next 6 days	100% Do.
Thereafter	125% Do.

- (D) RENT: Open space - Undeveloped Rs.90 per 100 sq Mt.

Open space - developed Rs. 105 per 100 Sq Mt.

Covered space Rs. 90 per 10. Sq.mt.

Office accommodation Rs. 150 per 10 Sq. mt.

(Charged per calendar month or part)

- (E) OVERTIME :

For delivery and admission of cargo

6 A.M. — 9 A.M. Rs. 330/-

6 P.M. — 10 P.M. Rs. 330/-

10 P.M. — 6 A.M. Rs. 660/-

For delivery of cargo while the ship is working : Rs.55/- per shift or part

CHOWGULE BROTHERS

ESTD. 1916

64 YEARS IN THE SERVICE OF

Shipowners

Charterers

Around the World

As

Agents: Liner & Trumper

Generals Dry & Bulk Cargoes

Tankers

Reefers

Experienced in Handling Containers

RORO LOLO LASH BACO ETC.

Stevedores

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Cargo Booking

P & I Clubs Agents

REPRESENTING VARIOUS CLASSIFICATION SOCIETIES

&

THE BALTIC & INTERNATIONAL MARITIME
CONFERENCE

Branches at all Ports in India

MARMU GAO (GOA)

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Stevedores

Container Leasing & Handling Cos.

Surveyors

Towage, Salvage & Dredging Cos.

Packers & Movers

Chippers & Painters

Ship Chandlers

Ship Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Facilities Available

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Port Dues & Charges

Important Government Bodies Connected to Shipping

With best compliments from :

ELESBAO PEREIRA & SONS

Steamship Agents, Handling Agents & Stevedoring

PEREIRA CHAMBERS

VASCO DA GAMA-403 802 (GOA)

CIANO PEREIRA AND COMPANY

Handling, Clearing & Forwarding, Agents

Post Box No. 106

VASCO DA GAMA-403 802 (GOA)

ICE FACTORY

Cold Storage, Manufacturers of AMIGO Ice Creams

A QUALITY PRODUCT

Post Box No. 106

VASCO DA GAMA-403 802 (GOA)

Telex : 0191-238 A/B EPS

Phones: 2222 & 2336

Grams : 'EPSONS'

VASCO DA GAMA



Chowgules' Ship Building

THE EXPERIENCE OF A MASTER
WE DESIGN AND BUILD

- **Barges upto 1,000 Tonnes**
- **Grab and Suction Dredgers**
- **Off-shore Drilling Rigs**
- **Fishing Trawlers**
- **Launches**
- **Supply Vessels**
- **Coastal Vessels upto 3000 DWT**
- **Product Carriers**
- **Tugs of All Kinds**

CHOWGULE & CO. PVT. LTD.,

(REGD. OFFICE: MORMUGAO HARBOUR (GOA))

CABLE: CHOWGLECO

TELEX: 0191, 208-209

SHIPBUILDING DIVISION
SIRIGAO YARD, GOA.
CABLE: CHOWGULECO,
ASSONORA.
TEL: 86 (BICHOLIM)

SHIPBUILDING DIVISION
GOGHA YARD, GOGHA.
(BHAVNAGAR), GUJARAT
CABLE: CHOWGULCO GOGHA
TEL: 40-42-44-46-48-49
TELEX: 0162-234

STEAMER AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Agencia Ultramarina Pvt Ltd Roshan Mahal Swatantrya Path Vasco-da-Gama-403 803 GOA	2423 2397	234 AUL IN	AGENMAR
Agencia Geral Pvt Ltd Salgaocar House Annexe Vasco-da-Gama-403 802 GOA	2208 3244	262 AGPLIN	GENAGENCY
<i>Agents for :</i>			
P & O - London			
Anchor Line - Glasgow			
Scandinavian Joint Services			
Navale Et Commerciale Havraise Peninsulaire Paris			
Associated Bulk Carriers - USA			
Anglo Nordic shipping Ltd - New York			
Damodar Bulk Carriers Ltd - Bombay			
Indoceanic Shipping Co Pvt Ltd - Bombay			
Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co Ltd - Bombay			
Korea Line Corporation - Seoul			
Chowgule Brothers Mormugao Harbour, Chowgule House GOA-403 803	2229 2291	292 CHBR IN	CHOWGULE
<i>Agents for :</i>			
Associated Shipping Corpn Ltd - Hongkong			
Industrial Navigation Ltd - Hongkong			
Trans Asia Shipping Co Ltd - Hongkong			
Interocean Shipping Co Ltd - Hongkong			
Gulf East Ship Management Ltd - Hongkong			
Shipping & Transport Services Ltd - Hongkong			
First Steamships Co Ltd - Taiwan			
Lu Brothers Co - Taiwan			
China Union Lines Ltd - Taiwan			
Tohtung Steamships Co Ltd - Taiwan			
Teh-Yang Shipping Agencies Co Ltd - Taiwan			
Goulandris Brothers (Chartering) Ltd - London			
Pacific Marine (UK) Ltd - London			
Japan Reefer Carrier Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Nakamura Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Sakes Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Nippon Yusen Kaisha - Tokyo			
Tokyo Freightling Ltd - Tokyo			
N.Y.K. Line - Tokyo			
Shofuku Steamships Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Yorigami Maritime - Japan			
Tokyo Sinpoku Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Tehtung Steamships Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Elesbao Perera & Sons Vasco-da-Gama-403 802	2222 2336	238 EPS	EPSONS

Tonba Trading Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Jinyang Shipping Co Ltd - Seoul
 Pan Ocean Bulk Carriers Ltd - Seoul
 Malaysian International Shipping Corpn - Malaysia
 Overseas Shipping PTE Ltd - Singapore
 Intrasea (PTE) Ltd - Singapore
 General Shipping Co -
 Blaesbjerg & Co K/S -
 Aktieselskabet Borgestad - Norway
 Chowgule Steamship Ltd - Bombay
 Karnataka Shipping Corpn Ltd - Bangalore

Hiralal & Co

2298

204

THAKKER

Thakker House

2299

THKR IN

Vasco-da Gama

GOA-403 802

Agents for:

Mitsui OSK Lines Ltd - Tokyo
 Yamashita Shinnihon Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Shinwa Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo
 Kawasaki Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Showa Line Ltd - Tokyo
 Japan Line Ltd - Tokyo
 Daiichi Chuo Kisen Kaisha - Tokyo
 Sanko Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Nippo Kisen Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Hinode Kisen Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Nippon Suisan K.K. - Tokyo
 Nihonkai Kisen Kaisha - Tokyo
 Fairmont Shipping (Japan) Ltd - Tokyo
 Mitsubishi Ore Transport Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Shinto Shipping Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay
 Seven Seas Transportation Ltd - Bombay
 South East Asia Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay
 International Liner Shipping Agency - Bombay
 Samrat Shipping Co Pvt Ltd - Bombay
 Maldiva Shipping Ltd - Male
 N.J. Goulandris (Agencies) Ltd - London
 Phocean Ship Agency - London
 S.G. Embiricos Ltd - London
 Southern Steamship Ltd - London
 S. Livanos (Shipbrokers) Ltd - London
 Grand Opai Inc - Hongkong
 Valles Steamship Co Ltd - Hongkong
 Wah Kwong Shipping Agency Co Ltd - Hongkong
 United Venture Navigation Co Ltd - Hongkong
 Sig. Bergesen D.Y. & Co - Norway
 Gearbulk Ltd - Norway
 Bunge Corporation - New York
 Olympic Maritime S.A. - Montecarlo
 Thenamaris Maritime Inc - Piraeus
 International Operators S.A. - Piraeus

Killick Nixon Ltd
 Killick Building
 Mormugao Harbour
 GOA-403 803

Agents for :

Ellerman City Liners - London
 Hinode Kisen Co Ltd - Japan
 Smit International Ocean Towage & Salvage Co
 Smit International South East Asia P. Ltd
 Cunard Brocklebank Ltd d

Lima Leitaao & Co Pvt Ltd	2596	221	LEICO
Lima Building	2223	LIMA IN	
Mormugao			
GOA-403 803			

Agents for :

D D.G. 'HANSA' - W. Germany
 Kerala Lines Ltd - Cochin
 Eastern Steamship Pvt Ltd - Bombay

New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd	2578	230	HIGHSEAS
Gosalia Building, Block No.2		NIMA IN	
Vasco-da-Gama			
GOA-403 803			

PATVOLK

Division of Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd	2325	226	PATVOLK
Colaso Building		GPVL IN	
Swartantriya Path			
Vasco-da-Gama			
GOA-403 803			

Agents for :

P. T. Gesuri Lloyd - Jakarta
 Societe de Transports et D' Affretements Reunis
 Paris
 Tokyo Marine Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Holland America Line - Rotterdam
 Norwegian America Line - Oslo
 Nedlloyd Bulk B. V. Rotterdam

Parekh Shipping & Trading Agencies	2969	231	KLINES
Gosalia Building		KSL IN	
Vasco-da-Gama			
GOA			

South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd	2587	203	GOODWILL
'Joshi Building'	2720	GDWL	
C. Wing			
Vasco-da-Gama			
GOA-403 802			

V. S. Dempo & Co Pvt Ltd	2226	222	DEMPO
Dempo Chambers		DMPO IN	
Marmagao Harbour			
GOA-403 803			

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Name	Tel. No. Cable Telex No.	Name	Tel No. Cable Telex No.
Antonio Joanes & Co Custom House Bldg Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216	Gosalia Shipping Pvt Ltd Gosalia Bldg Shambaji Nagar GOA	2332 SHANTINATH 213
Agencia Ultramarina Pvt Ltd Roshan Mahal Swatantrya Path Shambaji Nagar (Vasco-da-Gama) GOA	2423 AGENMAR 234 AGPL IN	Hiralal & Co Thakker House Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2298 THAKKER 204 THKR IN
Agencia Geral Pvt Ltd Salgaocar House Annex Vasco-da-Gama	2208 GENAGENCY 262 AGPL IN	J. M. Baxi & Co Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2216
Agencia Commercial Maritima Swatantriya Path Parkkot House Shambaji Nagar (Vasco-da-Gama) GOA	2401 LIBRA	Kamat & Co Mahamai Nivas Baina Vasco-da-gama GOA-403 802	
Casemiro Luis & Associates Alto Mangor Vasco-da-gama GOA	2216	Killick Nixon Ltd Killick Bldg Harbour Port GOA-403 803	
Chowgule Brothers Mormugao Harbour Chowgule House GOA-403 803	2229 CHOWGULE 292 CHBR IN	Lima Leitao & Co Pvt Ltd Mormugao, Lima Bldg GOA-403 805	2223 LEICO 221 LIMA IN
Damodhar Mangalji & Co Pvt Ltd Dipak Mahal Shambaji Nagar GOA	2316 RAJANI 206	Mormugao Maritima S. A. R. L. P. B. No. 88 Vasco-da-gama GOA	
Elesbao Pereira & Sons Pereira Chambers P. B. No. 106 GOA	2222 EPSONS 238 EPS	Mormugao Navegadora Ltd Julieta Bldg Swatantriya Path Shambaji Nagar GOA	2315 NAVEGADORA
Emco Goa Pvt Ltd Station Road Mormugao GOA		Machado & Sons Agents & Stevedores Pvt Ltd Suvarna Bandekar Bldg Swatantrya Path Shambaji Nagar GOA	2444 MACHADO
		New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd Gosalia House Block No. 2 Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2578 HIGHSEAS 230 NIMA IN

Patel Volkart Limited P. B. No 53 Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2325 PATVOLK 226 GPVL IN	Shri Prabhakar V. S. Mahatme Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216
Prabavara V. S. Maro Custom House Bldg Marmugao Harbour GOA		Shri Ramachandra P. S. Dhume Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216
Parekh Shipping Corpn Gosalia Bldg Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2969 KLINES 231 KSL IN	Sesa Goa Pvt Ltd Vasco-da-Gama GOA	
Ramiro Azavedo Custom House Bldg Marmugao Harbour GOA		Shri Raguvir B. S. Kundaiker Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216
R. B. S. Kundaiker Vasco-da-Gama GOA		Shri A B S R Sardesai Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216
R. V. Redij Pvt Ltd Salkar Bldg Shambaji Nagar GOA	2554 REDIJ	Shri Shaik Esmail Shaik Issuf Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216
Shri Datta Gajanan Goundolker Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216	Shri Thomas J Furtado Custom House Bldg Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216
Shri Datta Bicaio Mangaocar Custom House Panjim GOA	2216	Tolani Limited Vasco-da-Gama GOA	
Shri Jose Minguet Pereira Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216	*V. M. Salgaocar & Bros Pvt Ltd Salgaocar Bldg Shambaji Nagar GOA-403 802	2111 VIMSON 211
Shri Keshav Narayan Kamat Custom House Bldg Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216	V. S. Dempo & Co Pvt Ltd Dempo Chambers Mormugao Harbour GOA-403 803	2226 DEMPO 222 DMPO1
South India Corpn (A) Pvt Ltd Joshi Building, C Wing Vasco-da-Gama GOA-403 802	2587 GOODWILL 203 GDWL	V. N. Bandekar Post Box No. 1 Panjim GOA	
Shri Madan Balakrishna Prabhu Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216	Vasantram Mehta Co Pvt Ltd Post Box No. 2 Vasco-da-gama GOA	
Shri Narayan Yeshvant Kamat Mormugao Harbour GOA	2216		

STEVEDORES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Agencia Commercial Maritima Swatantriya Path Parkkot House Shambaji Nagar (Vasco-da-Gama) GOA	2401 LIBRA —	Lima Leitao & Co Pvt Ltd Lima Bldg, Mormugao GQA-403 803	2223 LEICO 211 LIMA IN
Agencia Ultramarina Pvt Ltd Resham Mahal Swatantriya Path Shambaji Nagar (Vasco-da-Gama) GOA	2423 AGENMAR 234 AULIN	Machado & Sons Agents & Stevedores Pvt Ltd Suvarna Bandekar Bldg Swatantriya Path Shambaji Nagar GOA	2444 MACHADO
Chowgule Brothers Mormugao Harbour Chowgule House GOA-403 803	2229 CHOWGULE 292 CHBR IN	Mormugao Navegadora Ltd Julietta Bldg Swatantriya Path Shambaji Nagar GOA	2315 NAVEGADORA —
Damodar Mangalji & Co Pvt Ltd Dipak Mahal Shambaji Nagar GOA	2316 RAJANI 206	R.V. Redij Pvt Ltd Salkar Bldg Shambaji Nagar GOA	2554 REDIJ —
Elesbao Pereira & Sons Pereira Chambers P.B. No. 106 GOA-403 802	2222 EPSONS 238 EPS	South India Corpn (A) Pvt Ltd Joshi Bldg 'C' Wing VASCO-DA-GAMA-403 802 GOA	2587 GOODWILL 203 GDWL
Gosalia Shipping Pvt Ltd Gosalia Bldg Shambaji Nagar GOA	2332 SHANTINATH 213	V.M. Salgaocar & Bros Pvt Ltd Salgaocar Bldg Shambaji Nagar GOA-403 802	2111 VIMSON 211
		V.S. Dempo & Co Pvt Ltd Dempo Chambers Mormugao Harbour GOA-403 803	2226 DEMPO 222 DMPO IN

CONTAINERS HANDLING & LEASING COMPANIES

J. B. Boda Marine & General
Survey (A) P Ltd
Gosalia Bldg
Vasco-da-Gama
GOA
Agents for : 'INTERPOOL' LTD

2902
EARNEST
289 BODA IN

SURVEYORS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Bureau Veritas Vasco-da-Gama GOA		Lloyds Register of Shipping Vasco-da-Gama GOA	
Ericson & Richards (Goa) Marine Surveyors Julietta Bldg Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2321 ERICHARD 238	Metcalf Hodgkinson Pvt Ltd Premvati Niwas; Francisco Luis Gomes Road Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2967 METCALFE
Geo-Chem Laboratories (P) Ltd C/o Sudan Mayear Aito Mangor Vasco-da-Gama GOA		Tata-Finlay & Co Ltd Lloyd's Sub-Agents Roshan Mahal Vasco-da-Gama GOA	
Indian Surveyors Pvt Ltd Mathew Mansion Near Railway Gate GOA	2358	Therapeutics Chemical Research Corpn Villa Coutinho Mormugao GOA	2135 THERASERAH
J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Gosalia Bldg Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2902 EARNEST 289 BODA IN	Underwater Engg & Diving Co Pvt Ltd 2 Padre Andre Gomes Road Vasco-da-Gama GOA- 403 802	2505 UNDERWATER 203
Inspection & Testing Co (India) Pvt Ltd Khalop Mansion Room No. 305 Vasco-da-Gama GOA-403 802	2282 QUACONTROL		

SALVAGE

Killick Nixon Ltd Killick Bldg Mormugao Port GOA-403 803		Underwater Engg & Diving Co Pvt Ltd 2 Padre Andre Gomes Road Vasco-da-Gama GOA-403 802	2505 UNDERWATER 203
Marinecrete (India) Ghanekar Bldg Jose Falcao Road Panaji -403 001 GOA	2706 DELUXHOUSE 239 MARS		

UNDERWATER ENGINEERING AND DIVING COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED

2. PADRE ANDRE GOMES ROAD, POST BAG 3,
VASCO-DA-GAMA 403 802/ GOA.

Telephone No. 2 5 0 5

Telegram: 'UNDERWATER' Vasco-da-Gama

SERVING THE SHIPPING COMMUNITY AND UTILITY SERVICES, UNDERWATER.

Underwater Inspections and Surveys :

Ships, Offshore structures, Underwater habitats, Lock gates, Bridge Columns, Dams of hydroelectric power plants, Underwater cables, Pipelines, etc.,

In-Situ Maintenance and Repair of

Ships:

Hull cleaning, Hull patches, Replacement of sacrificial anodes, etc.

Marine Salvage:

Rescue towage, Refloating of grounded vessels, Wreck removal, etc.

Spot Dredging and Trash Removal:

Forebays, Intakes, Pump rooms, and Tunnels.

Pipeline Installation - Fuel Oil, Water, Sewerage, Electrical Conduit :

Trenching, Laying, Sealing and Stabilising.

Pile Encasement -

on Steel, Concrete or Wooden Piling:

Cleaning of spalled material, Installing reinforcement, Caging, Placing Steel or Fibre Glass forms, Placing concrete, epoxy coating.

Hydrostation, Thermal and Nuclear Power Plants :

Maintenance and reconstruction of underwater equipment and structures, Work on gates, kills, seals, guides, gate stems, stop-logs and linkages.

Associate:

**Wijsmuller Towage And Salvage Company,
IJmuiden, Holland.**

(Ocean towage, Salvage, Offshore and Maintenance Services)

SHIP CHANDLERS & BUNKERERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Bharat Refineries Vasco-da-Gama GOA		Indian Oil Corpn Vasco-da-Gama GOA	
Hindustan Petroleum Vasco-da-Gama GOA		Madras Marine Pvt Ltd Salkar Bldg Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2047 — 228

Telegram : 'THAKKER

Telex 0191 204 / 268

A / B : THAKKER VG 204 / 268

Phones : 2298, 2299 & 2453

Extn. 9 Lines

A Trusted Name in Shipping

HIRALAL AND COMPANY

'THAKKER HOUSE' POST BOX No. 8, VASCO DA GAMA (GOA—INDIA)

Serving Ships' Owners (Liners and Tramps) for over 35 years

**Also Shipping, Forwarding and Clearing Agents
At Marmagao Harbour (Goa-India)**

Also Represented at all other Indian Ports

Members of the Baltic and International Maritime Conference

AND

Correspondents to :

Leading Protecting and Indemnity Clubs For Goa

Associates :

THAKKERS TRAVEL SERVICE

General Sales Agents in Goa, for KLM Royal Dutch Airlines and
Garuda Indonesian Airways

Telegram : 'THAKKERSERV'

Phone : 2861

Ship Builders - Repairers - Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Dempo Engineering Works Ltd Dempo House Campal Panjim GOA	3831 DEMPO 217	Marinecrete Ship Builders Ghanekar Bldg Jose Falcao Road Panaji GOA - 403 001	2706 DELUXHOUSE 239 MARS
Express Coastal Shipping Co Pvt Ltd Ghanekar Bldg Jose Falcao Road Panaji GOA - 403 001	2706 DELUXHOUSE 239 MARS	Sanghvi Shipwright Sanghvi Steels Ltd Suvarna Bldg Swatantra Path Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2831 — 271
E. W. Stevens & Co Pvt Ltd C/o Damodar Mangalji Co Pvt Ltd Dipak Mahaj Francis Luis Gomes Road Vasco-da-Gama GOA - 403 802	2988 ECHOGYRO 206 RAJANI	Chowgule & Co Pvt Ltd SBD Sirigao Yard P. O. Assonora Bardez GOA	86 CHOWGULECO
Goa Shipyard Ltd Vaddem House Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2156 GOAYARD 218		
Madras Marine Pvt Ltd Salkar Bldg Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2047 — 228	Zuari Marine Industries Pvt Ltd 7/8 GIDC Industrial Estate Zuari Nagar GOA - 403 726	77 STERNGEAR —
		Underwater Engg & Diving Co Pvt Ltd 2 Padre Andre Gomes Road Vasco-da-Gama Goa-403 802	2505 UNDERWATER 203

PACKERS & MOVERS

V.S. Dempo & Co Pvt Ltd Dempo Chambers Mormugao Harbour GOA-403 803	2226 DEMPO 222
--	----------------------

CHIPPING & PAINTING

Sanghvi Shipwright/Sanghvi Steels Ltd Suvarna Bldg SwatantryaPath Vasco-da-Gama GOA	2831 271
--	-----------------

MORMUGAO PORT FACILITIES

General Information

Mormugao Port is situated on the West Coast of India in the latitude 15° 25' North and longitude 73° 47' East at the mouth of the river Zuari. The Port is approximately 370 Kilometres South of Bombay and 575 Kilometres North of Cochin.

Mormugao is an open type Harbour protected by a breakwater and a mole running parallel to the quay and built Eastward from the outer end of the breakwater. The harbour is also protected from the South West Monsoon as it has been constructed on the leeward side of Mormugao Headland. The navigational channel connecting the sea to the harbour is about 5 Kilometres in length, 250 m wide at the bottom and 13.7 m deep at LLWS with a turning basin of 480 m diameter, located east of the mole. The Port is served by two navigable rivers, Mandovi and Zuari, which are inter-connected by Cumbarjua Canal. A metre gauge rail link joins the Port to the national network at Londa on Poona-Bangalore line. There are good road connections linking the Port with the West Coast Highway stretching from Bombay to Cape Comorin, and the Balgaum-Goa National Highway.

Chart No. for Harbour Data

The Indian Naval hydrographic : 244, 2020 and 2022

Pilotage

Pilotage is compulsory for moving ships to and from the harbour area and between berths and moorings within the harbour. Pilotage services are provided by the Port administration during the daylight hours; there is no night pilotage at the port at present, though facilities for night pilotage are to be introduced.

Communications

The Port Signal Station is situated on the North West point of the Mormugao Headland and functions round the clock using the Morse and International Signal Codes, and is equipped V-HF telephone services having the call sign, 'Goa Port', calling channel 16 working channel 12. Ships desiring to contact Port on VHF should establish contact by means of

- (a) light signals
- (b) hoisting 'Z' flag
- (c) Blowing 'Z' on whistle or siren

Day time port VHF station is continuously open, and attracts attention on desired ships by hoisting 'Z8' flag or by light signalling. Ships at anchorages are advised to maintain continuous watch on channel 16. Port VHF services are restricted for port operations only. Messages relating to the safety of the ship person and port operation only are entertained and no third party communication is allowed.

Anchorage Points

At outer harbour west of breakwater and inner harbour east of breakwater.

Other Navigational Aids

Four tugs one of 9 ton bollard pull, one of 20 tons. Two of 30 tons bollard pull. Four launches, available for pilotage and mooring.

Safe entrance limits of vessels and permissible drafts :

Length : No limits

Draft : 8.23 mt at old facilities and 12.0 mt at the new facilities

Mooring and Anchorages

Mormugao is a magnificent natural harbour. To the North and West of the harbour there is a large roadstead, in which 50 or more ships can lie at anchor during the fair season September June. During South-West Moonsoon, however, sheltered anchorages for about 15 ships are available. There are three protected moorings in the shelter of the Breakwater, where drafts varying from 8m to 8.8m are available. During fair season, completion down to the load lines done West of Breakwater. The depth at the entrance channel is 13.7 m. Ore carriers of over 1 lakh dwt. size frequently visit the Port.

Berths

There are five deep water cargo berths at the Port, one lighterage berth for ore barges which together make up a quayside of 941m. Besides one deep drafted oil jetty and one specialised mechanical ore berth have also been constructed.

The particulars regarding depths, length etc. are :

Berth No.	Length (Metres)	Depth at LLWS * (Metres)	Remarks
1 & 2 (Treated as one std. berth)	185	4.3 – 5.5	—
3	134	7.0	—
4	139	8.2	—
5	160	8.2	—
6	223	8.2	—
7	100	3.7	Barge Berth
8	116	13.1	Oil jetty with mooring dolphins 298 m apart
9	222	13.1	Ore Berth with mooring dolphins 357.5 m apart.

* (Deeper depths available and utilised, depending on tide position)

All the general cargo berths are served by railway sidings. Berth No. 6 is equipped with a Mechanical Ore Loading Plant (owned by a private company) with the rated capacity of 1,000 tonnes per hour and stackyard of about 19,000 sq. metres for storage of ore, whereas berth No. 9 with Mechanical Ore Handling Plant with rated capacity of 8000 TPH and stackyard of 80,000 sq. metres for stacking one million tonnes ore.

Acceptable design size of vessel at Berth No. 9

	Max.	Min.
LOA (Metres)	260	180
BEAM "	44	23
DRAFT, "	12	10
DWT approx.	100,000	20,000

Cargo Handling Equipment

13 Electric cranes of 3 tonnes capacity each and 2 electric cranes of 6 tonnes capacity each are available at Berths Nos. 1 to 5. There are three mobile cranes each of 6, 12 and 30 tonnes capacity and six-forklifts trucks of 2 tonnes and 3 tonnes capacity.

Storage

The covered transit shed facility of 7,538 sq. metres spread over from berth No. 1 to 3 and 5; and open space of about 864 sq. m. at berth No. 4. are available. Besides, there are seven warehouses of 12,734 sq. m. and open storage plots admeasuring approximately 50,000 sq. m. at Mormugao Harbour and 40,000 sq. m. at Vascodagama marshalling yard and two storage tanks for bulk liquids of 4200 cu metres capacity (owned by a private party), with a pipe line to berth No. 4. The sheds, warehouses and storage plots are also served by rail sidings.

Port Railway

The Port has its own metre gauge Railway system with marshalling yard, and functions as terminal agent of South Central Railway having facilities of direct-receipts despatch of goods from and to any place in the country. It has a fleet of about 168 metres gauge wagons of different types and 1 steam and 5 diesel locomotives

Dry Docks and Repair Facilities

There is no dry-docking facility at this Port. However repair facilities are available through the Goa Shipyard, a Government of India undertaking situated at Vasco da Gama. Facilities for repairs as well as for Chipping, painting and tank cleaning are also available through specialised private firms.

Water Supply

Water for drinking and boiler purposes is available from hydrants at the wharf; and at moorings and instream from a 180 tonne dumb water barge as per requirements. However when main supply is restricted, the water supply is limited to 50 tonnes maximum per ship.

Bunkering

Facilities are available for supply of furnace fuel oil, L.D.O. and high speed diesel oil to vessels visiting the Port at the wharf with prior arrangements with oil installations.

Provisions

Both fresh and frozen provisions are available.

Medical Aid

Medical facilities are available at Mormugao Port.

Port Health

Port Health Officer is available to issue the necessary certificates or pratique of vessels as per regulations and practices.

Immigration

Immigration rules of the country as applicable from time to time are in force. The Immigration Officer is situated in the Port area.

Surveying

There are number of well known surveying companies representatives at the Port.

Lighterage

Lighters are available on hire by companies and individuals at the Harbour for overside or stream loading and unloading of cargo.

Port Working hours :

1st Shift : 07.30 to 12.30 hrs & 13.00 to 16.00 hrs.

2nd Shift : 15.30 to 20.30 hrs & 21.00 to 24.00 hrs.

3rd Shift : 23.30 to 03.30 hrs & 04.00 to 08.00 hrs.

Port Charges

Information regarding port dues, pilotage charges, wharf dues, cramage charges etc., is available with the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, Mormugao Port Trust.

Principal Imports

Fertilizer, Fertilizer raw materials, foodgrains, general goods, bulk petroleum, iron and steel, machinery, bulk liquid chemicals etc.

Principal Exports

Iron Ore, Pellets, manganese ore, oilcakes, sugar, alumina etc.

New Ore Handling Facilities :

The ore berth complex commissioned on October 1st 1979 is provided with a mechanical loading plant of a loading capacity of 8,000 tonnes per hr. This berth also has as its adjunct, an ore stacking area for about one million tonnes of ore at a time, four barge jetties with eight grab unloaders of 300 t.p.h. each for unloading barge borne ore, and a wagon tippler of 1000 t.p.h. for receiving railborne ore. The system is provided with three stackers of 2500 t.p.h. two reclaimers of 4000 t.p.h. each and two ship loaders of 4000 t.p.h. each. The ore handling facilities are provided with necessary surge bins, transfer houses, automatic sampling plants, belt weighters, and all other accessories.

The facilities presently capable of fully loading 60,000 dwt vessels, are designed to cater to 100,000 dwt. vessels after further dredging of the entrance channel, turning circle and berth. The Channel is presently dredged to—13.7 m and the berthing basin to—13.1 m.

Port Authority

Mormugao Port Trust, Mormugao, PIN 403 803

Office Working Hours

Monday to Friday : 9.00 hrs. to 12.30 hrs & 14.00 hrs to 17.00 hrs.

Saturday : 9.00 hrs to 12.30 hrs.

Sundays & Holidays : Closed

POSTAL INFORMATION

Address : MORMUGAO PORT TRUST,

MORMUGAO, GOA (INDIA) - 403 803

Telephone : VASCO-Exchange

Telegraph :

Telex Code : 0191-219

Harbour : 2911-2916

Vasco : 2891-2893, 2772

Harbour : 'HARBADMIN'

Vasco : 'PORTWORK'

GOA

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS

Alumina
Iron Ore
Manganese Ore
Oilcakes
Pellet
Sugar

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS

Bulk Petroleum
Bulk Liquid Chemicals
Fertilizer
Fertilizer Raw Materials
Foodgrains
General Goods
Iron and Steel
Machinery
Petroleum Products

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

The Asst. Collector of Customs
MORMUGAO-403 803

The Iron Ore Cess Commissioner
'Saldhana Building'
Panaji (GOA)

Meteorological Department
(Goa Observatory)
Panaji (GOA)

The Port Health Organisation
MORMUGAO-403 803

The Import & Trade Controller
Panaji (GOA)

The Director of Lighthouses & Lightships
Panaji (GOA)

Inspector Dock Safety
108 Neogi Mansion
Panaji (GOA)

The Panaji Mercantile
Marine Department
MORMUGAO - 403 803

Mormugao Port Trust
Mormugao
GOA (India) - 403 803

WHARF DUES ON IMPORT CARGO

		Rs.	P.	
1	1st Class	2	52	Per 1000 kgs
2	2nd Class	2	52	do.
3	3rd Class	3	35	do.
4	4th Class	5	87	do.
5	5th Class	5	87	do.
6	6th Class	5	87	do.
7	7th Class	5	87	do.
8	8th Class	5	87	do.
9	9th Class	8	39	do.
10	10th Class	8	39	do.
11	11th Class	8	39	do.
12	12th Class	8	39	do.
13	13th Class	16	75	do.
14	14th Class	16	75	do.
15	15th Class	20	52	do.
15	(Foodgrains)	10	00	do.
	(b) Fertilisers	10	00	do.
	(c) Oil Cakes	5	00	do.

16 MINERAL OILS

(A) Non-dangerous, having a flash point at or above 76°F (24.44°C) including:

i) Diesel, furnace heavy diesel, high speed diesel, fuel oils etc. including crude oil

	Rs.	P.	
in bulk	5	70	Per 1000 kgs
Not in bulk	7	50	do.

ii) Kerosene

in bulk	5	00	do.
Not in bulk	7	00	do.

iii) Light diesel Oil

in bulk	7	00	do.
Not in bulk	9	00	do.

Note : Surcharge 15% will be leviable on items 1 to 16 (A)

(B) Dangerous having a flash point below 76°F (24.44°C) including aviation spirit, benzen petrol. gasoline, benxine, motor spirit etc. etc.

	Rs.	P.	
in bulk.	10	00	Per 1000 kgs
Not in bulk	18	90	do.
(C) Hydraulic brake fluid in bulk	13	20	do.
(D) Petroleum Coke	5	70	do.
(E) Petroleum jelly and Grease	13	20	do.

17 Naphtha

	in bulk	16 50 per 1000 Ltrs
	in containers	23 50 Per cubic metre
18	18th class Motor vehicles	Packed upto 1 ton 25.00 Per vehicle
	do	Packed over 1 ton 50 00 Per vehicle
	do.	not packed upto 1 ton 10.00 per vehicle
		not packed over 1 ton 20 00 per vehicle
18	a) Manifested baggages	2.00 Per package
	b) Phosphoric Acid in bulk	17.25 Per cu metre

Note : 1 Items from 1 to 16, the weight to be charged shall, subject to a minimum of 50 kgs, be rounded off to the next higher multiple of 50 kgs.

2 Insurance charges of the harbour to be paid by the Oil companies.

3 The wharfage on Phosphoric Acid, when handled in stream will be 50 /- of the wharfage prescribed under item No 18(b) of the Schedule of Harbour and Railway Rates.

4 Surcharge 15/- will be leviable on items 16(B), (C), (E), 17, 18, 18a, and 18b)

WHARF DUES ON EXPORT CARGO

	Rs. P.	
19 Manganese ore/railed	2 52	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof
20 Iron ore/railed	2 52	do.
21 Ferro-manganese ore/railed	2 52	do.
22 Manganese ore loaded overside or in stream	3 00	do.
23 Iron ore loaded overside or in stream at Mormugao	2 00	do.
24 Ores Loaded at other ports and anchorages	1 50	do.
25 Ferro-manganese ore loaded overside or in stream	2 00	do.
26 Manganese/ferro-manganese/iron ore brought in by country crafts or barges stacked in Vasco da Gama	4 19	do.
27 Manganese/ferro-manganese/iron ore brought in by country crafts or barges stacked in Mormugao	3 59	do
27 (A) Iron ore handled through the MOHP at Berth No.9	23 00	do.
27 (B) Iron ore pellets handle through the MOHP at Berth No.9	23 00	do.

28 A MINERAL OILS

a) Non-dangerous having a flash point at or above 76°F (24.44°C) including :

i) Diesel, Furnace, heavy diesel, highspeed diesel, fuel oils etc. including crude oil.

in bulk	5 70	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof
Not in bulk	7 50	do.

ii) Kerosene

in bulk	5 00	do.
Not in bulk	7 00	do.

NOTE : Surcharge 15% will be leviable on items 22 to 25 and 28

iii) Light Diesel Oil

in bulk	7 00	do.
Not in bulk	9 00	do.

28 b) Dangerous having a flash point below 76°F (24.44°C) including aviation spirit benzine, petrol, gasoline, banzine, motor spirit etc.

in bulk	10 00	do.
Not in bulk	18 90	do.

c) Hydraulic brake fluid 13 20 do.

d) petroleum Coke 5 70 do.

e) Grease and Petroleum jelly 13 20 do.

f) Naphtna

in bulk	16 50	Per 1000 Ltrs
in containers	23 50	Per cubic metre

28 B Any other merchandise as on import cargo

PORT DUES

	Rs.	P.		
Vessels from 200 tons upto 1000 tons net register	0	90	Per ton	Once in the same month
Vessels over 1000 tons net register	1	80	do.	do.
Country craft, tugs, launches and barges	0	90	do.	do.
-do- carrying ore only		Free		
Compensation tonnage tax	0	05	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof on ore shipped	

A - BERTH HIRE

	Rs.	P.	
Country craft, launches, barges upto 300 GRT	0	15	Per GRT per day or part thereof
Vessels over 300 Grt upto 1500 GRT	0	15	do.
Vessels over 1500 GRT	0	15	do.

- Note : i) Special charges 36 paise per DWT shall be leviable on vessels over 650 ft. in length calling at berth No. 6
- ii) Additional charges Rs. 5.00 per foot per day shall be leviable on vessels exceeding the length of 450 ft occupying the berth Nos. 3 & 4 and 5 on the length exceeding 450 ft.
- iii, Special charges 36 paise per GRT subject to a minimum of Rs. 3000/- per day or part thereof shall be leviable on vessels calling at the New Oil Berth.
- (iv) If any vessels is not ready to vacate the berth within three hours after the completion of cargo or after the expiry of notice given by the Traffic Manager or Deputy Conservator to so vacate the berth, the vessel shall be liable to pay an additional berth hire charges including special charge at three times the normal rate, the incidence being reduced to per hour or part thereof.
- (v) If any barge brought to the barge unloading jetties attached to MOHP does not vacate the jetty within 15 minutes of the completion of unloading or the barge unloader time allocated for the exporter to whom the barge had brought the ore it shall be liable to pay an additional berth hire charges for the jetty at the rate of Rs. 50/- per hour or part thereof

CRANAGE

	Rs.	P.	
Any electric or steam crane upto 6 tonnes	296	00	Per shift
do.	185	00	Per 1/2 shift
do.	111	00	During recess period
Steam crane of 30 tons	740	00	Per shift plus Rs. 74/- per 1000 kgs or part thereof for lifts exceeding 8000 kgs
do.	444	00	Per 1/2 shift plus Rs 74/- per 1000 kgs or part thereof for lifts exceeding 8000 kgs
do.	444	00	During recess period plus Rs. 74/- per 1000 kgs or part thereof for lifts exceeding 8000 kgs
Hand crane with one assistant for a minimum period of four hours	40	00	
For every additional period of two hours or part thereof during the day	15	00	
For every additional period of two hours or part thereof during the night	20	00	
Use of crane for single lift if the crane is working at particular site	25	00	Per lift.

NOTE : 1) 1st shift is calculated (Standard Time) from 07.30 to 12.30 hours and 13.00 to 16.00 hrs.

2) 2nd shift is calculated from 16.30 to 20.30 hours and from 21.00 to 24.00 hours.

3) 3rd shift is calculated from 23.30 to 03.30 hours and 4.00 to 8.00 hours

4) Recess period is reckoned from :—

12.30 hrs. to 13.00 hrs.	during the 1st shift
20.30 hrs. to 21.00 hrs.	during the 2nd shift
03.30 hrs. to 04.00 hrs.	during the 3rd shift

PROCEDURE FOR REQUISITION AND CANCELLATION OF CRANES

1. Requisitions for cranes required for work for the 1st shift on the following day should be submitted to the Wharf Office not later than 16.00 hrs. on the day prior to that on which the cranes are required.
2. Requisitions for cranes required for 2nd and 3rd shift on the same day should be submitted to the Wharf Office not later than 12.00 hours on the same day.
3. Requisition for cranes required for work on Sunday and Holidays (all shifts) and the 1st shift of the day following a Sunday or a holiday should be submitted on the Saturday or the day preceeding the holiday not later than 16.00 hrs.
4. Cancellation for cranes requisitioned for the 1st shift will be accepted upto 20.00 hours on the previous day. Cancellations for cranes received after 20.00 hours of the previous day but before commencement of the 1st shift will be charged half shift charges.
5. Cancellations for cranes requisitioned for the 2nd and 3rd shifts on all days including Sundays and Holidays will be accepted upto 3 hrs. before commencement of the shifts. Cancellations for cranes received after the 3 hrs. period but before the commencement of the 2nd and 3rd shifts will be charged half shift charges.

RENT

	Rs	P.	
Rent for 'H' shed space in insured sheds	72	00	Per 10 Sq. m. per month or part thereof
Rent for shed space in non-insured sheds	60	00	do
Rent for storage in Public Bonded Warehouses			
i) Cases, Crates, cartoons	1	35	Per cu.m. or part thereof per week or part thereof from 1st to 4th week
	2	00	Per cu.m. or part thereof per week or part thereof from 5th to 8th week
	2	70	Per cu.m. or part thereof per week or part beyond 8th week

Rs. P

ii) Casks, drums jars	1	45	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof per week or part thereof from 1st to 4th week
	2	25	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof per week or part thereof from 5th to 8th week
	2	90	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof per week or part thereof beyond 8th week
iii) Bales, Bags	1	15	Per cu.m. or part thereof per week or part thereof from 1st to 4th week
	1	65	Per cu.m. or part thereof per week or part thereof from 5th to 8th week
	2	25	Per cu m. or part thereof per week or part thereof beyond 8th week
iv) Machinery, packed, unpacked or parts of machinery	7	80	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof per week or part thereof from 1st to 4th week
	11	65	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof per week or part thereof from 5th to 8th week
	15	50	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof per week or part thereof beyond 8th week
v) Motor vehicles, bodies and chassis	20	00	Per each vehicle per week or part thereof from 1st to 4th week
	30	00	Per each vehicle per week or part thereof from 5th to 8th week
	40	00	Per each vehicle per week or part thereof beyond 8th week
vi) Items not otherwise specified	2	25	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof per week or part thereof from 1st to 4th week
	3	40	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof per week or part thereof from 5th to 8th week
vii) Items not otherwise specified	4	50	Per 1000 kgs or part thereof per week or part thereof beyond 8th week

Note : Rules for the operation of facilities for Public Bonded Ware-houses.

- 1) Applications for warehousing should be submitted to the Traffic Manager with all particulars and invoices
- 2) a) Consignments for warehousing must be taken delivery of at the transit shed/transit space and remove to the Board's Bonded warehouse by the importer under the supervision of Customs Officer, the importer providing his own labour to convey the goods to the warehouse
 - b) A customs pass allowing goods to be bonded is required for the purpose of bonding goods.
 - c) The labour for receiving, sorting, packing and removing the goods in the warehouse, shall be supplied by the importer.
 - d) Clearance of goods from Bond shall be covered by a Bond/Bill of Entry duly passed by the Customs.
- 3) Non hazardous goods only will be received into the Bonded warehouse.
- 4) Packages containing property of considerable value should be adequately sealed in the presence of a Custom's Officer to the satisfaction of Port Officials before acceptance.
- 5) The port Authorities will not be responsible for the contents of packages when the outward condition on delivery is the same as when the packages were first received into the warehouse. Qualified receipts will be passed for all packages in a damaged or doubtful condition.

	Rs.	P.	
Ground rent in sheds or on wharf for goods not cleared	3	70	Per 1000 kgs per day for goods not cleared after 5th day to 12th day
	7	40	Per 1000 kgs per day from 13th to 20th day
	14	80	Per 1000 kgs per day from 21st to 35th day
	25	60	Per 1000 kgs per day after the 35th day
Ground rent for space other than in sheds or in wharf	3	70	Per 1000 kgs per day for 30 days
	7	40	Per 1000 kgs per day beyond 30 days
Ground rent for explosives or other dangerous goods	—		1 to 5 days - Free
	0	60	Over 5 to 10 days per 50 kgs or part thereof per day
	0	80	Over 10 to 15 days per 50 kgs or part thereof per day
	1	15	Beyond 15 days per 50 kgs or part thereof per day

A - RENT ON OPEN PLOTS

	Rs.	P.	
Rent on plots for storing merchandise other than ore	12	00	Per 10 sq m. or part thereof per calendar month or part thereof at Vasco and Mormugao
do.	3	00	Per 10 sq m. or part thereof per calendar month or part at other places
Rent on plots for storing ore	3	00	Per 10 sq. m. or part thereof per calendar month or part
Penal rent on plots for storing ore when such plots are not effectively used. The criteria for effective use of a plot will be shipment of ore at least 50% of the optimum storage capacity of plot during every six months ending 30th September and 31st March respectively			The rent for the period of six months calculated at twice the rate indicated above of the Schedule of harbour and railway rates in addition to normal rent shall be levied
The optimum capacity of a plot is deemed to be 5 tonnes per sq. metre			

PILOTAGE FEES

Piloting Vessels in and out of Port leviable on all vessels (inward and outward pilotage)	Rs. 1.20 (inward & outward) per NRT subject to a minimum of Rs. 4000/- per Vessel
---	---

MOORING AND REMOORING FEES

Mooring, remooring or unmooring	Rs. 210.00 per operation
---------------------------------	--------------------------

TOWAGE CHARGES

	Rs.	P.	
Per Tug	925	00	Per hour or part thereof
	760	00	If a tug is ordered by the Master/ Owner to tow a vessel and if after having reached the vessel or after specially raising the steam or after leaving her mooring for the above purpose she is informed that her services were not required

FRESH WATER SUPPLY

	Rs.	P.	
Supply of water at berth	10	00	Per cubic metre
Supply of water by barge	22	00	do.
Supply of water beyond the breakwater	30	00	do.

OVERTIME CHARGES

	Rs.	P.
Extra charges to work steamers during recess period	22	50
Extra charges to work steamers half shift during 2nd and 3rd shift	120	00
Extra charges to work steamers for 2nd or 3rd shift	217	50
Extra charges to work steamers for Sundays and Holidays for 1st shift	217	50
Extra charges to work steamers for Sundays and Holidays for half shift	120	00
Extra charges to work steamers for Sundays and Holidays for 2nd or 3rd shift	240	00
Extra charges to work steamers for Sundays and Holidays for half shift during 2nd and 3rd shift	150	00

Extra charges to work country craft and barges

Extra charges during Recess period	10	00
Extra charges for half shift during 2nd and 3rd shift	15	00
Extra charges for 2nd or 3rd shift	25	00
Extra charges for Sundays and Holidays for 1st shift	25	00
Extra charges for Sundays & Holidays for half shift-1st shift	10	00
Extra charges for Sundays and Holidays for 2nd or 3rd shift	25	00
Extra charges for Sundays and Holidays for half shift during 2nd and 3rd shifts	15	00
Extra charges for Sundays and Holidays during recess period	10	00

- i) 1st shift is calculated (Standard Time) from 07.30 hrs. to 12.30 hrs. and from 13.00 to 16.00 hrs.
- ii) 2nd shift is calculated from 15.30 hrs. to 20.30 hrs. and from 21.00 hrs. to 24.00 hrs.
- iii) 3rd shift is calculated from 23.30 hrs. to 03.30 hrs. and from 04.00 hrs. to 08.00 hrs.
- iv) Recess period is reckoned from :

12.30 hours to 13.00 hours	During the 1st shift
20.30 hours to 21.00 hours	During the 2nd shift
03.30 hours to 04.00 hours	During the 3rd shift

NEW MANGALORE

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Stevedores

Surveyors

Towage, Salvage & Dredging Cos.

Chippers & Painters

Ship Chandlers

Ship Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Facilities Available

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Port Dues & Charges

Important Government Bodies Connected to Shipping

Telephone : 24415 (3 Lines)

Telex : 0842-274 A/B : ANCO

Grams : "ASPINWALCO"

Post Box No. 901

ASPINWALL & CO. LTD.

Kulshekar, MANGALORE-575 005.

Registered & Head Office : CALVETTY, COCHIN-682 001.

Agents of Reputable Steamer Lines

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

**Specialising in the Handling of the Import and
Clearance of Fertilizers, Project Machinery Etc.**

COFFEE EXPORTERS

Proprietors : MAROLI COFFEE CURING WORKS

'A' Class Agents of the Coffee Board

Dealers in :

**Fertilizers, Plant Protection Chemicals & Other
Plantation Requirements**

**Offices Also At : ALLEPPEY, BANGALORE, CALICUT, TRIVANDRUM,
TUTICORIN, WILLINGDON ISLAND.**

Agencies At : SOMWARPET - MERCARA - CHIKMAGALUR

TRANSWORLD SHIPPING SERVICES (INDIA) PVT. LTD.

**97, Jolly Maker Chambers-II,
9th Floor, Nariman Point, BOMBAY - 400 021.**

Cable: 'BALAJISHIP' Telex: 011-4655 SAMI IN 011-6998 SAMI IN Phone { Office : 235109/233445/243755/242907 Resi : 568885

BRANCHES

Madras

145, Linghi Chetty St.,

Madras-600 001

Phone : 20208/29944

Cable : ' Balajiship '

Mangalore

**2nd Floor,
Maroor House,
K. S. Rao Road,
Mangalore-575 001**

Phone : 21371

Cable : ' Goodship

Telex : 0842-214 sami in

Tuticorin

32, Emperor Street,

Tuticorin-628 001

Cable : ' Balajiship '

Quilon

Main Road,

Quilon-691 001

Phone : 1194

Cable : ' Balajiiship '

Telex : 0886-255 sami in

TRANSWORLD Group

- ★ Ship Managers-Brokers-Liner and Charter Steamer Agents
- ★ Cargo Surveyors and Claim Adjusters
- ★ Lubricant Suppliers
- ★ Forwarders

At Kuwait

Almouaket Shipping & Trading Agency Co. W.L.L.

At Dubai

Transworld Almouaket Shipping Services

At Abudhabi

Almouaket Arabian Shipping Co. Ltd.

At Marina Di Carrara - Italy

Almouaket Shipping & Trading Agency Co. W.L.L.

At Piraeus - Greece

Asta International (Hellas) Ltd.

STEAMER AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Aspinwall & Co Ltd Kulshekar MANGALORE - 575 005	24415 24416	274 ANCO	ASPINWALCO
Agents for:			
Ellerman City Lines - London			
Canadian City Line - Montreal			
Waterman Steamship Corp - New York			
Johnson Line - Stockholm			
Blue Seas (Shipping) Transportation P. V. S. Compound Mannagudda MANGALORE-575 003	21968		
Canara Shipping Corporation Port Road Bunder MANGALORE 575 001	23250	—	—
Agents for:			
The American President Lines Ltd - USA			
Chowgule Brothers Mizar Govind Annappa River View, Bunder MANGALORE 575 001	26664 26968	268 CHBR IN	CHOWBROS
Agents for:			
Sakai Kaifu Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Nippon Yusen Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Japan Reefer Carrier Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Tokyo Senpaku Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Nakamura Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Interasia Lines Ltd - Tokyo			
Polish Steamship Co Ltd			
Szczecin (Poland)			
Associated Shipping Corp Ltd - Hongkong			
Interocean Shipping Co Ltd - Hongkong			
South Shipping Lines - Tehran			
Shofuku Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Nippon Shipping Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Chowgule Steamships Ltd - Bombay			
Cochin Shipping Company 'Sansera' 5-301/1 M. G. Road MANGALORE-575 003	22362 22363	276 SHCO	SHIPINDIA
Agents for:			
Shipping Corporation of India Ltd			

People
Who help to reach
Your Wares
All along the coast
And beyond our
Shores

Export Tradelink Agencies

STEAMER AGENTS, FREIGHT FORWARDERS & STEVEDORES

**PUNJA BUILDINGS
LALBAGH
MANGALORE - 575 003.**

PHONE: 26 461 (3 Lines)
RES : 22364
TLX : 842 - 292
GRAMS: HALCYN.

Chakiat Agencies Sujeer House North Wharf Road MANGALORE - 575 001	24097		
D. B. Khona 32 Bharat Building MANGALORE	21530	230	HANS
Export Trade Link Agencies Punja Buildings Lalbagh MANGALORE-575 003	26461 26462	292 ETA	HALCYN
Eastern Steamships Pvt Ltd C/o Inter Ocean Shipping Agency Sugandi Building, Bunder Azibuddin Road MANGALORE-575 010			
General Export Co 'ROSAN' Pandeshwar MANGALORE-575 001			
Ganesh Shipping Agency Ashok Nagar MANGALORE-575 006			
Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd Azizuddin Road Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	23680		
Agents for :			
D. D. G. 'Hansa' Bremen			
Barber Lines A/S - Oslo			
Bibby Lines - Liverpool			
Sri Lanka Shipping Co Ltd - Colombo			
A. P. Moller (Maersk Line) - Copenhagen			
Hindustan Shipping Agency Khatheer Building Kuloor MANGALORE-575 010			
Interocean Shipping Agency Azizuddin Road, Bunder Sugandh Building MANGALORE-575 001	27520	255	

Agents for :

Interocean Shipping Corpn - Tokyo
 Nichro Gyogyo Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo
 Kyoei Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo
 Hoko Fishing Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Nanboku Sangyo Co Ltd - Japan
 Daiei Kaiun Sangyo Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Kawasaki Kisen Kaishan Ltd - Tokyo

International Clearing & Shipping Agency Blue Star Building Cpp : Kirti Mahal, Falnir Road MANGALORE-575 001	27480		CLEARSHIP
---	-------	--	-----------

J. M. Baxi & Company Port Road Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	23933	271	
--	-------	-----	--

Agents for :

Black Sea Steamship Co - Odessa
 Fesco Lines Ltd - Vladivostock
 Navigation Maritime - Bulgaria
 Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo
 Mitsui O. S. K. Line Ltd Japan
 Showa Line Ltd - Japan

Killick Nixon Ltd
 Killick Building
 MANGALORE

Agents for :

Hinode Kisen Co Ltd - Japan
 Smit International Ocean Towage & Salvage
 Co - Rotterdam
 Smit International South East Asia Pvt Ltd -
 Singapore

M Bhasker Kini & Co C/o Export Trade Link Agencies 33 Bharat Building Panje Mangesh Rao Road MANGALORE-575 001	22124 22224	292 ETA IN	KINSHIP
--	----------------	---------------	---------

Agents for :

Himalaya Shipping Co Ltd - Calcutta
 Indoceanic Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay
 Lotus Line Pamba Shipping Corpn - London

New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd Cement House River View, Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	26472	267 NIMA IN	HIGHSEAS
--	-------	----------------	----------

Agents for :

Splosna Lines
Saudi Concordia Lines
Satsu Maru Reffer Lines

Overseas Shipping Agencies

34 Bharath Building
Panje Mangesh Rao Road
MANGALORE-575 001

Parekh Shipping Corporation
Car Street
MANGALORE-575 001

24217

PARSHIPCO

Agents for :

Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay
Polish Ocean Lines - Gdynia
Yamashita-Sinnihon Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo

Pearce Leslie India Ltd
Shipping Division
Bunder
MANGALORE-575 001

23381

205

PEIRCESHIP

23231

PLI IN

Agents for :

Farrell Lines Inc
Clan Line
P & O Strath
Mogul Line

India/US East & Canadian Ports
India/UK Continents

PATVOLK
Division of Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd
Sujir House, River View
North Wharf Road, Bunder,
MANGALORE-575 001

23841

PATVOLK

Agents for :

Hoegh Lines - Oslo

West Coast of India to US Atlantic Gulf, East
Canada, US Pacific Ports West Canada
To and from India to North, Continental & French
ports

Nedlloyd Lines - Rotterdam

To and from India to West Coast of India to
Australian ports

Compagnie Generale Maritime - Paris

To and from India to North Continent, French
ports & Mediterranean ports

Lloyd Triestino - Trieste
Joint Scandinavian Service of
Wilh. Wilhelmsen - Oslo

To and from India to Mediterranean ports

Brostrom Shipping Co Ltd - Gothenburg

To and from India to Scandinavian, North
Continent and Mediterranean ports

East Asiatic Co Ltd - Copenhagen

P. T. Gesuri Lloyd - Jakarta

Societe de Transports et D' Affretements
Reunis - Paris

Nedlloyd Bulk B.V.

Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	25003		
Sangam Shipping Agents (Pvt) Ltd Aroza Building Hampankatta MANGALORE-575 001			
South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd 3/91/1 Adjacent to Union Bank Kulur MANGALORE-575 010	28580		GOODWILL
Transworld Shipping Services (I) Pvt Ltd Maroor House K. S. Rao Road MANGALORE-575 001	21371	214 SAMI IN	GOODWHIP
West Coast Shipping Agencies Pvt Ltd Ashirvad Building Ganapathy High School Road MANGALORE-575 001	27034	239	WESTSHIP
Agents for : Jugolinija - Rijeka			

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Aspinwall & Co Ltd P.B No.901 Kulashekar MANGALORE-575 005	24415 ASPINWALCO 274 ANCO	Evergreen Supplies A-1 Agharia Bldg Azizuddin Road Bunder MANGALORE-575-001	
B.F. Ahmed & Co Chamber Road Bunder MANGALORE-575 001		Fernandes Bros Kulashekar MANGALORE-575 005	25098 239
B. Venkataramana Om Mahal Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	26307	Globe Marine Enterprises Laxmi Nivas MANGALORE-575 010	
Blue Seas (Shipping) Transportation P.V.S. Compound Mannagudda MANGALORE-575 003	21968	Ganesh Shipping Agency 3/1571 Bijay Church Road MANGALORE-575 004	24952
Chowgule Bros P.O. Box No.144 River View Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	26664 CHOWBROS 268 CHBR IN	G.A. Pai & Co Bonded Stores Suppliers Arouza Bldg MANGALORE-575 001	26878
		Indian Shipping (A) Pvt Ltd Karnataka Bank Bldg Kodialbail MANGALORE-575 003	27584 219

Alvares & Thomas SANSERA 5/301-1 Mahatma Gandhi Road MANGALORE-575 003	26968	J. M. Baxi & Co Port Road Idg Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	23933 271
Cochin Shipping Co RANSERA 5/301-1 Mahatma Gandhi Road MANGALORE-575 003	22362 SHIP INOLA 276 SHCO	Jai Bharat Enterprises 153/8 Shashtys Bldg Azizuddin Road MANGALORE-575 001	
Canara Labour Contract Co-op Society Ltd (No.4811) 15th Avenue, Door No 23 Penambut MANGALORE-575 010		Karnataka Shipping Ltd KB Ltd Bldg K. S. Road MANGALORE-575 001	
Export Tradelink Agencies Punja Bldgs Lalbagh MANGALORE-575 003	26461 HALCYN 292 ETA	Kini & Co 206 Ansari Road Bunder MANGALORE-575-001	
Elesbao Pereira & Sons Kuloor MANGALORE-575 010	8512	Kanara Export Agencies M. G. Road MANGALORE-575 003	
Mangalore Marine Co Kadri Place MANGALORE-575 002	26770	Ramdas D. Bhandarkar Custom House Agent No.5 Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	26307
New India Maritime (A) Pvt Ltd Cement House River View Port Road Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	26472 HIGHSEAS 267 NIMA IN	Saldanha Brother Port Road Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	23769
New Mangalore C & F Agencies Goods Shed Road MANGALORE-575 001		Shri K.R. Bhandarkar Near Flower Market Car Street MANGALORE-575 001	
Ocean Enterprises 20/66 Dr Azizuddin Road MANGALORE-575 001		South India Corpn (A) Pvt Ltd 3-91/1 Adjacent to Union Bank Kuloor MANGALORE-575 010	28580 GOODWILL
Peirce Leslie India Ltd Post Box No.239 Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	23381 PEIRCESHIP 205 PLI IN	United Shipping Assn Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	22248
Parekh Shipping Corpn Padma Nivas 9/154 Am Car Street MANGALORE-575 001	24217 PARSHIPCO	West Coast Shipping & Transport T.S. No.633/1 Bibi Alebi Road Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	21425

STEVEDORES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Export Tradelink Agencies Punja Bldgs Lalbagh MANGALORE-575 003	26461 HALCYN 292 ETA	South India Corpn (A) Pvt Ltd 3/91/1 Adjacent to Union Bank Kuloor MANGALORE-575 010	28580 GOODWILL
J. M. Baxi & Co Port Road Bunder MANGALORE-575 001	23933 271		

SURVEYORS

Integral Marine Surveyors & Consultants Retco Estate Kuloor MANGALORE - 575 010	8631	Rao Sons Associates OPP: Sanghriketan 6/314 Pent landpet MANGALORE - 575 003	
J.B Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Raghu Bldg Urva Stores MANGALORE-575 006	24913 EARNEST 278 BODA IN		

DREDGING

Dredging Corporation of India Ltd
Panambur (PO)
MANGALORE-575 010

Killick Nixon Ltd
MANGALORE

CHIPPING & PAINTING

Mangalore Ship Repairs
Hoige Bazar
MANGALORE-575 001

24939

SHIP CHANDLERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Export Tradelinks Agencies Punja Bldgs Lalbagh MANGALORE-575 003	26461 HALCYN 292 ETA	Zeenath International Supplies Loura Mansion Attavar Nandigudda Road MANGALORE-575 001	28858 SEASTOCKS

Ship Builders - Repairers - Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

E. W. Stevens & Co Pvt Ltd C/o J.M. Baxi & Co Kuloor MANGALORE-575 010	8550 ECHOGYRO 241 BAXI IN	Maritime Navais Pvt Ltd Raghu Bldg Urva Store MANGALORE-575 006	24027
India Wood & Wood Products Ashok Nagar MANGALGRE-575 006		Prabhu & Pai Engg Works Ratco Estate Kuloor MANGALORE-575 010	8631 PRABHUPAJ
Mangalore Ship Repairs Hoige Bazaar MANGALORE-575 001	24939		

Berthing accommodation :

	Draught available alongside
1) No. 1 berth of 198 M. length for general cargo with transit shed :	9.15 M.
2) No. 2 berths of 198 M. length for iron and Manganese Ore. :	9.15 M.
3) No. 3 berth of 198 M. length for imports of raw materials for fertilisers and finished fertilisers with transit shed. :	9.15 M.
4) One shallow draft of 105 M. length for coastal vessels and reefer cargo vessels :	6.15 M.
5) An Oil Jetty for importing naphtha and other petroleum products :	9.15 M

Cargo Handling Equipments :

	Capacity	Nos.
1) Coles Crane	5.0 tonnes	1
2) Coles Crane	7.5 ..	1
3) Coles Crane	7.5 ..	On order
4) Coles Crane	16.0 ..	Expected by Nov. 1980
5) Wharf Crane	3.0 ..	3
6) Wharf Crane	6.0 ..	1
7) Wharf Crane	10.0 ..	4
(Can be converted into grab cranes of 4 tonne net payload)		
8) Payloaders	1/2 Cu. M.	2 Nos
9) Forklifts	2. 0	2
10) Forklifts	3.0	3
11) Tractor Trailors	10.0	2 Sets
12) Tractor Trailors	5.0	2 Sets
13) Floating Crane	60.0	1

WEIGH BRIDGE FACILITIES :

An Automatic Weigh Bridge of 30 tonne capacity is in operation in the Wharf site to enable the Importers/Exporters to get accurate weight of the cargo offered for Export/Import. One more weigh bridge of 30 tonne capacity is proposed for installation immediately. The work of construction of weigh bridge house has already been awarded.

HARBOUR CRAFTS :

At present the services of one Tug MOT II 2000 HP from M.O.T. Dredging Corporation of India is being utilised for offering tug facilities. One Survey Launch, one mooring Launch and one Inspection Launch are available with the port. The 22.50 tonnes Bollard Pull Tugs one each under I stage development and Kudremukh Iron Ore Project Port facilities are to be procured for which the tender have already been received. The orders for the supply is expected to be placed by the D.G.S. & D. very shortly.

In addition to the above, orders have been placed to procure the following crafts and the same will be provided in the near future.

- | | |
|---|--------|
| 1) 15 tonnes bollard pull tug with fire fighting equipment | 1 No |
| 2) 15 tonnes bollard pull tug without fire fighting equipment | 1 No. |
| 3) 5 tonnes bollard pull tug | 1 No. |
| 4) Pilot launch 15 M | 1 No |
| 5) 100 tonnes Steel dock barges | 4 Nos. |
| 6) 25 tonne capacity Buoy lifting tender | 4 Nos. |

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS :

One signal Station working around the clock and keeping continuous watch on VHF channel No 16, one fair way and six channel marking Buoys, two leading light towers, making the central line of channel have been provided at present Night navigation facilities will be provided under Kudremukh Iron Ore Project facilities.

STORAGE FACILITIES :

- i) One Transit shed at No 1 berth for general cargo with a floor of 5475 Sq M and capacity of 10,000 tonnes is available.
- ii) One transit shed at No 3 berth with a floor area of 2190 sq M and a capacity of 4000 tonnes is also available.
- iii) One more transit shed at No.3 berth with a floor area of 2190 sq M. and with a capacity of 4000 tonnes has been made available to the trade.
- iv) Two warehouse of 4,000 tonnes capacity each have already been completed and available for lease for the shippers.
- v) One stacking yard with concrete pavement 6633 sq M. has been constructed in front of Iron and Manganese ore berth.
- vi) Oil farm for naphtha, petroleum products etc. has been installed by I.O.C. near the Oil Jetty with a total storage capacity of 60,000 tonnes.
- vii) Ample open storage area is available near the berths.
- viii) 2 More over-flow sheds of 4380 sq M and 30 Nos of warehouses have also been proposed. The work order for the construction will be issued very shortly
- ix) Paved uncovered stacking yard is available. Some more area exclusively for the storage of export bound granite blocks has been proposed for construction with hard surface.

REPAIR YARDS :

A well equipped workshop for minor repairs of vessels available.

WATER, BUNKERING AND FUEL :

Water supply arrangement is available both alongside wharf by pipelines and at anchorages by barge of 120 tonnes capacity. Bunkering and fuel arrangements are also available in limited quantities.

RAIL, ROAD AND MOTOR TRANSPORT :

Port is connected by broad-gauge railway line to Madras via Calicut through Southern Railway system. The Port is well connected by a network of roads to the hinterland. N.H. 17 also passes by the side of the Port. Panambur has been declared a serving station by Southern Railway with effect from 1st September 1976. With the commissioning of Mangalore-Hassan railway line the Port is being connected with metre-gauge railway line also.

COMMUNICATION :

Direct telephone connections have been provided on board ships berthed alongside wharves with the result the ship's staff could be connected directly over telephone from any place in India.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT PLANS :

(1) Under progress :

Consequent upon the signing of the agreement between the Government of India and the Government of Iran for exporting annually about 7.5 million tonnes of iron ore for a period of 20 years, the following developmental works of this Port to cater to the needs of bulk carriers of 60,000 DWT and for exporting 7.5 million tonnes of iron ore concentrates per annum have been taken up for execution on top priority basis and on a time bound schedule.

- (a) Construction of an iron ore berth.
- (b) Deepening the lagoon, inner and outer approach channels to (-) 13.50 M.C.D.
- (c) Extension of breakwaters from -3.66 M.C.D. contour to -5.00 M.C.D. contour.
- (d) Additional navigational aids including aids for night navigation.
- (e) Additional harbour crafts for berthing and unberthing of bulk ore carriers as below :

(i) 22.50 tonnes bollard pull tug	....	1 No.
(ii) Mooring Launch	....	1 No.
(iii) Pilot launch	...	1 No.
- (f) Bunkering facilities for ore carriers etc. etc.,

(2) FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WORK :

The following developmental works have been proposed under the plan period 1978-1983.

- (a) Construction of Additional berth for general cargo at an estimated cost of Rs. 7.00 Crores with necessary back-up facilities.
- (b) A Repair complex comprising of a 800 tonnes capacity slipway to undertake the repair of the Ports floating crafts.
- (c) Construction of 2 Nos. of Multistoreyed blocks in the commercial area lease out to the shipping interests on rental basis.
- (d) Various handling equipments like 16 tonnes and 7.5 tonnes capacity forklifts 15 tonnes capacity forklift with grapple arrangements etc.

ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE :

Shri E.S. Rajabather,
Chairman,
New Mangalore Port Trust,
PANAMBUR,
MANGALORE-575 010.

Grams : HARBOUR
Telex : 0842-220 PONM IN
PABX : 8341 (10 lines)
Telephone : 8300

Shri P.K. Mohanty,
Traffic Manager,
New Mangalore Port Trust,
PANAMBUR,
MANGALORE-575 010.

Telephone : 8440

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS

Batteries
Buffalomeat
Chrome Ore
Coffee
Cashew Kernals
Cashew Shall lqd
Detergent Washing Powder
Ferro Silicon
Granite Stones
Iron Ore
Manganese Ore
Miscellaneous
Reefer Cargo
Rose Wood
Timber
Tile & Ridges
Tobacco
Tapioca Chips

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS

Cement
Foodgrains
Fertilizers
Iron Scrap
Miscellaneous
POL Products
Machinery
Raw Cashewnuts
Slurry Pipes

PORT DUES & CHARGES

Vessels Chargeable (1)	Rates of Port Dues (2)	Due how often Chargeable in respect of same vessel. (3)
Sea going vessels of 15 tons and upwards.		
Foreign vessels :		
(a) Vessels Engaged in trade with the straits settle- ments or Ceylon.		
(i) Ship	Rs. 0.90 Paise ninety) per ton.	Once in thirty days.
(ii) Steamers	Rs. 1.50 (Rupees One and paise fifty) per ton.	Once in thirty days.
(b) Other Vessels : Ships or Steamers	Rs. 1.50 (Rupees One and paise fifty) per ton.	On each entry.
II. Coasting Vessels : Ships or Steamers	Rs. 0.90 (Paise ninety) per ton.	Once in thirty days.
III. Tugs Launches, Inspection Launches etc. not included in I and II above.	Rs. 0.50 (Paise fifty) per ton.	Once in sixty days.

PILOTAGE :

Vessels (1)	Scale of Fees payable (2)	Remarks (3)
(1) Steamers :— For Pilotage either inward or outward between 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.		
(i) For vessels upto 2999 NRT	Rs. 0.30 Per registered ton subject to a minimum of Rs. 120/- per steamer.	
(ii) For vessels of 3000 NRT and above but below 5000 NRT	Rs. 0.40 Per registered ton.	
(iii) For vessels of 5000 NRT and above but below 10000 NRT	Rs. 0.50 Per registered ton.	
(iv) For vessels of 10000 NRT and above	Rs. 0.75 per registered ton	
(2) Other vessels :—		
(a) Vessels either with cargo or in ballast (for pilotage inward or out-ward,	Rs. 100.00 Each way per vessel below 200 tons. Rs. 150.00 Each way per vessel of 200 tons and above.	

MOORING AND UNMOORING FEES

(1) *The Mooring and unmooring fees at the Port of New Mangalore shall be levied at the following rates, namely :-*

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| (a) On all vessels of 500 tons or more | Rs. 500.00 per vessel for each entry. |
| (b) On vessels of less than 500 tonnes. | Rs. 250.00 per vessel for each entry. |

(2) *The fees specified above shall be inclusive of the services of the port staff for the operations of mooring, unmooring and the use of one or more of the port's small crafts for carrying shore lines as may be necessary*

Note: A surcharge of 57.5 per cent on the rates specified above shall be payable in addition, by foreign vessels.

BERTH HIRE CHARGES

Hire charges for the occupation of berths at the Port of New Mangalore shall be levied at the following rates namely :-

A. STEAMERS (OTHER THAN OIL TANKERS)

(i) Occupying a berth alongside

- | | |
|--|--|
| (a) Vessels of less than 300 feet in length
(91.44 metres) | Rs. 300.00 per vessel per day or part of a day. |
| (b) Vessels of 300 feet and above, but
less than 450 feet (137.16 metres) | Rs. 600.00 per vessel per day or part of a day. |
| (c) Vessels of 450 feet and above, but less
than 550 feet (167.64 metres) | Rs. 900.00 per vessel per day or part of a day. |
| (d) Vessels of 550 feet and above, but
less than 650 feet (198.12 metres) | Rs. 1750.00 per vessel per day or part of a day. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| (ii) Anchoring with their own gear
anywhere in the dredged area and deep
water channels navigated by sea
going vessels. | Rs. 20.00 per vessel per day or part of a day,
subject to
Rs. 50/- per vessel |
|--|---|

B. OIL TANKERS

Berth hire charges at 150% of the rates specified above shall be levied.

Note:- The length of the vessel means 'Length overall'

II. SAILING VESSELS (VESSELS OTHER THAN STEAMERS AND OIL TANKERS)

- | | |
|--|--|
| (i) Occupying a berth alongside | Rs. 100.00 per vessel per day or part of a day. |
| (ii) Anchoring with their own gear any-
where in the dredged area and deep
water channel navigated by Sea-going
Vessels | Rs. 15.00 per vessel per day or part of a day,
subject to a minimum of Rs. 50/- per vessel. |

Note: A surcharge of 57.5 per cent on the rates specified above shall be payable in addition by foreign vessels

CHARGES FOR SUPPLY OF WATER

(1) Charges for the supply of fresh water to vessels in the Port of New Mangalore shall be levied at the rate of Rs. 30.00 (Rupees Thirty Only) per 1000 litres for supply through water barges and Rs. 15 per 1000 litres for supply at alongside berth, subject to a minimum of :

- (a) Rs. 50.00 per vessel in respect of country craft and vessels registered at the Port of New Mangalore under the Law.
- (b) Rs. 325.00 in all other cases.

(2) For water supplied between the hours of 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. on working days and on Sundays or other closed holidays of the Port, an extra charge of 20/- on the rates specified above shall be levied.

Note : A surcharge of 57 5/- on the rates specified above shall be payable in addition, by foreign vessels.

NIGHT AND HOLIDAYS CHARGES

(1) Applications shall be made in writing to the Traffic manager of the port of New Mangalore not later than 12 noon on any day for work between the hours of 6.00 P.M. on that day and 6.00 A.M. on the following day. Applications for work on Sundays or other closed holidays of the Port shall be made in writing to the same officer not later than 12 Noon of the working day immediately preceeding the Sunday or the closed holiday of the Port.

(2) Charges as under shall be levied on vessels which take in or discharge cargo between the hours of 6.00 P.M. and 6.00 A.M. on working days or on Sundays or on other closed holidays of the Port.

(a) FOREIGN VESSELS :

- (i) Steamers : Rs. 100.00 per vessel for the first 4 hours and Rs. 20.00 per hour or part of an hour for the period subsequent to the first 4 hours.
- (ii) Ships : Rs. 60.00 per vessel for the first 4 hours and Rs. 12.00 per hour or part of an hour for the period subsequent to the first 4 hours.

(b) COASTING VESSELS :

- (i) Steamers : Rs. 60.00 per vessel for the first 4 hours and Rs. 12.00 per hour or part of an hour for the period subsequent to the first 4 hours.
- (ii) Ships : Rs. 40/- per vessel for the first 5 hours and Rs. 8.00 per hour or part of an hour for the period subsequent to the first 4 hours.

(3) The Charges mentioned above shall be levied from the time mentioned in the application whether the vessel starts working at the time or not.

(4) If any interruption takes place in loading or unloading due to any breakdown of the loading machinery of the Port, or of the cranes and derricks hired by the vessel from the Port, then the period of interruption shall be excluded in calculating the Night and Holidays charges.

(5) Vessels which bunker during the hours and days mentioned in sub-clause (1) shall pay a flat rate of Rs. 40.00 per vessel.

OVERTIME FEES FOR EMPLOYEES OF THE PORT

Fees for the services of the employees of the Port performed during the holidays and out of office hours during the working days (hereinafter referred to as overtime work) shall be charged at the rates given below :—

Category of employees (1)	Fees chargeable for work performed	
	Between 6 A.m. and 6 P.M. (2)	Between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. (3)
Employees drawing a pay of more than Rs. 366/- per mensem.	Rs. 10/- per hour or part thereof, subject to a minimum of Rs. 20/-.	Rs. 10/- per hour or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 30/-.
Employees drawing a pay of Rs. 231/- or more, but not exceeding Rs. 366/- per mensem	Rs. 7.50 per hour or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 15.00.	Rs. 7.50 per hour or part thereof, subject to a minimum of Rs. 23.00.
Employees drawing a pay of Rs. 150/- or more, but less than Rs. 281/- per mensem.	Rs. 6.75 per hour or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 14.00.	Rs. 6.75 per hour or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 21.00.
Employees drawing a pay below Rs. 150 - per mensem.	Rs. 4.50 per hour or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 9.00.	Rs. 4.50 per hour or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 14.00.

HIRE CHARGES FOR CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT

(1) The hire charges as specified below shall be levied for the supply and use of cranes and Fork Lift Trucks.

Cranes or Fork Lift Trucks	Hire Charges	
(i) Tata P & H Crane (Crawler Mounted)	Rs. 235.00 per hour or part thereof	
(ii) Tata P & H 320 Crane (Crawler Mounted)	Rs. 165.00 per hour or part thereof	
(iii) Coles Crane of 5 tonnes	Rs. 65.00 per hour or part thereof	
(iv) Coles Crane of 7½ Tonnes	Rs. 130.00 per hour or part thereof	
	COASTING VESSELS	FOREIGN VESSELS
(v) (i) Fork Lift Trucks for use at the Wharf	Rs. 45.00 per hour or part thereof per Fork Lift, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 70.00 per Fork Lift	Rs. 75.00 per hour or part thereof per Fork Lift, subject to a minimum of Rs. 120.00 per Fork Lift

Cranes or Fork Lift Trucks**Hire Charges**

(ii) Fork Lift Trucks for use on board the vessel	Rs. 60.00 per hour or part thereof per Fork Lift, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 90.00 per Fork Lift	Rs. 90.00 per hour or part thereof per Fork Lift, subject to a minimum of Rs. 180.00 per Fork Lift
(iii) Shore Crane of 10 Tonnes capacity	Rs. 505.00 per hour or part thereof	Rs. 810.00 per hour or part thereof
(iv) Shore Crane of 6 Tonnes capacity	Rs. 220.00 per hour or part thereof	Rs. 352.00 per hour or part thereof
(v) Shore Crane of 3 Tonnes capacity	Rs. 180.00 per hour or part thereof	Rs. 290.00 per hour or part thereof

CHARGES FOR THE HIRE OF PORTS' TUG

The hire charges of Tugs used for berthing, unberthing or shifting of vessels shall be as under :

(a) Vessels other than Oil Tankers :

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| (i) For vessels below 1500 tons | Rs. 300.00 per tug per operation |
| (ii) For vessels of 1500 tons and above but below 3000 tons | Rs. 600.00 per tug per operation |
| (iii) For vessels of 3000 tons and above but below 5000 tons | Rs. 800.00 per tug per operation |
| (iv) For vessels of 5000 tons and above but below 10000 tons | Rs. 1000.00 per tug per operation |
| (v) For vessels of 10000 tons and above | Rs. 1500.00 per tug per operation |

(b) Oil Tankers :

Rs. 2500.00 per tug per operaiton

WHARFAGE DUES

Item No. (1)	Description of goods (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P.
1	Acids of all kinds in crystals powder or liquid	1 Cu. M. 1 tonne	15.60 20.80
2	Aluminium and Tin in Blocks, rods, bars, ingots	1 tonne	22.10
3	(a) Ammonia in cylinders	1 tonne	13.00
	(b) Ammonia liquid in cases	1 Cu. M.	11.70
	(c) Ammonia liquid in drums	1000 Litres	22.10
4	Ammonium sulphate	1 tonne	11.70
5	Animals, Poultry and Reptiles Alive:		
	(a) Reptiles, Poultry or animals small in coops or cages.	1 cubic metre	6.50
	(b) Animals unspecified	each	18.20
	(c) Elephants	each	130.00
6	Arecanuts in bags	1 tonne	9.10
7	Artificial silk, piece goods twists or yarn	1 cubic metre	16.90
8	Asbestos goods or cement goods Unmanufactured including Fibre	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	23.40 11.70
9	Asphalt, Bitumen, Tar	1 tonne	13.00
10	Authorickshaw and three wheelers	each	52.00
11	Baggage or personal effects accompanying passengers or seamen and personal baggages, horses and carriages accompanying military personnel moving on duty embarking in or disembarking from vessels and the animals meant for providing food for them	Free	Free
12	Baggage or personal effects not accompanying passengers or seamen	1 cubic metre	13.00
13	Ballast sand	1 tonne	2.60
14	Beed: leaves and Beedies	1 cubic metre	10.00
15	(a) Beer in cases	1 cubic metre	10.40
	(b) Beer in casks	1000 litres	14.30
16	Bleaching clay powder	1 tonne	9.10
17	Boards of all kinds not otherwise rated	1 cubic metre	11.70
18	Bone and Bone Meals	1 tonne	10.40
19	Bricks and tiles of all kinds, ordinary loose	100 Nos. or part thereof	2.60
20	Building materials not otherwise rated	1 cubic metre 1 tonne	11.70 13.00

S. No (1)	Description of goods (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P.
21	(a) Cashew Kernal	1 tonne	14.95
	(b) Cashew Nuts	1 tonne	10.35
	(c) Cashew shell liquid in bulk	1 tonne	10.40
	(d) Cashew shell liquid not in bulk	1 tonne	11.70
22	Cement (buildings)	1 tonne	11.70
23	Chalk and clay		
	(a) Crayons, Billiard, French, School or white	1 cubic metre	11.70
	(b) Crude in bulk	1 cubic metre	11.70
	(c) Crude not in bulk	1 tonne	13.00
24	Chemicals not otherwise rated—		
	(a) in cases	1 cubic metric	13.00
	(b) in drums or barrels	1000 litres	22.10
	(c) in bags or barrels or drums	1 tonne	16.90
25	Clc thing textiles and Hosiery etc.	1 cubic metre	15.00
26	Coal or coke in bulk (Petroleum)	1 tonne	5.75
27	(a) Coconuts or Copra	1 tonne	11.70
	(b) Coconuts dessicated	1 cubic metre	11.70
28	(a) Coffee in bags	1 tonne	11.50
	(b) Coffee essence or powder	1 cubic metre	10.35
	(c) Coffee husk	1 tonne	9.20
29	“Coir cable, Cordage, Rope discs, Fibre or Yarn, Coir mats, Mattinges or rugs, Nets, Bags, Carpets.”	1 tonne	13.00
30	Copper wire, rod, cable, bars, blocks ingots, pans, pots, slabs, foils	1 tonne	19.50
31	Crude Oil (in bulk)	1 tonne	13.00
32	Curios	1 cubic metre	13.00
33	Cycles	each	13.00
34	Disinfectants including gamaxin in drums, barrels or casks	1 cubic metre 1000 litres	10.40 22.10
35	Distempers, colours, paints polishes etc.	1 cubic metre 1 tonne	13.00 15.60
36	Drugs including Rampatri, Kachura Chikkaro, Ambahaldy etc. in cases or bales	1 cubic metre	13.00
37	(a) “Fertilisers (animal or Vegetable) and Muriate or Potash in bulk”	1 tonne	10.40
	(b) Fertilisers animal or vegetable not in bulk	1 tonne	11.70

S. No. (1)	Particulars of Goods (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P.
	(c) Fertilisers, chemicals including muriate of potash, rock phosphate and all types of manure in bags	1 tonne	11.70
	(d) Fertilisers, chemicals including muriate of potash, rock phosphate urea and all types of manure in cases	1 cubic metre	11.70
38	Ferro Silicon	1 tonne	12.00
39	Fish-dried, fresh, salted, preserved or frozen	1 tonne	11.70
		1 cubic metre	10.00
40	Fishing trawlers and motor boats	each	195.00
41	Footwear and leather goods, skin hides etc.	1 cubic metre	20.00
42	Fruits fresh or dry or canned	1 tonne	13.00
43	Fuel or diesel oil—		
	(a) in bulk	1 tonne	13.00
	(b) in drums	1000 litres	15.60
44	Gas of all kinds not otherwise rated in cylinders	1 tonne	13.00
45	Glass, tiles, sheets, plates (silvered) or mirror sheets windows	1 cubic metre 1 tonne	} 15.60
46	Glycerin (Medicines in barrels/in cases)	1 tonne	
		1 cubic metre	11.70
47	Granite blocks (stones)	1 tonne	15.60
48	Grease	1 tonne	13.00
49	Groundnuts	1 tonne	11.70
50	Gunnies/Hessian	1 cubic metre	10.00
51	(a) Gypsum in bulk	1 tonne	6.50
	(b) Gypsum not in bulk	1 tonne	13.00
		1 cubic metre	11.70
52	(a) Hardware including beams, chains, pipes, rods, angles, channels, cables etc. tin plates, Electrolytic tin plates, including steel furniture	1 tonne	18.20
	(b) Stainless steelware and aluminium ware including Aluminium extrusions and powders	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	18.20 15.60
53	Heavy Lifts:		
	(a) Heavy lifts of 1 tonne and above but below 2 tonnes	1 cubic metre 1 tonne	} 26.00
	(b) Heavy lifts of 2 tonnes and above but below 5 tonnes	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	
			32.50 32.50

Item No. (1)	Description of Goods (2)	Unit (3)	Rate (4)
			Rs. P.
(c)	Heavy lifts of 5 tonnes and above but below 10 tonnes	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	} 39.00
(d)	Heavy lifts of 10 tonnes and above	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	} 52.00
(e)	Containers and empty containers irrespective of weight	each	26.00
NOTE : Cargo inside the containers shall be assessed according to the rate applicable to the Cargo			
54	Instruments and Electrical goods	1 cubic metre	20.00
55	Iron and Steel materials including pig iron and other ingots	1 tonne	20.00
56	Iron scraps and drops	1 tonne	10.00
57	Jute raw (fibre, rope, twine, twist, Yarn webbing or rugs including 'A' twills and 'B' twills and manila rope)	1 cubic metre	9.10
58	(a) Kerosene Oil in bulk	1000 litres	9.10
	(b) Kerosene Oil in tins, cases, casks or drums	1000 litres	14.30
59	Lead manufactured or unmanufactured	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	} 15.60
60	Lemon grass oil or sandalwood oil	1000 litres	15.60
61	Machines and Machinery not otherwise rated and parts and accessories thereof including metres of all kinds and refrigerators and cycles in knocked down condition and cartoned cycles	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	22.10 14.30
62	(a) Magnesite of all kinds including ilmanite, monosite, bauxite, rutile sand and white sand in bulk	1 tonne	13.00
	(b) Magnesite of all kinds not in bulk	1 tonne	13.00
63	Military stores and equipments	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	} 26.00
64	Motor cars, lorries, tractors etc	each	195.00
65	Motor Cycles, Scooters etc	each	26.00
66	Naphtha	1000 litres	20.80
67	Oil Cakes and fodder of all kinds not otherwise rated	1 tonne	13.00
68	(a) Oils, coconuts, fish, stores and provisions etc., not otherwise rated	1 tonne	11.70
	(b) Oil seeds not otherwise rated including pulses	1 tonne	13.00

Item No	Description of Goods	Unit	Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			Rs. P.
69 (a)	Ores in bulk (Manual handling)	1 tonne	7.00
(b)	Ores loaded in open sea	1 tonne	50 per cent of the normal wharfage rates for the actual quantity of ore loaded in the open sea for uptopping purposes
70	papers of all kinds including writing, iting, printing, gloss, flint, emery sand and board	1 cubic metre	11.70
71	Petrol	1000 litres	20.80
72	Phosphate (in bulk)	1 tonne	11.70
73	Pipes, cast iron or galvanised and fittings thereof	1 cubic metre	11.70
		1 tonne	15.60
74	Powder toilets and preparation including tooth powder, sandalwood etc	1 cubic metre	13.00
75	Prawns, froglegs, lobster		
(a)	Fresh, dry or salted	1 tonne	13.00
(b)	Prawns, froglegs and lobster (tails) preserved or frozen	1 cubic metre	11.70
76	Rice, Paddy, wheat and other foodgrains whole crushed or powdered	1 tonne	13.00
77	Rice Bran and wheat Bran	1 tonne 1 cubic metre }	7.80
78	Rubber goods or products including tyres, tubes, hoses etc	1 tonne 1 cubic metre	19.50 13.00
79	Rubber, raw or solution including reclaimed and synthetic varieties	1 tonne	16.90
80	Salts (Common, Rock and Marine etc.) in bulk or in bags	1 tonne	7.80
81	Sanitary fittings and goods	1 cubic metre	15.60
82	Silk, real, yarn, cuttings, twists or piece goods	1 cubic metre	23.40
83	Soaps, bars, laundry, households medicated or toilet	1 tonne	15.60
84	Soda Ash	1 tonne	13.00
85	Spices (Cardamom, Ginger, Turmeric, Coriander seed and chillies etc.)	1 tonne	15.60
86	Staple fibre	1 cubic metre	11.70
87	Stationery not otherwise rated	1 cubic metre	10.00
88	Sugar, candy or cube (in cases or in bags)	1 tonne 1 cubic metre }	11.70

Item No.	Description of Goods	Unit	Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			Rs. P.
89	(a) Sulphur in bags and in other packings	1 tonne	15.60
		1 cubic metre	
	(b) Sulphur in bulk	1 tonne	11.70
90	(a) Tapioca chips, flakes, flour, starch, waste and tamarind seed powder in cases	1 cubic metre	11.70
	(b) Tapioca chips, flakes, flour starch, waste and tamarind seed powder in bags	1 tonne	13.00
91	Tea	1 cubic metre	9.10
92	(a) Teakwood and Rosewood logs and their products	1 tonne	17.25
		1 cubic metre	
	(b) Sandalwood logs and their products	1 tonne	23.00
		1 cubic metre	
93	Timber and timber products including plywood	1 tonne	13.80
		1 cubic metre	9.20
94	(a) Tobacco, raw and leaf	1 cubic metre	6.60
	(b) Tobacco, manufactured	1 cubic metre	13.20
95	Turpentine and its substitutes in drums or casks	1000 litres	20.80
		1 tonne	
96	Umbrellas or fittings and parts thereof	1 cubic metre	10.40
97	Vegetables	1 cubic metre	12.00
98	Wine and liquor		
	in cases	1 cubic metre	23.40
	in casks	1000 litres	
99	Yarn, cotton and wool, raw, waste or manufactured	1 cubic metre	13.00
100	Zinc, Zinc concentrate (in bulk)	1 tonne	20.80
101	Unenumerated goods and goods not otherwise rated	1 tonne	19.50
		1 cubic metre	15.60
		1000 litres	15.60

NEW TUTICORIN

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Stevedores

Container Leasing Cos.

Surveyors

Towage, Salvage & Dredging Cos.

Packers & Movers

Chippers & Painters

Ship Chandlers

Ship Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Facilities Available

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Port Dues & Charges

Important Government Bodies Connected to Shipping

PHONE: 21276 & 21926 Off.

20496 Godown

20756 Retl.

Gram: DINO

Telex: 444 - 223 DIND IN

S. ALBERT & CO.,

Exporters Importers Steamer Agents Clearing Forwarding And
Stevedores Transport Contractors

75, SOUTH RAJA STREET, TUTICORIN - 628 001.

Our All India Recorded Loading of Rice is 4829.72 M.T. per day and
Discharging of Sugar is 6115.55 M.T. per day.

BRANCH:

13/1, WHANNALS ROAD, MADRAS - 600 008.

STEAMER AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
A. M. Ahamed & Co No. 10 Emperor Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21786 21785	240 AHMD TT	CLEARING
Agents for : Jugoliniya - Yugoslavia Continental Lines			
Binny Ltd 60 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21333 20666	201 DSA IN	BINNY
Agents for : American President Lines	India/U. S. West Coast		
Corera Shipping Corporation 45 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20435 20273	244 SHIP IN	CORESHIP
Agents for : The Shipping Corpn of India Ltd - Bombay			
Corera Maritimes 156 Victoria Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20091 20735		MARITIMES
Chowgule Brothers 23-A Pereira Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20138		CHOWSHIP
Deeyor Enterprises 76-A Meenakshipuram East TUTICORIN-628 002	21798	Care 238 VVD IN	
Diamond Shipping Agencies 60 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21333 20666	201 DSA IN	DIAMOND
Agents for : Pent Ocean Steamships Pvt Ltd - Bombay Thakur Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay Tolani Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co Ltd - Bombay Dempo Steamships Ltd - Bombay Seven Seas Transportation Ltd - Bombay Jay Shree Shipping - Bombay Damodar Bulk Carriers Ltd - Bombay Maini Shipping Ltd - Bombay Indoceanic Shipping Co Pvt Ltd - Bombay Nilhat Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay Hede Navigation Pvt Ltd - Bombay Samrat Shipping Co (P) Ltd - Bombay India Steamship Co Ltd - Calcutta Faulad Lines Pvt Ltd - Calcutta Essar Bulk Carriers Ltd - Madras Omikron Shipping Co Ltd - Singapore Methew Ship Chartering Ltd - Montreal			

Diamond Interlines 3/52 Krishnarajapuram TUTICORIN-628 002	20346	213 DSF IN	
Galaxy (Tuticorin) Agencies 22 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20115 21809	257 GLXY IN	GALAXY
Agents for : South India Shipping Corpn - Madras Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd 18 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20933		
Agents for : Hansa Line - Bremeh			
International Clearing & Shipping Agency 40 Varadarajapuram TUTICORIN-628 001	20789 20322	205 ICSA IN	INTERSHIP
Agents for : Mitsui Osk Lines - Japan Japan Lines - Japan			
J. M. Baxi & Co Xaveriana Building 23-A South Beach Road TUTICORIN - 628 001	20924 21937	203 BAXI IN	BAXICO
Agents for : Farrell Lines Incorporated - USA G. D. R. Lines Bulgarian Lines 'K' Line - Japan Showa Shipping Co - Japan Iino Line - Japan Hirakawa Kosan K. K. - Japan Stolt Nielson Shipping - A/S Norway Neptune Orient Lines Neptune (Agencies) Pvt Ltd Kie Hock Shipping Co	India/US Atlantic		
Madura Coats Madura Coats Ltd TUTICORIN-628 001	20177 21416		
Agents for : Cien Line Steamers Ltd The Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Asiatic Steam Navigation Co Ltd Brockleban's Well Line American President Lines Ltd Isthmian Lines Companhia Nacional De Navegacao Nourse Line			

Machado Brothers 50 Beach Road Capt. Machado Building TUTICORIN-628 001	20021 20933	255 EMBE	MACHADO
Agents for : Hapag Lloyd - Hamburg Mogul Line - Bombay The Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd Bombay	India/North Continent		
New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd 53 Thatcher Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21999		HIGHSEAS
PATVOLK Division of Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd 63 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20032		PATVOLK
Agents for Hoegh Lines - Oslo Nedlloyd Lines - Rotterdam Cunard Brocklebank Ltd - London Clan Line - London P. T. Gesurj Lloyd - Jakarta Societe de Transports et D' Affretements Reunis - Paris P. S. T. S. Thiraviamratna Nadar & Sons 22 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	West Coast of India/US Atlantic/Gulf/East Canada/US Pacific ports/West Canada To & from India to North Continental & French ports From Tuticorin to UK Ports From Tuticorin to UK Ports		
	20322 20394	252 PSTS IN	PROMINENT
Agents for : Pacific International Lines (Pte) Ltd Singapore Maldives Shipping Ltd - Male Apeejay Lines - Calcutta Lakshmi Lines - Cochin Arcot Shipping Co - Madras Hauer Lines - Calcutta			
Pereira & Roche (Private) Ltd 54 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20323 20427	207 PNR IN	PERFEX
Agents for : The Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd - Bombay The Shipping Corp of India Ltd - Bombay The Bangladesh Shipping Corp - Dacca The Irano-Hind Shipping Co Ltd - Iran Varun Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay			
S. K. S. Rajamani Nadar 65-C South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21879 20479	217 SKSR IN	MEENA
Subramany Shipping Agencies Post Box No. 76 TUTICORIN-628 001	20174 20398	216 VELS IN	MOTORSHIP

Agents for :

Hellenic Lines Ltd
 Polish Ocean Lines
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Vietnam Ocean Shipping Co - Haiphong

South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd
 22 South Raja Street
 TUTICORIN-628 001

20322
 21915

252
 PSTS IN

SHIPMANAG

Southern Trading Co
 50 Beach Road
 TUTICORIN-628 001

20933
 20021

255
 EMBE

FREIGHTS

Sub Agent :
 DSR Line

S. Albert & Co
 75 South Raja Street
 TUTICORIN-628 001

21276
 21926

223
 DINO IN

DINO

Agents for :

Chip Seng Co - Singapore
 Zia Shipping Co - Greece
 Kuwa Shipping Co - Male
 Other Maldivian Lines

Transworld Shipping Services (I) Pvt Ltd
 32 Emperor Street
 TUTICORIN-628 001

BALAJISHIP

V.V. Dhanushkodi Nadar & Sons
 90 South Raja Street
 TUTICORIN-628 001

20038
 21438

238
 VVD IN

VEEVEEDEE

Agents for :

Vijaya Lines Pvt Ltd

India/West Asia Gulf Ports

V.N.M.S. Ayyaachamy Nadar & Bros
 16-A South Raja Street
 TUTICORIN-628 001

21842

Agents for :

South East Asia Shipping Co Ltd

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
A. M. Ahamed & Co 10 Emperor Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21785 CLEARING 240 AHMD TT	Machado Brothers 50 Beach Road Captain Machado Bldg TUTICORIN-628 001	20021 MACHADO 255 EMBE
Aspinwall & Company Ltd 40 Beach Road South Comorin TUTICORIN	20266 ALPINWALCO	New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd 53 Thatcher Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21999 HIGHSEAS
A & F Harvey Ltd Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001		Pereira & Roche (P) Ltd 54 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20323 PERFEX 207 PNR IN
Corera Maritimes 156 Victoria Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20091 MARITIMES	P. S. Sankaralinga Nadar 50 P. S. S. Nadar Street TUTICORIN-628 002	20110 ANDREWSOMA 204 SANKA
Chowgule Brothers 23-A Pereira Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20138 CHOWSHIP	P. S. T. S. Thiraviaratna Nadar & Sons 22 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20322 PROMINENT 252 PSTS IN
Deeyor Enterprises 76-A Meenakhiputram East TUTICORIN-628 002	21798 (CARE)238 VVD IN	R. Kasi Nadar & Sons 6 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	
Diamond Shipping Agencies 60 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21333 DIAMOND 201 DSA IN	S. Ponnusamy Nadar & Sons 113 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21477 PROGRESS
Diamond Interlines 3/52 Krishnarajapuram TUTICORIN-628 002	20346 213 DSF IN	S. K. S. Rajamani Nadar 65-C South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21879 MEENA 217 SKSR IN
D. Thanaraj 1-B Manal Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21936 FORWARDERS 235 EXPO IN	South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd 22 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20322 SHIPMANAG 252 PSTS IN
Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd 63 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20032 PATVOLK	South India Corpn (P) Ltd 23 Pereira Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20223 SOUTHINCO
Galaxy (Tuticorin) Agencies 22 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21809 GALAXY 257 GLXY IN	S. Albert & Co 75 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21276 DINO 223 DINO IN
International Clearing & Shipping Agency 40 Varadharajapuram TUTICORIN-628 001	20789 INTERSHIP 205 ICSAIN	The United Forwarding Agency Ltd 64 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	
K. Damodaran & Co 47-A Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001			

Vilavarayar & Sons
64 Beach Road
TUTICORIN-628 001

21070
VILAVARAYAR
235 EXPO IN

V. Sandosham
75 Beach Road
TUTICORIN

21359
VETHAMCO

V. N. M. S. Ayyachamy Nadar & Bros
16-A South Raja Street
TUTICORIN-628 001

21842
REWARD

V. V. Dhanushkodi Nadar & Sons
90 South Raja Street
TUTICORIN-628 001

20038
STEAMSHIP
238 VVD IN

V. N. P. R. Aiyasami Nadar & Sons
60 South Raja Street
TUTICORIN-628 001

21333
DIAMOUND

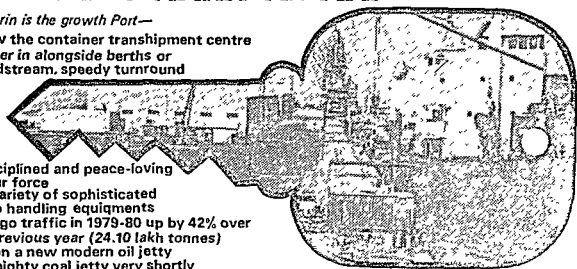
Vivis & Company
176 W. G. C. Road
TUTICORIN-628 002

TUTICORIN PORT — THE KEY PORT ON INDIA'S MARITIME MAP

Tuticorin is the growth Port—

- Now the container transshipment centre
- Either in alongside berths or in midstream, speedy turnaround

- Disciplined and peace-loving labour force
- A variety of sophisticated cargo handling equipments
- Cargo traffic in 1979-80 up by 42% over the previous year (24.10 lakh tonnes)
- Soon a new modern oil jetty
- A mighty coal jetty very shortly
- More high-powered tugs and locos being procured
- Additional alongside berths and warehouses already planned
- Passenger service between Tuticorin and Colombo by early 1981



TUTICORIN PORT TRUST

Tuticorin-628 004.
Phone: 21790
Grams: PORTRUST Telex: 0444-243

STEVEDORES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
A.M. Ahamed & Co 10 Emperor Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21785 CLEARING 240 AHMD TT	J. L. Terrence Villavarayar 18 Peter Koil Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20162
Ama Corporation 43 Emperor Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21786 BARAKATH	J. Wilfred Fernandez & T. Sunderammal 22 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20322
Antonyssamy Missier 45/1 New Colony TUTICORIN-628 003	20466	Lazar Villavarayar & Sons 34-A Periyakovil Street TUTICORIN-628 001	
A. F. Edward Jacob 11 Victoria Extension Road TUTICORIN-628 002		Machado Sons 78 V. E. Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20021 MECHADSONS
Corera Shipping Corpn 45 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20273 CORESHIP 244 SHIP IN	Machado Brothers 50 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20021 MACHADO
Corera Maritimes 156 Victoria Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20091 MARITIMES	Periera & Roche (P) Ltd 54 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20323 PERFEX 207 PNR IN
Diamond Shipping Agencies 60 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21333 DIAMOND 201 DSA IN	Southern Trading Co 50 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20021 FREIGHT
J. M. Baxi & Co Xavariana Bldg 23-A South Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20924 BAXICO 203	S. Albert & Co 75 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21276 DINO 223 DINO IN
J. Celestine Fernando Sons 20 C/3 First Street Subbiah Mudaliarpuram TUTICORIN-628 003	20689	South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd 22 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21809 SHIPMANAG 252 PSTS
Joseph Fernandez Sons Amala Nivas 16 Manal Street TUTICORIN 628 001		T. Micheal Fernando 20 C-3 First Street Subbiah Mudaliar Puram TUTICORIN-628 003	20689
J. Ponnusamy Villavarayar 64 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	21070 VILVARAYAR 235 EXPO IN	V. V. Dhanushkodi Nadar & Sons 90 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20038 STEAMSHIP 238 VVD IN
J. Wilfred Fernandez & Sons 19 Kalliappa Pillai Lane TUTICORIN-628 001	21544	Vilavarayar & Son 64 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	21070 VILVARAYAR 235 EXPO IN

CONTAINER HANDLING & LEASING COMPANIES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd 52 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	21928 EARNEST 209 BODA IN	Services Integrated 216 New Colony TUTICORIN	
Agents for: INTER POOL Containers		Scandinavian Marine Services (P) Ltd 324 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20266 SCANMARINE 209

SURVEYORS

J.B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd 52 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	21928 EARNEST 209 BODA IN	Scandinavian Marine Services (P) Ltd 324 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20266 SCANMARINE 209
Services Integrated 216 New Colony TUTICORIN			

PACKERS & MOVERS

A M. Ahamed & Co 10 Emperor Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21785 CLEARING 240 AHMD	Vivis & Co 176 W.G.C. Road TUTICORIN-628 002	
Deeyor Enterprises 76-A Meenakshipuram East TUTICORIN-628 002	21798 238 VVD IN	Vilavarayar & Son 64 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	21070 VILVARAYAR 235 EXPO IN
Galaxy (Tuticorin) Agencies 22 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21809 GALAXY 257 GLXY IN	S. Albert & Co 75 South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001	21276 DINO 223 DINO IN

Vilvarayar & Son
64 Beach Road
TUTICORIN-628 001

21070
VILVARAYAR
235 EXPO IN

Dredging Corp of India Ltd
Inside Greens Gate
Near SPIC Jetty
Tuticorin Port Trust
TUTICORIN-628 004

SHIP CHANDLERS

Corera Shipping Corpn
45 Beach Road
TUTICORIN-628 001

20273
CORESHIP
244SHIP IN

Madras Marine Pvt Ltd
121 Great Cotton Road
TUTICORIN

20636
—
218

C. R. Corera & Brothers
24 Emperor Street
TUTICORIN-628 001

Vilavarayar & Son
64 Beach Road
TUTICORIN-628 001

21070
VILVARAYAR
235 EXPO IN

Corera Maritimes
156 Victoria Street
TUTICORIN-628 001

20091
MARITIMES

Zeenath International Supplies
147 South New Road
TUTICORIN-628 002

21957
SEASTOCK

Jansons & Co
126A Jailani Sfreet
TUTICORIN-628 002

MJANSONS

Ship Builders - Repairers - Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Corera Maritimes 156 Victoria Street TUTICORIN-628 001	20091 MARITIMES	Maritime Navaid (P) Ltd TUTICORIN	
Goodwill Engineering Works 84-B South Raja Street TUTICORIN-628 001		Navigation Electronics TUTICORIN	20887
Lashron Trading Co 3 Rachanyapuram TUTICORIN-628 001		Scandinavian Marine Services (P) Ltd 324 Beach Road TUTICORIN-628 001	20266 SCANMARINE 209
Madras Marine Pvt Ltd 121 Great Cotton Road TUTICORIN	20636 218	Tuticorin Salt & Marine Chemicals Ltd 283- C West Great Cotton Road TUTICORIN-628 002	

TUTICORIN PORT FACILITIES

Introduction :

Port of Tuticorin has been in existence as a glorious Port dating back from the 15th century. Though small ships of the olden times were plying from Tuticorin to Madras, Colombo and China, the port was first surveyed only in 1842, again in 1879 and 1912. It was in the year 1866, the first primitive wooden jetty on 30 m long was constructed. In 1895, a pucca pier was constructed and in 1899 the main line of the South Indian Railway was extended to the quay. As a result of the various development schemes undertaken by the authorities, the old port registered a steady growth and became the largest intermediate port in India, handling over one million tonnes per annum.

History of the Port :

The facilities available at the Minor Port were limited and inadequate to cope with the increasing maritime trade at Tuticorin. The need for the development of the Minor Port to a Major Port with modern facilities was engaging the attention of all concerned. As a result of the concerted efforts taken by the various interest, the Intermediate Ports Development Committee constituted by the Government of India visited Tuticorin in 1958. The Committee recommended the development of a Major Port at Tuticorin during the year 1960. The recommendations of the Committee was accepted by the Government and allotment of Rs. 5 crores was made in the Third Five Year Plan. The Government accorded expenditure sanction for Rs. 21.76 crores during July 1969 for the construction of four alongside berths for salt, coal, cement and general cargo to accommodate vessels with 9.14 m draft in the first stage of development with provision to deepen the end two berths to 10.70 m draft at a later date.

As there was an all-round escalation in the cost of materials and labour since 1969, a detailed Revised Project Estimate for Rs 53.06 crores, including New Schemes was submitted to the Ministry for sanction in 1975. The revised Project Estimate was sanctioned for Rs. 46.95 crores in December, 1978 excluding New Schemes.

General :

The Major Port was declared open for traffic with the commissioning of oil mooring berth at NBW on 11th July 1974. Thus Tuticorin became the 10th Major Port in India. The alongside berths in the SBW were commissioned with berthing of the first vessel M.V Chennai Ookkam on 20-9-75 for discharging 18,200 T. of wheat.

The Port is backed up by the hinterlands of the Southern parts of Tamil Nadu. The Port has been connected to the trunk railway lines of the country by metre gauge lines by a railway siding taking route from Milavittan Railway Station at a distance of about 16 kms. Different parts of the country are also connected to the Port by a good net work of roads.

On the decision of both the Central Government and the Government of Tamil Nadu, the New Port and the old Minor port were amalgamated and the "Tuticorin Port Trust" was formed with effect from 1-4-1979 bringing the two ports under a single administrative set up.

The principal users of this port are M/s. Southern Petrochemicals Industries Corporation Limited, the biggest fertiliser complex in Asia, M/s. Tuticorin Thermal Power Project the largest Thermal Station in the South, local cement factories situated in the districts of Tirunelveli, Ramnad and Trichy districts and other industries like M/s. Dharangadhara Chemicals, Sahupuram.

The main commodities that are exported through this Port are salt, sugar, cement, foodgrains and other varieties of general cargoes.

The Import consists of P.O.L. Products, fertiliser, raw materials, finished fertilisers, newsprint, timber logs and a variety of other general cargoes. The imported cargoes move to distant places such as Gujarat, U.P. Bihar, etc. and other interior places in the north and Southern parts of Kerala.

Location and salient features :

It is an artificial deep-sea harbour with rubble mound type parallel breakwaters, north and south each of length 4103 m. and 3888 m. respectively, projecting into the sea 1275 m. apart, with an entrance of 152 m. width providing a tranquil sea basin of 960 acres. The main wharf is 877 m. long and it can accommodate four ships, two of 168 m. in length and the remaining two of 192 m. The berths are located in the natural deeper waters about 3000 m. from the shore. The link between the wharf and the shore is by means of road and railway systems laid over the reclaimed approach arm of 61 m. width adjoining South Breakwater. The harbour is served by a dredged approach channel for 14,000 m. long and 183 m. wide.

The Port of Tuticorin is an all weather and the gateway to South India in maritime trade. The Port of Tuticorin unlike other Major Ports in India has got a speciality in having two operational wings, viz, New Port (Zone A) with alongside berths, oil jetty and the Old Port (an anchorage Port) now being styled as extension Port (Zone B).

With the merger of both the New and Old Ports, Tuticorin Port is in a position to accommodate ships of any size and any draught and render efficient service to the shipping industry. With the emergence of a Major Port in Tuticorin the dreams and aspirations of the people of Tuticorin for a rapid industrialisation in the hinter-land have also come true.

Tuticorin Port keeps abreast of modern techniques like palletisation and containerisation in the field of cargo handling. The Port though commissioned recently is well equipped and ready to handle lash vessels a modern concept in the shipping world.

The Port of Tuticorin is noted for its fine labour productivity among Major Ports in India. The Highest degree of Management-Labour relationship at different levels of Port Management, one of the cardinal factors for the excellent Port working is always being maintained.

Existing Port facilities :

Zone - A Major Port

(a) Berths

- i) Four alongside berths for salt, coal, general cargo and cement are available at present. All the four berths are under operation now.
- ii) One permanent Oil jetty is available at North Breakwater for handling P.O.L. Products.

Draft :

No. 1 & 2 berths : Designed to accommodate vessels of 30 ft. draft.

No. 3 & 4 berths : Designed to accommodate vessels of 33 ft. draft.

Tanker berth : Designed for 35 ft. draft.

Tanker berth can accommodate tankers of DWT 40,000 with displacement tonnage of 53,000 with an approach velocity of 15 cm. per second berthing at 10 degree angle.

Though there is adequate water depth to accommodate vessels of draft indicated above, the channel is not deep enough to bring vessels over 27 ft. at all times and 28 ft. at high water (spring) time. Dredging is in progress in the main channel.

(b) Storage facilities :

(i) Transit sheds	: 2 nos.	: size 150 m. x 36 m.
(ii) Warehouse	: 1 no.	: size 150 m. x 36 m
(iii) Dangerous cargo shed to store cargoes under IMCO Code	: 1 No.	: size 36.23 m. x 20.23 m.
(v) Fumigatorium	: 1 No.	: size 40.50 m. x 18.24 m.

(c) Cargo Handling Equipments :

(i) 3- Tonne wharf cranes	: 5 nos. (3 nos. under erection)
(ii) 5- Tonne wharf cranes	: 1 No.
(iii) 10- Tonne wharf cranes	: 1 No.
(iv) 6- Tonne wharf cranes	: 2 Nos.
(v) 10- Tonne wharf cranes with 4-T nett grabs	: 4 Nos.
(vi) 3- Tonne Diesel Fork Lift Trucks	: 18 Nos.
(vii) 23- cu. m. Bucket capacity Front End Loaders	: 4 Nos
(viii) - Diesel Locos	: 2 Nos.

(d) Flotilla

(i) Harbour tugs	2 Nos.
15 - T Bollard Pull	1 No.
30 - T Bollard Pull	

(One 15-T Bollard Pull Tug and another 35-T Bollard Pull Tug hired by the Port are available for shipping operations).

(ii) Pilot Launch	1 No.
(iii) Mooring Boats	2 Nos.

In addition one Survey Launch, one Inspection Launch, one tug of 5-Tonne Bollard Pull, one Floating crane of 10-T capacity at 15 m radius and 3 Nos. Steel Dumb Barges procured for construction purposes are available for shipping operations

Zone - B**Extension Port****(a) Wharves and jetties**

Length
96.00 metres

(i) Screw Pile Jetty	145.68 "
(ii) Reinforced Concrete Jetty	42.06 "
(iii) Coal jetty	
(iv) Steel Sheet Pile Wharf between screw pile and concrete jetties	87.77 "

(v) Steel Sheet Pile Wharf between concrete and coal jetties	99.96	..
(vi) Steel Sheet Pile Wharf south of Screw Pile jetty	155.43	..
(vii) R. C. wharf-south wharf extension	188.10	..
(viii) R. C. Wharf-Coal Wharf in the north reclamation	219.43	..

(b) Dry Dock

A dry dock of size 45.70 metres long, 15.20 metres wide with 2 metres of water above sill, workshop facility.

(c) Storage Facilities :

- | | |
|--|--|
| (i) Covered Transit sheds, including combustible Cargo shed and dutiable cargo shed. | 13 nos. with a storage capacity of 14,460 T. |
| (ii) Open Platform for storage of cargo | 61,500 T. Capacity. |

(d) Cargo Handling Facilities :

- | | | |
|--|----------|---|
| (i) Tugs | : 2 nos. | (One of 436 HP and another of 264 HP for towing lighters) |
| (ii) Launch | : 1 No. | (For general service purpose) |
| (iii) Hopper Bucket Dredger | : 1 No. | (773.23 C.R.T. and Hopper capacity for 500 T) |
| (iv) 100 tons Mud Punts (Nonpropelled) | : 2 Nos. | |
| (v) 300 - tons Dumb Barges | : 3 Nos. | |
| (vi) Water barges (Non-propelled) | : 2 Nos. | |
| (vii) Reclamation Plant | : 1 No. | |

Other Facilities :

A coal jetty with a draft of 10.70 metres at a cost of Rs. 297 lakhs is under execution to receive colliers of 25,000 DWT to 50,000 DWT bringing coal for the consumption of Tuticorin Thermal Power Project. The coal will be fed to the Thermal Station by conveyor belt system.

Proposals are also on hand for construction of two additional alongside berths, 2 nos. transit sheds, 2 nos. warehouses with the same size and capacity of the existing ones and one bonded warehouse of size 25 m x 10m to meet the rising trade requirements.

NEW TUTICORIN

SYNOPSIS OF PORT DUES AND CHARGES :

Item of Charges

1. Port dues
2. Pilotage

3. Berth Hire Charges

4. Water supply

Water supply by water barge Rs.30/- per 1000 litres or part thereof.

Foreign vessel

Rs. 1.50 per NRT
Rs. 0.50 Per NRT
(per each operation)

Rs. .0.20 per NRT per day
(Minimum Rs.500 -)
Rs. 15.00 per 1000 lit.
(Minimum Rs.300/-)

Coastal vessel

Rs. 1.00 per NRT
Rs. 0.32 per NRT
Rs. 0.15 per NRT per day
(Minimum Rs. 350/-)
Rs. 12.50 per 1000 lit.
(Minimum Rs.200/-)

5. Crane hire charges :

- i) 5 tonnes capacity or under

- ii) Over 5 tonnes capacity

- iii) Over 10 tonnes capacity

- iv) 10 T Grab wharf crane

- v) Fork Lift truck

Rs. 150/- per shift with a minimum of Rs.75/- per half of a shift or part thereof

Rs. 400/- per shift with a minimum of Rs.200/- per half of a shift or part thereof

Rs. 500/- per shift with a minimum of Rs. 250/- per half of a shift or part thereof

Rs.125/- per hour

Rs.50/- per hour

Rs. 100/- per shift with a minimum of Rs. 50/- per half of a shift or part thereof.

Rs. 250/- per shift with a minimum of Rs.125/- per half of a shift or part thereof.

Rs. 312.50 per shift with a minimum of Rs. 156.25 per half of a shift or part thereof.

Rs. 100/- per hour

Rs. 30/- per hour

Night and Holiday charges :

Rs. 375/- per shift minimum Rs. 187.50 for half a shift.

Rs. 250/- per shift minimum Rs. 125/- for half a shift.

(Half the rate for coal, coke, salt other bulk cargo and Tankers pumping oil)

Rental charges :

Particulars	Unit
(Land and shed or other property)	
1. Covered space	10 sq.m.
2. Open space for storage of cargo. (Rental charge for storage of containers) Length of container	10 sq. m
3. Upto and including 20 feet length	
4. From 21 feet upto and including 40 feet length.	

Rent Zone A	Rent Zone B
Rs.100/- per calendar month or part thereof	Rs. 20- per calendar month or part thereof
Rs. 10/- per calendar month or part thereof	Rs. 10/- per calendar month or part thereof
Storage charge	
Rs. 2/- per container per day or part thereof.	
Rs. 3/- per container per day or part thereof.	

Demurrage Charges

Import

(a) Free days : Three working days (excluding Sundays and Port Holidays)

Zone - A		Zone - B	
		Open space	Covered space
1. For the first six days of part thereof	25% of the wharfage.	Re. 0.30 per unit	Re. 0.50 per unit
2. For the next six days of part thereof.	40% of the wharfage.	Re. 0.40 per unit	Re. 0.60 per unit
3. Thereafter for every subsequent six days or part thereof	100% of the wharfage	Re. 0.50 per unit	Re. 1.00 per unit

Export

(b) Free days : 30 days for wheat (including Sundays and Port Holidays) and 6 days for all other cargo (excluding Sundays and Port Holidays).

Zone - A		Zone - B	
		Open space	Covered space
1. For the first six days or part thereof.	15 per cent of the wharfage	Re. 0.15 per unit	Re. 0.25 per unit
2. For the next six days or part thereof.	25% of the wharfage	Re. 0.20 per unit	Re. 0.30 per unit
3. Thereafter for every subsequent six days or part thereof.	50% of the wharfage	Re. 0.25 per unit	Re. 0.50 per unit

Weighment charges :

(a) Weighment charges for bulk cargo	Re. 0.30 per tonne or part thereof (Minimum Rs. 3/-).
(b) Weighment charges for all other cargoes	Re. 0.70 per tonne or part thereof (Minimum Rs. 7/-).

RATES

No.	Commodity	Unit	Zone A	Zone B
1.	Baggage and personal effects not accompanying bonafide passengers and seaman.	1 M ³	13.00	8.00
2.	Bones, Hoofs and Horns (crushed or otherwise) and Ossein.	1 MT	12.00	3.00
3.	Bran, fodder or cattle feed including oil cake	1 MT	9.00	3.00
4.	Cement	1 MT	12.00	6.00
5.	Charcoal whether in bags or in bulk.	1 MT	10.00	4.00
6.	Chilly and chilly powder	1 MT	13.00	4.00
7.	Coal	1 M ³	11.00	4.00
		1 MT	8.00	5.00
8.	Coconut shells	1 MT	9.00	4.00

*9. Container	Each	20.09	—
10. Cotton, Raw	1 M ³	12.00	6.00
11. Drugs, Country	1 MT	10.00	4.00
	1 M ³	7.50	3.00
12. Fertilizers including muriate of potash, sulphur, rock phosphate, urea and all types of farm manure.	1 MT	12.00	6.00
* The rate of wharfage for container is in addition to the wharfage for cargo stuffed in container.			
13. Fibre and stalks of palmyrah and cocoanut fibre	1 MT	12.00	4.00
	1 M ³	9.00	2.00
14. Fish and fish products of all kinds including frog legs and other similar items fresh or processed	1 MT	12.00	4.00
	1 M ³	9.00	3.00
15. Foodgrains and food products :			
(a) Rice and other food grains (raw, broken or otherwise) excluding export wheat and wheat products-all either in bulk or in bags.	1 MT	15.00	6.50
(b) Export wheat	1 MT	* 6.00	4.00
* To encourage export low rate is fixed. The traffic is also weaning now.			
16. Garlic and Onions	1 MT	13.00	3.00
	1 M ³	10.00	2.00
17. Granite and Coral stone	1 MT	13.00	6.00
18. Gypsum in bulk	1 MT	7.00	3.00
19. Materials for construction River sand, stone chips, stone dust, bricks and tiles.	1 MT	5.00	3.00
20. Oils-animals or vegetables whether in bulk or otherwise.	1 M ³	15.00	4.00
21. Oils-minerals other than furnace oil, naphtha but including all petroleum products in bulk or otherwise	1 MT	12.00	4.00
	1 M ³	9.00	3.00
22. Oils-Naphtha (in bulk or otherwise)	1 MT	32.40	—
	1 KL (0.71 MT)	23.00	—
23. Oils-Furnace oil (in bulk or otherwise)	1 MT	17.90	—
	1 KL (0.95 MT)	17.00	—
24. Ores and minerals in bulk	1 MT	4.00	3.00
25. Phosphoric Acid in bulk	1 MT	30.00	—

26. Salt, common in bags or in bulk	1 MT	*6.00	3.00
	* Authority : Tamil Nadu Govt. Gazette dated 28-5-1980.		
27. Senna leaves and pods and other Senna products	1 MT	12.00	4.00
	1 M ³	9.00	3.00
28. Sugar, candy or cube in bags or in bulk	1 MT	15.00	10.00
29. Textiles and yarns silk, synthetic, woollen, cotton and other manufactures thereof.	1 M ³	10.00	5.00
30. Timber of all kinds and logs including plywoods.	1 M ³	10.00	5.00
31. Vehicles of various types (Including accessories)	1 M ³	20.00	20.00
32. Wood chips	1 M ³	15.00	8.00
33. Goods not otherwise specified	1 MT	15.00	4.00
	1 M ³	10.00	3.00

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS

Salt
Sugar
Cement
Foodgrains

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS

P. O. L. Products
Fertiliser raw materials
Finished fertilisers
News Prints
Timber Logs

PARADEEP

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents, Freight Brokers

Stevedores

Surveyors

Ship Chandlers

Ship Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Facilities Available

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Port Dues & Charges

Important Government Bodies Connected to Shipping

STEAMER AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Balailal Mookerjee & Co Pvt Ltd Agency House Mercantile Building No.10 Paradeep Port - 754 142 ORISSA	253 393	—	ROMA
Agents for :			
Nippon Yusen Kaisha - Tokyo			
Sakae Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Shinwa Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Nippo Kisen Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Shoyo Shipping Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Showa Line Ltd - Tokyo			
Mitsubishi Ore Transport Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Korea Shipping Corpn - Seoul			
Daeyang Shipping Corpn Ltd - Seoul			
Yulsan Industries Co Ltd - Seoul			
Steel Authority of India Ltd - Paradeep			
The Minerals & Metals Trading Corpn of India Ltd - Paradeep			
Associated Marine Consultants - Calcutta			
Chowgule Brothers T - 11/15 Dockside Paradeep Port - 754 142 ORISSA	304	213 CHBR IN	CHOWSHIP
G. Pattabhi Ramayya & Co 11/5 Dockside Paradeep Port - 754 142 ORISSA	372 418	—	SAMUDRAPAR
Agents for :			
The Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd - Bombay			
Dempo Steamships Ltd - Bombav			
Sevenseas Transportation Ltd - Bombay			
Dredging Corpn of India Ltd - Visakhapatnam			
Surrendra Overseas Pvt Ltd - Calcutta			
Deccan Shipping Ltd - Visakhapatnam			
Jayshree Shipping - Bombay			
International Clearing & Shipping Agency Flat No.2/8, Sector 21 Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	57 441	—	CLEARSHIP

J.M Baxi & Co 17 Market Buildings Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	362 252	243	BAXICO
Agents for :			
The Shipping Corpn of India	India/UK India/USA India/Japan India/USA Atlantic India/Japan India/Black Sea India/Japan		
Farrell Lines Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha Ltd Black Sea Shipping Co Fesw Lines Czechoslovak Ocean Shipping			
PATVOLK Division of Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd No. 2 Market Buildings Paradeep-754 142 ORISSA	480	246 GPVL IN	ENGADINE
Agents for :			
American President Lines P.T. Gesuri Lloyd - Jakarta	Paradeep/West Coast USA		
Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd Type 11/ 6 Dockside Lagoon Side Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	376	—	SHAWPORT
South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	367 389		GOODWILL
United Liner Agencies of India Pvt Ltd 17 Market Buildings Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	252 362	243 BAXI IN	ULINERS
Agents for :			
Waterman Steamship Corpn	India/USA India/Gulf Ports India/Scandinavian Ports		
Scandinavian Joint Service			

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Chowgule Brothers T-11/15 Dockside Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	304 CHOWSHIP 213 CHBR IN	Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd Type 11/6 (DK) Lagoon Side Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	376 SHAWPORT
J. M. Baxi & Company 17 Market Buildings Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	252 BAXICO 243		

STEVEDORES

Chowgule Brothers T-11/15 Dockside Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	304 CHOWSHIP 213 CHBR IN	South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd Paradeep Port-754 142 (Via) Cuttack ORISSA	367 GOODWILL
J.M. Baxi & Co 17 Market Buildings Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	252 BAXICO 243	T.P. Roy Chowdhury & Co Pvt Ltd DK 1/18 Lagoon Side Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	

SURVEYORS

J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd 2/24 Chemmury Block Sector-21 Paradeep Port-754 142 ORISSA	AUTO 46
---	---------

SHIP CHANDLERS

Madras Marine Pvt Ltd Room No. 5 & 6 Dockside Near Custom House Paradeep-754 142 ORISSA	432
---	-----

Ship Builders - Repairers - Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Madras Marine Pvt Ltd Room No 5 & 6 Dockside Near Custom House Paradeep-754 142 ORISSA	432	Rein Plast Marine Lalit Bhawan Balasore-756 001 ORISSA	221 REINPLAST
--	-----	---	------------------

PARADIP PORT FACILITIES

One General Cargo Berth with 900 feet length and 35 feet depth wherein General Cargo vessels can be handled. Vessels also can be handled at the Iron Ore Berth when the same is vacant. A Mooring Buoy Berth and sufficient no of barges and towing powers for working the vessel at Moorings. Depending upon the nature of cargo, daily discharge rate can be taken between 1500 M. T. to 2000 M. T. alongside berth and about 600 to 800 at mooring. There are 3 shore cranes having 13 M. T capacity, 4 mobile cranes capacity of 5 to 12 M. T. 14 dumpers, tailors, tractors etc. for handling of different cargoes.

STORAGE FACILITIES

We have got 3 transit sheds on the berth and 3 ware houses within a radius of one K.M. Total storage capacity comes to 30,000 M. T. The Transit Sheds are served with Railway Lines. The Railway Lines are under the extension to the Ware houses zone also.

PORT CHARGES

Port Dues : Rs. 1-88 per M.T.

The shore handling and Intra-port Transportation works have been taken up by the Port Trust departmentally with effect from 16-2-1980 through its registered shore labours which the charges are Rs. 3.12 to Rs. 5.62 per M. T. The stevedoring operations are taken up by the private parties.

PARADIP PORT CHARGES

Port dues	Rs. 1.88 per NRT
Pilotage Fees	Rs. 1.25 (Inward/Outward)
Mooring	Rs. 1000 per mooring
Unmooring	Do.
Tug hire	Rs. 12,800/-
Berth hire :	a) G.C. Berth — Rs. 6250/- per day
	b) Iron Ore berth — Rs. 7500/- ..
	c) Mooring — Rs. 2500/- ..
	d) Fish vsl — Rs. 2500/- ..
	After 10 days plus 50 % surcharge
Shifting	50% of pilot, Mooring, Unmooring and Tug hire per operation
Fresh Water	Rs. 16/- per M.T. at berth
	Rs. 20/- per M.T. by barge.
Coastal light dues	Rs. 1-50/- per NRT valid for 30 days from date of berthing.
	Outward light dues to be paid at the same rate if Vsl stays beyond 30 days of berthing.
Crane Charges	Rs. 145/- per hour plus 25% surcharge.
Conveyance	Rs. 150/- per day.
Agency Commission	As per Madras chamber of Commerce,
Charterers Agency	
Commission	Do.
Income Tax	(In case freight collected at Paradip 5-65 % on gross freight)

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

The Superintendent of
Customs & Excise
Paradip-754 142 (ORISSA)

The Port Health Officer
Paradip-754 142
(ORISSA)

PARADIP - PORT CHARGES

Port Dues		Rs. 1.88 per NRT
Pilotage Fees		Rs. 1.25 (Inward/Outward)
Mooring		Rs. 1000 per mooring
Unmooring		Do.
Tug hire		Rs. 12,800/-
Berth Hire :	a) G. C. Berth	Rs. 6250/- per day
	b) Iron ore Berth	Rs. 7500/- ..
	c) Mooring	Rs. 2500/- ..
	d) Fish vsl	Rs. 2500/- ..
	After 10 days plus 50% surcharge	
Shifting	50% of pilot, Mooring, Unmooring and Tug hire per operation.	

LOADING OF WAGONS/TRUCKS

	Loading of wagons/trucks rates are about Rs. 5/- per M.T.	
Fresh Water	Rs. 16/- per M.T at berth	
	Rs. 20/- per M.T by barge	
Coastal light dues -	Bs. 1.50 per NRT valid for 30 days from date of berthing,	
	Outward light dues to be paid at the same rate if vsl stays beyond 30 days of berthing.	
Crane Charges	Rs. 145/- per hour plus 25% surcharge	
Conveyance	Rs. 150/- per day	
Agency Commission-	As per Madras chamber of Commerce.	
Charterers Agency Commission	do	
Income Tax	(In case freight collected at Paradip 5.65% on gross Freight)	

VISAKHAPATNAM

Owners, Agents & Charterers

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents, Freight Brokers

Stevedores

Container Leasing & Handling Cos.

Surveyors

Towage, Salvage & Dredging Cos.

Packers & Movers

Chippers & Painters

Ship Chandlers

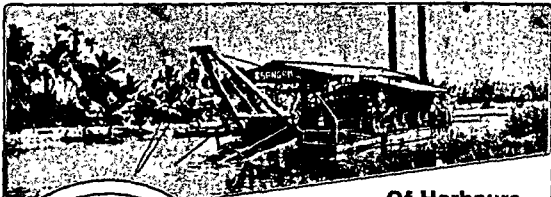
Ship Builders, Repairers, Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Facilities Available

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Port Dues & Charges

Important Government Bodies Connected to Shipping



DREDGING
DEEPENING
DESILTING

**Of Harbours
Lagoons, Canals
Lakes, Reservoirs....
You Leave it to the
Pioneers**



**UNITED SHIPPERS
& DREDGERS LIMITED**

(Member World Dredging Association)

67/2 LAVELLE ROAD, BANGALORE-560 001
GRAMS UNIDREDGE TELER 043 738 PHONE 24606

Frivent  ISO 9001

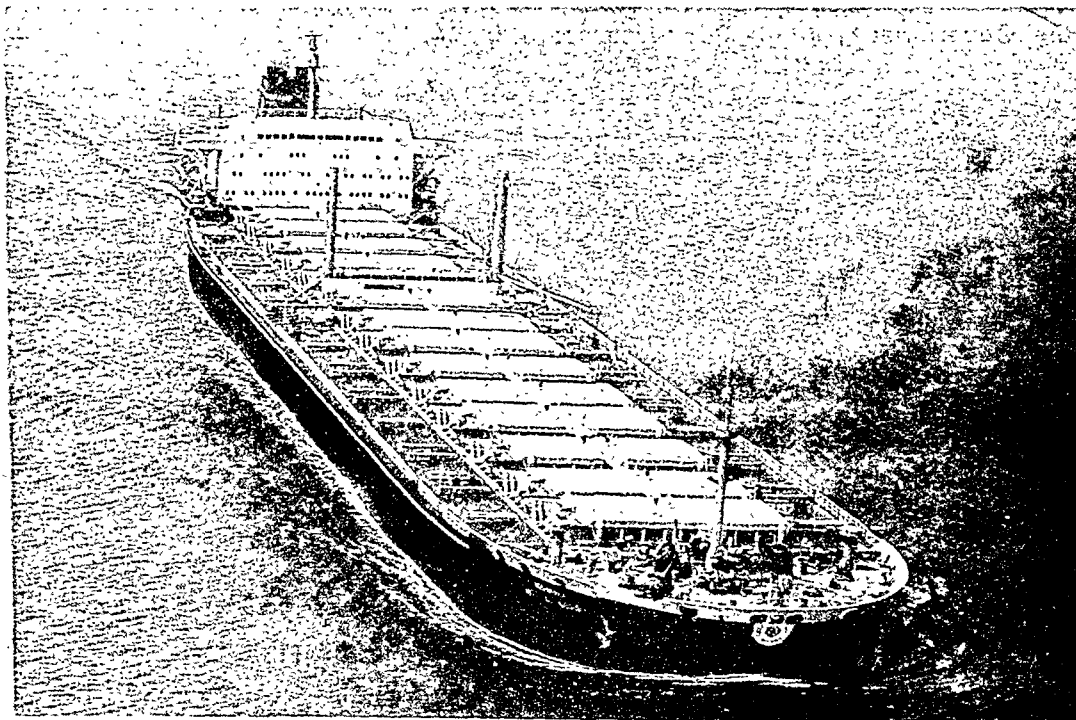
JADRANBROD

ASSOCIATED SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY

ZAGREB, YUGOSLAVIA

ORGANISATIONS ASSOCIATED IN "JADRANBROD"
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY "ULJANIK", PULA
ASSOCIATED SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY "3.MAJ", RIJEKA
SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRY "SPLIT", SPLIT
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY "JOZO LOZOVINA MOSOR", TROGIT
SHIPYARD "VIKTOR LENAC", RIJEKA
SHIPYARD "TITOVO BRODOGRADILISTE", KRALJEVICA
SHIPYARD "TITO", BEOGRAD
SHIPYARD "2. OKTOBER", IZOLA
SHIPYARD "VELJKO VLAHOVIC", BIJELA
DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY "JUGOTURBINA", KARLOVAC
DESIGN ORGANISATION "BRODOPROJEKT", RIJEKA

JADRANBROD's members are capable of building a vast range of vessels as: dry cargo vessels, bulk carriers, all sizes of tankers and combined vessels, ro-ro ships and container ships, as well as supply ships, multi-purpose ships, fishing vessels, many types of river crafts, tugs, barges, various kind of dredgers, special purpose units, floating industrial plants, various steel constructions for petrochemical and other industries, ship-repairing and ship reconstructions, etc.



PERMANENT REPRESENTATION IN INDIA BY
YUGO-INTRACO (PRIVATE) LTD.

HEAD OFFICE:

160, GOLF LINKS, NEW DELHI 110 003

TELEX: 031-3123 PHONE: 618830/617756 CABLE: EDARTRETN

BRANCHES:

EUCCHARISTIC CONGRESS
BUILDING NO. 3
5, CONVENT STREET
BOMBAY 400 039

TEL: 230031/230129
TELEX: 011-2660/011-6159
CABLE: EDARTRETN

24-B, THEATRE ROAD
CALCUTTA 700 017

TEL: 446893
TELEX: 021-7993
CABLE: EDARTRETN

7, BISHOP'S GARDEN
MADRAS 600 02P

TEL: 75648/77552
TELEX: 041-7340
CABLE: EDARTRETN

SHIP OWNERS - AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Address	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Deccan Shipping Ltd Fatima Thompson Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	602 1807	5876	253	DECCAANSHIP
Deccan Pioneer GRT - 2.989 DWT - 6,153.8 Type - General Cargo Year - 1972				

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Gordon Woodroffe Ltd Diagonal Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2629 WOODROFFE 296	Rao & Reddy & Co Port Area VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2205 STIVATORE 220
International Clearing & Shipping Agency Woodroffe Bldg Port Area VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	3412 CLEARSHIP 217 ICSA IN	S. G. Sambandan & Co 10-1-2 Waltair Uplands VISAKHAPATNAM-530 003	3650 CHANDLER 277
Imperial Shipping Service 10-1-21 Waltair Uplands VISAKHAPATNAM-530 003		Shreeram Shipping Service P Ltd Harbour Road Manganese House VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2176 SHREERAM
K. Ramabrahmam & Sons (P) Ltd Port View VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	3011 KAYORRS 244 KORS IN	South India Corpn (A) P Ltd Harbour Approach Road Vizag Timber Yard Premises VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2446 GOODWILL 214 GDWL
New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd West View Bldg 20/80 Soldierpeta VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	4088 HIGHSEAS 304 NIMA IN	Sarat Chatterjee & Co (V) Pvt Ltd 24-3-6 Main Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2146 VESSEL
Ripley & Co Ltd 25-27-1 Godavary Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2671 RIPLEY 239 RPLY IN	Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd Harbour Approach Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	5378 SHAWPORT 287
Roy & Chatterjee (P) Ltd 24-1-1 Thompson Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	4323 ROYCHATT	Tata Finlay Limited Port Diagonal Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2680 MERCATOR
		V. Dhana Reddy & Co Port Area VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2205 STIVATORE 220

STEAMER AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
A. V. Bhanoji Row, Garuda Pattabhiramayya & Co Opp : Port Main Gate VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2661 5584	210	JAH AJ
Agents for : The Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd The Shipping Corpn of India Ltd Dempo Steamships Ltd Seven Seas Transportation Ltd Tolani Ltd Varun Shipping Co Ltd Jay Shree Shipping Co			
Arebee & Company 24-1-1 Thomson Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	4323		
Balailal Mookherjee & Co Pvt Ltd 'Mookherjee House' Beach Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2716 3026	242 ROMA IN	ROMA
Agents for : Nippon Yasen Kaisha - Tokyo Shinwa Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo Showa Line Ltd - Tokyo Nippo Kisen Co Ltd - Tokyo Sakae Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo Mitsubishi Ore Transport Corpn - Tokyo Tokyo Senpaku Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo Korea Shipping Corpn - Seoul			
Chinoy Chablani & Co 25-8-43 Main Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2931 3984	267	SEAGULL
Agents for : USSR Lines Cruickshank & Co Ltd Vizag Timber Yard VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	India/USSR & Black Sea 5378	287	SHAWPORT
Chowgule Brothers 24-12-46 Godavary Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	5649 4386	274 CHBR IN	CHOWSHIP
Agents for : Ormos Shipping Co Ltd Chowgule Steamships Ltd M.M.P. Lines Pvt Ltd Goulondris Bros (Chartng) Ltd George Veflings Rederi Inter Ocean Shipping Co Ltd Nakamura Steamship Co Ltd			

Eastern Steamship Co Ltd Godavary Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001			
East Coast Liner Agencies Port Area VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2205	220	COASTLINER
E.C. Bose & Co Pvt Ltd Eshan Bhaban VISAKHAPATNAM-530 003	3493 5367	291 ALURING	ALLURING
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd Diagonal Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2629	296	WOODROFFE
Agents for :			
P & O General Cargo Division - London			
P & O Strath Services - London			
Ben Line - Edinburgh			
Athenian Tankers - Bombay			
Tokyo Marine Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Tomoe Shipping Co (S) Pte Ltd - Singapore			
Harrison Line - Liverpool			
Miwon Trading & Shipping Co - Korea			
An Le Navigation Co Ltd - Taiwan			
Damodar Bulk Carriers Ltd - Bombay			
Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co Ltd - Bombay			
Heilgers Ltd 23-35-5 Soldierpet VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2608		
Hindustan Shipping Agency C/o J. M. Baxi & Co Port Area VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	3898		
Himalaya Shipping Co Ltd 23-21-13 Sivalayam Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	5375	322	HIMSHIP
Agents for :			
Bangladesh Shipping Corpn - Dacca			
India Steamship Co Ltd Godavary Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2701	275 ISS IN	INDIAWARDS
Agents for :			
India Steamship Co Ltd - Calcutta			
Farrell Lines Inc - New York			
Trinidad Corpn - New York			
International Clearing & Shipping Agency 'Woodroffe Building' Port Area VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	3412 3038	217 ICSA IN	CLEARSHIP

Agents for :

Mitsui O. S. K. Lines Ltd - Tokyo
 Japan Line Ltd - Tokyo
 Sanko Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Polish Ocean Lines - Gdynia
 Czechoslovak Ocean Shipping & International
 Joint-Stock Co - Praha
 Thakur Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay
 Harrisons Thos & Jas Ltd - Liverpool
 Star Shipping A/S., Bergen

International Services 3650
 10-1-21 Waltair Uplands 2221
 VISAKHAPATNAM-530 003

J. M. Baxi & Co 3919
 Harbour Approach Road
 VISAKHAPATAAM-530 001

Agents for :

Western Star Line
 Indian Oil Corporation
 Pumphuhar Shipping Corporation

K. Ramabrahmam & Sons Pvt Ltd 3011
 Port View 3012
 VISAKHAPATNAM 530 001

Agents for :

The Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd - Bombay
 The Yamashita Shinnihon Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Phillip Brothers (Overseas) Ag Zug Switzerland
 Phibro Asia Ltd - New York
 Anglo Chemical Commodities Ltd - London
 Meteor Pvt Ltd - Calcutta
 Patel Volkart (Sub-Agent) - Madras
 Hindustan Petroleum Corpn - Visakhapatnam

New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd 4068
 West View Building
 20/80 Soldierpeta
 VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

Agents for :

Splosna Line
 Maldiv Line

Parry & Co Ltd 2691
 30-9-3/1 Ranga Road
 Daba Gardens
 VISAKHAPATNAM-530 004

Roy & Chatterjee Pvt Ltd 4323
 24-1-1 Thompson Street 2498
 VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

277 **NORCON**

232 **BAXICO**

244 **KAYORRS**
 KORS IN

304 **HIGHSEAS**
 NIMA IN

ROYCHATT

Agents for :

East Asiatic Co Ltd - Copenhagen
 Broströms Shipping Co Ltd - Gothenburg
 Wilh Wilhelmsen - Oslo
 Al Kalipha Mirchandani Shipping Co Ltd - Greece

Ripley & Co Ltd
 25-27-1 Godavary
 VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2130
 2671

239
 RPLY IN

RIPLEY

Agents for :

Cunard Brocklebank Ltd - London
 Waterman Isthmian Lines Ltd - New York
 American President Lines - USA
 Ogden Marine Inc - New York
 Carras (Hellas) Ltd - Piraeus
 Faulad Lines Ltd - Calcutta
 Raj Lines Ltd - Calcutta
 Karnataka Shipping Corpn
 Everest Orient Lines - Yokohama

Sarat Chatterjee & Co (V) Pvt Ltd
 24-3-6 Main Road
 VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2146
 4227

VESSEL

Agents for :

Sankyo Kaiu Kabushiki Kaisha - Tokyo
 Metal Distributors (UK) Ltd - London
 Ellerman City Lines - London

Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd
 Harbour Approach Road
 VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

5378

287

SHAWPORT

Agents for :

Hapag Lloyd - Hamburg
 Ratnakar Shipping Co
 Pent Ocean Steamship Co Ltd
 British Petroleum - London
 Embiricos Greece
 Hansa Line - Bremen

Shreeram Shipping Service Pvt Ltd
 Manganese House
 Harbour Road
 VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2176
 2610

SHREERAM

South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd
 Vizag Timber Yard Premises
 Harbour Approach Road
 VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2446

214
 GDWL

GOODWILL

Tata-Finlay Ltd
Port Diagonal Road
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2626
2680

MERCATOR

Agents for :

Bank Line Ltd - London
Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line - Tokyo
Scottish Ship Management Ltd
Sir William Reardon Smith - Cardiff
Manganese Ore (India) Ltd - Nagpur
Corporation of Lloyd's - London

V. Dhana Reddy & Co
Port Area
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2205
5309

220

STIVATORE

Agents for :

D. S. R. Lines - Rostock
Jumbo Shipping Co - Holland
Sethia Liners Ltd - London

STEVEDORES

Balailal Mookherjee & Co Pvt Ltd
Mookherjee House
Beach Road
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2716
ROMA
242 ROMA IN

N.S. Chetty & Co (India)
21-8-102 Main Road
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2765
NANDAGOPAL

E. C. Bose & Co Pvt Ltd
Eshan Bhaban
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 003

3493
ALLURING
291 ALURING

Roy & Chatterjee Pvt Ltd
Roychatt Bldg
24-1-1 Thompson Street
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

4323
ROYCHATT

G. S. Murty & Ch. Agastayya
& Co
Main Road
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2773
TRIUMPH

Sarat Chatterjee & Co (V) Pvt Ltd
24-3-6 Main Road
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2146
VESSEL

H.K. Bannerjee & Co
'Kailas'
Waltair Uplands
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 003

3650
MAYA

South India Corpn (Agencies)
Pvt Ltd
Vizag Timber Yard Premises
Harbour Approach Road
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2446
GOODWILL
214 GDWL

K. Ramabrahmam & Sons (P) Ltd
Port View
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

3011
KAYORRS
244 KORS IN

Larive & Co (Stevedores) Pvt Ltd
Port Area
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2707
LARIVE

V. Dhanareddy & Co
Port Area
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

2205
STIVATORE
220

SURVEYORS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Dredging Corpn of India Ltd L. I. C. Bldg Jeevan Prakash VISAKHAPATNAM-530 004	4867 DREDGINGIA 234	J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey (Agencies) Pvt Ltd APIIC Commercial Complex Municipal Stadium Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	4165 EARNEST 278 BODA IN
Ericson & Richards (Andhra) Gordon Woodroffe Bldg VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	4688 ERICHARD	Robt & Company Rukmani Vilas Waltair Uplands VISAKHAPATNAM-530 033	2651 HYDROMETER 322
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd Diagonal Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2629 WOODROFFE 296	Therapeutics Chemical Research Corpn Door No 26-8-115 Satyanilayam Rajaram Mohan Roy Road VISAKHAPATNAM	3450 THERASERCH
Mitra S K. Pvt Ltd 192/158 Beach Road VISAKHAPATNAM			
Inspection & Testing Co (India) Pvt Ltd 24-1-23 Thompson Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	3552 QUACONTROL 293 ITCO		

CONTAINERS HANDLING & LEASING COMPANIES

J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey (Agencies) Pvt Ltd APIIC Commercial Complex Municipal Stadium Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	4165 EARNEST 278 BODA IN
---	--------------------------------

Agents for : INTERPOOL Containers

SALVAGE

Dredging Corpn of India Ltd., L.I.C. Bldg Jeevan Prakash VISAKHAPATNAM-530 004	4867 DREDGINGIA 234	Abec Engineering Corpn 47-15 6 Dwaraka Nagar VISAKHAPATNAM-530 016	63238 ABEEDIVE
---	---------------------------	--	-------------------

PACKERS & MOVERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
E. C. Bose & Co (Vizag) Pvt Ltd 24-27-74 Kotavedi junction VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001		Kerala Food Packers Beach Road BEEMUNIPATNAM	
Jamshedpur Transport Corpn Door No. 26-3-6 75 Feet T. P. Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	5089 JAMTRANS		

CHIPPERS & PAINTERS

Apparao & Nagaraju & Co Port Area VISAKHAPATNAM		Roy & Chatterjee Pvt Ltd Roychatt Bldg 24-1-1 Thompson Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	4323 ROYCHATT
Coromandel Paints & Chemicals Ltd 10-1-32 Waltair Uplands VISAKHAPATNAM-530 003	4282 PICASSO 252	Sarat Chatterjee & Co (V) Pvt Ltd 24-3-6 Main Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2146 VESSEL
Larive & Co (Stevedores) P Ltd Port Area VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2707 LARIVE		

SHIP CHANDLERS

Balailal Mookherjee & Co Pvt Ltd Mookherjee House Beach Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2716 ROMA 242 ROMA IN	Roy & Chatterjee Pvt Ltd Roychatt Bldg 24-1-1 Thompson Street VISAKHAPATNAM 530 001	4323 ROYCHATT
C. Laurie & Co 20/40 Soldierpeta VISAKHAPATNAM 530 001		Sarat Chatterjee & Co (V) Pvt Ltd 24-3-6 Main Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2146 VESSEL
E. C. Bose & Co (Vizag) Pvt Ltd 24-27-74 Kotavedi Junction VISAKHAPATNAM 530 001		Shri. S. G. Sambandan & Co 10-1-2 Waltair Uplands VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	3650 CHANDLER 277
Larive & Co (Stevedores) Pvt Ltd Port Area VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2707 LARIVE	Maritime Navaid's P Ltd C/o J. M. Baxi & Co Harbour Approach Road VISAKHAPATNAM	3919
Madras Marine Pvt Ltd 23-21-13 Sivalayam Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	3068 241	Zeenath International Supplies 21-2-16 Ganneru Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	5341 SEASTOCKS

Ship Builders - Repairers - Engine Builders & Marine Equipment Suppliers

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Ashok Industries Plot No. 5 Fishing Harbour Complex VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	4160	Hindustan Shipyard Ltd Gandhinagar VISAKHAPATNAM-530 005	7281 SHIPYARD 227
Abee Engineering Corpn 47-15-6 Dwaraka Nagar VISAKHAPATNAM-530 016	63238 ABEEDIVE	Irwins Boatyard 23-31-5 Thompson Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	4701
B S. Services Pvt Ltd 48/9/6 Co-operative Colony Bharat Nagar VISAKHAPATNAM-530 016	3516	India Docking & Engineering Co Ltd 20/340 Thompson Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	3882
Elcome Marine Services Pvt Ltd Door No. 26-3-6 B1/75 T. P. Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	4637 COMMUNIC	Madras Marine Pvt Ltd 23/21/13 Sivalayam Street VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	3068 241
E. C. Bose & Co (Vizag) Pvt Ltd 24-27-74 Kotavadi Junction VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001		P. S. & Company Post Box No. 120 VISAKHAPATNAM	4056 EKONKAR
E W. Stevens & Co Pvt Ltd Larive Building Harbour Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	2730 ECHOGYRO	St. Aloysius Engineering Works & Industrial School Beach Road VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001	4018 ALOYSIUS
Maritime Navais Pvt Ltd C/o J. M. Baxi & Co Harbour Approach Road VISAKHAPATNAM	3919 BAXI CO 232	S L M. Maneklal Industries Ltd VISAKHAPATNAM	
		Ultra Marine Air Aids Pvt Ltd VISAKHAPATNAM	

VISAKHAPATNAM PORT- FACILITIES

Visakhapatnam Port on India's east coast is one of ten major ports of the country and is located in the State of Andhra Pradesh (Latitude-17°-41' N and longitude -83°-18' E). It ranks first among the major ports on the east coast and second among all the major ports in terms of volume of cargo handled during 1978-79. It is a natural harbour (on account of the protection afforded by a hill, popularly known as ('Dolphin's Nose') with a low tidal range of 1.8 metres at maximum and offers safe anchorage to ships even during severe cyclones which are a common phenomena on the east coast.

The port has had a long tradition of maritime trade with Europe and Middle East. But its modern history begins from 1933 when the first passenger vessel s.s. "Jala Durga" entered the port in 7th October 1933. The Port was constructed and administered for some years by the Railways. Subsequently, the administration changed hands in quick succession and finally came to rest with the Visakhapatnam Port Trust (under the Union Ministry of Shipping & Transport) from 1964

In the first year of its operation (1933-34), the Visakhapatnam Port handled a mere 0.13 million tonnes of cargo, and in 1979-80 it handled 11.7 million tonnes. The Statement on the left presents the growth of traffic during this period.

The principal cargoes which constituted the 11.7 million tonnes in 1979-80 are : iron ore, manganese ore, steel materials like angles, channels, billets, coils, etc, sugar, alumina and shrimps on the export side, and finished fertilisers, fertiliser raw materials like rock phosphate and sulphur, petroleum and petroleum products, cement, coking coal and other general cargo like machinery, steel products etc., on the import side.

The Port, in consonance with the ever-increasing and changing pattern of cargo routed through it, has developed and expanded its infrastructure, and today offers the following facilities :

BERTHING FACILITIES

The port has two harbours, known as the Inner harbour and the Outer harbour. The Inner harbour, with about 100 hectares of navigable waterways, consists of an entrance channel of about 1.6 kms a turning basin (diameter - 365 m) and three arms. These arms are called as the Northern Arm - the main commercial channel of the port, the North Western Arm and the Western Arm. The Outer harbour a tranquil water-basin of about 200 hectares formed by the erection of three break waters-in the open sea - is a recent construction and has been commissioned in December, 1976.

There are 11 Quay berths (quay length 2500 metres), three Jetty berths and one Mooring berth in the Inner harbour with a water-basin of 100 hectares. The maximum size of a ship which can be berthed at these berths is 36,000 dwt. Navigation to vessels is provided round the clock and throughout the year. The recent addition to these berthing facilities is the construction of a finger-type jetty in the Outer harbour, to accommodate 100,000 dwt. vessels to load iron ore at a rate of 8,000 tonnes/hr. It is the deepest harbour of the country backed up by a very sophisticated automatic loading system consisting of a 5 km. long conveyor, longest in Asia, and a mechanical ship loader with a rated capacity of 8,000 tonnes per hour.

Further, an oil mooring facility for lightering of tankers of 100,000 dwt. and more is provided in the Outer harbour. The Statement above gives the Berthing facilities.

CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES

For the purpose of loading/unloading of cargo, shifting and Stacking of this cargo and to load and unload the cargo into wagons/lorries etc., the port has a fleet of versatile equipment. This consists of 31 electric wharf cranes (cap. ranging from 3 tonnes to 30 T), 10 mobile cranes (capacity ranging from 10 T. to 45 T), 53 forklift trucks (capacity ranging from 3 T to 8 T.), 10 Tractor-trailers (capacity ranging from 20 T. to 30 T.). The overside unloading/loading of cargo is carried out with the help of a self-propelled floating crane "Bheema" (cap. 150 tonnes-the only one of its size in the country) and 28 lighters/

barges/pontoons. By a judicious blend of these cargo handling equipment, the port is able to handle all types of cargo including heavy lifts. Unusual cargo items of oversize and over-weight have also been handled at this harbour, such as :

* The import of 106 ft long and 120 tonnes heavy 'Purification Exchange Columns' for the Talcher Heavy Water Plant

* Unloading of heavy Housing-plate-mill stands two of them horizontal and weighing 267 tonnes each and one vertical weighing 136 tonnes, for Bhilai Steel Plant

STORAGE FACILITIES

The Port has five transit sheds abutting the quay wall with a total area of about 30,203 sq. metres which can accommodate about 48,100 tonnes of cargo. In addition to these transit sheds, there are two storage sheds and two warehouses with a total area of 24,700 sq metres and a capacity of 44,000 tonnes. Besides this, abundant open storage space of about 5.09 lakhs square metres with a capacity of 16.88 lakh tonnes is also available.

TRANSPORT NETWORK

For quick movement of export-cargo from the hinterland and of imported cargo into the hinterland, the port is well-connected with the hinterland by means of road and rail facilities. The port owns a railway system with a track length of 155 km and 20 railway sidings. The entire railway system operated by the port with the help of its 21 B. G. locomotives. This system is inter-connected with the national trunk-rail system at the Waltair railyard. The cargo moved by the port railways in 1979-80 was 8.44 million tonnes. Besides these transportation facilities, the port is connected by a pipeline to the local Refinery for transportation of petroleum and petroleum products.

OTHER FACILITIES

In addition to the facilities required for the cargo handling purposes, the port provides other auxiliary facilities like port craft for the purpose of movement of ships, fire fighting equipment, both on sea and shore, water and oil barges for supply of water and bunker to the ships, dry-dock for repairing the Port crafts, etc. Repairing facilities for ships up to a size of 85,000 dwt. exists in the nearby dry-dock (800' x 125' x 38' - 7"), owned and maintained by the Hindustan Shipyard Ltd.

MANPOWER AND PRODUCTIVITY

The Port, along with its sister organisation, the Dock Labour Board, has on its rolls about 15,545 skilled and professional men. The Port is known for its tradition of disciplined output by its men who are at once dependable and adaptable. The cordial work atmosphere has helped this port to grow in its traditional areas of cargo and also to take on new items of cargo such as finished iron and steel products, coking coal, cement, paper, newsprint, tea, etc.

The effective performance of the port's varied equipment and trained man-power can be gauged from the following few indicators :

- * 24 hours turn-round time for 100,000 dwt. iron ore carrier.
- * 1.5 days turn-round time for a 33,000 dwt. oil tanker
- * Rate of loading of manganese ore about 2,000 tonnes a day
- * Discharge rate of bulk fertilisers—about 1,500 tonnes a day
- * Loading/Unloading rate of general cargo about 750 tonnes a day

Over the past decade, Visakhapatnam has come to be accepted as a convenient port by Steel authorities for import of machinery and export of finished products by the different steel plants.

PORT TARIFF

The port not only endeavours to provide the trade facilities such as man-power, equipment, berthing facilities, storage space, transport links, etc., but is also conscious of its obligation to provide a cost-effective service to the trade. This keenness is reflected in the port's tariff which is kept to the minimum, even in these days of spiralling inflation.

The Port's tariff consists of three distinct charges, approved by the Govt. of India, such as the vessel charges, wharfage charges and the handling charges. The charges vary according to the size of the ships and the type of cargo, and can be obtained from the "Scale of Rates" published by the port.

FUTURE PLANS

The Port of Visakhapatnam has acted as a catalyst in the process of the speedy industrialisation of its primary hinterland around the Port. It was the port that prompted the pioneers of ship-building in India to start the country's first shipyard at Visakhapatnam in 1941. Many other major industries like the Hindustan Petroleum Corporation's Refinery, Hindustan Zinc Ltd., Bharat Heavy Plate & Vessels Ltd., Coromandel Fertilisers Ltd., and several other intermediary industries have been attracted to Visakhapatnam primarily because of the port and the facilities it offers.

The latest addition to the list of these industries is the announcement in 1979 regarding the setting up of a Rs. 2,500 crore-steel plant with an estimated capacity of 4 million tonnes per year. This will be the first port based steel plant in the country. Visakhapatnam port is planning to handle the import of the entire machinery as also the export of finished products of the steel mill at a future date, just as it had done in the case of the Bhilai and Bokaro Steel Plants.

The port is also planning for a rapid expansion of facilities to handle different items of cargo as below :

- * Creation of mechanised handling facilities for the import of coking coal;
- * Installation of a fully mechanised handling system for unloading finished fertilisers;
- * Installation of mechanical handling facilities for export of alumina and bauxite; and
- * Construction of an oil berth in the Outer harbour to discharge crude oil from bulk oil tankers of 100,000 tonnes and above.

Over the four and half decades of its existence, the port and the industries in its hinterland have interacted with each other resulting in prosperity to the entire region and this will continue to be so in the years to come.

BERTH	Length (in metres)	Draft (in metres)
NORTHERN ARM :		
INNER HARBOUR		
Quay Berths :		
EQ-1	167.64	9.45
EQ-2	167.64	9.45
EQ-3	167.64	9.45
EQ-4	234.70	9.45
EQ-5	167.64	10.06
EQ-6	167.64	10.21
Jetty Berths		
WJ-1	167.64	9.45
WJ-2	182.88	9.45
WJ-3	167.64	9.45
WQ-4	195.07	10.21
WQ-5	193.55	10.21
Other Quay Berths :		
WESTERN ARM :		
FB	193.54	10.06
OR- I	182.88	10.06
OR-II	182.88	9.75
Mooring Berths :	OUTER HARBOUR	
M-1	213.36	10.06
OB- I	283.00	15.30
OB-II	283.00	15.30
OM	400.00	14.30
BEAM : 30.50 m. (I.H.) 42.00 m (O.H.)		

PORT DUES

The Port dues are collected at the following rates

	Foreign Trade	(in Rupees) Coastal trade
(a) Vessels handling 1500 tonnes or less	2.10	1.40
(b) Vessels handling above 1500 tonnes	3.20	2.10

PORT CHARGES

(a) Berth charges for handling iron ore (at outer harbour) per day or part thereof.	Rs. 10,000	—
Special quay dues per tonne of iron ore	0.50	—
(b) Quay berth charges (at inner Harbour) per day.	Rs. 2,127.50	1,595.60
Jetty/Mooring (at inner Harbour)	Rs. 1,063.80	797.90

PILOTAGE CHARGES

Vessels handling cargo of 1500 tonnes or less per 100 NRT.	Rs. 323.80	249.80
Vessels handling cargo above 1500 tonnes per 100 NRT.	Rs. 388.50	296.00

WHARFAGE CHARGES

The wharfage charges for principal cargoes handled at this port are given as under :

EXPORTS :

Iron ore per tonne	27.00
Manganese ore per tonne	5.80
Chrome ore per tonne	7.00
Iron & Steel per tonne	12.40
Pig Iron per tonne	10.80
Diesel oils per 100 ltrs	6.70
Sugar per tonne	6.60
Tamarind per tonne	5.50
Molasses per 1000 litres	15.50

IMPORTS :

Fertilisers per tonne	10.80
Rockphosphate per tonne	8.50
Sulphur per tonne	9.20
Crude oil per 100 ltrs.	22.40
Diesel oil per 1000 ltrs.	9.00
Jute & Hemp products per cu. mtr	6.00
Zinc concentrates per tonne	15.50
Timber per cu. mtr.	5.80

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS.

Iron Ore
Iron & Steel Materials
Other Ores
P.O.L
General Cargo

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS.

Foodgrains
Fertilisers including Rockphosphate and Sulphur
P.O.L
General Cargo

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

The Asst. Collector of Customs
Port Area
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

The Meteorological Radio
Sound Observatory
A. U. Compound
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 003

The Controller of Imports & Exports
Main Road
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

The Mercantile Marine Department
Port Area
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

The Port Health Organisation
Port Area
VISAKHAPATNAM-530 001

Best Compliments from

RAJATHI AGENCIES

14, FIRST LINE BEACH,
NAGAPATTINAM-611 001
PHONE : 615, 696 & 601
CABLE : RAJATHICO

PARRY BUILDING
10, SONAGAR STREET
CUDDALORE-607 003
PHONE : 941
CABLE : RAJATHICO

136, LINGHI CHETTY ST.,
First Floor
MADRAS-600 001
PHONE : 34285
CABLE : RAJATHICO

INTERESTED STEAMER OWNERS/AGENTS ARE SOLICITED TO CONTACT FOR APPOINTING AS SOLE/SUB STEAMER AGENCY AT NAGAPATTINAM PORT, CUDDALORE PORT, MADRAS PORT, NEW TUTICORIN PORT AND KAKINADA PORT.

ASSURE ACHIEVING ATTRACTIVE FREIGHT EARNINGS IN EVERY VESSEL FOR BAGGED/BULK CARGO FOR PENANG, SINGAPORE, MAIN JAPANESE PORTS, SRI LANKA (CEYLON) AND ALL OTHER PORTS.

CLEARING, FORWARDING & INDENTINGS ARE UNDERTAKEN.

OUR BEST CLIENTS OF SHIPPERS ARE ALSO SOLICITED TO EXPAND THEIR COOPERATIONS BY SHIPPING CARGOES FROM CUDDALORE PORT TO ALL COUNTRIES AND ENJOY FRUITFUL ATTRACTIVE BENEFITS IN CHEAPEST HANDLING CHARGES AND STEAMER FREIGHT.

ALWAYS EXTENDING OUR EARNEST COOPERATION WITH STEAMER PRINCIPALS/AGENTS, SHIPPERS AND OUR ABROAD BUYERS AND THE PERSONAL IN ALL LINES OF BUSINESS.



VELJI P. & SONS

SHIP AGENTS, STEVEDORES
& CUSTOM HOUSE AGENTS

2nd Floor, Laxmi Sadan, Guru Nanak Road,
JAMNAGAR - 361 008.

Phones : 71536, 71537

Grams : TRANSGOODS

Telex : 0161 - 226 VPSJ IN

PORBANDAR ❁ VERAVAL ❁ BHAVNAGAR ❁ OKHA ❁ KANDLA

ALLEPPEY

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Alleppey Co Ltd ALLEPPEY		N C John & Sons P Ltd ALLEPPEY	
A. R. Sulaiman Sait & Co ALLEPPEY		Pearce Leslie & Co Ltd ALLEPPEY	
Aspinwall & Co (Travancore) Ltd ALLEPPEY		P J Joseph Puthenpurackal ALLEPPEY	
A V. Thomas & Co Ltd ALLEPPEY		Swaraj Navigation ALLEPPEY	
Bombay Co (P) Ltd ALLEPPEY		Thomas A V. & Co Post Box No 47 ALLEPPEY	
Darragh Smail & Co (India) Pvt Ltd ALLEPPEY		Vallabhdas Kanji (P) Ltd Beach Road ALLEPPEY	
Harrisons & Crossfield Ltd ALLEPPEY		William Goodacre & Sons (I) Ltd P O Box 6 ALLEPPEY 688 001	2624 GOACRE 204 COIR IN
Jairam & Sons ALLEPPEY		South India Corp (Agencies) Pvt Ltd Arya Bhavan Hotel Dist Hospital Road ALLEPPEY-688 001	3894 SOUTHINCO
Krishna Bros ALLEPPEY			
Madura Co (P) Ltd ALLEPPEY			
Mohammedia Steamship Co Ltd ALLEPPEY		New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd Waghjee Road ALLEPPEY	3440 HIGHSEAS
National Steamship Co Ltd ALLEPPEY			
Nasirwalla Co Ltd ALLEPPEY		Gunbow Trading Co P O Box No 21 ALLEPPEY 688 001	2550 GREYMIST

Position .

Latitude 9°29' N
Longitude 76°23' E

on S W Coast of India; connected by Canal with Vembanad Lagoon

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Arrowroot
Copra
Coconut
Coir yarn and matting
Cashew Kernels
Manioc meal
Oil
Pepper
Ginger
Turmeric
Sardines

IMPORTS

Sugar
Cereals
Copper
Cement
Iron
Liquors
Piece goods
Rice
Salt
Tobacco
Newsprint
Wheat

Accommodation : Anchorage in 5 - 7 fms., $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 miles offshore mud bottom. Depth of water unreliable owing to shifting of mudbank ; use of lead necessary in approaches. Vessels up to 5,564 n.r.t. have loaded when anchored in open roadstead (Alleppey). Depth on bar, 10ft. HWOST. Iron pier 900 ft. long with cranes to lift 4 tons. Severe gales may be experienced in April, May, June, October and November. Water from well on beach. Provisions usually abundant.

BELEKERI

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Chowgule Brothers (Controlled by Mormugao) 452 Greens Road KARWAR (North Kanara)	260 CHOWSHIP	South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd House No 1280 KARWAR-North Kanara-581 301	375 GOODWILL

Position :

Latitude : 14° 42' 3' N
Longitude: 74° 16' E

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Iron ore
Timber
Manganese ore

IMPORTS

Salt
Kerosene
Tiles
General

Anchorage: The anchorage for shallow draft steamers in open roadstead is with Kukra Island bearing 080° (T) distance about 1.5m. in depth of 27 to 29 ft. Anchorage for deep drafted vessels is with Kukra Island bearing 080° (T) distance about 2.5m. in depth 34 to 37 ft.

Equipment: Mechanical ore Loader for lighters, daily rate 2,500 tonnes, has been installed. Fresh provisions will be supplied by Messrs Harrysons Ship Chandlers, Baithkol, Karwar.

BEYPORE

Position :

Latitude : 11° 17' N

Longitude : 75° 49' E

On S.W. coast, S. of Calicut. Open roadstead, anchorage 2—3 miles offshore in 4½—6 fms. Vessels load and discharge by boats. Steamers passing between Bey pore and Calicut should not go nearer coast than 5½ fms. ST rise 5 ft. NT 4 ft. One 5-ton hand crane on wharf. Exports tiles, timber. All-weather wharf is under construction. Godown facilities and five electric cranes in operation. Two tugs and water barge available from Calicut.

BHATKAL

Position :

Latitude : 13° 58' N

Longitude : 74° 35' E

21 miles south of Honavar.

MAIN ITEM OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Iron ore

Timber

IMPORTS

Bricks

Grains

Kerosene

Pulses

Salt

Tiles

Accommodation: Very steep contour and vessels can anchor in 4 fms. on a bearing of 014° (T), 2½ cables from the Lt. Ho. Also in 5½ fms. on a bearing 058° (T) 1 mile from the Lt. Ho. It is dangerous for ships' boats to attempt to enter the river.

Equipment: Loading/discharging by ship's gear, average loading rate, 1,000 t p d. No bunkers or water. Provisions, vegetables and meat available.

BEDI (JAMNAGAR)

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Oceanic Shipping Services Vijay Mansion Bedi Road JAMNAGAR	3405 OCEANSHIP 264 OSIP	Chotalal Premji And Co Bedi Road J-3 New Super Market JAMNAGAR-361 001	4639
Chowgule Brothers Pandit Nehru Road Opp. Income Tax Office JAMNAGAR-361 001	5507 CHOWGULE 221 CHBR IN	Hindustan Shipping Services 5 Patel Colony JAMNAGAR-361 008	4863
G.P. Dave And Sons Ramnath Bhuvan Pandit Nehru Road JAMNAGAR-361 008	4156	R. Tulsidass And Co Madhavkrupa, Nutan Nagar Pandit Nehru Road JAMNAGAR-361 008	5610 CARGOCARE 235 'RTCO'
J.M. Baxi And Company Pandit Nehru Road Near Railway Gate JAMNAGAR	71027	South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd Plot No 109 Panchavadi Society JAMNAGAR-361 001	4284 GOODWILL 260 GDWL
Darabshaw B. Cursetjee & Sons (Gujarat) Pvt Ltd Bedi Port JAMNAGAR-361 001	5944	Arvind and Company Station Road JAMNAGAR	
Dilip And Company Near Bedi Port JAMNAGAR-361 001	3720 DILIPCO	Jethubhai Haribhai And Sons Green Market JAMNAGAR	
Harshad Engg. & Ship-repair Works Opp. Anupam Talkies JAMNAGAR-361 001	6068	Jayantilal & Brothers P O Box No 53 JAMNAGAR	
Kantilal and Company Station Road JAMNAGAR-361 001	4120	Parekh Marine Transports Grain Market JAMNAGAR	4849 PARSHIPCO
H.P. Chowda And Sons Near Town Hall JAMNAGAR		Anantray Sunderji & Sons Grain Market JAMNAGAR	
Pestonji Bhicajee And Company 'Kushneville' 26-B, C.C.D.C. Flats Bedi Bunder Road JAMNAGAR-361 001	6107 STEVEDORES 229 NAPT IN	Bhogilal Nanchand & Sons Gandhi Chowk JAMNAGAR	
		C.P. Doshi & Sons Customs House JAMNAGAR	
		Dolat and Sons Ranjit Road JAMNAGAR	

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Durlabhji Mohanlal Doshi Grain Market JAMNAGAR		P. L. Pandya & Co Kashi Vishvanath Road Lati Bazar JAMNAGAR	
Jayantilal Gokeldas Grain Market JAMNAGAR		Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd Indra Mahal Opp. Jubili Garden JAMNAGAR	
Jodiawala Trading Co Silver Market JAMNAGAR		SI. Doshi & Company Grain Market JAMNAGAR	
Kanaiyalal Mugatlal Grain Market JAMNAGAR		Thaker Valji Manji A3 Manmohan Market JAMNAGAR	
K.P. Shah & Company P B No 99 JAMNAGAR		Velji Manji & Sons Manmohan Marker JAMNAGAR-361 001	
Laxmidas Popatlal & Sons Grain Market JAMNAGAR		Vikramshi Dehayabhai Grain Market JAMNAGAR	
Mansang Parmanand Keshu Vishvanath Road JAMNAGAR		J. B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Arihant Kripa Pandit Nehru Marg JAMNAGAR-361 002	4216 EARNEST 261 BODA IN
Marfatia Vikramshi Dayabai Grain Market JAMNAGAR		Jamnagar Shipping Co Near Jolly Bros JAMNAGAR	
Navigation Co Limited Indra Mahal JAMNAGAR		Geochem Laboratories (P) Ltd Chandra Building Medical Campus Road Himmatnagar JAMNAGAR	6782
Velji P. & Sons (Agencies) Laxmi Sedan Guru Nanak Road JAMNAGAR-361 008	71536 VELJEEPEE	Therapeutics Chemical Research Corp Lanchester House Pandit Nehru Road JAMNAGAR-361 001	5246 THERASERCH
Otamchand Valemji Grain Market JAMNAGAR			

Anchorage Working

Location :

Latitude : 22° 33' N

Longitude : 70° 02' E

Facilities Available

(i) Berthing Facilities :

5/6 Ships can be worked at anchorage.

No draft-beam or length restrictions.

(ii) Cargo Handling Equipments :

(i) Tugs : 7

(ii) Launch : 2

(iii) Cranes : 6

(iv) Barges :

50 dumb barges 100 tons cargo.

2 dumb barges 200 tons

1 self propelled 150 tons.

(iii) Storage Facilities :

Enough covered storage and transit and open plots available.

Cargo Handled :

	Import	Export	Total	Commodities under Import / Export traffic
(i) 1977-78	39,282	4,04,293	4,43,575	Fertilizers, Rock phosphate, Dates, Oilcakes, Rice bran, Salt, G. N. Seeds, Miscella- neous.
(ii) 1978-79	99,023	4,22,218	5,21,241	
(iii) 1979-80	2,00,464	5,13,012	7,13,476	

Communication :—

For communicating messages
between ship and shore,
wireless facility is available
with Call Sign. VUK-5.

BHEEMUNIPATNAM (BIMLIPATNAM)

POSITION :

Latitude : 17° 55' N

Longitude : 83° 31' E

Midway along East coast.

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Hides
Horns
Hemp
Jute
Lac

IMPORTS

ACCOMMODATION .

Vessels anchor in 6--7 fms . discharge and load by surf boats. No danger on coast except Santapilly Rocks, from town N.E. by E 3/4E. (true). 16 miles distant.

BHAVNAGAR

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Khataji Idamji And Co Jivan Mansion Lati Bazaar BHAVNAGAR		Hindustan Shipping Agency Lati Bazaar BHAVNAGAR	
Sivji Kanji And Co Lati Bazaar BHAVNAGAR		Chowgule Brothers Plot No 566 B Sir Pattani Road BHAVNAGAR-364 001	3379 CHOWGULE
Pioneer Marine Engg Co High Court Road BHAVNAGAR-364 001		Arebee And Company BHAVNAGAR	
Rukhadas Ujamshi & Co BHAVNAGAR		A. Jasvantrai & Co Lokhand Bazar BHAVNAGAR-364 001	3353 BHAYANICO 214 AJCO IN
United Ship's Stores Services BHAVNAGAR		Bharat Line Limited Kundan Kunj Gogha Circle BHAVNAGAR	
Gopalji Anandji Thakkar BHAVNAGAR		K. P. Shah & Co Kum Kum Near Dawn BHAVNAGAR	
H. K. Dave Khargate BHAVNAGAR		Scindia Steam Navigation Company Limited Diwanpara Road BHAVNAGAR	
Khimji Damji & Co BHAVNAGAR		Velji P. & Sons 21 Tilaknagar Society Gopal Bhavan BHAVNAGAR-364 001	7002 TRANSGOODS
Chotalal Premji And Co Near Rupani Gogha Circle BHAVNAGAR			

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
South India Corpn (Agencies) Private Limited 1186 Sir Pattani Road BHAVNAGAR 364 001	5988 GOODWILL 211 GDWL	Pestonjee Bhicajee & Co Khargate/Mamakotha Road BHAVNAGAR-364 001	7138 STEVEDORES
Oceanic Shipping Services Khargate BHAVNAGAR	3085 OCEANSHIP	Dilip & Co Mahatma Gandhi Road BHAVNAGAR	5571 DILIPCO
Parekh And Company Khargate BHAVNAGAR 364 001		Harjivan Damodardas Lokhand Bazaar BHAVNAGAR	
R. Tulsidas & Co C/o M/s. Parekh & Co Khargate BHAVNAGAR-364 001	4466 CARGOCARE 218 RTCO	Manharlal Kantilal Bros Bunder Road BHAVNAGAR	
J. M. Baxi & Co Jivan Mansion Lati Bazaar BHAVNAGAR		Rukhaddas Ujamshi & Co Lokhand Bazaar BHAVNAGAR	
Darabshaw B. Cursetjee & Sons (Gujarat) Pvt. Ltd Bunder Road BHAVNAGAR		Maritime Services Pvt Ltd Post Box No. 48 BHAVNAGAR	
		Western India Clearing Corpn. 1279 Ghogha Circle BHAVNAGAR	

SITUATION

The premier natural Port is situated on the west Coast of India at the head of the Gulf of Cambay, about 320 Km. North of Eombay.

LOCATION

Latitude 21° 46' N.

Longitude 72° 14' E.

PILOTAGE

Pilotage is compulsory under Section 31 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908. It is advisable for steamers to arrive two hours before high tides at the Pilot Station, 8 Km. North-East of Piram-Light House at Lat. 21° 48' 45" N. Long 72° 21' 06" E. Qualified nautical officers are appointed as Pilots

TUG ASSISTANCE

The Port tugs are available for assisting the vessels entering or leaving the Bhavnagar Dock. At the time of entering the Dock, the tug is available at the pilotage station and accompanies the ship for assistance till berthing is completed. Similar assistance is rendered for unberthing of vessels

ACCOMMODATION

I. CONCRETE JETTY

This 268.8 metres long Jetty is constructed in the year 1937 with a view to providing quay accommodation for oceangoing steamers. The structure is of R.C.C. Piles with R.C.C. Slab Decking. The Jetty is designed to accommodate two 'Liberty' sized vessels simultaneously. The Ships remain afloat in all stages of tides and work without any effect of swell or current. The Railway siding is laid on the Jetty. Fresh water pipe line is also laid on the Jetty for supplying fresh water to ships. The Deep water Anchorage is 7 km away from the Jetty. The Jetty is well equipped with Cranes, Transit Sheds, Storage godowns etc for handling cargo.

II. NORTH QUAY

In the wet Dock, an R.C.C. Jetty is provided opposite to the Concrete Jetty. It is 141.4 metre long and can accommodate a ship of about 135 metre in length at present. Improvements works are planned to accommodate large vessels on this Jetty. Cranes are provided on this Jetty also.

STEEL JETTY

The Jetty 55.75 metre long situated at old port was constructed in the year 1927. The structure is of steel screw piles with concrete bracing. The Jetty is 11 km away from the new concrete Jetty, further up the creek and has extensive facilities for sailing vessels. Ample covered accommodation for storage of cargo is also provided.

AKWADA WHARF

The 126.8 m. long wharf on Akwada Creek is mostly used for port lighters, tugs, launches etc. for steamer cargo. A Railway line is laid on this wharf also. It is equipped with cranes and transit sheds nearby.

COMMUNICATIONS

A Wireless Station of 100 Watt is operated by the Port. The Call sign is VUJ-9. Post and Telegraph Offices are in the City. One Sub-Post Office has also been opened at the New Port.

FUMIGATION

Facilities of fumigation of Foreign Cotton through this port are provided. Two godowns of 743 sq. m. floor area are available for fumigation. Such facilities are available only at Bhavnagar port in Gujarat State which has been a great boon to the textile industry in the State.

BONDED WAREHOUSES

The Customs Department have extended the facility of providing bonded warehouse accommodation of 2756 sq.m. in the approved Port Godowns.

DRY DOCK

A small dry dock of 1230 sq. m. with 3.7 m. clear entrance also exists at the port for repairs to port fleet.

WORKSHOP

The Port maintains a well equipped workshop for repairs to port fleet.

WATER SUPPLY

The Municipality supplies water to the port through pipe line. The water supply to ships in stream is effected by water barge and to ships alongside the jetty by hydrants.

Cargo handling Facilities :

- (i) Tugs 9
- (ii) Launches 3
- (iii) Barges : —
18 of 100 tonnes capacity
5 Self propelled - 150 T. capacity.
2 Self propelled - 500 T. capacity.
- (iv) Cranes 20

Traffic Handled :

	Import	Export	Total	Commodity under Import/Export.
(i) 1977-78	2,78,698	41,147	3,19,845	Fertilizers, Coal,
(ii) 1978-79	2,35,825	66,800	3,02,625	Sulphur, Rock
(iii) 1979-80	3,44,993	1,06,219	4,51,212	Phosphate, Oilcakes Bentonite Salt, Miscellaneous

CALICUT (KOZHICODE)

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Chowgule Brothers (Controlled by Cochin Office) CALICUT		Volkart (India) Ltd CALICUT	
Aspinwall & Co Ltd CALICUT		William Goodacre & Sons (India) Ltd P. B. No. 31 CALICUT	
Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd CALICUT		Avery & Co Ltd Silk Street CALICUT	
Malabar Steamship Co Ltd 12/1 South Beach Road CALICUT		A. V. Thomas & Co Ltd CALICUT	
Merchant Steam Navigation Co (P) Ltd Beach Road CALICUT-673 001		Beeran Koya N.M. Stevedore & Boat Contractor Beach Road CALICUT	
Parekh Shipping Corpn Gujarati Street CALICUT-673 001	72175 PARSHIP CO 261 SONA IN	Bombay Company Ltd CALICUT	
Peirce Leslie & Co Ltd CALICUT		New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd Empress Hotel Bldg Empress Hotel Road CALICUT-673 001	3937 HIGHSEAS
Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd 9/68 Big Bazar CALICUT-673 001		Dhanji & Co CALICUT	

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Doraiswami Iyer E.S. CALICUT-673 001		Spencer & Co CALICUT	
Kottor Sadanadan CALICUT		Standard Vacuum Oil Co Ltd CALICUT	
Mercantile & Marine Services CALICUT		Binny Limited Post Box No 45 CALICUT	
Naravandas Mathurdas Narielwala CALICUT		Patel Volkart Ltd P. B. No. 25 CALICUT	
National Steamship Co Ltd CALICUT		South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd 12/27 South Beach Road CALICUT	6019 GOODWILL
Parry & Co CALICUT		Merchants of India 4/524 North Beach Road CALICUT-673 001	73802 MERIND
Sha Magji Velgi & Co CALICUT			
Sha Mulji Ratanai & Co CALICUT			

POSITION

Latitude : 11° 15' N

Longitude : 75° 45' E

In Malabar District on the West coast.

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Annatto seed
 Bamboo and bamboo blinds
 Coconuts
 Coffee
 Coir Yarn
 Coir rope
 Copra
 Cardamoms
 Cashew kernels
 Ginger
 Rubber
 Manioc meal
 Nux vomica

IMPORTS

Copra
 Cotton
 Hardware
 Oilcake
 Piece Goods
 Pulses
 Salt
 Seeds
 Sugar
 Raw Cashewnuts
 Wet dates
 Rice & other grains

EXPORTS

Tiles

Timber

Tapioca chips

Tea

Pepper

Rosewood

Palmyra Fibre

Accommodation and Equipment : Open roadstead. Two Piers : North pier has one 5 ton hand crane, one 5 ton steam crane, three electric 2-ton cranes two 5 ton electric cranes and one 5 ton crane on wharf to handle heavy cargo. South pier has two 1-ton hand cranes, one 3-ton electric crane, and three 5-ton electric cranes.

Water Barge, 170 tons capacity.

Tugs : Two, 'Marikkar' and 'Zamorin' available for towing laden lighters.

CALINGAPATNAM

POSITION :

Latitude : 18° 20' N

Longitude : 84° 10' E

approx. midway along East coast.

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Groundnut Kernels

Rapeseed-

Grain

IMPORTS

Manufactured goods

ACCOMMODATION :

Anchorage in 30-36 ft. water, half to three - quarters of a mile offshore; bottom mud and sand. Loading and discharging by surf boats and lighters. L. V. 5, 208 n. r. t. anchored in 30 ft. of water.

CUDDALORE

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Chowgule Brothers 15 Rope Street CUDDALORE-607 003	CHOWGULE	P. Devarajooloo Naidu & Sons CUDDALORE	
Appasami Mudaliar & Sons CUDDALORE		Rajathi Agencies 10 Sonagar Street Parry Bldg CUDDALORE-607 003	941 RAJATHICO
A. R. Damodara Mudaliar & Co CUDDALORE		South India Corpn (A) Pvt Ltd Sivalinga Mudali Street CUDDALORE-607 003	GOODWILL
International Clearing & Shipping Agency 33 Sitaramnagar N.T. CUDDALORE		New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd Dwarka House 17 Chittoor Road CUDDALORE	(P P) 258 HIGHSEAS
Parry & Co Ltd CUDDALORE			

POSITION

Latitude : 11° 42' N
Longitude : 79° 43' E

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS & IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Cement
Sugar
Iron ore
Leco and other Mineral ores

IMPORTS

Coal
Fertilizers

ACCOMMODATION

Anchorage in 39 ft. water, 1 1/2 miles off shore. Cargo handled by local craft ranging in capacity from 6 to 50 tons, and unloaded at sea wall along wharf. Bar; only craft up to 8 ft. draft can enter river at HW. Wharf has shed accommodation for 30,000 tons and railway sidings.

COONDAPUR

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Chowgule Brothers C/o Port Officer COONDAPUR	CHOWBROS	South India Corpn (Agencies) Pvt Ltd P. B. No 17 Near Bus Stand COONDAPUR	GOODWILL

POSITION :

Latitude : 13° 37' N

Longitude : 74° 40' E

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS**EXPORTS**

Firewood
Timber
Tiles
Fish & Fish products
Cane
Manganese
Iron ore

IMPORTS

Salt
Grains
Pulses
Sugar
Copra
Hardware
Cutlery
Petrol
Diesel oil
Cotton seed
Vegetable oil

ACCOMMODATION :

Good anchorage in depth over 6 fms. at a distance approximately 3 1/2 miles from the channel bar, Tippu Sultan Gudda light bearing 046° (T) and Kodi light bearing 076° (T) The Northern approaches to the Port are rocky and it is recommended that the safest approach to the anchorage is from the south. Tidal range is 5 ft. Depth at bar 5 ft. LWOST 8 to 10 ft. during high water.

EQUIPMENT :

Loading/discharging is by ship's gear. No bunkers or water available. Meat, vegetables and provisions are available in small quantities. Ore loading rate 1,500-2,000 m/t per day.

COLACHEL

Name	Telephone	Telephone
	Cable	Cable
	Telex	Telex
Aspinwall & Co (Travancore) Ltd COLACHEL		Ramalingam & Co COLACHEL

POSITION :

Latitude : 8° 18' N

Longitude : 77° 12' E

on extreme South West Coast of India.

ACCOMMODATION :

Open roadstead with anchorage in 7 fms. to leeward of four small islets, half-mile offshore. No pilots but steamer agents send out boat (Rs. 5) to direct steamers to anchorage. Steamers upto 4,889 n.r.t. have called.

CANNANORE

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Shri C. Hameed & Bros CANNANORE		Shri Shaw Khaiyi Shivajee CANNANORE	
Shri Gordhandas Khimji CANNANORE		Shri V. Moosakutty CANNANORE	
Shri Karsandas Purushotham CANNANORE			

POSITION :

Latitude : 11° 53' N

Longitude : 75° 23' E

a military station on S W. coast about 10 miles North of Tellicherry

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Arecanuts
Bamboos
Coir yarns
Copperas
Coconuts
Deer horns
Pepper
Salt Fish
Timbe

IMPORTS

Almonds
Dates
Grams
Liquors
Molasses
Onions
Piece goods
Rice and paddy
Spirits
Twists
Sugar
Tobacco

APPROACH :

Sunken rocks off Cannanore Point form a hazard for vessels of large draft

ACCOMMODATION:

Anchorage in 5½ - 6 fms. S. of Cannanore about 2½ miles offshore. Coastal limits of port extend for 3 miles N. and S. along shore, limits being marked by boundary pillars. Ship's boats land in bay about 1 mile S of N. Pillar on Sandy beach close to Customs House. Quarantine harbour faces the S. boundary pillar.

EQUIPMENT :

Loading and discharging is done by ship's gear into small local craft after arrangements made with Port Officer. Good water, fresh provisions and some stores available.

POSITION :

Latitude : 19° 18' N

Longitude : 85° E

on N.E. coast, S. of mouth of R. Mahanadi.

ACCOMMODATION :

Open roadstead with anchorage in 6-10 fms. over sand and mud bottom, about half-mile offshore. Vessels load and discharge by surf boats carrying 1½ tons each. There is no bar.

HONAVAR

POSITION :

Latitude : 14° 16½' N

Longitude : 74° 27' E

on West coast of India.

EXPORTS

Iron Ore

Firewood

Cane

Tiles

IMPORTS

Kerosene

Grains

Pulses

Tiles

Sugar

ACCOMMODATION :

Anchorage in 5½ fms. with the lighthouse bearing 090° (T) distant 2½ miles or, in 4½ fms., on the same bearing but with lighthouse distant 2 miles. Ship's motor boats can safely cross the bar.

EQUIPMENT :

Loading/discharging by ship's gear. No bunkers or water. Meat, vegetables and provisions available. Daily loading rate, 1,000 tons.

JAKHAU

POSITION :

Latitude : 23° 51' N

Longitude : 68° 56' E

Export : Salt

ACCOMMODATION :

Good anchorage can be obtained in about 9.5 metres on mud, about 8 Kms. south-westward of the entrance to Godia Creek, distance of Anchorage from shore is about 12 Kms. One steamer can work at a time.

JETTY :

Salt work has its own jetty.

EQUIPMENTS :

Barges, tugs and launches are provided from Mandvi Port as and when required on request by shippers.

JAFRABAD

POSITION :

Latitude : 20° 51' 56" N

Longitude : 71° 21' 50" E

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS & IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Salt

Fish

IMPORTS

Building materials

Gunnies

Wood

Timber

ACCOMMODATION ,

A good anchorage in fine weather may be obtained at a distance of 2.5 kilometres from shore at the depth of 13 metres

Jetties for sailing vessels . Slopes for :

Cargo vessels : Three

R.C.C. Jetty : 43 metres long

Jetty for Salt loading : Private of Kathiawar Salt Works

EQUIPMENTS :***Floating Crafts***

Port : Nil

Private : Salt works have a fleet of barges and tugs

STORAGE :

Transit Shed : One. Area 465 sq. metres

Godown : Five Total area 732 sq metres

KARWAR

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Agencia Geral Pvt Ltd 494 Teliramji Street KARWAR	439 'GENAGENCY'	Chowgule Brothers 452 Green's Road KARWAR	260 'CHOWSHIP'
International Clearing And Shipping Agency Phyde House Aligadda KARWAR	328 'CLEARSHIP'	South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd House No. 1280 Near Telephone Exchange KARWAR - 581 301	375 'GOODWILL'
Karnataka Ship Agencies 605 Dr. Pickle's Road KARWAR	610 'GRACIOUS' 283		

POSITION :

Latitude : 14° 48' N

Longitude : 74° 06' E

AUTHORITY

Port Officer, Karwar (North Kanara), Karnataka State.

EXPORTS

Iron ore, managanese ore.

PILOTAGE

The approach from Northward is between Oyster Rock Light House and two front and rear leading lights on Simshigudda and Kurmagad Islands respectively in positions Lat. 14° 50' 11" N. Long : 74° 05' 43" E, and Lat : 14° 50' 33" N. Long : 74° 05' 59" E. Vessels approaching from Southward may enter between Oyster Rock Light and Karwar Head. Currents in bay are negligible. Ocean-going steamers are piloted by Departmental Port Officer who is licensed Pilot. No pilotage charges at present.

ANCHORAGE

Anchorage for shallow draft steamers is with the port Signal Station, bearing 120° (T), distance 1 to 2 miles, or Oyster Rock Lighthouse, bearing 278° (T), distance 2.5 miles in about 24 to 28 ft. of water. Anchorage for deep-drafted ships is with the Signal Station bearing 099° (T), distance 3 to 3 1/2 miles or Oyster Rock Lighthouse bearing 331° (T) distance off 0.6 ft. in depth of 38 to 42 ft.

RESTRICTION

No entry restriction. Karwar Bay may be entered on either side of Sunghiri Island, according to draft and anchorage taken as required. A vessel can enter Karwar either by day or night after having made lighthouses on Devgad Island.

ACCOMMODATION

Anchorage varies from 1 1/2 - 3 1/2 miles offshore for drafts of up to 38 ft. and ore loaded ex lighter at a maximum rate of 3,500 tonnes per day. Daily loading rate averages 4,000-5,000 tonnes.

GENERAL

Fresh provisions will be supplied by M/s Harrysons, Ship Chandlers, Baithkol, Karwar.

MACHILIPATNAM

Name

Telephone
Cable
Telex

South India Corporation (Agencies)
Pvt Ltd
C/o Indhra Bhavan Hotel
MACHILIPATNAM

GOODWILL

FACILITIES AT THE PORT OF MACHILIPATNAM

BERTHING FACILITIES :

The Port of Machilipatnam is an open roadstead Port and the vessels anchor at the open anchorage. No separate berthing facilities are provided.

NAVIGATION :

One flashing Aga Light is exhibited about 1 1/2 miles East North Eastward of the port at an elevation of 43' from a white and black banded masonry tower.

POSITION

Latitude : 16° 09' 10" N.
Longitude : 81° 10' 50" E.

The characteristic of the light is 60 flashes per minute, white coloured, intensity of light 235 C.P. Range : 12 miles in clear weather.

The position of the bar (entrance channel) is indicated by exhibiting two bar lights, one red and the other white for the safe entry of harbour crafts into the canal.

There is a Morse Signalling station situated at the New Port Area. V.H.F. Radio has also been provided with International frequencies 12 and 16 to have direct communication with the ships at the Port.

A beacon is situated at a height of 45 feet which lies about 2 miles northwards of Machilipatnam port Light for taking bearings by the Masters of the ships calling at Machilipatnam Port.

The port Flag Staff is situated at the New Wharf for hoisting storm warning signals etc., for the guidance of the harbour crafts.

LANDING PLACES :

There is one long wharf at old port area. There are 4 RCC jetties at the New Port site to provide alongside facilities to Harbour Crafts.

COMMUNICATION

There is a regular sea communication with other Indian Ports. The Machilipatnam Town is connected to the General Railway system. The nearest Railway station being Machilipatnam Town and there is a Railway line running between the old Port and the Town for goods traffic only. Air service is available from Vijayawada which is at a distance of 42 miles from Machilipatnam.

WATER

Water can be supplied in barrels but not supplied to the vessels owing to difficulties in transportation. Water for the Port is obtained from the local Municipality.

ANCHORAGE

The anchorage for steamers calling at Machilipatnam Port is with the lighthouse bearing 270° from January to September and 288° from October to December, the exact location being according to depths. The roadstead provides good holding ground consisting of fine sand and mud. During the north-east monsoon, however, with a ground swell, communication with the shore is tedious and uncertain. The anchorage was surveyed by the Naval Hydrographic Department during 1958, and the chart published during 1962.

FLOATING CRAFTS

25 cargo boats with capacity of 40 tons each for transportation of cargo, one tug of 160 H. P. and two pablos of 30 H.P. each are available for towing work. There is a small workshop owned by the Port Department to carryout repairs to floating crafts.

MALPE (Karnataka State)

POSITION

Latitude 13° 21' N

Longitude : 74° 41' E

On West coast, 30 miles north of Mangalore in South Kanara district.

IMPORTS

Salt, grains and pulses.

EXPORTS

Fish and fish products, grains, coir and its products, tiles, timber, etc.,

ACCOMMODATION

Approaches to the port are generally rocky to the northward of the entrance and necessary precautions have to be taken. Southward of the entrance is a conspicuous line of islands, the most conspicuous of which has a white lighthouse, 59' high. Good anchorage is obtained by shallow drafted vessels 1 3/4 miles from the shore in a depth of 22 ft. on a transit bearing provided by a red and a green light near the port office. Deep drafted vessels obtain good anchorage in 33 ft. just south of this line with the lighthouse bearing 112° (T), distant 1 1/2 miles. Ships' motor boats must exercise care crossing the bar when making for the landing jetty.

EQUIPMENT

Loading/discharging by ship's gear through lighters. No bunkers or fresh water. Meat, vegetables and provisions available in small quantities.

MANDVI (Kutch)

ACCOMMODATION :

Location :

Anchorage working

Latitude : 22° 49' N

Longitude : 69° 21' E

FACILITIES AVAILABLE

(i) Berthing Facilities :

(i) Steamers can be worked at anchorage by lighters without draft, beam & length restrictions.

(ii) For sailing vessels working there are two wharves.

(ii) Cargo Handling Equipments :

(1) Tugs - 3 (2) Launches : 1.

(3) Cranes - One crane Mobile five tonnes.

(4) Barges - 10 Dumb barge.

(iii) Storage Facilities :

Enough covered storage, one transit and open plots available.

Cargo Handled :

	Import	Export	Total	Commodities under Import/ Export trade.
(i) 1977-78	2,730	4,843	7,573	Lignite, Bentonite,
(ii) 1978-79	1,798	9,229	11,027	Bauxite, & Miscellaneous
(iii) 1979-80	2,410	10,593	13,003	Cargo.

MORBI

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Dilip & Company Nehru Gate MORBI-363 641	2283 DILIPCO	Pratapray D. Mehta Sardar Road MORBI	
Mohanlal Shival Mehta Hanuman Devi Street MORBI		Scindia Steam Navigation Co Station Road MORBI	

MUNDRA

POSITION

Latitude : 22° 45' 20" N
Longitude : 69° 42' 10" E

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS & IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Salt

IMPORTS

Cement

Timber

Building materials

ACCOMMODATION

Anchorage is 2.5 kilometres from shore. Vessel should anchor about 1.6 kilometres south-eastward of Nawinar Light house in the depth of 8 to 10 fathoms.

Jetties

Port Authority :

One timber jetty with three approaches

Measuring : 16 m x 3.6 metres

Private :

Salt works has a jetty for loading salt into lighters

EQUIPMENTS

Floating Crafts

Barges, tugs and launches are provided from Mandvi Port as and when required on request from shippers

NAGAPATTINAM

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
K.P.V. Shaik Mohamed Rowther & Co (P) Ltd Second Line Beach NAGAPATTINAM	272	K.M. Mohamed Ghouse & Co NAGAPATTINAM	
Indo Malaysia Shipping Agencies Pvt. Ltd 2047/2048 Netaji Road NAGAPATTINAM	225	K.S. Balakrishna Pillai First Line Beach NAGAPATTINAM - 611 001	
J.M. Baxi & Co First Line Beach NAGAPATTINAM	445	Mercantile Clearing House Bruthukara Street NAGAPATTINAM	
Cross Oceanic Navigational Services Pvt Ltd 29 First Line Beach NAGAPATTINAM-611 001		T.A. Rathanasabapathy NAGAPATTINAM	
Rajathi Agencies 14 First Line Beach NAGAPATTINAM-611 001	615 'RAJATHICO'	Chowgule Brothers First Line Beach NAGAPATTINAM - 611 001	355 'CHOWGULE'
A.D. Jayaveerapandia Nadar & Bros First Line Beach NAGAPATTINAM - 611 001		South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd First Line Beach NAGAPATTINAM -611 001	355 'GOODWILL'
Asia Corporation Ltd NAGAPATTINAM		The Nagapattinam Import and Export Corporation First Line Beach NAGAPATTINAM	355

POSITION :

Latitude : 10° 46' N

Longitude : 79° 51' E

on South East coast near mouth of small R. Caduvayar.

Principal port of Tanjore District.

IMPORTS

Raw salted goatskins

fertilizer

EXPORTS

Onions

turmeric

piece goods

jaggery

shark fins

pappads

sesamam seed oil

roasted peas

grindstones beedies etc.,

APPROACH :

Open roadstead ; best anchorage about a mile offshore, with following bearings ; lighthouse from W, by No. to W.S.W., in 4-5 fms. in N.E. monsoon vessels should anchor in 5 fms. at least. In heavy weather short broken sea gets up and breaks long way out during gales.

ACCOMMODATION :

Bar harbour, depth at entrance 3½ ft. HWOST, 1½ ft. LWOST; depth alongside quay 4 ft. HWOST 2 ft. LWOST. Bar frequently shifts and depth on it varies. Small grab dredger employed for deepening river. Electric movable sand suction pump at bar to deepen the bar and river mouth.

EQUIPMENT :

Two mobile 3-ton cranes. About 45 sailing barges of 25-75 tons serve as lighters. No repair facilities.

NAVLAKHI

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Dilip & Company NAVLAKHI	31 DILIPCO	South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd NAVLAKHI	GOODWILL
United Ships Stores Suppliers NAVLAKHI		Kanji Jadhavji & Co NAVLAKHI	
J. M. Baxi & Co NAVLAKHI			

ACCOMMODATION :

Location :

Anchorage Working

Latitude : 22° 58' N

Longitude : 70° 27' E

FACILITIES AVAILABLE :

(i) Berthing Facilities :

(i) Two steamers can be worked at anchorage upto 30' draft. No beam or length restrictions.

(ii) Cargo Handling Equipments :

(1) Tug : 4

(2) Cranes : 6

(3) Barges : 17

(iii) Storage Facilities :

Enough covered, Transit and open plots available.

CARGO HANDLED :

	Import	Export	Total	Commodity under Import/ Export traffic
(i) 1977-78	1,10,143	23,327	1,33,470	Fertilizers, Coal Salt,
(ii) 1978-79	2,22,024	26,756	2,48,780	Miscellaneous.
(iii) 1979-80	7,98,565	28	1,98,593	

PORT OKHA

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
R. Tulsidass & Co Anupam Rest House Bldg Naya Bazar OKHA-361 350	86 'CARGOCARE'	Inter Continental Shipping Arun Nivas OKHA-361 350	67 STEVEDORES
Shantilal & Co. Arun Nivas OKHA	25 'RASHTRA'	United Ship's Stores Suppliers OKHA	
Tulsidas Ramji Bazar Line OKHA	31 'NOBLE'	Velji P & Sons Near Power House OKHA-361 350	80 TRANSGOODS
Chowgule Brothers Post Office Road Naya Bazar OKHA-361 350	5507 CHOWGULE 221 CHBR IN	Parekh Marine Transports Arun Nivas OKHA	97 PARSHIPCO
J.M. Baxi & Co Madhu Villa OKHA	22 BAXICO	Pestonjee Bhicajee OKHA	
Oceanic Shipping Services North Beach Road P B No 15 OKHA-361 350	57 OCEANSHIP 264 OSIP IN	South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd New Bazaar OKHA-361 350	83 GOODWILL

SITUATION :

Okha is situated at the mouth of the Gulf of Kutch at the north west corner of the Saurashtra peninsula, about 323 sea miles from Bombay. It is a port endowed with a natural harbour providing shelter throughout the year.

LOCATION :

Latitude 22° 28' N and Longitude 69° 05' E

PILOTAGE

Pilotage is compulsory under section 31 of the Indian Ports Act 1908. Pilots board the vessels outside the harbour about 2 km north north west ward of Samiani Light tower. Vessels should make for position approximately Lat 22° 30'-33' N Long 69° 04'-36' E with Samiani Lighthouse bearing 159 distance 2.17 km to pick up the pilot or wait in the vicinity of this position.

PILOT LAUNCH :

This is a motor launch white in colour. A large flag horizontally divided white and red is hoisted at the mast while approaching vessel for embarking pilot.

TUG ASSISTANCE :

Port tug is kept ready for assisting the vessels entering or leaving the harbour. At the time of entering the harbour the tug remains ready at Samiani and accompanies the ship for assistance till berthing is completed. Same way the assistance is rendered for unberthing of vessels.

ACCOMMODATION .

SHIPS :

Okha is an all weather working port favourably situated for ships. Being situated on direct sea routes, ships can call at the port by diverting their course a few miles, without much loss of time or extra expenses. Steamer cargo of the port can be handled at

- (i) Roadstead closer to anchorage.
- (ii) Sayaji Pier,
- (iii) New Dry Cargo Berth, &
- (iv) Mooring buoy No 1 and 2 (presently M B No 2 is inoperative)

(i) ROADSTEAD CLOSER TO ANCHORAGE :

Vessels of deep draughts are anchored at "roadstead closer to anchorage" for working by lighters in fair-season. The working is easy. The distance from shore to Roadstead closer to anchorage is only 3.22 km. There is no particular draught restriction for working at Roadstead.

(ii) SAYAJI PIER :

The Sayaji Pier is reinforced concrete construction built in 1925. The pier has a 121.92 metre long frontage, projecting into the sea, connected by a 152.4 metres long approach joining the main land. The pier width is 12.5 metres but it is designed for berthing two vessels one on the eastern side and other on the western side. On eastern side 7.93 metres of water at low water ordinary spring tide is maintained and ships upto 164.59 metres in length (160.02 metres for the period from 15th September to 14th May) and suitable draught are berthed. On western side ships upto 92.96 metres in length are accommodated, depth of 6.1 metres at L.W.O.S.T. is at present maintained here. Berthing at Western side of the pier is done only under favourable weather condition.

The ships are berthed heading up the harbour in south west monsoon and heading down the harbour in north east monsoon. The vessels are turned round in the vicinity off the pier with the assistance of the port tug with starboard anchor.

The pier is served by two metre gauge rail tracks. Black oil and white oil pipe lines and fresh water pipe lines are also laid on the pier. Tankers discharge oil cargo directly into shore tanks of oil installation through pipe lines. Each span of pier is not to take any load more than 20.32 M.T. ; the span of pier is 6.1 metres. For lifting exceptionally heavy packages, previous application should be made to the Port Officer, Okha. The consignees have to arrange in time with the Railway for procurement of suitable railway wagons for direct discharge of cargo. A copy of load restriction on pier can be available from Port Officer, Okha on a reference.

(iii) NEW DRY CARGO BERTH :

The Berth is an R. C. C. structure with a frontage of 144.78 metres projecting into the sea and connected to the main land with a 236.22 metre long curved approach. The width of the pier is 13.72 metres. The pier is designed for berthing one vessel in the eastern side, where 9.14 metre depth at spring low water is expected to be made available. The first phase of dredging is over and the pier is now opened for small vessels up to 7.01 metres draught and 118.87 metres length. After the remaining dredging work ships of higher draught and longer length will be taken.

The pier is served by metre gauge rail track. The pier is also provided with 2 Nos. each of 2 Tons lifting capacity electric cranes. Fresh water pipe line is also laid on the pier. The feasibility of providing oil pipe line is also being considered.

Movement by motor trucks is also permitted at the new pier. Vehicles with total load of 15.24 M.T. are allowed at the pier. The designed load restriction of the pier are

- (a) Metre gauge railway loading, confirming to 1929 Main line loading with an impact factor of 33 p.c.
- (b) Class 'B' loading for 15.24 M.T. trucks.
- (c) A distributed load of 3.29 tonnes per Sq. M.

(iv) MOORING BUOY :

Two mooring buoys berths are provided for mooring ships in harbour stream. A ship upto 152.4 metres in length with draught not exceeding 5.18 metre is moored at Buoy No. 1. Mooring Buoy No. 2 is inoperative at present. Ships at mooring buoys can work during day and night with lighters. The mooring buoys berths are hardly 365.76 metres away from shore and hence working of ships is expeditious and easy. After the present dredging programme is completed, both the mooring berths will be operative for longer vessels and deeper draught.

BARGES :

For serving steamers at outer anchorage and mooring buoys, the Port has in all 10 steel dumb barges with total carrying capacity of 960 tonnes-nine of 100 tonnes capacity and one of 60 tonnes capacity.

CARGO-CUM-WATER BARGE :

There is one self propelled cargo cum water barge 'Varuna' having a capacity of 50 tonnes fresh water in tank and 40 tonnes of cargo in hatch. This is also used occasionally as launch and for towing dumb cargo barges.

TUGS :

The Port has 4 tugs from 220 to 350 B. H. P.

LAUNCHES :

There are two pilot launches and two general purpose launches.

CRANES :

3 Wharf cranes of 1 ton capacity each, one heavy lift broad gauge crane of 6.6 Tons capacity and one metre gauge heavy lift steam crane of 3.6 tons capacity and one hand operated crane of 1 ton capacity are also available. The new pier is equipped with 3 electric cranes of each 2 Tons capacity. Two mobile cranes of 6 ton capacity (12 T. blocked) are also available for yard handling.

ENGINES AND WAGONS

The port possesses 143 metre gauge wagons and three diesel shunting engines for cargo movement from storage to jetty.

STORAGE

There are 17 (Seventeen) godowns in the Port with 26620 Sq. Metres of storage area. The godowns are served by meter gauge rail lines.

MISCELLANEOUS

Port is served with telephonic and telegraphic communications. Fresh water pipe line is laid on pier and fresh water can be supplied directly on pier. Fresh water can also be supplied to the ships at mooring buoys and anchorage by self propelled barge which can supply 50 tonnes in a trip.

Bunker oil can be available by previous arrangements with I. O. C

There is a small workshop run by the Port which can undertake small repairs. The State Bank of India has its Branch at Okha. The Port is supplied with A. C. Electric power by the G. E. B. The pier, jetty and all port warehouses and yard are suitably electrified. The Gujarat Electricity Board supplies power at Okha.

CARGO HANDLED

	Import	Export	Total	Commodities under Import/ Export trade
(1) 1977-78	47,775	1,50,818	1,98,693	Mineral Oils Chemicals
(2) 1978-79	70,824	1,12,819	1,83,643	Bauxite, Lignite,
(3) 1979-80	86,168	1,16,730	2,02,898	Miscellaneous, oilcakes, salt.

COMMUNICATIONS :

A wireless facilities run by the P & T Department available for conveying messages to and from for ship and shore. With call Sign VWO

* For open storage there are 7 platforms of 3180 sq. metres and open plots of 59030 sq. metre area. The open plots are mostly being utilised for Bauxite storage.

PINDHARA

POSITION

Latitude : 22° 15' N

Longitude : 69° 15' 30" E

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORT

Bauxite

ACCOMMODATION :

Large vessels can Anchor in 8 to 9 fathoms of water with muddy bottom about 16 kilometres off shore.

WHARF WALL :

At bund is wharf wall 30 metres long for loading barges & lighters.

EQUIPMENTS :

Floating Crafts : Barges, tugs and launches are provided from Bedi Port as and when required by shippers.

PANJIM (or PANAJI)

POSITION :

Latitude : 15° 29' N

Longitude : 73° 49' E

Sheltered harbour in the estuary of the West coast river Mandovi

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Hemp
Coconuts
Salt
Sand

IMPORTS

Piece goods
Sugar
General cargo

ACCOMMODATION

Anchorage in 4-5 fms., with lighthouse bearing N., not safe at height of S. W. monsoon. Bar or river has 9 ft. depth at LW in fine season, but vessels cannot enter during S. W. monsoon. Fresh water and provisions supplied.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Captain of Panjim Goa, Port Office, Government of Goa, Damon and Diu.

PORBANDAR

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Chowgule Brothers Krishna Kunj Bhagwati Street PORBANDAR-360 575	1521 CHOWGULE	Pestonjee Bhicajee (Saurashtra) Bander Road, PORBANDAR-360 575	300 STEVEDORES
Dilip & Company Gopnath Plot PORBANDAR	657 DILIPCO	R. Tulsidass & Co First Street Wadi Plot PORBANDAR-360 575	1552 CARGOCARE
Oceanic Shipping Services Bander Road PORBANDAR	246 OCEANSHIP	United Ship's Stores Suppliers PORBANDAR	

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Velji P & Sons Hari Bhavan S. T Road PORBANDAR-360 575	859 TRANSGOODS 213 VPSP IN	Coronation Shipping Co Near Rani Bag PORBANDAR	
Dalal Chatrabhuj Ladha & Co Bunder Road PORBANDAR		Therapeutics Chemical Research Corporation Rajkamal Guest House PORBANDAR	158 THERASERCH
Jayantilal Bros Mahatma Gandhi Road PORBANDAR		J.B. Boda Marine & General Survey Agencies Pvt Ltd Mahalaxmi Mandir. M G. Road PORBANDAR-360 575	1100 EARNEST
Y.H.A. Bhabha & Sons Opp: High Court PORBANDAR		Kanji Jadhavji & Co PORBANDAR	
Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd. Near Harish Talkies PORBANDAR			

SITUATION :

The port is situated on the South West sea coast of Saurashtra. Peninsula, facing Arabian Sea about 250 nautical miles North of Bombay.

LOCATION :

Latitude : 21° 38' N

Longitude : 69° 37' E

NATURE AND CLASSIFICATION :

So far the Port was a seasonal rodstead. However, recently, a project of development of Porbandar as an all weather direct berthing port has been completed at a cost of about Rs 13.5 crores so that now the Port is providing year-round direct berthing facilities. In addition it has also anchorage working facilities where cargo can be worked by means of port owned lighters. It is one of the four intermediate ports in India where ocean-going ship can work alongside

PILOTAGE :

Pilotage is compulsory under Section 31 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908. A vessel awaiting pilot should anchor, south of the breakwater end, about 1/2 km away where ample waters and good holding ground are available. Pilot boards the vessel in this area. Vessel coming on mooring buoy should keep one of the anchors chain ready before the Pilot boards.

PERMISSIBLE DRAUGHT :

The approach channel for navigation provides over 12.80 m. depth of water at Spring Low Waters. Depth available alongside the jetty is 9.75 m. at Spring Low water so that ships of upto 9.0 m. draught can be taken along the jetty and ships of upto 7 m. draught, at mooring buoy. Vessels can enter or leave the Port at any stage of tide. For ships at the jetty or mooring buoy there is no restriction about the length or beam.

During fair weather, ships can also anchor outside the breakwater area where there is no restriction or draught, length or beam of vessels.

ACCOMMODATION

STEAMER BERTH :

For providing a sheltered harbour, a breakwater has been constructed, which has a 13.4 m. wide roadway on top. On the lee side of the breakwater a 235 m long cement concrete wharf is provided for berthing of ships. Depth available is 9.75 m at Spring Low Waters. A platform of 235 m X 100 m is available behind the wharf.

MOORING BUOY :

A mooring buoy, where ships of upto 7.0 m draught can work cargo by lighters, is available.

FAIR WEATHER ANCHORAGE AREA :

Outside the break water end, there is ample deep water area where ships can anchor and cargo can be worked with lighters, during fair weather. There is no restriction in draught at the anchorage.

LIGHTERAGE WHARVES :

(i) On opposite shore of the Creek a 550 m length wharf is available where depth of 3.0 m is available at Spring Low Water.

(ii) Along the Old Port, lighterage wharf of 1220 m length is available where depth of 1.8 m is available at Low water.

EQUIPMENT :

The Port is well-equipped to handle cargo efficiently. Following equipment are available at the Port.

BARGES :

For working cargo with lighters, there are 19 steel dumb barges of 100 tonne capacity each.

TUGS AND LAUNCHES :

Following tugs are available :

1250 BHP tugs with 127 Bollard Pull	1 No.
350 BHP tugs	3 Nos.
240 BHP tug	1 No.
190 BHP tug	1 No.
120 BHP tug	1 No.
80 BHP tug	1 No.
Pilot Launch	1 No.

Following crafts are on order :

- 1250 BHP tug with 12 T Bollard Pull livered
- Pilot Launch

WATER BARGE :

One water barge of 45 tonne capacity is available for supplying fresh water to ships at the anchorage.

SHORE CRANES :

(i) Crawler mounted Tata P & H crane 955 ALC—1 No. — Capacity 25 t. at 30' radius and 2.5 t. at 100' radius.

(ii) Crawler mounted Tata P & H crane mounted on Pontoon—2 nos. (capacity 12 t. at 15' radius).
Priestman Cranes—2 Nos.
Capacity 6.5 t. at 25' radius.

WHARF CRANES :

3 Nos. Capacity 3 to 5 tonnes.

DREDGER :

Rock breaking dipper dredger 'Pashanbhed'. Capacity --100 tonnes per hour

HOPPER BARGES (DUMB)

100 tonne capacity 1 No

200 tonne capacity - 2 Nos

STORAGE & TRANSIT GODOWN

20.080 sq m

OPEN PLOTS FOR CARGO STACKING .

Ample area for storage of bulk cargo is available in the Port.

REPAIR FACILITIES .

Repair facilities for undertaking repairs to crafts owned by the Department are available at the Port. For this purpose a Dry Dock of 150 X 55 with 32 clear entrance and the sill level of () 2.5 ft is available. A good workshop for carrying out repairs to machinery and equipment is available at the Port in the town. there are several workshops which can undertake repairs to machinery, equipment etc.

WATER SUPPLY

Ample water supply is available at the steamer berth as well as at the lighterage wharves. For ships at the anchorage, water is supplied by means of a water barge.

CARGO HANDLED .

	Import	Export	Total	Commodity under Import/Export.
(1) 1977-78	9,670	99,904	1,09,574	Cement, Chemicals,
(2) 1978-79	51,392	1,64,093	2,15,485	Building materials,
(3) 1979-80	47,661	1,98,919	2,46,580	Oilcakes, G. N.
				Seeds, Salt
				Miscellaneous

COMMUNICATIONS :

For communicating message between ship and shore there is a wireless station operated by the P & T Department with call sign VWY.

PONDICHERRY

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Selvarajulu Padmini Selva Mansions Dubash PONDICHERRY		South India Corporation (A) Pvt Ltd 89 Venkata Nagar PONDICHERRY-605 001	939 GOODWILL

E Pour Krishnaswamy Chetty Sons
67 Ambalathadiyar Street
PONDICHERRY-605 001

POSITION :

Latitude : 11° 55' N
 Longitude : 79° 50' E
 about 100 miles S. of Madras

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS**EXPORTS**

Cotton cloth and yarn
 Iron ore

IMPORTS

Fertilizers

ACCOMMODATION :

Anchorage for 28 ft. draft 5 cables off new pier. Daily working rate, 900-1,000 tons. Pier is connected with National Railway system, and has three 2-3-ton-electric cranes; one 5 ton mobile crane; two diesel locomotives; one tractor with three trailers; 40 platform cars. New diesel tug. 9,000 tons godown capacity. Two 12½-ton mobile cranes.

PORT BLAIR**POSITION**

Latitude : 11° 45' N
 Longitude : 92° 45' E

Capital of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS**EXPORTS**

Timber
 Splints
 Coconuts
 Copra
 Sea-shells
 Resin

IMPORTS

Machinery
 Foodstuffs
 General goods

ACCOMMODATION

Harbour safe, good port of refuge; depth ranges from 3 to 25 fms.; sheltered from N.E. and S.W. monsoons. Harbour entered from N. or S. of Ross Island, former being the more used; water in S. entrance shallower and care is needed to avoid Seostis shoal outside. Temporary light at N. end of Ross Island. visibility 4-5 miles. Wooden jetty at Chatham Island, 21 ft. alongside. L.V. 7,065 g.r.t., draft 27½ ft.

EQUIPMENT

Lighters and other small harbour craft available. No tug available yet. Small dockyard repairs done. Dry-dock for vessels up to 200 ft. long and 9 ft. draft. No coal; petrol and high-speed diesel oil available. Water 50-tons per day by barge. Provisions in emergency only. Navigational aids in Andaman and Nicobar Islands very limited and not very reliable. Ships calling at any Ports in Andaman and Nicobar Islands are to call first at Port Blair. Passenger-cum-Cargo vessels M.V. Andamans 3482.20 n.r.t. and M.V. Nicobar 1,121 n.r.t. ply regularly between mainland ports and Port Blair. Other cargo vessels also call regularly for timber.

PORT REDI

Name	Telephone Cable Telex		Telephone Cable Telex
Agencia Geral Pvt Ltd PORT REDI	·GENAGENCY·	Therapeutics Chemical Research Corpn Ratnagiri District	27 THERASERCH
Chowgule Brothers C o Port Quarters Block No.1 PORT REDI	23 CHOWSHIP	South India Corpn (A) Pvt Ltd Redi Ratnagiri Dist Maharashtra State	40 GOODWILL

QUILON

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Devshi Bhanji Khona QUILON	3267 HANS	Harrison & Crosfield Ltd QUILON	
Malayalam Plantation Ltd QUILON		Madura Co (Pvt) Ltd K.P.C. 9/97 Killikolloor QUILON	
South India Corpn (A) Pvt Ltd Hotel Neela Pattathanarm West QUILON	3616 GOODWILL	Pereire F.X. & Sons QUILON	
Transworld Shipping Services (I) P. Ltd Main Road QUILON - 691 001	1194 BALAJISHIP 255 SAMI IN	Pierce Leslie & Co Ltd QUILON	
New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd Main Road QUILON	3179 HIGHSEAS	Thomas & Co Ltd QUILON	
Aspinwall & Co Ltd QUILON		William Goodacre & Sons Ltd QUILON	
J.M. Bravi Corera May Fair QUILON		Varunapriya Parameshwar Nagar Jaya Road QUILON - 691 001	

POSITION :

Latitude : 8° 53' N

Longitude : 76° 35' E

on Lake Ashtamudi, S.W. coast.

ACCOMMODATION :

Open roadstead off bight formed by Tangasseri Point; steamers anchor about 1/2 mile offshore in about 5 fms. Entrance to anchorage marked by two buoys; third buoy marks Gamaria Rock, inside anchorage. Vessels up to 26 ft. draft can come inside buoys safely but often prefer to stay in deeper water owing to proximity of Gamaria Rock close to channel. Signal station manned only when vessels in port or expected. Port open mid - August to end of May but shipping practicable only from mid - November; port closed during monsoon.

EQUIPMENT.

Loading and discharging by barges (50 tons capacity) towed by small tugs. Discharging on shore by floating pontoon.

RATNAGIRI

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Chowgule Bros Bhatkarwada RATNAGIRI 415 612	167 KONKANFOOD	Bharati Shipyard (P) Ltd Mirya Bunder RATNAGIRI	

SALAYA

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
United Ship's Stores Suppliers SALAYA		Oceanic Shipping Services SALAYA	

ACCOMMODATION :**LOCATION :**

Latitude : 22° 18' N

Longitude : 69° 35' E

Anchorage Port

TRAFFIC HANDLED :

	Import	Export	Total	Commodity under Import/ Export Traffic.
1. 1977-78	73	47,939	48,012	Salt, Miscellaneous
2. 1978-79	—	12,329	12,329	
3. 1979-80	1	—	1	

SIKKA

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
United Ship's Stores Suppliers SIKKA		Oceanic Shipping Services SIKKA	

ACCOMMODATION :

Direct berthing and Anchorage Ports. Direct berthing for Cement & Clinker loading anchorage working.

LOCATION :

Latitude : 22° 31' N

Longitude : 69° 49' E

FACILITIES AVAILABLE :

(i) Berthing Facilities

Two ships can be worked
One alongside on deep water
Jetty and the other at anchorage

TRAFFIC HANDLED

	Import	Export	Total	Commodity under Import/ Export traffic
(1) 1977-78	—	4,05,258	4,05,258	Coal, Clinker, Cement
(2) 1978-79	—	1,84,232	1,84,232	
(3) 1979-80	4,700	1,57,379	1,62,079	

TADRI

POSITION :

Latitude : 14° 31' N

Longitude : 74° 20½' E

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Timber
Salt
Fire wood
Onions
Iron ore

IMPORTS

Tiles
Kerosene
Grains
Pulses
General

ACCOMMODATION :

Vessels can anchor in 5 1/2 fms. with the red light bearing 028° (T), distant 1 3/4 miles. Ships' boats can cross the bar easily.

EQUIPMENT :

Loading/discharging by ship's gear. No provisions or stores.

TELLICHERRY

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Bombay Co Ltd TELLICHERRY		Sha Mulji Ratanshi & Co TELLICHERRY	
Consolidated Coffee Ltd TELLICHERRY		Standard Vacuum Oil Co Ltd TELLICHERRY	
Peirce Leslie & Co Ltd TELLICHERRY		Volkart Brothers TELLICHERRY	

POSITION :

Latitude : 11° 45' N
Longitude 75° 29' E.

on South West coast.

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Coffee
Pepper
Ginger
Coconuts
Timber
Canes
Piece goods
Tapioca chips
Manioc meal

IMPORTS

Salt
Oilcakes
Hardware
Glassware
Metals
Piece goods
Grains
Pulses

ACCOMMODATION

Open roadstead. Anchorage off port in 4-5 fms. over soft mud, about 1 1/2 miles from shore. Port is protected by reef of rocks inside which vessels of 500-600 n. r. t. can shelter. Weather uncertain May to September. Pier 560 ft long; sea wall 1,195 ft. long.

EQUIPMENT

One 5-ton and four 2-ton electric cranes on pier, two 1-ton hand cranes for loading fighters' plying between ship and shore. Provisions and water available. Tugs available upon request to Port Officer, Calicut.

VERAVAL

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Chowgule Brothers Konkhan Fisheries Compound Bhldia VERAVAL-362 265	528 CHOWGULE 209 KFPL IN	J.M. Baxi & Company VERAVAL Monji Shamji Kotecha & Co Vakharia Bazar VERAVAL	
Dilip & Co Commercial Building Bunder Road VERAVAL	182 DILIPCO	Mukadam Meghaji Jadav & Co Bunder Road VERAVAL	
Pestonjee Bhicajee (Kutch) 38 Commercial Building Bunder Road VERAVAL-362 265	76 STEVEDORES	Mulji Arjun Bunder Road VERAVAL	
R. Tulsidas & Co C/o Mr. V.M. Bandia Nagar Street VERAVAL-362 265	1083 CARGOCARE	Vallabhad & Sons 28 Commercial Building VERAVAL Oceanic Shipping Services VERAVAL	OCEANSHIP
United Ship's Stores Suppliers VERAVAL		Therapeutics Chemical Research Corp Mahatma Gandhi Road VERAVAL	138 THERASERCH
Velji P. & Sons 53-54 Commercial Building Bunder Road VERAVAL-362 265	333 TRANSGOODS 206 VPSV IN	Kanji Jadhavji & Co VERAVAL	

ACCOMMODATION :

Anchorage Port

LOCATION :

Latitude : 20° - 54' N.

Longitude : 70° - 22' E.

FACILITIES AVAILABLE :

(i) Berthing Facilities

Three vessels can be worked at anchorage without restrictions of beam, length and draft

(ii) Cargo Handling Equipment :

(i) Tugs 3

(ii) Barges 15

(iii) Crane 5

STORAGE FACILITIES :

Godowns/Warehouse & Open plots, available

CARGO HANDLED :

	Import	Export	Total	Commodity involved in Import/ Export Trade
1. 1977-78	38,100	1,21,905	1,60,005	Fertilizers, Building Materials, Wood pulp, G. N. Seeds, Oil cakes, Fish, Lime & Lime Stone, Onions Miscellaneous.
2. 1978-79	40,074	1,37,529	1,77,603	
3. 1979-80	1,11,756	1,42,219	2,53,975	

OCEANIC SHIPPING SERVICES

85, MODI STREET. 3rd FLOOR, BOMBAY - 400 001.

Steamship Agents & Stevedores, Licensed Clearing & Forwarding Agents.

Port Okha Jamnagar Bhavnagar Veraval

PHONE : 57 & 59

3405 & 2340

3085 & 3306

246

Porbander

Bombay

PHONE : 84

267938 & 541375

CABLE : "OCEANSHIP" OKHA, JAMNAGAR, BHAVNAGAR, VERAVAL, PORBANDER,
AND GANDHIDHAM (KANDLA)
"SHIPCHART" BOMBAY.

TELEX : 011-5835 A/B OSIP-IN BOMBAY.
0161-264 A/B OSIP-IN JAMNAGAR.

OTHER IMPORTANT ADDRESSES CONNECTED TO SHIPPING AHMEDABAD

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Killick Nixon Ltd Amit Chambers Mirzapur Road Lal Darwaja AHMEDABAD - 380 001		Jasvant B. Shah Ambica Chambers Navrangpura AHMEDABAD - 380 009	449320

AROOR

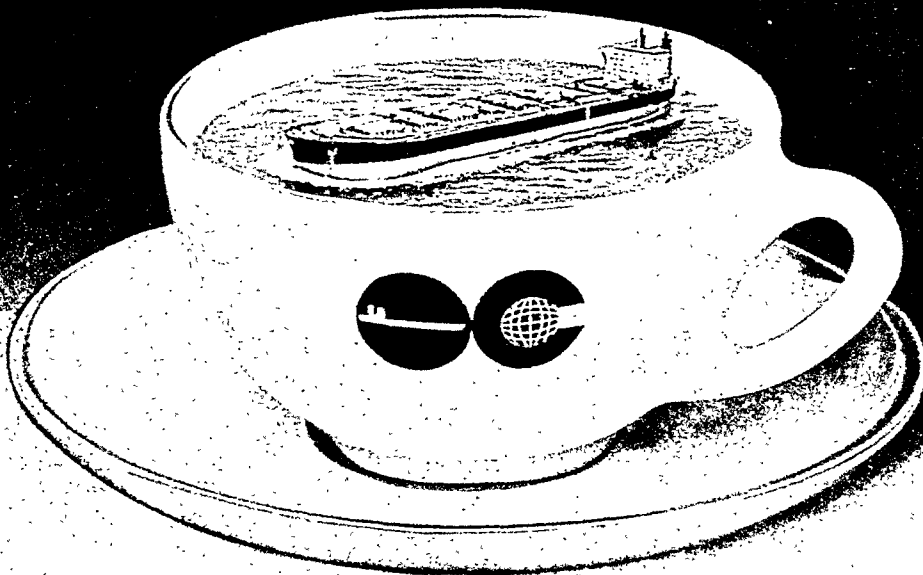
Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd Marine Freight Containers Division Industrial Development Area Aroor-638 534 KERALA Business : Container Manufacturers	20218 BALMER 563 BL CN-IN

BANGALORE

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
NGEF-AEG Engg Co Ltd 31 Kasturba Road Cross BANGALORE - 560 001	52314 GEADOD 213	S.G.S. India Private Ltd Lavelle House Lavelle Road BANGALORE - 560 001	
United Shippers & Dredgers Limited 67/2 Lavelle Road BANGALORE - 560 001	54606 UNIDREDGE 736	Killick Nixon Ltd Killick Court 33 Ulsoor Road BANGALORE - 560 042	
D. Wamdeo & Co Khiviraj Building 10/2 Kasturba Road BANGALORE - 560 001	579521		

Chartering, Sale-purchase, Agency or Management of Ships

It's our cup of sea.



ORIENT CHARTERERS

HEAD OFFICE: 64 JOLLY MAKER CHAMBERS NO 2, NARIMAN POINT, BOMBAY-400 021

PHONES: 233113/233109/231648 TELEX: 2479/2932 /3672/5391 CABLE: CHARTERER

BRANCH OFFICE: D-286, DEFENCE COLONY, NEW DELHI 110 024. PHONES: 617842/618879 TELEX: 2573/2628 CABLE: ORIENCHART

COIMBATORE

Name	Telephone Cable Telex
------	-----------------------------

Praga Industries Pvt Ltd 25040
Peelamedu P.O. BUTTONS
 COIMBATORE - 641 004

Business : Builders of Fibreglass workboats,
 Harbour Launches. Pilot Launches and
 Mooring Boats

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

The Chief Hydrographic
 Naval Hydrographic Office
 DEHRA DUN (U P.)

Interocean Shipping Co 3645
 5/3 Kalidas Road
 DEHRA DUN 227 KAIL IN

CHARTERING BROKERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
<i>Argand Marine Services</i>	663296	<i>Crystal Shipping Co Pvt Ltd</i>	562269
S-408 Greater Kailash No. 2		1C/33 New Rohtak Road	
NEW DELHI-110 048	3426 AGRA IN	NEW DELHI-110 005	
<i>Blacker & Co Pvt Ltd</i>	350609	<i>Everett (India) Pvt Ltd</i>	42294
M-138 Connaught Circus	BLACKHART	11-C Prem House	EVORIENTCO
NEW DELHI-110 001	3282	Connaught Place	2439
		NEW DELHI-110 001	
<i>Balailal Mookerjee & Co (P) Ltd</i>		<i>Eastern Charters Pvt Ltd</i>	
NEW DELHI		NEW DELHI	
<i>Consolidated Shipping & Bulk</i>	683253	<i>Foreign Freight & Forwarding</i>	
<i>Terminals Pvt Ltd</i>	-	Services	
Guru Angad Bhavan	4953	11-A/5 W.E.A. Karol Bagh	
71 Nehru Place		NEW DELHI-110 005	
NEW DELHI-110 019		<i>Fort Aguada Enterprises</i>	
<i>Cruickshank & Co Ltd</i>	274071	NEW DELHI	
Gulab Bhavan	COSHANG	<i>Giobus</i>	40376
6 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg	2205	27 Barakhamba Road	
NEW DELHI-110 001		NEW DELHI-110 001	

INTEROCEAN SHIPPING COMPANY

**SHIPBROKERS. : Dry Cargo
Tankers
Transchart
Specialised Carriers**

SALE & PURCHASE - OFFSHORE DRILLING & EXPLORATION

PORT AGENTS - CREWING AGENTS

SHIP-MANAGEMENT & CONSULTANCY - TRADING & EXPORTS

HEAD OFFICE - NEW DELHI

9-B, ATMARAM HOUSE, 1 TOLSTOY MARG
NEW DELHI-110 001

PHONES : 383637/383570/385265/386668

TELEX : (31) 2441/2757/3854 A/B KAIL IN

CABLE : KAILCHART - NEW DELHI

BOMBAY OFFICE

5/6 EMBASSY CENTRE,

207, NARIMAN POINT, BOMBAY-400 021

PHONES : 234849/245325

TELEX : (11) 3196/3663 A/B KAIL IN

CABLE : KAIL CHART - BOMBAY

MADRAS OFFICE

1 VANNIER STREET, MADRAS - 600 001

PHONE: 25641 - CABLE: KAIL CHART, MADRAS

TELEX : 7679 A/B ITCO IN

DEHRA DUN OFFICE

5/3 KALIDAS ROAD, DEHRA DUN

PHONE: 3645

TELEX: 227 KAIL IN

With Compliments From :

AIR FREIGHT WORLDWIDE



RAJESHWAR KUMAR (AGENTS)

**GL-2, Ashoka Estate, 24, Barakhamba Road,
New Delhi - 110 001 (India)**

Telephones : 45674, 45675

Telex : 31-4841 RKA IN

Grams : 'BRISKCARGO'

Green Enterprises 25/16 Rajinder Nagar NEW DELHI-110 060	568562 GRIPRISE 4569	New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd K-31 Jangpura Extension NEW DELHI-110 014	697906 HIGHCHART 2501 NIMA IN
Great Eastern Chartering Co 16-A/20 W. E. A. Karol Bagh NEW DELHI-110 005	567884 FERTICON 2585	N. Jamnadas & Co 21-A Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001	ENJAYTOURS 3026
Great Eastern Enterprises (P) Ltd NEW DELHI		Ocean Transport & Trading Co NEW DELHI	
Goodwill Chartering 7 Jantar Mantar Road NEW DELHI-110 001	345616 WILCHART 3151 GDWL	Orient Charterers D-286 Defence Colony NEW DELHI-110 024	617842 ORIENTCHART 2573
Heilgers Ltd Vandana Building 11 Tolstoy Marg NEW DELHI 110 001	46477	R.K. Reshamwala 204 Nirmal Tower 26 Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110001	40275 RIVERCHART 2709 RVCH IN
Interocean Shipping Co 9-B Atma Ram House 1 Tolstoy Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	383637 KAILCHART 2441 KAIL IN	Robinsons 21-A Janpath NEW DELHI 110 001	384678 CARGO CARE 2761
International Trading Co 6-B Hansalaya Building 15 Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	44315	Sai Shipping Co Pvt Ltd NEW DELHI	
J. B. Boda Brothers Pvt Ltd Flat No. 902 Kailash Building 26 Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI - 110 001	43129 J. BISURVEY 4883 BODA IN	Sea Trading & Chartering Co NEW DELHI	
J. M. Baxi & Company 21-A Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001	386584 416	Shiplinks Basement 23 Sagar Apartment 6 Tilak Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	615459
Jupiter Shipping Co Flat No. 106, Himalaya House Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	43114	Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd Gulab Bhavan 6 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	274071 SHAWPORT 2205
K. Dayal NEW DELHI		Sinclairs Hotels & Transportation (P) Ltd 1012 Ansal Bhavan 16 Kasturba Gandhi Road NEW DELHI-110 001	388451 SINCLAIR 3101
Marshall Produce Brokers Co (P) Ltd 302 Ndihs, Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	46186	Transocean Agency NEW DELHI	
		Universal Consultants NEW DELHI	

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
B.C. Bhuhari Wala & Sons 3-A Asaf Ali Road Saraswati Devi Bldg NEW DELHI	271796	Continental Shipping & Packing Co 17 South Patel Nagar NEW DELHI-110 008	560650 CONMOVERS
Chanson Shipping & Packing Co Chanson House (P) Ltd E-56 Greater Kailash I NEW DELHI-110 048	630036 PACKSHIP		
Killick Nixon Ltd 69 Regal Bldg Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001			

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Dewanchand Ramsaran House No. 15 2463 Nalwa Street Pahar Ganj NEW DELHI-110 055	516563	Premnath & Co 12 Scindia House Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	45891 PREMDIESEL
M. A. N. C/o Escorts Ltd 6 Pratap Bldgs Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	43026 ESCORTS 2233	S.G.S. India Pvt Ltd 608 609 Sahyog 58 Nehru Place NEW DELHI-110 024	681885 ESIVREPUS 4328 SETH IN
Yugo-Intraco (Pvt) Ltd 160 Golf Links NEW DELHI-110 003	618830 EDARTRETNI 3123		

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

name	Telephone Tél ^x Cable	Name	Telephone Tél ^x Cable
Air Freight (P) Ltd Hotel Imperial Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001	312887 INDTRAVELS 3303 HIMP IN	Chand Trading Co 50 Tolstoy Lane NEW DELHI	48632
A. T. Travels G-1 Surya Kiran Building 19 Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	383546 REDCARPET	Daga Shipping Agents(P) Ltd 1 Jain Mandir Road NEW DELHI-110 001	345309 AIRGENTS
Air Messageries (India) 342-A Dr. Joshi Road Karol Bagh NEW DELHI	513863	Dee Export Services F Block United India Life Bldg Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	583119 RASHTRIYA
Airport Handling Service Annexe 1/14 East Patel Nagar NEW DELHI	587946 AIRHANDS	D.M. Holmes & Co 13 Pusa Road NEW DELHI-110 005	567101 MITHALMOVE 2874 MOVE IN
Atma Ram Nathimal 9E Connaught House Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001	40878	Girdhar & Co (P) Ltd M-76 Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	40775 CUSCLEAR
Bharat Traders 3/8 Asaf Ali Road NEW DELHI	274908	Gordon Woodroffe Ltd 8/1 Shanti Niketan NEW DELHI-110 021	673762 WOODROFFE
Elacker & Co (P) Ltd M-138 Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	350609 BLACKCHART 3282	Govan Travels E-15 N.D.S.E. Part II NEW DELHI-110 049	660680 GOVANTOURS 3180 GOVN IN
Blue Skies (P) Ltd 2 Jorbagh NEW DELHI-110 003	697266 EXAKTO	Hind Traders A-3 Green Park Extension NEW DELHI	
Chaudri International (P) Ltd 303 Ansal Bhavan 16 Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI-110 001	388966 CHEPIL	International Packers & Movers 882, East Park Road NEW DELHI	
Cox & Kings (Agents) Ltd Indra Place, H Block Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	320067 COXSHIP 3309 COXS IN	International Clearing Agency 4848 Roshan Ara Road NEW DELHI	517382
Continental Carriers H-37 Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	320032 CONCARRIER 2793 CONAIR IN	Jeena & Co Jeena House 50 Hanuman Road Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	310821 TRAVELJENA 3168

Jay Pee Agents (P) Ltd 2/9 Darayaganj Ansari Road NEW DELHI	275691	Oriental Clearing Agency E-9 Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001	40489
Kwick Handling Services 82/10 Tolstoy Lane NEW DELHI	320122 KWICKHAND	Ota (New Delhi) Pvt Ltd 5 Asia House Kasturba Gandhi Marg NEW DELHI -110 001	384131 OTAIND
Kay Dee & Co Hardings Road, NEW DELHI	ICHDIE	Robinsons Air Services 21-A Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001	388190 CARGOCARE 2761
Lee & Muirhead (India) Pvt Ltd E-9 Connaught Place NEW DELHI -110 001	350770 LEMUIR 2362 LEMUIR IN	Rajeshwar Kumar (Agents) GL-2 Ashoka Estate 24 Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	45674 BRISKCARGO 4841 FKA IN
Lee Muir Express E-9 Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001	350770 LEMUIR 2362 LEMUIR IN	Saha & Rai Travels (P) Ltd 9-A Connaught Place NEW DELHI-110 001	344569 SAHARAITRV
L.C. Chaman Lal & Co 44 Janpath NEW DELHI	320234	Shipping & Clearing (A) Pvt Ltd 143 Hotel Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001	344942 SHIPMATE
Mercury Travels (I) Ltd Jeevan Tara Building Parliament Street NEW DELHI-110 001	312008 MERCTRAVEL	Sita World Travels (India) Pvt Ltd 2E/19 Jhandewalance NEW DELHI-110 055	43103 SITA TRAVEL 2343
Col. M.L. Sharma (Retd) G-2 43A Connaught Circus NEW DELHI-110 001	320217	Shivoy Enterprises 103-A Kamla Nagar NEW DELHI	221078
Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co Ltd Bank of Baroda Building 16 Parliament Street NEW DELHI-110 001	30840 MACKINNONS 2678	Trade Wings Ltd 60 Janpath NEW DELHI-110 001	43822 TRAVIT 2496
Macair Pvt Ltd 10 Community Centre East of Kailash NEW DELHI-110 065	681855 HONEYBEE	Vignair (P) Ltd 25A/40 Connaught Place NEW DELHI 110 001	312296 VIGFREIGHT 2793
National Clearing House 42 Tolstoy Lane NEW DELHI	321527 AMARDEEP 3384	V.K. Jain & Co Gali Jetan Paharidheeraj NEW DELHI	515321

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

The Ministry of Shipping & Transport
Parliament Street
NEW DELHI - 110 001

The Director General of Lighthouses & Lightships
'Transport Bhavan'
Parliament Street
NEW DELHI - 110 001

The Shipping & Co-ordination Officer
'Transport Bhavan'
Parliament Street
NEW DELHI - 110 001

The Chairman
Board of Customs & Excise
NEW DELHI - 110 001

The Director General of Health Services
Ministry of Health
'Nirman Bhavan'
NEW DELHI - 110 001

The National Shipping Board
'Transport Bhavan'
Parliament Street
NEW DELHI - 110 001

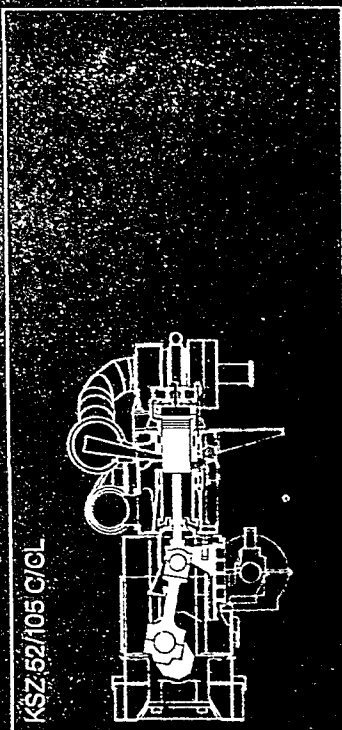
The Chief Controller of Chartering
Parliament Street
NEW DELHI - 110 001

The Shipping Development Committee
Parliament Street
NEW DELHI - 110 001

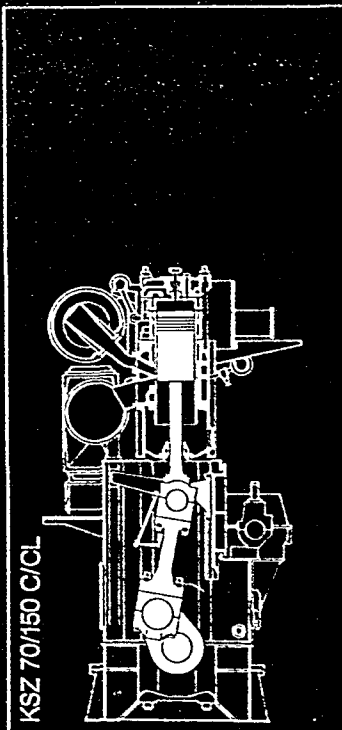
The Central Advisory Committee for Lighthouses
'Transport Bhavan'
Parliament Street
NEW DELHI - 110 001

The Information Officer
Ministry of Shipping & Transport
Parliament Street
NEW DELHI - 110 001

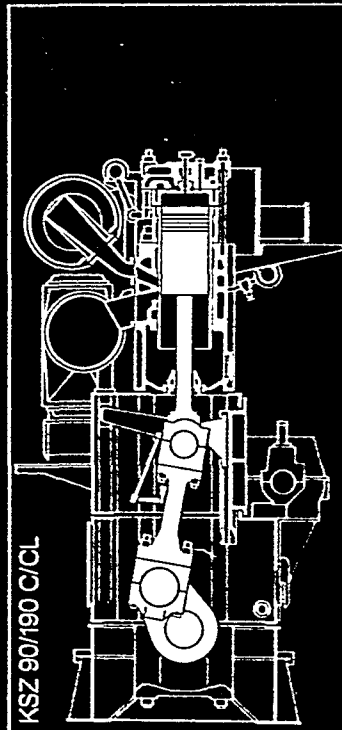
KSZ-C/CL Long-Stroke Diesel Engines



KSZ-C/CL is the type designation of our long-stroke engine series. Very economical fuel consumption rates and low propulsive speeds, accomplished by increasing the piston stroke, are the outstanding



ing features of these engines. The structural arrangement of the three types KSZ 52/105 C/CL, KSZ 70/150 C/CL and KSZ 90/190 C/CL is in line with the box-girder construction of the B/BL series.



The designation KSZ-C/CL stands for proven features with advanced engineering and guarantees the simplicity, operational reliability and economy of this engine concept.

M·A·N

M.A.N. Diesel Engines, D-8900 Augsburg 1, Postfach, W. Germany, Tel. 0821/3221, Telex 05-3751

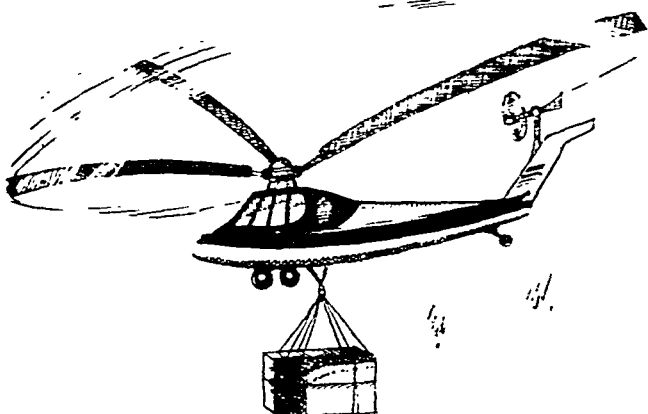
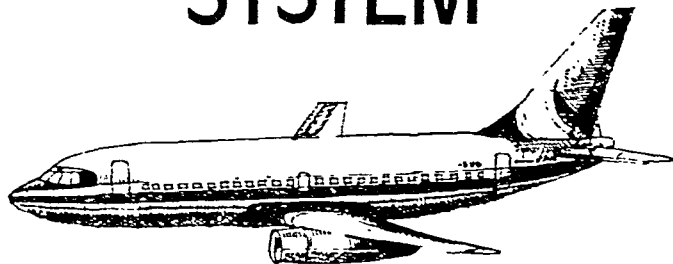
LIST OF INDIGENOUS MANUFACTURERS OF MARINE EQUIPMENT

Description of Item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
HULL EQUIPMENTS/ FITTINGS ETC.,		
Aluminium Sheets, Sections, Rivets	Indian Aluminium Co., Bangalore Lotus Trading Co., Calcutta Akan Asia Ltd., Calcutta. Aluminium Corporation of India Ltd., Calcutta. Indian Aluminium Products, Calcutta.	Standard sizes to I. S. specification.
Aluminium Ballustrades	E. C. I. E. Pvt. Ltd., Visakhapatnam. Almetal, EW Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta. Alduct India Pvt. Ltd., Secunderabad.	To customer's drawings/design
Anchors	Burn & Co., Calcutta	Max. size 5250 kg. Type: Stockless ISI: 32 67-65 & 32 68-65. Upto 5000 kgs.
Anchor Chain Cables	Bharati Electric Steel Co. Ltd., Calcutta. Mukand Iron & Steel Ltd., Bombay Indian Chain Manufacturing Co., Calcutta.	All within ISI Range. Capacity exists upto 58 mm and over not produced due to lack of raw material.
Cathodic Protection (Impressed)	Electro Corp Damp.	Impressed current system to suit shipowners requirements.
Cathodic Protection (Sacrificial)	Techno Lab Instruments, Madras Arim Metal Industries Ltd., Calcutta Indian Cathodic Protection Co. Ltd., The Aluminium Mfg. Co., Calcutta Allied Industries, Visakhapatnam.	Sacrificial. All sizes likely to be encountered for ship-build use.
Deck Machinery:		
Electro Hydraulic Deck Cranes	Jessop & Co., Calcutta.	Capacities and out-reaches are in the process of standardisation.
Electrical Winch	Mechanical Movements, New Delhi. GRSE, Calcutta.	Elec. driven 450 kgs. Static pull 1500 kgs. — do —
Anchor Windlass & Mooring Winch	GRSE, Calcutta.	To suit 58 ϕ stud link chain cable 2.5 to 3.0 tons dynamic pull: 8 tons static for lapping. Upto 42 mm ϕ stud with chain. Upto 15 tons.
Capstan	Geeta Engineering, Bombay Chitram & Co., Madras.	8-ton 3/5 ton & 12 ton capacity cargo winches. 1.5 tons dynamic pull. 8 tons static pull for lapping. — do —
Cargo & Topping	GRSE, Calcutta	Mechanical parts only for above ratings. 1 ton capacity.
Lifting cranes in accommodation spaces	Siemens India Ltd., Chitram & Co. Madras. K. C. P., Madras. Mantons, Bangalore.	

Ivar Rivenæs

R-MIC

THE PROVEN TURBINE/ENGINE MAINTENANCE SYSTEM



When evaluating your maintenance procedures do not forget R-MCS.

- ☐ Cleaning at full speed
- ☐ No pre or after rinsing
- ☐ Anti-corrosive
- ☐ Easy to operate
- ☐ Timesaving
- ☐ Approved by all Marine diesel manufactures
- ☐ Approved by Pratt & Whitney
- ☐ Approved by Kongsberg
- ☐ Approved by Rolls-Royce
- ☐ Depots world-wide



Represented in India by

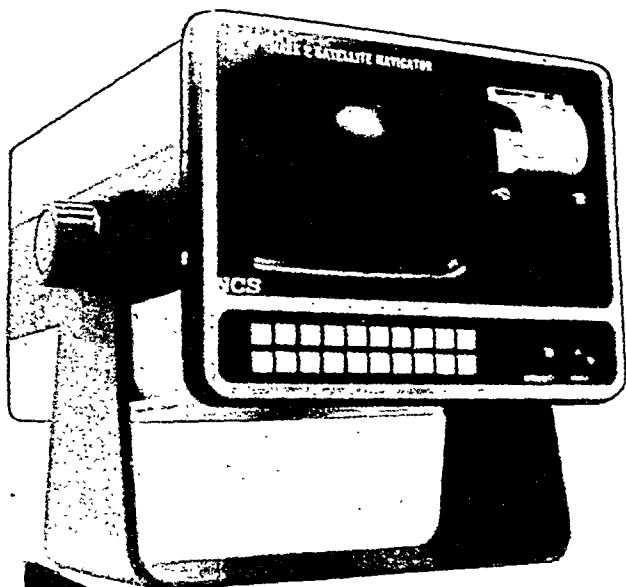
INTERLINKS

715, Raheja Chambers, Nariman Point
Bombay 400 021 (India)

Phones: 244089

Telex: 011 6428 INTL IN

Steering Gear	Geeta Engineering, Bombay	2.4 M. T. hydraulic vane type, stock dia. upto 500 mm. Torque upto 70 ton/mtr (with Tjenford Mek Verstaad)
	GRSE, Calcutta	2.2 M. T. present manufacture.
		12 M. T. under planning stage of manufacture.
Trawl Winches	Geeta Engg., Bombay.	Intends collaborating with M/s Norskay Hawsions of Denmark for all sizes trawlers.
Hatch Covers	Scindia Workshops, Bombay	
	Vijaya Tanks & Vessels, Bombay	
	GRSE, Calcutta.	
	Hindustan Shipyard, Visakhapatnam.	
Boat Davits	GRSE, Calcutta.	
	Hindustan Shipyard Ltd.,	
	Visakhapatnam.	
	Geeta Engg., Bombay.	
Domestic Equipment:		
Baking oven (Electrical)	National Steel Eqpt. Co., Bombay	
	Kanthilal Chunilal, Bombay	
Bread Toaster	Associated Products and Exports India Ltd., Bombay.	20/24 slices, 3 KW AC single phase.
	Kanthilal Chunilal, Bombay.	
Coffee Percolator or Coffee Urn (Electrical)	National Steel Eqpt. Corp., Bombay.	520 mm X 240 mm Ø Height 520 mm
	Jaswantilal Kantilal, Bombay.	6 litre capacity.
Cooking Ranges (Electrical)	Jaswantilal Kantilal, Bombay.	1830 mm X 835 mm.
	National Steel Eqpt. Co., Bombay	1830 mm X 835 mm.
	Kanthilal Chunilal, Bombay.	Upto 40 KW.
Cooking Ranges (Oil-fired)	Everlite Engg. Co., Bombay.	46" X 23" Oven 23" X 20" X 16".
Drinking Water Coolers.	Sri Ram Refrigeration, Hyderabad.	40 litres
	Volta Ltd., Bombay.	40 litres.
	Blue Star; ARCO	40 litres.
Espresso Coffee Machine	Associated Products and Exports India, Bombay.	250/325 cups, 1 KW & 1.5 KW AC 230 volts.
	National Steel Equipment Co., Bombay.	
Geysers	Associated Products and Exports India, Bombay.	2/6 KW — AC Single phase.
Hot Press	Jaswantilal Kantilal, Bombay.	1200 mm X 600 mm X 900 mm
	Kanthilal Chunilal, Bombay.	1200 mm X 600 mm X 900 mm
	National Steel Equipment Co., Bombay	
	Mazda Mfg Co., Bombay.	
Potato & Vegetable Peeler	Associated Products and Exports India Ltd., Bombay	15" X 15" X 30" 0.5" HP single phase
		5 kgs. per filling per minute capacity.
Refrigerators	The Hyderabad Allwyn Metal Industries, Hyderabad.	100-250 litres capacity.
	Volta Ltd., Bombay.	
	Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co.	
	Pvt. Ltd., Bombay.	100 & 160 litres capacity.
	Blue Star	225 litres.
		100 & 160 litres capacity.
Soup Boiler (Electric-cum-steam)	Kanthilal Chunilal, Bombay.	80 litre cap. 300" dia X 52" height.
Tea Urns (Electric)	Associated Products and Exports India, Bombay.	Upto 5 gallons capacity.
	Kanthilal Chunilal, Bombay.	



WORLD'S NEWEST NAVIGATION SYSTEM, MARK 2 from NCS

Third generation SatNav, MARK 2 incorporates all the best of its predecessors and adds the very latest state-of-the-art technology. The result. The finest in ultra-sophisticated navigation gear. Easier to use, more complete than any other system, MARK 2 is near-term upgradeable by the addition of internal OMEGA, Dual Channel SatNav, and external interface with LORAN C.

MARK2—what the others hope to become.



EXCLUSIVE AGENT FOR INDIA
NAUTILUS INTERNATIONAL
34, KARTAR BHAVAN.
121, SHAHID BHAGAT SINGH ROAD,
COLABA, BOMBAY 400 005

THE BEST PROFESSIONAL SATNAV AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICE

"wherefinder II", the best priced professional SatNav system in the world. With exclusive features like nine waypoints, continual D.R. position display and update, low power drain, front panel remoteability and Seven Seas Warranty Program which provides repair around the world, "wherefinder II" is truly the very best professional SatNav at the best possible price.



EXCLUSIVE AGENT FOR INDIA
NAUTILUS INTERNATIONAL
PHONES : 240878-241629

NCS

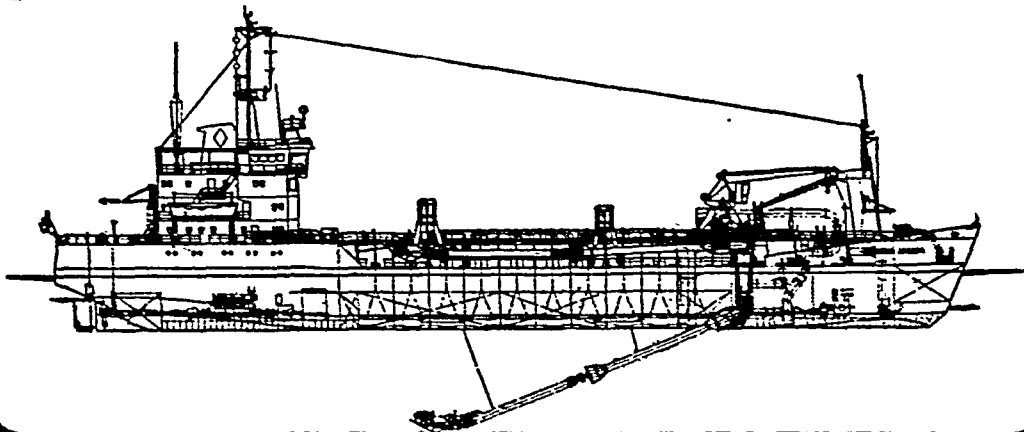


NAVIGATION COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.

20100 Plummer St., Chatsworth, CA 91311 • (213) 349-1250 • Telex: 67-3105 • Lat. 34 14.52N Lon. 118 34.30W

Description of Item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
Water Boiler (Electric)	Jaswantilal Kantilal, Bombay. <i>Associated Products and Exports</i> India Ltd., Bombay. Kantilal Chunilal, Bombay.	4 gallon capacity. 2 to 8 gallons capacity. 1 KW & 1.5 KW AC 230 volts
Water Heaters	Kantilal Chunilal, Bombay.	10 litres capacity 2 & 3 KW.
Fire Fighting Eqpt.		
Fire Extinguishers	Kooverji Devshi & Co.,	2 Gallon
Soda Acid	Robert Maclean & Co.	10 Gallon
C. T. C.	Navage Industries (Gujarat) Ravi Industries, Bombay.	½ Gallon
Fire Hoses	Kooverji Devshi & Co., Bombay. Minimax. Robert Maclean & Co., Madras.	2½ dia. (65 mm) 2½ dia (65 mm) 2½ dia. (65 mm)
Fire Hydrant Valves, Couplings.	Kooverji Devshi & Co., Bombay. Minimax. Robert Maclean & Co. Druma Engg. Co. Ltd., Calcutta. Allied Industries, Visakhapatnam.	Angle type/ straight type 2½" dia. (65 mm)
Life Saving Appliances:		
Fibreglass Life Boat	Garden Reach Workshops Ltd., Calcutta. Vadyar Boats Pvt. Ltd., Madras.	40 persons and 70 persons capacity 16 feet (4.85 M) class C Boat and 24 persons, 45 persons and 75 persons capacity life boats.
Inflatable Life Rafts	Aero Marine Industries Pvt. Ltd., Guindy Indl. Estate, Madras. Swastik Rubber Products Ltd., Kirkee, Poona.	12 persons and 20 persons capacity "NAVIK" Brand. 20 persons capacity.
Steel Life Boat	Shaparia Docks, Sewree, Bombay.	24 persons capacity.
Life Jackets and Life buoys	Ahmed S. Moloobhoy & Sons. Nagdevi Street, Bombay. Bharat Traders, 191, Bazargate Street, Bombay. Bonar Brothers Ltd., 5 Hare Street Calcutta. E. W. Stevens & Co., Ballard Estate, Bombay.	Life Jackets and Life Buoys in conformity with SOLAS, 1960 Convention are available indigenously.
Insulation Material & Layers:		
Mattresses with wirenet backing.	Indian Rockwool Co., Delhi-6.	Standard sizes.
Mineral Wool resin Bound Slabs	"Spintex" Mineral Wool, Calcutta. Fibco Ltd., New Delhi. Lloyd Insulations, Bombay.	Standard sizes. Standard sizes. Standard sizes
Fibreglass resin bound slabs.	Fibreglass Pilkington, Bombay.	Standard sizes
Insulation Contractors	J. D. Jones & Co. (Bombay) Pvt Ltd Lloyd Insulations. Mettur Beardsel. Premier Insulations, Bombay. Mathew & Co., Visakhapatnam. Portside Engineers, Visakhapatnam.	Standard sizes. Standard sizes. Standard sizes. Standard sizes. Standard sizes. Standard sizes.

'CLUTCHES' FOR MARINE APPLICATION



FOR EVERY
TYPE OF
PROCTION
DRIVE



DEE-KAY CLUTCHES PVT. LTD.

LAKE ROAD, BHANDUP BOMBAY-400 078. (INDIA)

PHONE: 582034 - 581225 - GRAM: "CLUTCHDISC" BOMBAY 400 078

IN THE SANDS OF TIME
SMALL STEPS
BUT
THEY HAVE BEEN OF SERVICE WHEN
CATHODIC PROTECTION
IS INVOLVED
TO BIG NAMES LIKE

MAZAGON DOCK LTD
HINDUSTAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION LTD
BHARAT PETROLEUM CORPORATION LTD
BOMBAY PORT TRUST
NATIONAL ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD
MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF GREATER BOMBAY
BARODA MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

LUBE INDIA LTD
MADRAS PORT TRUST
PARADEEP PORT TRUST
TAMILNADU ELECTRICITY BOARD
SHIPPING CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD
BHABHA ATOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE

AND NOW
TO
OIL & NATURAL GAS COMMISSION
FOR THEIR
BOMBAY HIGH PROJECT

Gram: CORROSION (Mahim)

Phone: 45 73 85

Description of item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
Thermocole (Expanded Polystyrene).	Mettur Industries, Calcutta.	Standard sizes
Nautical & Navigation Equipment:		
Binoculars	Indian Ordinance Factory, Dehra Dun	Prismatic 7 X 50 mm
Clocks	Anglo-Swiss Watch Co., Calcutta.	
Chart-room Eqpt.	Arora Trade Services. E. W. Stevens (India) Hydrometer. Koh-I-Noor India Ltd., Sachin Engg. Corporation	
Navigation Lamps- Electric & Oil & Navigation Light Indication Panel.		60W and 2 X 60 Watts Large Size suitable for sea-going vessels above 65' in length Medium size suitable for sea-going vessels below 65' in length All sizes likely to be encountered for shipboard use.
Cast Steel Panama Canal Chocks - Single & Double	Burn & Co., Howrah Central Machinery Manufacturing Co., Balanagar Mukand Iron & Steel, Bombay Mysore Iron & Steel, Bhadravathi. Kowtha Steel Products Pvt. Ltd., Vijayawada. The National Iron & Steel Co., Calcutta. Bharatia Electric & Steel Co. Ltd., Calcutta	
Rigging Material:		
Cargo Blocks, Shackles Thimbles, Wire Rope Sockets, Rigging Screws etc.,	Hindustan Shipyard Ltd., Visakhapatnam. Matul Ghosh & Co., Calcutta S. N. Sircar & Co., Calcutta. Bangotkal Marine Stores, Calcutta. Esofali Esmailji Karachiwala & Co., Standard Engg., Corpn., Calcutta. Oriental Supply Syndicate, Calcutta Ameco, Calcutta. The St. Aloysius' Industrial School, Visakhapatnam. Kalinga Marine Stores, Calcutta Adamji Khaderbhai, Bombay.	Standard fittings to I. S. specifications Bbay.
Capping Metal for sockets. Wire Ropes	Bombay Refining Co., Bombay. Visakha Wire Ropes Ltd., Visakhapatnam. Eldee Wire Ropes (P) Ltd., Bombay. Bombay Wire Ropes Ltd., Bombay. J. K. Steel Ltd., Calcutta. National Rolling & Steel Ropes Ltd., Calcutta. Seshasayee Wire Ropes Ltd., Alwaye. United Wire Ropes Ltd., Bombay. Usha Martin Black Wire Ropes Ltd., Calcutta. Fort Williams Co., Calcutta. Mohatta & Hechal, Bombay. Asian Wire Ropes Ltd., Pattancheru, Hyderabad	Standard products to I S Specification and with test certificates

Description of item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
Manila & Nylon Ropes	Norton & Co., Calcutta Ganges Rope Works Ltd., Calcutta. Shalimar Rope Works Ltd., Binny & Co., Madras. Rodi & Co., Bombay. Best Cotton Rope Mfg. Co., Bombay Gangadhar Bannerjee & Co., Calcutta.	Ship quality.
Water-proof White and Khakhi Canvas.	Gangadhar Bannerjee & Co., Calcutta. Premier Canvas Co., Calcutta. Smelina, Calcutta.	Ship quality.
Sanitary Appliances:		
Stainless Steel Sinks	Madan Mohan Metal Industries, Secunderabad. Ashok Mfg. Co., New Delhi Oriental Metal Pressing Works, Bombay. Raylons Metal Works, Bombay. Mazda Mfg. Co., Bombay.	Standard fittings.
Cement Washing Tubes Bath Tubs	S. M. Biswas & Co., Visakhapatnam. Prem Enamel & Metal Factory, Delhi. Mahabir Prashad & Sons., Delhi. Carrana Industries (P) Ltd., Calcutta. Gopalchand Puri Bros., Bombay. Sur Industries Pvt. Ltd., Bombay.	Standard fittings.
Sanitary Fittings, Shower Mixers, Nelson Flush Valves Taps for wash basins, Waste valves, Bottle traps, Seats & Covers for European type WCs.	Sanitary & Plumbing Stores, Calcutta. All India Trading Centre, Bombay. ECO Metal Works Pvt. Ltd., Gourgaun. Vijay Metal Industries, Delhi. DP Gupta & Co., New Delhi-II. Vijay Sanitary Stores, New Delhi. Neycer Keramag, Madras.	Standard fittings.
Sanitary Porcelainware Indian & European type W. Cs., wash basins.	Neyveli Ceramic & Refractories, Vadalur (S. A. Dist.) Tamilnadu. Hindustan Twyford Ltd., Calcutta. E. I. D. Parry & Co., Madras.	Standard fittings.
Side Lights and Windows	Beclawat India Ltd. Bharati Engg. Co. Ltd., Bombay. E. C. I. E. Pvt. Ltd., Visakhapatnam. Jupiter Windows, Bombay.	Upto 450 mm dia.
Miscellaneous:		
a) Composition ceramic tiles etc.,	Balajee Mosaics & tiles, Narasaraopet (A. P.) H. R. Jonson (India) Pvt. Ltd., Bombay. Kent Ceramic Tiles & Co., Madras. The Oxy-Chloride Flooring Products Ltd., Bombay. J. D. Jones & Co. Pvt. Ltd., Bombay. Shalimar Tar Products, Calcutta. The Sizing Materials Co. Ltd., Bombay.	

Description of item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
b) Linoleum, Rubber, PVC Marblux tiles.	East India Linoleum Ltd., Calcutta. East India Rubber Works, Calcutta. M. C. Industries, Bombay. Bhor Industries, Bombay.	
c) Flooring Contractors	Balajee Mosaic & tiles, Narasaraopet (A. P.) Vijaya Agencies, Visakhapatnam. J. D. Jones & Co. (Bombay) Pvt. Ltd.	
Timber including Plywoods and Hardboard.	Royal Timber, Rajahmundry. Radhakrishna Timber Dept., Calcutta. Ramani Corporation, Madras. Western India Plywood, Calcutta. Woodcrafts Products, Calcutta. Jayshree Tea Industries, Hyderabad.	Plywood to I. S. marine specifications.
Decorative Laminates	Caprihans (India), Bombay. Bakelite-Hylam, Hyderabad. Formica (India), Madras.	
Foam Mattresses & Cushions.	Dunlop Rubber Co. of India, Hyderabad. M. M. Rubber Co., Madras. Foam Rubber Factory, Hyderabad. 'U' Foam (P) Ltd., Hyderabad.	Standard & Tailored sizes.
Carpets	Mohd. Yusuf Bros., Ellore. Warangal Carpets Industrial Cooperative Society, Warangal. Bharat Carpets, New Delhi.	
Asbestos/Rubber packing for manholes, Neoprene packing etc..	Rubber Products & Moulding Co., Calcutta. Don Watson & Co., Calcutta. Alexander (P) Ltd., Calcutta. South India Rubber Works, Allepey. Bharat Tyre & Rubber Works, Visakhapatnam.	
Expanded metal	Hindustan Wire & Metal Products Ltd., Calcutta. Indian Expanded Metal Co. Ltd., Bombay.	
Paints	British Paints (India) Ltd., Calcutta. Hoyle's Paints & Allied Products, Calcutta. East India Paints, Calcutta. Shalimar Paints, Calcutta. Coromandel Paints & Chemicals, Pendurthy, Visakhapatnam.	
Cabin Hardware	Jayant Metal Mfg. Co., Bombay. Small Tools & Hardware Supply Agency, Visakhapatnam. E. C. I. E. Pvt. Ltd., Visakhapatnam-7. Starlite Aluminium Products, Visakhapatnam. Jain Lock Factory, Aligarh. Varieties Hardware Stores, Calcutta.	Standard & Decorative spl. fittings.

Description of item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
MACHINERY:		
Main Propulsion:		
Diesel Engines	Ashok Leyland Ltd., Madras.	82 BHP continuous rating. 106 BHP (1 Hr. Rating) at 2000 RPM.
	Garden Reach shipbuilders & Engineers Ltd.	5 to 9 cylinders, 225/1200 BHP. 375/1500 RPM K6Z 78/155 to 10500 BHP at 122 RPM - (The firm has collaboration arrangement with M/s. M. A. N. for powers upto 24,000 BHP).
	Kirloskar Cummins	130 to 250 BHP. 1500/1800/1900 2000/2100 RPM.
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd., Poona	1,2,3,4. & 6 Cylinder engines 5 BHP to 495 BHP. 1200/1500/2000 RPM.
	Ruston & Hornsby (India) Ltd., Poona.	1,2,3,4. and 6 Cylinder engines 8.82 to 109 BHP. 1500/1800/2000 BHP.
Components for Diesel Engines:		
Axle shaft and angle support.	GRSE, Calcutta.	
3-way starting valve	Molins of India Ltd., Calcutta. Gebrudder Mitter.	
Cams, Bush & Nut for Camshaft.	Republic Forge, Hyderabad.	
Camshaft	GRSE, Calcutta.	
Charge Air Pipe, Bends, Air Cooler, Brackets, Console etc.,	"	
Connecting rod with cover.	Heavy Engg. Corporation, Ranchi.	
Cylinder Head	GRSE, Calcutta.	
Cylinder Liner	GRSE, Calcutta. Hindustan Machinery Traders, Rajkot.	
Ermeto connections and solder sockets.	Kwality Industries, Gebrudder Mitter Enterprises.	
Flywheel	GRSE, Calcutta.	
Flywheel Shaft	Heavy Engg. Corporation, Ranchi.	
Frames for 5 Cylinder	Jessop & Co., Durgapur Cooper Engg., Satara.	
Fuel Injection Pump	MICO, Bangalore. K. S. Diesels.	
Fuel Needle Valve	MICO Bangalore	
Fuel Supply Pump	GRSE, Calcutta.	
Fuel Tappet Guides & Valve tappet guide, roller tappets, push rod, ball heads.	GRSE, Calcutta.	

Description of item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
Gear Box	GRSE, Calcutta Kirkoskar Pneumatic Co., Hadapsar, Pune.	
Gear Wheel, split gears camshaft gears	Metal Forge, New Delhi.	
Hand priming pump	Gebrüder Mitter, Calcutta.	
Inlet & Outlet valve.	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd., Koraput. Hindustan Machine Traders, Rajkot	
Oil Coolers	Reliance Heat Transfer Co. Pvt. Ltd., Bombay. Garden Reach Shipbuilders & Engineers Ltd., Calcutta Mirex Heat Transfer.	
Oil Pressure, Control switch, limit switch Temp. Switch, Locking Solenoid & Alarm Plant.	Transpogear.	
Piston Pin, Cover and Clamping piece.	Associated Industries, Calcutta	
Piston Pin bush	Glietlager, Bombay.	
Piston ring	Hindustan Machinery Traders, Rajkot	
Frame for 6 cylinder	Heavy Engg. Corporation, Ranchi	
Safety Valve	Agro Engg. Works, Lucknow	
Sheating long and sheating short.	GRSE, Calcutta.	
Sinter Bronze bush	Mahindra Sinter Products	
Springs of all types	Jyoti Industries, Baroda.	
Terminal Boxes.	Gebrüder Mitter, Calcutta.	
Thermometers	Gebrüder Mitter, Calcutta	
Trimetal bushes for rocker arm (control lever outlet and inlet and drive lever)	Glietlager, Bombay	
Valve guide	National Iron Foundry, Agra.	
Valve guards	GRSE, Calcutta.	
Vibration damper for for crankshaft and camshaft	Bathboi, Udhna. Molins of India, Calcutta.	
Vibration Damper Casing.	GRSE, Calcutta.	
Pressure gauge panel	Bestobell. Gebrüder Mitter Enterprises.	
Services for manufacture of Components:		
Cam Profile testing.	Carriage Loco Works, Chittaranjan.	
Machining, gear cutting etc.	Heavy Machine Tool Plant, Ranchi. GRSE, Calcutta. Molins India N. C. D., Korba Heavy Engg. Corp., Ranchi Small Tools & Allied Mfg. Co., Ranchi. Admiral Engg. Works, Rajkot.	for cylinder frames; cutting of gear teeth. Machining connecting rods. Gear teeth cutting. Gear cutting & machining of gears Gear cutting and drilling for machining of cams, bushes, nuts for camshafts etc.
Nitriding	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd., Koraput. GRSE, Calcutta.	

Description of item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
Gear Boxes	GRSE, Calcutta.	Upto 1200 bhp.
	Ghatge Patil Industries, Kolhapur.	Upto 12 hp 2:1 - 1800 rpm.
	New Allenberry, Calcutta.	In collaboration with Renk, West Germany for coaxial & vertically off-set; ratios 1:1 :: 5:1.
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd., Poona.	85 HP to 2000 HP.
	David Brown Greaves Ltd.	for engines upto 109 HP and ratios 1:1 to 4:1.
	Kirloskar Pneumatic Co. Ltd.	Mechanically and Hydraulic. Ratios 2:1 - 3:1 - 3.5:1 - 4.14:1 1.97:1 - 2.5:1 - 85 bhp - 530 bhp 1000 to 2000 rpm.
Propellers	Bengal Ingot Co., Calcutta.	Special cast bronze propellers upto 2.5 tons.
	Bharati Engg. Co., Bombay	Ranging up to 2m.
	Geetha Engg., Bombay.	Manganese bronze: Upto 2000 mm., max. wt. 550 kg. Proposes to manufacture C. P. Propellers in collaboration with M/s. Ulsten Propellers A/S, Norway.
Propeller shafting	S. C. Paul & Co., Calcutta.	Upto 0.75 ton.
	Bharati Engg. Co., Bombay.	For HP below 500 and diameter Upto 150 mm.
Intermediate shafting	Geetha Engg., Bombay.	Stern gear for horse powers below 500.
	Heavy Engg. Corporation, Ranchi.	Maximum dimension 546 mm dia. 11 M long and wt. 21.0 tonnes.
	Ruston & Hornsby (India) Ltd., Poona.	Stern gear for HP below 500.
AUXILIARY SERVICES FOR PROPULSION MACHINERY:		
Air Receivers	Bharat Heavy Plate & Vessels Ltd., Visakhapatnam.	Upto 2,500 litres cap. 30 kg./cm ² .
	GRSE, Calcutta.	Upto 500 litres cap. Upto 32 mm the C. S
	Kavery Structurals, Madras.	Upto 500 litres cap. 30 kg/cm ² pressure.
Air Compressors	Walchandnagar Industries Ltd.,	380 mm ID X 10 mm X 1203 long.
	Kirloskar Pneumatic Co. Ltd.,	Two stage at 620 rpm. discharge pressure 450 psi 2.2/4.5 m ³ 30/50 kg/cm ²
	K. G. Khosla, New Delhi.	5.95 to 8.5 ³ /hr. discharge pressure 30 kg/cm ² .
Heat Exchangers	Anup Engg. Ltd., Ahmedabad.	32 mm thick carbon steel/25mm s.s.
	Bharat Heavy Plate & Vessels Ltd., Visakhapatnam.	2000,000 K. Cal/hr under development.
	Reliance Heat Transfer Pvt. Ltd., Bombay.	Sizes likely to be encountered for ship load use upto 32 mm thickness carbon steel.
	GRSE, Calcutta.	Sizes likely to be encountered for ship load use upto 32 mm thickness
	Gujarat Machinery Manufacturers Ltd., Karamsad.	22 mm thickness carbon steel/25 mm ss.
	Sarabhai Machinery, Baroda.	22 mm thick carbon steel/25 mm ss.
	Testeels Ltd., Ahmedabad.	32 mm thick carbon steel/25mm s.s.

Description of item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
Lub Oil & Fuel Oil Purifiers.	Pennwalt India Ltd., Bombay. Vulcan Laval, Bombay.	Upto 3400 litres/hr 15,000/18,000 rpm bowls Upto 3400 litres/hr 15,000/18,000 rpm bowls
Pressure Vessels	Anup Engg., Ahmedabad. Greyrat Machinery Mfg. Ltd., Karamsad. Lindent Electricals, Bombay. Sarabhai Machinery, Baroda Testeels, Ahmedabad	32 cm c/s; 25 mm s s 22 mm thick c.s.; 25 cm s s 22 mm thick c.s. ; 25 mm s s
SHIP'S SERVICES & SYSTEMS:		
Air-conditioning	Blue Star Frick India Ltd., Faridabad Kirkoskar Pneumatic Co. S. F. India, Calcutta. Voltas Ltd., Bombay.	Hadapsar, Pune. Cooling cap. 252,000 K Cal/hr 102 tons refrig. compressors K20 X 110 Kirkoskar make Plus chilled water air-conditioning plant capacity 270 TR Cooling cap. 246,000 K Cal/hr 85 tons refrig. compressors SH40 Carrier Voltas
Engine Room Cranes	Astack, Calcutta. Bathboi, Bombay. Chitram & Co., Madras. Fafe Co., Bombay GRSE, Calcutta. Khandelwal Udyog, Bombay. Sayaji Iron & Engg. Consolidated Pneumatics, Pune.	6 tonnes 6 tonnes Can manufacture upto 30 ton capacity. .25 to 6 tonnes cap: High lift upto 10 tonnes
Engine Room Workshop Machinery:		
Lathe	Atlas Engg. Industries, Batala Bathboi & CO. Pvt. Ltd., Garlick, Bombay. Hindustan Machine Tools, Kirkoskar Mysore Lathes, Leading Engg. Works, Machinery Mfg. Corporation, Bombay, P. S. G. Industrial Institute, Cochin. Praga Tools, Bombay. William Jacks, Madras Cooper Engg. Works, Bombay. Voltas Ltd., Secunderabad	All sizes required for for ship-board use. All sizes required for shipboard use. Shaping Machine CSM 45, Length 50 stroke, 45 angle Max. length of stroke 450 mm Drilling Cap. of steel 25.4 mm. Drilling cap. of steel 14.5 mm.
Shaping machine		
Pillar type drilling machine.		
Portable drilling machine.		

Description of item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
Pedestal grinding machine	Ashok Mfg. Industries Pvt. Ltd., Delhi.	Grinding wheel size 500 x 50 mm.
Bench grinding machine	United Engg. Corporation, Secunderabad.	Wheel size 150 X 19 mm.
Fuel Oil & Lub Oil Pumps.	Air Auto, Florite.	1.7 m ³ at 30 m.v.
Hydrophore Pumps	British Electricals & Pumps Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta-1. Florite Engg., Bombay. Greaves Cotton, Bombay. Best & Co., Bombay.	6 m ³ /hr. at 50 MWC and 7.5m ³ /hr. at 50 MWC.
Hydrophore Tanks	Ascu Hickson Ltd., Calcutta. Anup Engg., Ahmedabad. Lindent Electricals, Bombay. Technofab, Visakhapatnam. Florite, Bombay.	Capacity 1500 & 1000 litres.
Refrigeration Machinery	Blue Star Frick India Ltd., Faridabad. Kirloskar Pneumatic Co., Hadapsar, Pune. Voltas Ltd., Bombay.	Cooling cap. 9000/257,000 K.Cal/hr. Upto 80 tons compressor. Cooling cap: 9000/48,000 K. Cal/hr. Upto 80 tons compressor.
Ventilation Equipment	Calcutta Fan Works. Fafe Co., Bombay. S. F. India. Venturi Co. Pvt. Ltd., Bombay. Voltas Ltd., Bombay.	(For fans only) (For fans only) 100,000 M ³ /hr. Axial flow 140,000 centrifugal maximum. Centrifugal 6600 M ³ /hour Axial flow 27500 M ³ /hr.
PIPING PLANT:		
Ship-side Valves.	Leader Engg., Works, Jullunder.	NW 20, NW 25, NW 32, NW 50, NW 65, NW 80, NW 100, NW 125, NW 150, NW 200, NW 250, NW 300, NW 350.
Storm Valves	Leader Engg. Works, Jullunder. Goverdhandas P.A., Calcutta.	NW 100 & NW 125.
Pressure Reducing Valves.	J. N. Marshall. Leader Engg. Works, Jullunder.	
Safety Valves.	Leader Engg. Works, Jullunder.	
Quick Closing valves.	Goverdhandas PA, Calcutta. Leader Engg. Works, Jullunder.	Various sizes required for shipboard use.
Globe Valves.	Goverdhandas PA, Calcutta. Macneil & Barry, Secunderabad. Sri Durga Industries, Visakhapatnam. Bhatia Engg. Co., Delhi.	NW 15, NW 20, NW 25, NW 32, NW 40, NW 50, NW 65, NW 80, NW 100, NW 125, NW 150, NW 200, NW 250, NW 300, NW 350.
Gate Valves	Metropolitan Trading Co. Calcutta. Leader Engg. Works, Jullundur. Macneil Berry, Secunderabad. Sri Durga Industries, Visakhapatnam. Bhatia Engg. Co. Delhi.	NW 15, NW 20, NW 25, NW 32, NW 40, NW 50, NW 65, NW 80, NW 100, NW 125, NW 150, NW 200, NW 250, NW 300, NW 350.

Description of item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
Miscellaneous Valves	Bombay Metals & Alloys Mfg. Co., Bombay. National Engg. Works, Poona Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd., Tiruchirapalli	
Solenoid Valves	Eskay Electrochem Industries, Calcutta VKB Bros., Bombay. J. N. Marshall, Bombay.	
Flap type NR Valves	Leader Engg. Works, Jullunder	Various types required for shipboard use
Valves chests,	Leader Engg. Works, Jullunder	NW 25 to 200
Filters:		
a) Oil	Otolkin Filters Pvt. Ltd., Poona. Letty's Enterprise, Hyderabad Beehive Foundry, Madras.	Sizes upto NW 150 Sizes upto NW 150 Sizes upto NW 150
Sea Water	Kowtha Steel Products, Vijaywada Continental Engineers, New Delhi	NW 50 to NW 350 NW 50 to NW 350.
Gauges etc.		
a) Oil Level	Electro-Chem Industries, Calcutta, Otolkin Filters Pvt. Ltd., Poona	NW 20 size 600 to 800 mm long NW 20 size 600 to 800 mm long
B) Sounding cocks, test cocks, beh cocks.	Govardhan Das PA, Calcutta	Various sizes required for shipboard use
c) Float operated level indicators & control switch.	Eskay Electrochem Industries, Calcutta Automatic Controls, Calcutta	
Pipe Fittings:		
a) Motorised valve Actuators	Best & Co. Pvt. Ltd., Madras.	
b) Weldable forged flanges special compressed air flanges.	Republic Forge Co., Secunderabad, Metal Forge, New Delhi. Anil Forgings, Ahmedabad.	NW 15 to 125 NW 15 to 125. Forged flanges upto 12" NG
c) Steam Traps	Drayton Greaves, Bombay J. N. Marshall. Larsen & Toubro (former distributors) Macneil Barry	¾", 1", 1" NW 15 to 32. NW 15 to 32. NW 15 to 32.
d) Filters	Bhatia Engg. Co., Delhi	
e) Not forged seam less pipe bends.	N. L. Hazra & Sons, Calcutta.	NW 65 to NW 350.
f) Butt welded pipe fittings.	Bharat Forge & Press Industries, Baroda. Fittings Mfg. Co., Calcutta.	Upto 14" NG. Upto 14" NG.
g) Pressure gauges dial type thermometers.	General Instruments, Bombay. Guru, Calcutta Instrumentation India Ltd., Kota Mahindra & Mahindra, Calcutta	

Description of item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
h) Flot Switches (Magnetic)	Eskay Electro-Chem Industries, Calcutta. .	
i) Fire resistant toughened glass for level indicators.	Tayebally, Bombay.	
j) Threaded fittings for pipes.	Tubes & Malleables, Madras. Goverdhan Das PA. Calcutta	
k) Packing Materials.	AM - BM, Bombay. Best & Co., Bombay. Don Watson, Calcutta. Kilburns, Madras.	

Pipes

a) E. R. W. & Seamless Pressure Pipes.	The Indian Tube Co., Ltd., Calcutta. Hindustan Steel Ltd., Calcutta. Zenith Steel Pipes, Bombay. Gujarat Steel Tubes. Ambica Tubes.	NW 10, NW 15, NW 20, NW 25, NW 32, NW 40, NW 50, NW 60, NW 80, NW 100, NW 125, NW 150, NW 200, NW 250, NW 350, to I. S. Specifications.
b) Lloyd's approved pipes.	The Indian Tube Co. Ltd., Calcutta. Zenith Steel Tubes, Bombay.	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Alternators for power generation	Kirloskar Electric Co., Bangalore. Jyoti Ltd., Baroda.	Upto 248 KW/450 V 8pF - 1000 rpm. Upto 375 KW, 450V, 8pF - 1000/1500 rpm.
Batteries.	GEC of India. Chloride India Ltd., Calcutta. AMCO batteries Ltd., Bangalore. Associated Batteries, Madras. Bharat Battery, Calcutta. Standard Batteries, Bombay. Mysore Electro Chemical Works, Bangalore.	6V 14 Ah Standard batteries, Wireless battery 156 AH. 6 V 14 AH Standard batteries, Wireless battery 156 AH. Marine battery for lighting 200 AH.
Blowers (Portable)	Crompton Engineering Co., S. F. India Ltd., Calcutta. ARCO, Calcutta. Voltas Ltd., Bombay. Crompton Engg. Co., (Madras) Ltd. Rallis India Ltd., Bombay.	

Boards:

a) Auxiliary Switch Board.	Andres Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta. Siemens India Ltd. Engineering Enterprises Ltd., Asea Elec. (India) Pvt. Ltd., Sachin Engg. Corpn. Ltd., Bombay. Engineers Guild, Calcutta. Rycode Electrical Engineers, Bombay. NGEF Ltd., Bangalore.	
b) Main	Siemens (India) Ltd., Bombay. Larsen & Toubro, Bombay. NGEF Ltd., Bangalore.	For controlling and protection 3 Nos. 700 KVA alternators & 230 V & 440 feeder. For controlling and protection 3 Nos. 700 KVA alternators & 230 V & 440 feeder

Description of item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
c) Power & Lighting Distribution and Group Control Panels.	Andrew Yule & Co., Calcutta. Siemens India Ltd. G.E. C. of India, Madras. Rycode Electrical Engg., Bombay. Engineers Guild, Calcutta.	Customer's specification. Customer's specification. Customer's specification. Customer's specification. Customer's specification.
Cabin Fans	Rallis India Ltd., Jay Engineering Works, Calcutta. Crompton Engg. Bajaj Electricals.	16" & 12" etc. adaptable for shipboard use. 16" & 12" etc. adaptable for shipboard use. 16" & 12" etc. adaptable for shipboard use.
Cables:		
a) Electrical Marine Cables.	M/s. National Insulated Cable Co., Calcutta. Fort Gloster, Calcutta. Universal Cables. Indian Cable Co., Poona, Jamshedpur.	3 X 95, 3 X 50 to 3 X 115 (10 sizes) 3 Core 1.5 Sq. mm to 955 Sq. mm. (9 sizes)
b) Telephone cables	Johnson & Philips Ltd., Bombay. Asian Cable Corp., Ltd., Bombay. Surya Industries, Visakhapatnam. Universal Cables Ltd., Satna.	Multicore 1.5 Sq. mm & 0.75 sq. mm. (8 sizes)
c) Welding	Indian Cable Co. Ltd., Madras. Universal Cable Co. Ltd., Satna (M.P.)	Stores standard items. Stores standard items.
Flood Lights:		
a) Life Boat Lights	Gebruder Mitter Enterprises, Calcutt Sam Roch, Calcutta E. W. Stevens Co. Ltd., Calcutta. Philips India Ltd., Madras. Light Engg. Corp., Calcutta.	
b) Mast Lights	Gebruder Mitter Enterprises, Calcutta Rex Commercial Corp. G. E. C. of India Ltd., Light Engg. Corp., Calcutta.	200 W/500 W.
c) Mercury Vapour	Voltas Ltd Gebruder Mitter Enterprises, Calcutta.	125/250 W.
HAND LAMPS:		
a) Battery operated and charging equipment.	Voltas Ltd., Bombay-20 G. E. C. of India, Secunderabad.	
b) Main operated	United Marine Engineers, Calcutta. Gebruder Mitter Enterprises, Calcutta Mine Safety Appliances Ltd., Calcutta.	60W, 220 V 60W, 220V Hand Lamps: Lighter to carry at 2.26 kg. Battery: Higher rating at 4V/1.0 Amp initial polarised cable end.
Inter-communication system.	Peco Electronics & Electricals Ltd., Madras. Indian Telephone Industries Ltd., Bangalore. General Radio & Appliances, Secunderabad.	115 V - 5- cycles: 600MA — Max. current consumption.

**Light Fittings &
Junction Boxes**

Bajaj Electricals
Rajkamal Trading Corpn., Bombay.
Philips India Ltd.,
Sam Roch, Calcutta.
G. E. C. of India.
Rex Commercial Corporation.
Glolite, Bombay.
Singhania, Calcutta.
United Marine Engineers.
Whitford, Calcutta.
Gebrudder Mitter Enterprises.
Marine Delight, Calcutta.
Gerlec Ltd., Secunderabad.
Premier Lighting Industries (P) Ltd.,
Bombay.

Cabin type fluorescent fittings
2 X 22 Watt. Corner type.
W. T. fluorescent fittings
125 WM. V. lamps
2 X 20 Watt.
Explosion-proof lamps
100 volts.
Standard Dech-head.
fitting 60W.

Motors

Siemens,
Brown Boveri, Faridabad.
NGEF, Bangalore.
Crompton, Bombay.
GEC, Calcutta.

Induction upto 100 h.p.

Motor Generator Sets.

Kirloskar Ltd., Bangalore.
Jyoti Ltd., Baroda.

45 K. V. A.
Ratings upto 500 K. V. A.

Navigation Lamps

Sachin Engineering Corporation.

60W and 2 X 60 Watta.
Large size suitable for sea-going
vessels above 65 in length **Medium**
size suitable for sea-going vessels
below 65 in length.

Panels Electrician's:

a) Indication Panel:

Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta.
Siemens India Ltd.,
Engineering Enterprises Ltd.,
Asia Elgo (India) Pvt. Ltd.,
Sachin Engg. Corporation Ltd., Bombay.

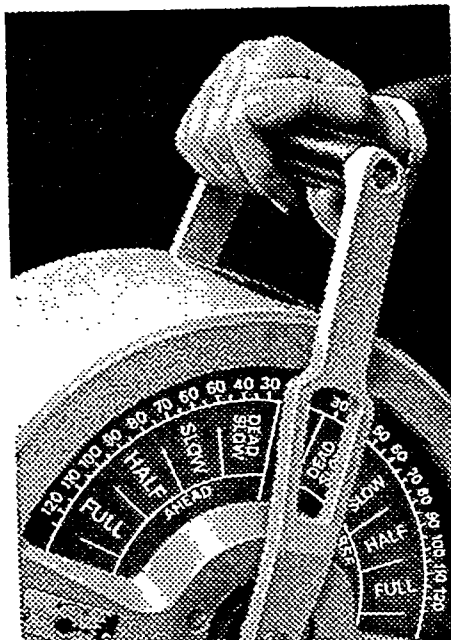
b) Testing Panel:

Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta.
Siemens India Ltd.,
Engg. Enterprises Ltd.,
Asia Elgo (India) Pvt. Ltd.,
Sachin Engg. Corpn. Ltd., Bombay
Engineers Guild, Calcutta.
Rycode Electrical Engineers, Bombay.

Signal Cell Eqpt.

Kheri Electrical Industries, Bombay.
Indian Telephone Industries, Bangalore.
Whiteford & Co., Calcutta.
National Radio & Electronics, Madras.
V. J. Trading Corporation, Bombay-2.
Central Electric & Radio Co., Bombay.
Light-Craft Corporation, Bombay.
Marine delight, Calcutta.
Getco Products, Bombay.
Metrogold Electric Stores, Bombay.

Description of Item	Name of Manufacturer	Range of production
Switches & Sockets:		
a) Change-over single and double pole	United Engineering Co., Calcutta.	Standard sizes.
W. T. Switches.	Siemens, Bombay.	Standard sizes
	Kayces, Bombay.	Standard sizes
	Marine Delight, Calcutta.	Standard sizes
	Gebrüder Mitter Enterprises, Calcutta.	
Telephone Equipment	Indian Telephone Industries, Bangalore.	
Thermometers,	Mahindra & Mahindra, Bombay.	Distant reading with indicator & selector
Tool Kit	Lokmanya Engineering Tools Corpn., Visakhapatnam.	
Transformers:		
a) Arc Welding transformers for power and lighting.	Shenoi Electricals, Madras. Beren Welding & Electricals (P) Ltd., Jullunder. Advani Oerlikon, Visakhapatnam Kirloskar Electric Co., Bahgalore. Khanubhai Engineers Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta. Malik Electric Works, Bombay.	
b) Marine transformers for power and lighting	Siemens India Ltd., National Engg. Corporation, G. E. Co of India, Transformer & Switchgear, Madras, Khanubhai Engineers Ltd., Calcutta, Kirloskar Electric Co Martin Burn Ltd.	5 KVA 5 KVA Max. capacity 15/16 KVA and a voltage level of 66 KV. 80 KVA, 3 phase 50/60 HZ 100-1600 KVA Distribution Transformers 1600 KVA to 20000 KVA Power Transformers Upto 1000 KVA. Can design and manufacture against requirement 250 KVA rating, double wound, dry, naturally cooled, drip-proof design, core type, suitable for marine use
V. H. F Equipment. Shore Supply connection boxes.	Bharat Electronics Ltd., Bangalore. Rycode Electrical Engineers, Bombay. Marine Delight, Bombay. Engineers Guild, Calcutta.	

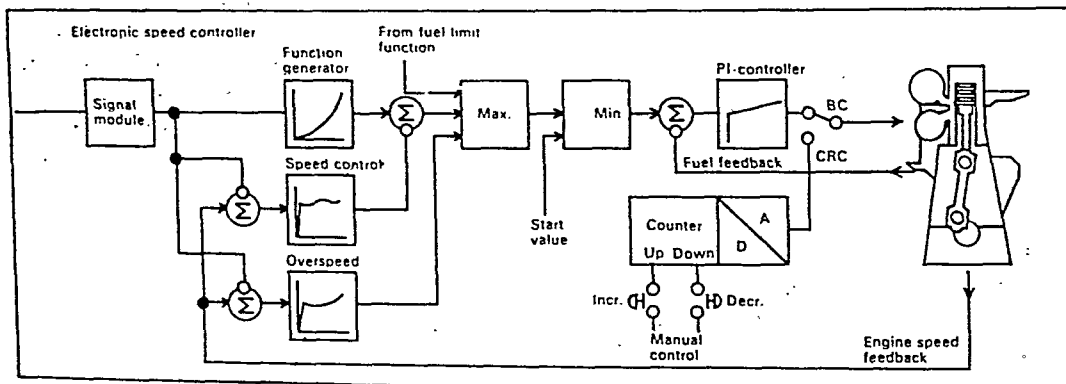


ASEA with its 100 year old experience now has remote control system of high degree of reliability and economy. The system can be used with all types of diesel propulsion machinery on ships. It has the advantages of:

- The right processing system for the job
- Simplified installation
- Standardised system design
- Engine speed control
- Start, stop and reversing

AUTOMATIC REMOTE CONTROL

for marine propulsion



ASEA's resources ensure the availability of spares and servicing of equipment components all over the world.

ASEA

Sold and Serviced by:

ASEA Ltd.

ASEA House, Goa Street,
Bombay 400 038.

Regional Offices at Delhi and Calcutta.

STOCKISTS/DEALERS/AGENTS OF IMPORTED MARINE EQUIPMENT

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Items Stocked
ASEA Limited ASEA House Goa Street BOMBAY-400 038		
Agents for : Hagglunds & Soner - Sweden		Gearless High-Torque Direct Drives Automatic Remote Control
B & W Marine Service D/2 Corinthian Arthur Bunder Road, Colaba BOMBAY-400 005	217615 LONGSTROKE 4899 BWMS IN	
Agents for : B & W Diesel A/S - Denmark		B & W Diesel Engine
C & C Marina Combine 25 Bank Street BOMBAY-400 023	255175 WATERTIGHT	
Agents for : A W. Chesterton & Co - U.S.A.		Mechanical & Hydraulic Seals and Chemical Maintenance Products
Consolidated Engineers 15 Jolly Maker Chamber No 2 226 Nariman Point BOMBAY-400 021	232274 5388 CONE	
Agents for : Brunton's Propellers Ltd - Suffolk Clark Hawthorn Ltd - Northumberland E. Green & Son Ltd - England Fife Forster Ltd - England Fram Europe Ltd - Great Britain F.X. Stohr Armaturenwerk - West Germany J.P. Sauer & Sohn Maschinenbau-West Germany		Fixed pitched propellers and sterngear. Sulzer and Stork Werkspor Diesel Engines, Waste & Heat Recovery Plants. Diesecon Waste Heat Boilers Forged shafting, stern tubes, rudder stocks, etc. Oily water separators and filters. High temperature and high pressure valves for nuclear and industrial use. Three and two stage aircooled air compressors, water cooled normal and high pressure air compressors, compressors for noble gases and for navy application
Lef Bishop Ltd - U K		Searchlights, Suez Canal Lights and galley equipment



SLM-MANEKLAL Industries Ltd.

" VASWANI MANSION "

DINSHAW VACHHA ROAD, BOMBAY - 400 020

Cable : " SWISSDIESEL "

Telex : 2513

Phone : 221114

Sole Selling Agents in India for :

- Messrs. Centromor, Gdansk, Poland**
For Ships, Ships' Equipment Etc.
 - Messrs. H.Cegielski, Poznan, Poland**
For Marine Diesel Engines of Sulzer Type, Auxiliaries, Spare Parts Etc.
 - Messrs. Sulzer Brothers Ltd., Winterthur, Switzerland**
For Diesel Installations, Thermal Power Plants, Pumps and Compressors.
 - Messrs. Escher Wyss GMBH, Ravensburg, West Germany**
For Controllable Pitch Propellers.
 - Messrs. Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., Poole, Dorset, U. K.**
For Marine Pumps, Compressors, Sewage Plants, Incinerators.
 - Messrs. Hilti Aktiengesellschaft, Buchs, Switzerland**
**For Powder Actuated Fastening Systems For Ports, Shipyards,
Ships and Repair Works.**
-
-

Liebherr-Werk Nenzing GES MBH - Austria

Megator Pumps & Compressors Ltd - London

Peiner Maschinen-und Schraubenwerke AG -
West Germany

Serck GmbH - West Germany

Serck Heat Transfer - England

Thune Eureka A/S - Norway

Victor Pyrate Ltd - South Ockendon

Vosper Thornycroft (U K) Ltd - England

Welln Davit & Engineering Co Ltd - U K

A/S Westad Armaturfabrik - Norway

Escorts Limited	43026
6 Pratap Buildings	ESCORTS
Connaught Circus	2233
NEW DELHI-110 001	

Agents for :

Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg AG - West
Germany

Norinco Pvt Ltd	242042
Nowroji Mansion	NORINPACO
31 Nathalal Parekh Marg	3988 NORI
BOMBAY-400 039	

Agents for :

Aker

Bergen

Frydenbo

Norwinch

Normo

Maritime Protection

Golar

Krohn

Noack

Akerpanel

Autronica

Deck Cranes, Floating Cranes, Container
Cranes, etc

Wide range of water pressure sets, chlorination
units, slide shoe pumps, vent caps, etc

Grabs for Marine and Land use

Fresh Water Generators and Desalination
plants

Heat Exchangers - Tubular and plate type

Centrifugal pumps, offshore pollution control
equipment, etc

Portable and fixed tank cleaning equipment
crude oil washing machines

Hydraulic Steering Gear, Fin Stabilisers,
Electrical Consoles and Systems and Marine
and Industrial Control Systems

Totally enclosed Life Boats, ACC Ladders,
Davits, Fibre Glass Life Boats

High quality butterfly, gate, pneumatically
operated sea and quick closing valves.
Butterfly and ball valves for cryogenic
services in a variety of special materials

KSZ-CCL Long-Stroke Diesel Engines

Offshore & Ship Cranes

Oil Water Separators

Diesel Generating Sets

Hydraulic Steering Gear

Hydraulic Deck Machinery

Diesel Propulsion Plants

Inert Gas Systems

Incinerators

Navigation Instruments

Search Lights and Navigation Lights

Fire Resistant Marine Interior Panelling System

Monitoring and Alarm Equipment

Elektrisk Bureau

Robertson

Simrad

Meecon Private Ltd
Nirmal
Nariman Point
BOMBAY-400 021

230381
TECHMAR
3744 MCON IN

Agents for :

C. Plath Fabrik Nautischer Instrumente - Hamburg

SMM Propellers Ltd - Merseyside

Norcontrol - Norway

Nohab Diesel AB - Sweden

Wynstruments Ltd - England

Navire Cargo Gear International AB - Goteborg

Salen & Wicander AB - Sweden

Kockums Automation AB - Sweden

Ultra Marine Air Aids Pvt Ltd 266218
3 Rex Chambers MARINEAIDS
Walchand Hirachand Marg
Ballard Estate
BOMBAY-400 038

Agents for :

Decca Concessions Ltd

Decca Auto Pilot - U.K.

Decca Navigator Co Ltd - U.K.

Decca Survey Ltd - U.K.

Plessey Marine Ltd - U.K.

Navidyne Corporation - U.S.A.

Furuno Electric Co Ltd - Japan

Eflo-Treatment Ltd - U.K.

Standard communications - U.S.A.

Microtecnica Ina - Italy

Edo International - U.S.A.

Speich Clear View Screens - U.K.

Tellurometer (UK) Ltd - U.K.

Jungner Instruments A. B.

Complete Radio Stations and Satellite Communication System

Electronic Gyro Compass and Auto Pilots

Navigation, Communication and Fish Finding Equipment

Navitrans P/Navipilot-EL. Transmitting Magnetic Compass/Autopilot system. Navigat II Gyro-compass System

SMM Economy Propeller

Data Bridge 7

Diesel Engine

Marine Windscreen Wipers

Jumbo Ramp

Neptumatic - for sewage and waste water treatment, plug-in installation

LMC B20 Loadmaster

Steering Control Systems Decca Compasses

Mk. 21 Navigator

Hi-Fix-6 Trisponder etc

Naval Equipments

Satellite Navigator, Omega and Loran C Receivers, Radars, Direction Finders, Doppler Logs, Echosounders, Facsimile Receivers Communication Equipment, Sonars, Fish Finders & Net Recorders.

Gyro Compasses

Distance Measuring & Survey Equipment

SLM-Maneklal Industries Ltd	221114
Vaswani Mansions	SWISSDIESEL
Dinshaw Vachha Road	2513
BOMBAY-400 020	

Agents for :

Centromor, Gdansk - Poland
H. Cegielski. Poznan - Poland

Sulzer Brothers Ltd - Switzerland

Escher Wyss GmbH - West Germany
Hamworthy Engineering Ltd - U.K.

Hilti Aktiengesellschaft - Switzerland

Ships, Ships' Equipment Etc.

Marine Diesel Engines of Sulzer type. Auxiliaries, Spare parts etc.

Diesel Installations, Thermal Power Plants.
Pumps & Compressors

Controllable Pitch Propellers

Marine Pumps, Compressors, Sewage Plants.
Incinerators

Powder actuated fastening systems for ports.
shipyards, ships & repair works

Maritime Navais Co Pvt Ltd	269941
Pantaky House	
8 Maruti Cross Lane, Fort	3081 ADJ
BOMBAY-400 001	

Agents for :

B & W Elektronik A S - Denmark

Electromechana

Dansk Radio Aktieselskab

E.W. Stevens & Co Pvt Ltd	263285
Mackinnon Mackenzie Bldg	ECHOGYRO
4 Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg	5969 EWSB IN
BOMBAY-400 038	

Agents for :

Sperry Marine Systems - U.S.A

Honeywell Elac - Germany

Skanti - Denmark

Electronic Laboratories Ltd - U.K.

Raytheon - U.S.A.

Chadburn Bloctube - U.K.

Kent Metres - U.K

Henry Browne & Sons - U.K.

K.L. Marine - U.K.

C A. Clase AB - Sweden

Chubb Panorama - U.K.

Lucas Marine - U.K.

Jugner Instruments - Sweden

Decca - U.K.

Radar, Gyro, Steering Gear, Autopilot, Speed
Log, Monitoring and Alarm System and Sat
Nav

Hydrographic & General Navigation Echo
sounders

Radio Telephone

Echo sounder, VHF & Smaller Radar

12" x 16" Radars

Engine Telegraphs, Whistles

Clear View Screen

Nautical Instruments

Steering Gear & Deck Machinery

Navigation/Engine Console

Breathing Apparatus

Searchlights & Signalling Lanterns

Ships automation

Autopilot

SIMRAD

ELECTRONICS

Fish Finding

- SONARS ● ECHOSOUNDERS
- TRAWL INSTRUMENT SYSTEMS

Navigation

- NAVIGATION SOUNDERS
- DOPPLER SPEED LOG
- LORAN C ● DIRECTION FINDERS

NORINCO
PRIVATE LIMITED

P.O. BOX 871
BOMBAY 400 001
TEL: 242042/241368.

Elac - West Germany

Redifon - U.K.

Pains-Wessex - U.K.

Steels Engineering - U.K.

Elcome Marine Services P Ltd
6A-6, New Excelsior Building
Bastion Road
BOMBAY-400 001

263703
CLEARSCAN
6971 EMS IN

Agents for :

Decca

Sailor

Dunlop

Krupp Atlas

S.P. Radia A/S - Denmark

Sarmarine
C/o Ericson & Richards
32 R. Kamani Marg
BOMBAY-400 038

263844

3590

Agents for :

Wilson Walton International Ltd

Echo Sounder, Sonar/Fish Finder, berthing system

Radio Stations, VHF, Satnav & Omega

Pyrotechnics

Heating Coils

Marine Radar, Marine Automation, Auto Pilot

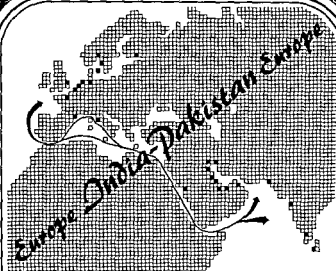
Radio Telephone & Direction finders

Marine safety products

Echo Sounder

Marine Radio telephones, Marine direction finders

Cathodic Protection for offshore and shipboard



For further information and bookings please contact:

Samrat Shipping Cowasjee & Sons

Co Pvt. Ltd

64 Jolly Maker Chambers No 2

Nanman Point

Bombay 400 021

Tel 23 04 16, Telex 2479 char in

Karachi House

11 Chundigar Road

Karachi 2

Tel 22 77 28/9, Telex 2662 publ pk

Mideastcargo

A Shipping Line owned by Finnlines and OT Express Lines

Mideastcargo

SEAWAY LIMITED

Shipping Agents/Operators/Charterers/Cargo Surveyors

**3, DINNER CHAMBER,
WEST WHARF ROAD
KARACHI**

**Telephones : 200358
201846
Resi. : 541986**

**Telex : FR ATT SEAWAY
25503 AB SUM PAK**

Cable : TWOWILLS

With the Compliments of :

GENERAL SHIPPING AGENCIES

GSA HOUSE

11-B Boat Club Road

KARACHI

Phones : 551006-7-8

Telex : 2673 GSA PK

Cable : 'SHIPSERVE'

PAKISTAN

Karachi

IATA Approved Agents

Important Government Bodies

Foreign Trade Representatives

Insurance Companies

P & I Club Representatives

Steamer Agents

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Surveyors

Stevedores and Dubashes

Peckers & Movers

Ship Chandlers

Repairers

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Facilities Available

Port Dues & Charges

IATA APPROVED AGENTS

Name	Tele. No.
Eastern Cargo Centre 7 S.J. Syed Building I.I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	213560
Cargo Express Ahmad Mahal Thattai Compound M.A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	217528
Jet Cargo Services 23, 25 Hotel Hilton Summerset Street KARACHI	515538
Khamisani Sons 22-A New Cloth Market Building M.A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	220456

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

Rice Export Cargo & Cotton Export Corporation
Karachi
PAKISTAN

Pakistan Chambers of Commerce and Industries
Karachi
PAKISTAN

Federation of Chambers & Commerce & Industries
Karachi
PAKISTAN

Karachi Chambers of Commerce and Industry
Karachi
PAKISTAN

Pakistan Chippers Council on Country level basis
Karachi
PAKISTAN

FOREIGN TRADE REPRESENTATIVE IN KARACHI

Name	Tel. No.	Name	Tel. No.
Afghanistan Consulate General of the Democratic Republic 43-J Block No. 6 PECHS KARACHI	437346	Democratic People's Republic of Korea Consulate General of Bldg 1 Block 7 & 8 Maqbool-E-Aam Housing Society KARACHI	439531 438062
Austrain Trade Commissioner 43/1/N Razi Road Block 6 PECHS KARACHI	430111 430112	Denmark the Royal Consulate General of C/o. Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd Qamar House M. A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	227761
Bangladesh Consulate General & Trade Commission for the People's Republic of F/52-2 Kahkashan Bathisland Clifton Road KARACHI	530701 530760	Dominican Republic of Hamid Chambers Zia bunisa St. Saddar KARACHI	513891
Bahrain Consulate of the State of 17-D/6 PECHS KARACHI	439843 439902	Egypt Consulate General of the Arab Republic of F-78 Block No 7 Sch. 5 Kehkashan Clifton KARACHI	530943
Belgium Royal Embassy of Commercial Section Block 9G/9 KDA Scheme No. 5 Clifton KARACHI	531011 531012	Finland Consulate of Finlay House I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	220086 238456
Brazil Honorary Consulate of the federative Republic of 113-A SMCH Society Shahrak-E-Eaisal Main Drigh Road KARACHI	430217 415197	France Consulate General of A/12 Mohd Ali Bagra Road KARACHI	532047 532048
British Consulate General of Republic Rummymade Lane York Place Clifton KARACHI	532041 532046	Trade Commissioner French Block G/9 KDA Scheme 5 Clifton Road KARACHI	532866 532295
Bulgaria Embassy of P. R. Trade Section 15/1 Khayaban-E-Ghazi Phase V. Def. Housing Society KARACHI	530516 531046	German Democratic Republic Consulate of the 41-Q Block 6 PECHS KARACHI	436446 430568
China Consulate General of the People's Republic of 207 Aziz Bhatti Shaheed Road KARACHI	514784 510425	Germany Consulate General of the Federal Republic of 90 Clifton KARACHI	531031 531032
Czechoslovak Embassy of the Socialist Republic in Pakistan 28/1 9th Street Phase V. Def. Housing Society KARACHI	531041 531042	Greece Consulate General of Hakimsons Bldg 19 West Wharf Road KARACHI	201111 201114
		Hungarian Peoples Commissioner of Trade 18 Maqbool C. H. S. KARACHI	430442 436654

Iceland Consulate of Bldg No. 1-B State Life Square I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	239372 228658	Luxemburg Duchy of Contact Belgium Royal Embassy KARACHI	531011 531012
India Consulate General of India House 3 Fatima Jinnah Road KARACHI	512542 512543	Malaysia Consulate of 32 Writer Chambers Dunolly Road I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	232233 232207
Indonesia Consulate of the Republic of E-1/15 Clifton Road KARACHI	530932 530944	Maldivé Consulate of Ameejee Chambers Campbell Street KARACHI	219340 210125
Iran the Islamic Republic Consulate General of 81-Shahrah-E-Iran Clifton KARACHI	530638 530639	Philippines Foreign Trade Dawood Centre Moulvi Tamizuddin Khan Road KARACHI	511368
Iraq Consulate General of the Republic of F-68 Block 8 Clifton Road KARACHI	532037 530514	Polish Peoples of Republic Consulate of 10-B Moulvi Tamizuddin Khan Road KARACHI	552147 552177
Italy Consulate General of 85 Clifton Road KARACHI	531006 531007	Portugal Trade of Republic (Representative) 32/1-A PECHS KARACHI	430521 430522
Japan Consulate General of Place Cinema Bldg Civil Lines KARACHI	511331 511332	Romania Trade Representative 44-P/6 Razi Road PECHS KARACHI	432730 430131
Jordan the Honorary Consulate of the Hashemite Kingdom of Nelson Chambers I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	218296	Soviet Socialist Republic Consulate General of Union of Trade Representative 68 Clifton KARACHI	530664
Korea Consulate General of the Republic G-18 Main Clifton Road KDA Sch. No. 5 KARACHI	532955	Sri Lanka Embassy of Democratic Socialist Republic in Pakistan Commercial Section 43-5 Block 6 PECHS KARACHI	439990 430890
Kuwait Consulate of the State of 5-Banglore Town Main Shahrah Faisal KARACHI	437590 437680	Yugoslavia Trade Commissioner 43-7-H/6 PECHS KARACHI	432225
Lebanon the Honorary Consulate of the Republic of Sema House D-109-SITE KARACHI	291871 291312		
Liberia Consulate for Republic of Uzma Arcade Main Clifton Road KARACHI	532874 532479		
Libyan Arab Jamahuriya Consulate General of the Socialist peoples 1-5 F St. No. 15 New Clifton KARACHI	531035 531036		

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Name	Tel. No.	Name	Tel. No.
Adamjee Insurance Co Ltd	222611	International General	236974
Adamjee House	222614	Insurance Of (Pak) Ltd	236975
1. I. Chundrigar Road		Finlay House	
KARACHI		1. I. Chundrigar Road	
		KARACHI	
Alpha Insurance Co Ltd	226041		
State Life Building No. 1B	226045	National Insurance Corporation	516971
1. I. Chundrigar Road		Shafi Court Merewather Road	516840
KARACHI		KARACHI	
Central Insurance Co Ltd	516001	Pakistan Insurance Corporation	223000
Dawood Centre	516002	Pakistan Insurance Bldg	223001
KARACHI		M. A. Jinnah Road	
		KARACHI	
Eastern Federal Union	226931		
Insurance Co Ltd	226933	New Jubilee Insurance Co Ltd	226022
Qamar House		Jubilee Insurance House	226023
M.A. Jinnah Road		1. I. Chundrigar Road	
KARACHI		KARACHI	
Habib Insurance Co Ltd	232907	State Life Insurance Corporation of	225610
Habib Squire (Insurance House 1)	224211	(Pak) Ltd	225611
M.A. Jinnah Road		2 State Life Bldg	
KARACHI		Wallace Road	
		KARACHI	

P & I CLUB REPRESENTATIVES

Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co of (Pak) Ltd

Correspondents for

Lloyds of London

Salvage Association of London

Institute of London Underwriters

Atlas Assurance Co Ltd

London & Lancashire Insurance Co Ltd

Overseas Mutual Underwriting Association (Buruda Ltd)

Beckmann & Jargensen A/S Holland

Mackinnon Building

1. I. Chundrigar Road

KARACHI

Telephone : 223041

Telex : 2883

James Finlay & Co Ltd

Finlay House

1. I. Chundrigar Road

KARACHI

Telephone : 232046

Telex : 23674

Cable : MERCATOR

STEAMER AGENTS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Ameejee Valeejee & Sons 207, 208 Qamar House M. A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	223656 228577	2714 AMEEJEE	SARSOTRADE
Agents for : Maldiva Shipping Ltd			
Anchor Shipping & Trading Co Ltd Grindlays Bank Building I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	227081 227082	23861 ANKA	ANCHOR
Agents for : Lloyds Triestine Italia			
AL-Sajjad Shipping Agency Ltd 217 Qamar House M. A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	234954 233730	2714	SAJJADSHIP
Agents for : Hellenic Lines Ltd - New York			
Asiatic Shipping Agency Ltd Jamshed Katrak Chambers G. Allana Road KARACHI	234096 234097	2738	ASIASHIP
Agents for : Mitsui OSK Lines Ltd - Tokyo			
Bristocke Eduljee & Co Opp: Keamari Post Office Keamari KARACHI	239191 231373	24459 DIANA	BRISTOCK
Agents for : All Russian Vessels			
Burjorjee Cowasjee & Co Opp: Customs House Eduljee Dinshaw Road KARACHI	239323 221110	23780 RATAN	RATAN
Agents for : China National Chartering Corpn-Peking			
Cooper & Co Ltd 8, 9 Qamar House M. A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	221554 239733	25372 COPCO	BROCANTER
Agents for : Companie General Maritime			

Cowasjee & Sons Cowasjee House Keamari KARACHI	227128 227129	2662 JUBILEE	JUBILEE
Agents for : OT Express Lines			
Consolidated Shipping Ltd <i>Bhoja Terrace</i> Shahrah-e-Liaquat KARACHI	211868 210551	24220 BHOJA	CONSOLSHIP
Agents for : Mordisk Lines - Norway			
Eastern Shipping Co Ltd 827, Muhammadi House I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	233915 234617	2620 EAST	TELEASTERN
Agents for : The Union of Burma Five Star Lines - Rangoon			
Freighter Services Ltd 10-A, Pak Chambers West Wharf Road KARACHI	200293 201680	25512 FSLPK	SEAROUTE
Agents for : <i>Silver Lines Corporation - Dubai</i>			
Forbes Forbes Campbell & Co Ltd Ebrahim Building 2, West Wharf Road KARACHI	239191 231373	2730	FORBESKR
General Shipping Agencies G. S. A. House, 11-B, Boat Club Road KARACHI	551006 551007	2673 GSA	
Agents for : Continental Lines A. A. - Antwerp			
Gokal Shipping & Trading Corpn Ltd Gokal Chambers Beach Hotel Road KARACHI	551001 551002	2758 GOKAL	GOKALSHIP
Agents for : <i>Gulf Shipping Lines Ltd - London</i> Far East Export Lines - Hongkong			
Hansa Line (Kar) Branch State Life Square No. 1 B I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI		2769 HNSA	
Agents for : D D G Hansa - Bremen			

Hegge & Co (Pak) Ltd American Life Square I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	225651 225652	2615	HEGGESHIP
Agents for : Colbas Lines - Oslo			
James Finlay & Co Finlay House I. I. Chundrigar-Road KARACHI	232046 225118	23674	MERCATOR
Agents for : N. Y. K. Lines - Tokyo			
M. M. Isphanai Ltd Ispahani Building I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	210171 210175	2695	
Agents for : Farrell Lines Inc - New York			
Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co of Pak Ltd Mackinnon Building I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	223041 223046	2883 MACK	
Agents for : P & O Lines - London			
Marine & Trading Agencies Ltd 36/A-4, Opp. Beach Luxury Road KARACHI	551277 552387	25535 MANTA	MATRAD
Agents for : Manta Shipping Co Ltd - Pireaus			
Maritime Agencies Ltd 513-20 Mohammadi House I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI		2842 MATIME	MARITIME
Agents for : Arya National Ship Lines - Tehran Y. S. Lines - Tokyo			
Overseas Marine & Trading Agencies Ltd Finlay House I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	239245	23747 OMNAR	
Pakistan National Shipping Corpn PNSC Building Moulvi Tamizuddin Road KARACHI	551081 551082		
Agents for : Bangladesh Shipping Corpn - Dacca			

Pak Ocean Shipping Co Ltd 13, Qamar House M. A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	233287 231069	23793 POSCO	TIDENT
Agents for: Polish Ocean Lines - Poland			
Pak Shaheen Ltd Safe Deposit Chambers I.I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI		2719 PSL	SHAHEEN
Agents for : Jugolinija Line - Rijeka E.F. Shipping - Piraeus			
Riazada 1-A, Chartered Bank Ltd Telpur Road KARACHI	233162 542133	2722 RIAZ	RIAZADA
Agents for : Andrea Merzario Lines - Italy			
Sun Lines Agencies Ltd Suit No. 201, Unitower I.I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	232891 232892	3761 SLINCO	SHIPBIZNES
Agents for : Scandinavian Chartering Co - Copenhagen			
Seaway Limited Dinar Chambers West Wharf Road KARACHI	200358 23289	25503 SUMAC	TWOWILLS
Agents for : Ajman Shipping & Trading Co - U.A.E.			
United Lines Agencies of Pak Ltd Chartered Bank Chambers I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	233695 233696		
Agents for : With. Wilhelmses Lines - Norway			
Volkart (Pak) Ltd Volkart Building I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	228562 234507		ENGADINE
Agents for : Maersk Lines Nedlloyd Lines (Copenhagen) - Rotterdam			

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Name	Tel. No.	Name	Tel. No.
Anwar & Co., Feroze Chambers Saleh Mohd Street KARACHI	227480 223285	Gesueco Limited Liaquat Bazzer, M.A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	229722
Azmatullah Ltd State Life Building No.1A I.I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	223273 231050	Haji Youns Agency Uni Tower I.I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	225588 224441
B.T.K. Nadir House I.I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	229331 229332	Hasy Corporation Bicala Mansion Sharh-e-Liaquat KARACHI	222280 221372
Cox & Kings Grindlays Bank Building Off : I.I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	230871 230872	International Forwarding Agency Badri Building I.I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	225578 225579
Carvan Corporation Taboot Lane, Kharadhar KARACHI	229527 220397	Income Services Ltd Shernaz House, West Wharf Road KARACHI	201440 201409
Clearing House Dinar Chambers West Wharf Road KARACHI	201240	J.P. Enterprise Shams Chambers Sharh-e-Liaquat KARACHI	236782 224153
Dama International Dama House, Bohri Road KARACHI	222209 231545	Khalil Valli & Sons Pak Chambers, West Wharf Road KARACHI	201333 201595
Dawoodsons Ltd Agha Khan Road, Kharadhar KARACHI	224769 239869	Mohd Anwar & Co Al-Yousuf Chambers Sharh-e-Liaquat KARACHI	218056 218745
Faize & Sons Hakimsons Building West Wharf Road KARACHI	201877 201728	Moosa Jaffar & Sons Paria Street, Kharadhar KARACHI	238222 222231
F.J Corporation Al-Yousuf Chambers Sharh-e-Liaquat KARACHI	218178 212487	M.S.M Agency Hakimsons Building West Wharf Road KARACHI	201792 201245
Friends Limited Qamar House, M.A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	224061 224062	M. Subhan & Sons Fadoo Building, M.A. Jinnah Road, KARACHI	236525

M. Y. Bajwa AL-Noor Chambers Off. M A Jinnah Road KARACHI	70487	Saleemsons Ltd Pak Chambers, West Wharf Road KARACHI	201185 201122
M. P. Dastur & Sons Near Mereweather Tower M A Jinnah Road KARACHI	233977	Sevensas Trading & Shipping Corporation Uni Tower I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	220001 220004
Mohd Amin Mohd Bastur Cotton Exchange Building I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	225501 232751	S.A. Hakim & Sons Sir Abdullah Haroon Bldg Balsis Street, Newchall KARACHI	212994
Overseas Transit Agency Choudhry Chamber Dr. Ziauddin Ahmed Road KARACHI	214424 217728	Shams Corporation Dinar Chambers West Wharf Road KARACHI	200264 201229
Packages Limited Kandawala Building Garden Road KARACHI	78096 78097	Turner Grahms Mandviwala Building Talpur Road KARACHI	232953 234310
P. Tejani & Sons Shafi Market, M A Jinnah Road. KARACHI	225326	United Agency Qamar House M A Jinnah Road KARACHI	239987 237815

SURVEYORS

Name	Tel. No	Name	Tel. No.
J.B Potts & Company Old Ralli Bros Building Talpur Road KARACHI		Oriental Surveyors & Co 201-203 Mohammadi House I.I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	231505 231506
Joseph Lobo & Company 34 Begum Shamsuddin Bldg KARACHI	552133 552220	Mumtaz Company Dinar Chambers West Wharf Road KARACHI	
Oceanic Surveyors Sunny Plaza Hasrat Mohani Road KARACHI		Transmeridian Mercantile Marine Services Dinar Chambers West Wharf Road KARACHI	200358

STEVEDORES AND DUBASHES

Name	Tel. No.	Name	Tel. No.
Ameejee Valijee & Sons Qamar House M.A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	223656 231376	Kazi & Kazi Limited 618-619 Stock Exchange Bld Stock Exchange Road KARACHI	231172 237556
A.R. Khan & Sons Qamar House M.A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	237619 236555	Khan & Brothers Jaffer Fadoo Building M.A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	225454
Burjorjee Cowasjee & Co Eduljee Dinshaw Compound KARACHI	237323 221110	Nazir Ahmed & Sons (S) 101 Uni Plaza I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	237241
Brigstocke Eduljee & Co Keamari KARACHI	231373 239191	Perozhaw Pestonjee & Co Mules Mansion Keamari KARACHI	236036 220326
Cargo Despatch Co Qamar House M A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	221925 225496	Premier Mercantile Services Writers Chambers Dunolly Road KARACHI	232271 233283
Dilawar Brothers Beach Hotel Road Lalazari KARACHI	74005	Sea Board Services Ltd 2 Qamar House M.A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	232379 233958
Dinshaw & Co Keamari KARACHI	232020 220827	Trans Oceanic Services Naz Chambers Frere Road KARACHI	232329
Friends Corporation 33 Writers Chambers Dunolly Road KARACHI	228212	Bakhsh Investment Ltd Stta Life Squire Wallace Road KARACHI	230458 239319
Interocean Cargo Services 62-63 Stock Exchange Bld Stock Exchange Road KARACHI	229627 238336	Universal Shipping Agency Motan Das Building M.A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	238943

PACKERS AND MOVERS

Name	Tel. No.	Name	Tel. No.
Alhaj Noor & Sons NOOR ESTATE Shahre-e-Faisal KARACHI	430723 435729	Income Services Ltd Sharnaz House West Wharf Road KARACHI	201620 201409
Asian Packers 27-A. B.I.6 P.E.C.H.S. KARACHI	437287 434253	Saleen Sons Ltd Pak Chambers West Wharf Road KARACHI	201122 438347
Chinese Packers 139-Parsi Colony Soldier Bazaar KARACHI	77596 433913	Service Pakistan Ltd 47-E-2 B-I-6 P.E.C.H.S. KARACHI	438500 438886
East & West Packers 32 Bangalore Town Share-e-Faisal KARACHI	435418	Jet Cargo Services 24-25 Hilton Hotel Somerset Street KARACHI	515538 611011
Global Packers & Movers Ltd 20 Ebrahim Building West Wharf Road KARACHI	201357 201358	Bashir Ahmed & Co (Reg) Uni Tower I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	

SHIP CHANDLERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Ali Chandler C/8 Chand Building Kharadhar KARACHI	235809	Cowasjee & Sons Cowasjee House Keamari KARACHI	227128 JUBILEE 2662 JUBILI
Ameejee Valesjee & Sons 207-209 Damar House M.A. Jinnah Road KARACHI	223656 228577	Imex International Stock Exchange Building I. I. Chundrigar Road KARACHI	227969
Burjorjee Cowasjee & Co Edujee Dinshaw Compound KARACHI	221110 RATAN 23780 RATAN	Maratos & Co P.O. Box 7006 Mules Mansion Keamari KARACHI	235827 PROMETHEUS 3688 A HURA
Bena's Co P.O. Box. 7009 Mules Mansion Keamari KARACHI	231127 BENA SUPPLY 3688 A HURA		

REPAIRERS

Name	Tel. No.	Name	Tel. No.
Indus Marine Engineering Co 48 Timber Pound. Keamari KARACHI	231585 222102	Marine Electrical Engineering Co 35 Timber Pound, Keamari KARACHI	238948
Economics Engineering Co Economic Building Keamari KARACHI	229893	Mohammadi Engineering Works Ltd Keamari KARACHI	232441 238149
Marine Repairs Services Abdullah Baloch Road KARACHI	294527	Pakistan Marine Engineers 3 Dinar Chambers West Wharf Road KARACHI	201846
Marine Universal Repairs Service Keamari KARACHI	239866	Western Marine Engineer Ltd Plot No. 3 Fish Harbour West Wharf KARACHI	201641
Mariners Engineering Services Qamar House KARACHI		khalil Limited 5 Boat Building West Wharf KARACHI	201552 201553
Marine Electric (Electrical) 7 Boat Basin, Keamari KARACHI	239355		
Main Items of Exports		Main Items of Imports	
Rice	Cow Dung	Cement	News Prints
Cotton Raw	Castor and Rape seeds etc.	Fertilizer	Bamboos etc
Cotton Yarn		Sugar	
Cotton Piece Goods		Iron and Steel (Billets)	
Raw Wool		Sulphur	
Leather & Leather Manufactured Goods		Cock	
Sports Goods		Coal	
Chillies		Tea	
Henna Powder		Raw Jute	
		Copra	
Dry Fruits		Rope	
Marble		Coffee	
Rock Salt		Tyres and Tubes	
All Kinds of Seeds		Iron	
Frozen Shrimps		Steel and Aluminium Scarps for remelting	
Fish Meal		Chemicals	
Tents and Canvas		Second Hand Clothing	
Poultry Foods		Plastic Goods	
Barley		Mimosa	
Country Drugs		Sanitary Ware	

ACCOMMODATION, BERTHS, LENGTH & DEPTH

Karachi Port has (24) Berths on East & West sides of the Channel for dry Cargo and Passengers vessels, varying in Length between 484 ft to 550 ft. Another (4) Berths varying in Length between 400 ft to 1000 ft with a Draft of 32 ft. for oil Tankers are working. In addition to Oil Pier, Berth No. 20 at West Wharf is also used for discharging Mineral and Vegetable Oils. However Petroleum Products are discharged only at Oil Piers. Also there are Two Ship Repairing Berths at West Wharf of 202 Meter Long for 600 ft. and Depth of 24 ft can easily accommodate small/Medium Coasters. The Port Authorities are constructing another Jetty of about 2000 ft long at Juna Bunder (South side of the Channel) for Barges and Small Coasters with covered Transit Sheds and Open Cemented Plinths.

Sanctioned Depth at L.W O.S.T. of the entrance channel is 29ft General Cargo vessels drawing 27 ft. can enter or leave the port, but the Deputy Conservator may allow vessels of deeper draft depending upon Tide and Depth available at Berth. Oil Tankers and Bulk Carriers carrying Wheat drawing upto 32 ft. are permitted to enter subject to availability of Tide and Depth at the allocated Berth.

Large Transit Sheds Fully covered varying in Length between 500 ft to 590 ft long for Dry Cargo and (4) covered Sheds for Afghan Transit Cargo are located on both the Wharves. (4) Open Car Sheds, One Umbrella Shed and (13) Cemented Concrete Open Plinth are used for storing General Cargo. (Such as Machinery, Heavy Lifts Cars and Scarps of all kinds etc.)

A Large covered Transit Shed is available at another Jetty known as GHASS BUNDER (N.M.B Wharf) for Afghan Transit Cargo and Personal Baggage and Partly Cemented and Partly Wooden Built Wharf for Small Sea Going Vessels and Country Crafts. Launches with complete Facilities from the Port Authorities for Working Day and Night for Import and Export Cargo are available here

BARGES FACILITIES

A Fleet of (500) Barges of various Private Companies are available in this Port. Barge are Capable of Loading from 250 Tons to 700 Tons of Cargo. Barges are getting quick Turn for discharging at Lighterage Berth and even getting space between Two vessels.

EQUIPMENT (CRANE FLOATING ETC)

Karachi Port Authority provides shore Electric Cranes (110) in Numbers of 3 Tons each on every Berth as and when required and also has a Fleet of (80) Mobile Cranes from 5 Tons to 25 Tons of Loading Capacity. Port Trust has also Floating Heavy Cranes upto (150) Tons of Capacity.

DRY DOCKING FACILITY

Dry Docking Facilities are also available in Karachi. The Concern are known as Karachi Shipyard & Engineering Works Ltd..

CONTAINER HANDLING FACILITIES

Karachi Port has a very Large Container Yards on both the Wharves-Most of the Principals has their Own Equipments to handle the Container. Such as American President Lines and Hanza Line, French Line has their Own Equipments, Fork Lifts, Trailors and Cranes etc. Those who had no Equipments they hire from Local Transporters and Crane Hiring Companies.

STORAGE

Karachi Port Authorities providing good facility in Storing the Cargo in their Transit Sheds as soon as the cargo discharge from the vessel to Protect from any loss or damage. The port authority are constructing very large covered Transit Sheds and open Plinths for Storing the Cargo on M.I.Yards and Juna Bunder Area.

* minor repairs are available. There are two lighterage berths each having a length of

PORT DUES AND CHARGES

PILOTAGE FEE :

Pilotage fee shall be charged on Merchant Vessels, according to their NRT at the following rates :—

Inward or Outward Rs. 1/- Per Nrt Subject to a minimum Charge of Rs. 1000/-

Note : For the purpose of levying the above fees, the Deck Cargo in Measurement Tons will be added to the NRT of a vessel.

PILOT ATTENDANCE AND DETENTION FEES :

1. Services rendered to a vessel not compelled to take a pilot :

(a) If taken to or from wharf or mooring : Rs. 500/- Per Act.

(b) If services rendered by a Pilot to a vessel not exceeding, 1,600 tons Gross, in charge of a Commander Pilot, in taking it to or from wharf or mooring : Rs. 500/- Per Act.

2. Securing a vessel by the stern for its convenience : Rs. 500/- Per Act.

3. Extra Pilotage for Pilot's services on Fridays and other Public holidays, and between sunset and sunrise : Rs. 500/- Per Act.

Note : The Master of a vessel desirous of vacating his berth either for the purpose of proceeding to sea or for any purpose whatsoever, must give the Deputy Conservator at least 24 hours notice in writing of his intention to do so, specifying therein the draft of his vessel and the time when he wishes to leave, and where a notice is cancelled :

(a) For any subsequent cancellation of the said notice, if any other vessel or the Port Trust service inconvenienced, at the discretion of the Board Rs. 500/- Per Act.

(b) If such cancellation is not received by the Deputy Conservator at least two hours previous to the time specified that the vessel will leave her berth whether the pilot attends or not Rs. 500/- Per Act.

(c) For detention of a pilot on board not ready to vacate her berth for more than one hour beyond the time for which the requisition was made Rs. 500/- Per Act.

(d) For every subsequent hour or part thereof. Rs. 250/- Per Act.

PORT DUES:

Leviable on vessels entering the Port :

Ocean-going vessels, other than coastal vessels : Rs. 3/- Per NRT or fraction of a ton. On each entry.

Charges for the use of Wharves, quays etc. by vessels : Rs. 0.50 per NRT per day or part thereof. along side Wharves Subject to a minimum of Rs. 1,500 per day or part thereof.

Note : (1) For the purpose levying the above charges the Deck Cargo in measurement tonnes will be added to the net registered tonnage of vessels.

Note : (2) A vessel berthed alongside another vessel at the wharves will be charged berth fees at the above rates.

Note : (3) In the event of the Master of a vessel or his agent pleading inability to leave the Wharf on being required to do so, the vessel will be charged in addition to the berth fees at the above rates a sum of not exceeding Rs. 2000/- per day or part thereof for the period the vessel continues to remain at the wharf, 12 hours after the receipt of such notice.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES PAYABLE BY VESSELS USING THE PIPE LINES FOR BUNKERING LOADING OR DISCHARGING PETROLEUM LIQUID FUEL ETC.

- | | |
|---|--|
| (a) Bunkering vessels Rs. 200/- | Per hour or part of an hour from the time of connection to that of disconnection of pipes. |
| (b) Discharging/Loading Vessels Rs. 500/- | for every 24 hours or part thereof from the time of arrival alongside the wharf till completion. |

Note : In the case of vessels using pipe lines belonging to the Oil Companies a rebate of 25 % will be allowed in the aforesaid charges.

PASSENGER CHARGES :

There will be levied on the steamer agents a fee of Rs. 1.60 in respect of every passenger embarking or disembarking at the ships wharves.

HAULAGE & TOWAGE & MOVEMENT OF VESSELS WITHIN THE PORT :

1. Every vessel of more than 1000 Tons NRT will entering or leaving the port will be charged as under for the services of tug or tugs Whether used or not.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| (a) For Inward Voyage | Rs. 2,500/- for one tug. |
| (b) For outward Voyage | Rs. 5,000/- for two tugs. |

Note : (1) The charges in accordance with this Table will be recovered from all such vessels for the services of every additional tug.

Note : (2) The use of tugs will be entirely at the discretion of the Conservator.

- | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------|
| 2. (a) Services of one tug for shifting the vessels | : | Rs. 1000/ | P/Tug. |
| (b) Services of tug for berthing & Unberthing | : | Rs. 2000/- | P/Tug. |

Towing the vessel not under steam	:	Rs. 3000/-	P/Tug.
-----------------------------------	---	------------	--------

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------|
| (a) For use of one tug | Rs. 3000/- | Per/Tug. |
| (b) For every additional tug | Rs. 3000/- | |
| (c) Detention of a tug | Rs. 1000/- | per half hour. |
| (d) Charges for preparing of tug when requisition cancelled | Rs. 2000/- | per tug. |

Note : For the purpose of levying the above charges the Deck Cargo in measurement tons will be added to the NRT of a vessel

MOORING FEES :

Charges for the use of mooring in the stream Rs. 0.25 per NRT per day fixed or swinging.

Note (1) For the purpose of levying the above charges the Deck Cargo in measurement tons will be added to the NRT of a vessel.

Note (2) Vessels lying in the moorings waiting their turn for a wharf berth and not working or bunkering shall be charged the minimum charges.

**FOR THE USE OF FLOATING CRANES : 30, 60, 125 Tons (For Discharging/Loading).
ON LIFT BASIS.**

1	Upto and exceeding 4 tons	Rs. 30/- per ton or part thereof	
2	Over 4 tons upto 8 tons	Rs. 45/- per	Do.
3	Over 8 tons upto 14 tons	Rs. 60/- per	Do.
4	Over 14 tons upto 30 tons	Rs. 75/- per	Do.
5	Over 30 tons upto 40 tons	Rs. 90/- per	Do.
6	Over 40 tons upto 50 tons	Rs. 110/- per	Do.
7	Over 50 tons upto 60 tons	Rs. 130/- per	Do.
8	Over 60 tons upto 70 tons	Rs. 170/- per	Do.
9	Over 70 tons upto 80 tons	Rs. 195/- per	Do.
10	Over 80 tons upto 90 tons	Rs. 220/- per	Do.
11	Over 90 tons upto 100 tons	Rs. 240/- per	Do.
12	Over 100 tons upto 110 tons	Rs. 265/- per	Do.
13	Over 110 tons upto 120 tons	Rs. 290/- per	Do.
14	Over 120 tons	Rs. 360/- per	Do.

Note : Minimum daily charge of Rs. 3000/- shall be payable by vessel use of Floating crane when the charge calculated on lift basis is assessed less than Rs 300/- per day for any single vessel

Launch attendance per ship. Rs. 32.00

CHARGES FOR SUPPLYING WATER :

1. To shipping in the stream per 1,000 litres or per cubic meter Rs. 20/-
2. To shipping alongside ship wharves per 1,000 liters or cubic meter Rs. 12/-
3. To ships at outer anchorage per 1,000 liter weather permitting Rs. 40/-

OTHER CHARGES :

Present Dock Labour Board Cess Rs. 2.08 Per Ft. Ton.

Present Freight Tax on Export only 8 % on Gross Freight earning.



COLOMBO DOCKYARD LIMITED

PORT OF COLOMBO

SRI LANKA

FOR ECONOMIC EFFICIENT AND SPEEDY DRY DOCK WORK
AND ALL TYPES OF SHIP REPAIRS

- DRY DOCKS** : Three Graving Docks with all attendant facilities. Capacity upto 30,000 D. W. T.
- REPAIRS** : All types of dry dock and afloat repair work including tail shaft, stern tube and rudder repairs. General survey, Special survey, Overhauls of cargo gear, engines, pumps. Rewinding of motors, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, Boiler work, Canvas and Carpentry, Ultrasonic testing.
- AFLOAT REPAIRS** : All types of afloat repairs at Ports of Colombo, Galle and Trincomalee.
- WORKFORCE AND WORKSHOPS** : Qualified and experienced engineers. Skilled workforce of nearly 1,000. Round the clock work. Well equipped workshops.
- DIVER SERVICES** : Underwater cleaning, inspection, repairs and salvage work.
- SERVICE AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS** :
- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| International Marine Coating | — | Paints |
| A/S Hydraulic Brattvaag | — | Deck Machinery |
| M. G. Duff | — | Anodes |
| James Walker & Co. | — | Packing & Jointings |
| J. T. Inglish & Co. | — | Tarpaulins |
| S. M. Wills & Co. | — | Steering Gear |
| Matsushita Electric Corporation | — | 'National' Welding Transformers |
| Paul Bergse & Sons | | White Metals |
| Gamlen Chemicals | | |
| Cummins (Dealership) | | |
| General Motors (Dealership) | | |
| Sulzer Bros Ltd | | |
| B & W Marine Engines Ltd | | |
| Akasaka Diesels Ltd | | |
| Doxford Engines Ltd | | |
| MacGregor International | — | Hatch Covers |

NEW CONSTRUCTION TO
CLASSIFICATION RULES

GRAVING DOCKS PORT

OF COLOMBO

P. O. BOX 906,
COLOMBO 15.

: *Patrol Boats, Tugs, Launches, Barges and work boats*

TELEPHONE : 36461

TELEX NO. : 21269 COLDOCK CE

CABLE : COLDOCK

SHIP OWNERS

When calling Sri Lanka Ports

you can't do better than entrust your ships

To

ASHA AGENCIES LTD.

72, NEW BULLERS ROAD

P. O. Box No. 379

COLOMBO - 4

CABLE : 'JALANATH' COLOMBO

TELEX No : 21187 A/B ASHA CE

PHONE Nos: 87891 - 5

Who are Agents for:-

Shipping Corporation of India Ltd
Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation
Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd
South East Asia Shipping Co Ltd
Garware Shipping Corporation Ltd
Eurasian Express Line Holland
Vroon by Rotterdam

And many more satisfied Ship Operators

Also Members of BIMCO

**As well as Charter Brokers, Bunker Brokers
Recruiting of Crew and Freight Forwarders**

S R I L A N K A

IATA Approved Agents
Important Government Bodies
Embassies
Export Promotion Councils & Commodity Boards
Analytical Laboratories & Inspection Agencies
Exporters
P & I Club Representatives
Marine Insurance Companies
Conferences
Tonnage
Owners, Agents & Charterers
Steamer Agents
Clearing & Forwarding Agents
Stevedores
Container Leasing & Handling Companies
Container Handling Companies
Classification Societies & Surveyors
Surveyors
Packers & Movers
Chippers, Painters & Repairers
Ship Chandlers
Main Items of Exports & Imports
Facilities Available
Port Dues & Charges

WE SERVE YOU BETTER AS

- **Liner and Tramp Shipping Agents**
- **Customs Clearing and Forwarding Agents**
- **Ship and Cargo Brokers**
- **Bunkering Agents**
- **Heavy Haulage Contractors**
- **Container Depot Operators**
- **Container Freight Station Operators**
- **Sri Lanka Agents for CATU Containers of Geneva**
- **Sri Lanka Agents for SIGMA Coatings of Holland**



EAST-WEST ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Head Office:
P. O. Box 678
Ceylinco House
69 Janadhipathi Mawatha
COLOMBO - 1.
SRI LANKA.

Container Yard
346/3 Dutugemunu Mawatha
Peliyagoda
KELANIYA
SRI LANKA.

Telephone: 36543, 36405, 24019, 36620, 37852
Telex : 21343 "EWEST CE"
Cable : "EASTWEST COLOMBO"

IATA AGENTS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Aitken Spence Travels Ltd 430 Galle Road COLOMBO-1	27861 AITKEN 21142	Lanka Travel Operators 104 Y M.B.A Bldg COLOMBO	26664 TINKLEBELL
American Lloyd (Ceylon) Ltd W 4, Vth Floor Ceylinco House COLOMBO-1	26911 AMERLOYD 21184	McLarens Shipping Ltd 123 Bauddhaloka Mawatha COLOMBO-4	81191 ELLANGOWAN 21121 MCLARENCE
Broughams Travel Consultants P.O. Box No 75 COLOMBO	25246 BROUGHAMS	Muller Travel Service Ltd 61 Iceland Bldg Galle Road COLOMBO-3	26100 SUNSHINE
Ceylon Hotels Corpn Travel Bureau 48 Janadhipathi Mawatha COLOMBO-1	23501 HOTELS 21196	Midland Travel Service 27 1st Cross Street COLOMBO-1	22191 MIDCURRENT
Ceylon Carrier Ltd 20 A, York Street COLOMBO-1	25101 CARRIERS 21250	Mackinnons Travel Service (Ceylon) Ltd Mackinnons Bldg York Street COLOMBO-1	29881 MACKTRAVEL 21124
Ceylon Tours Ltd 47 Parson's Road COLOMBO-2	33404 TOURSCO	Quickshaws Travel Service Ltd 8 York Street COLOMBO-1	25597 QUICKSHAWS 21267
Thomas Cook Overseas Ltd Sir Baron Jayatilake Mawatha Lloyds Bldg COLOMBO	22511 THOMASCOOK 21278	Zarooks Travel Service 8A York Street COLOMBO-1	24317 SERENE 21193

SRI LANKA DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES ABROAD

ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in Arab Republic of Egypt	804287	Office of the Trade Representative of Sri Lanka in Czechoslovakia	375678
8 Shariya Yohia Ibrahim		8 Nad Stolou	
Zamalek		PRAGUE 7	
CAIRO			
AUSTRALIA			
High Commission of Sri Lanka in Australia	950121	Consulate General of Sri Lanka	
35 Empire Circuit		Ssollerodgarbsrej 38	
Forrest		BK - 2840 HHOTTE	
CANBERRA			
Trade Commissioner of Sri Lanka	2335039		
Room 414 & 415 The Wales House,		FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	
66 Pitt Street		Embassy of Sri Lanka in the F.R. of Germany	353051
SYDNEY N. S. W 2000		53 Bonn-Bad Godesberg	
		Rolandstrasse 52	
		BONN	
		FRANCE	
		Embassy of Sri Lanka in France	7053352
		15 Rue d' Astorg	
		PARIS 75008	
BELGIUM			
Embassy of Sri Lanka			
21-22 Avenue des Arts	5139891		
1040 BRUSSELS			
BRITAIN			
High Commission of Sri Lanka in Britain	01262		
13 Hyde Park Gardens		INDIA	
LONDON W2 2LU		High Commission of Sri Lanka in India	370201
		27 Kautilya Marg	
		Chanakayapuri	
		NEW DELHI-110 021	
		Office of the Sri Lanka Trade Commissioner	255861
		Sri Lanka House	
		34 Homi Mody Street	
		BOMBAY-400 023	
BURMA			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in Burma	72066		
34 Fraser Road			
RANGOON			
CANADA			
High Commission of Sri Lanka in Canada	2231305		
Suites 102 & 104		INDONESIA	
85 Range Road, The Sandringham		Embassy of Sri Lanka in Indonesia	40018
Ottawa		70 Jalan Diponegoro	
ONTARIO KIN 8J6		JAKARTA	
		IRAN	
		Embassy of Sri Lanka in Pakistan	21251
		460F Sector Ramna	
		6/4 Islamabad	
		PAKISTAN	
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in the People's Republic of China	521861		
3 Jian Hua Lu		IRAQ	
East City		Embassy of Sri Lanka in Iraq	93040
PEKING		10B/6/12 Alwiyah	
		BAGHDAD	

ITALY			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in Italy	805		
Via Giuseppe Cuboni Nos. 6-8			
00197 ROME			
JAPAN			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in Japan	5857431		
14-1 Akasaka			
1 Chome. Minato-ku			
TOKYO			
KENYA			
High Commission of Sri Lanka	27577		
in Kenya			
International House			
NAIROBI			
MALAYSIA			
High Commission of Sri Lanka in	25138		
the Federation of Malaysia			
29 Jalan Yap Kwang Seng			
KUALA LUMPUR-01-02			
MALDIVÉ ISLANDS			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in the	571		
Maldivé Islands			
Sosunge Guest House			
SOSUN-MASU			
NETHERLANDS			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in Belgium	5139891		
21-22 Avenue des Arts			
1040 BRUSSELS			
NEW ZEALAND			
Hony Trade Commissioner	70828		
D.M.P. Hay			
Huddart Parker Building			
Post Office Square			
WELLINGTON			
PAKISTAN			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in Pakistan	21251		
460F Sector Ramna			
6/4 ISLAMABAD			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in Pakistan	430890		
43/S Block 6			
P.E.C.H.S. KARACHI-29			
PHILIPPINES			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in the	502933		
Republic of the Philippines			
640 Vito Cruz			
Malate			
MANILA			
SINGAPORE			
High Commission of Sri Lanka in	2544595		
Singapore			
1207 1212 Gold Hill Plaza			
Newton Road			
SINGAPORE-1130			
SWEDEN			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in Sweden	636523		
39 Strandvagen			
104 40 STOCKHOLM -14			
SWITZERLAND			
Consul General Geneva	349340		
56 Rue de Moilebeau			
1211 GENEVA-19			
THAILAND			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in Thailand	2524164		
Neifert Building			
87 Sukhumvit Road			
BANGKOK-11			
U.A.E. (ABU DHABI)			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in U.A.E.	824944		
Flat No. 47, Al Hulla Bldg			
Sheikh Hamden State			
ABU DHABI			
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in the	483 4025		
United States of America			
2148 Wyoming Avenue N.W.			
WASHINGTON D.C. 20008			
UNITED NATIONS, NEW YORK			
630, 3rd Avenue	986-7040		
NEW YORK N.Y. 10017			
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS			
Embassy of Sri Lanka in the Union	2819126		
of Soviet Socialist Republics			
Ulitsa Shepkina 24			
MOSCOW			
YUGOSLAVIA			
Embassy of Sri Lanka	441124		
Lepenicka 10			
11040 BELGRADE			
DENMARK			
Sri Lanka Investment & Trade Office	520211		
International House			
Bella Centre			
Centre Boulevard			
DK-2300 COPENHAGEN S			
WEST GERMANY			
Sri Lanka Trade & Investment	593223		
Centre			
App. 15 19 Emanuel-Leutze Str. 1			
4000 DUSSELDORF 11			

EMBASSIES IN SRI LANKA

ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Office of the Embassy 39 Dickman's Road COLOMBO-5	83621	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany 16 Barnes Place COLOMBO-7	95814
AUSTRALIA Office of the High Commissioner 3 Cambridge Place COLOMBO-7	98767	FRANCE Office of the Embassy 89 Rosmead Place COLOMBO-7	93615
BANGLADESH High Commission of People's Republic of Bangladesh 207/1 Dharmapala Mawatha COLOMBO-7	95963	GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC Embassy of the German Democratic Republic 101 Rosmead Place COLOMBO-7	93753
BELGIUM Embassy of Belgium in Sri Lanka 8 Park Terrace COLOMBO-5	82225	HUNGARY Office of the Trade Representative 79/2 Horton Place COLOMBO-7	91966
BULGARIA Embassy of the People's Republic of Bulgaria 29/9 Jayasinghe Road Kirilapone COLOMBO-6	3173	INDIA Office of the High Commissioner State Bank of India Building 18-3/1 Sir Baron Jayatilaka Mawatha COLOMBO-1	21604
BURMA Embassy of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma 23 Havelock Road COLOMBO-5	87607	REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA Office of the Embassy 10 Independence Avenue Torrington Place COLOMBO-7	91392
CANADA Canadian High Commission 6 Gregory's Road COLOMBO-7	95841	IRAN Embassy of the Islamic Republic of Iran 6 Sir Ernest de Silva Mawatha COLOMBO-7	29071
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA Embassy of the People's Republic of China 191 Dharmapala Mawatha COLOMBO-7	96459	REPUBLIC OF IRAQ Office of the Embassy 19 Barnes Place COLOMBO-7	96600
CUBA Embassy of the Republic of Cuba 34 Ward Place COLOMBO-7	95450	ITALY Office of the Embassy 586 Galle Road COLOMBO-3	88622
CZECHOSLOVAKIA Embassy of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic 47 & 47A Horton Place COLOMBO-7	94766	JAPAN Office of the Embassy 20 Gregory's Road COLOMBO-7	93831

KOREA			SWEDEN	
Embassy of the Republic of Korea	91325		Royal Swedish Embassy	88631
98 Dharmapala Mawatha			11 Gower Street	
COLOMBO-7			COLOMBO-5	
LIBYA			SWITZERLAND	
Embassy of the Socialist	94874		Embassy of Switzerland	86105
People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya			80 Kumaratunga Munidasa Mawatha	
30 Horton Place			COLOMBO-7	
COLOMBO-7				
MALAYSIA			THAILAND	
High Commission for Malaysia	94837		Royal Thai Embassy	27280
63A Ward Place			10 Sir Ernest de Silva Mawatha	
COLOMBO-7			COLOMBO-7	
MALDIVES REPUBLIC			UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN & NORTHERN IRELAND	
Embassy of the Republic of Maldives	92629		Office of the High Commissioner	27611
21 Maitland Crescent			190 Galle Road	
COLOMBO-7			Kolupitiya	
			COLOMBO-3	
NETHERLANDS			UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
Royal Netherlands Embassy	89626		Office of the Embassy	21271
25 Torrington Avenue			44 Galle Road	
COLOMBO-7			COLOMBO 3	
PAKISTAN ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF			UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS	
Office of the Embassy	96301		Office of the Embassy	26262
17 Sir Ernest de Silva Mawatha			62 Sir Ernest de Silva Mawatha	
COLOMBO-7			COLOMBO-7	
REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES			SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	
Office of the Embassy	96861		Embassy of the Socialist	95188
5 Torrington Place			Republic of Vietnam	
COLOMBO-7			2 Dudley Senanayake Mawatha	
			COLOMBO-8	
POLAND			SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA	
Embassy of the Polish People's	81903		Embassy of the Socialist	92624
Republic			Republic of Yugoslavia	
120 Park Road			32 Cambridge Place	
COLOMBO-5			COLOMBO-7	
ROMANIA				
Embassy of the Socialist Republic	34217			
of Romania				
15 Clifford Avenue				
COLOMBO-3				

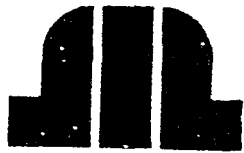
EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCILS & COMMODITY BOARDS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Sri Lanka Export Development Board 310 Galle Road COLOMBO-3	20516 20498	21457	—
Department for Marketing & Export Promotion - of Handicrafts 20/2 Eliot Place Borella COLOMBO-8	96647		
Ceylon Chamber of Commerce - Export Section C/o Ceylon Chamber of Commerce COLOMBO-1	21745 21747	21193	CHAMBER
The Colombo Tea Traders' Association C/o Ceylon Chamber of Commerce P. O. Box 274 COLOMBO-1	21745 21747	21193	CHAMBER
The Coconut and General Products Exporters' Association C/o Ceylon Chamber of Commerce P. O. Box 274 COLOMBO-1	21745 21747	21193	CHAMBER
The Coir Fibre Exporters' Association C/o Mr H. David Moosajeas Ltd 34 W A D Ramanayake Mawatha COLOMBO-2	25213 25215		
Colombo Rubber Buyers' Association Secretariat: D Hapangama & Co Ltd 344 Grandpass Road COLOMBO-14	25997 29566	21193	DEEHAP
Ceylon Rubber Shippers' Association Secretariat: Desmond Wijekoon S K Iyer & Sons 87 Maliban Street COLOMBO-11	23749		—
All Ceylon Spice Producers Processors & Exporters' Association C/o Saboor Chatoor & Co Ltd 'Spice House' 128 Old Moor Street COLOMBO-12	33435 33566		HOODA

Sri Lanka Fruit & Vegetables Producers, Processors & Exporters Association C/o Kelani Valley Canneries Ltd 30 Janaki Lane COLOMBO-4	82598	—	KELANICAN
Agricultural Development Authority 38 D R Wijewardena Mawatha COLOMBO-10	34355 34358	—	—
Sri Lanka Tea Board 574 Galle Road COLOMBO-3	87814	—	—
Coconut Development Authority 5th Floor Y M B A Building COLOMBO-1	22623		
Commodity Purchase Dept., 5th Floor Y M B A Building COLOMBO-1	27971	—	—
Sri Lanka Fruit Board 62 Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	25105		
Rubber Control Dept The Colombo Port Land Building Sir D B Jayathilleke Mawatha COLOMBO-1	23311	—	—
Silk & Allied Products Development Authority 51 Francis Road COLOMBO-10	98200	—	—

Important Government Bodies, Chambers & Trade Associations - Connected with Shipping :

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Ministry of Trade & Shipping 340 Union Place COLOMBO-2	35601 35602		
Central Freight Bureau of Sri Lanka Macan Markar Building Sir Baron Jayathilleke Mawatha COLOMBO-1	26214 26215		CENFREIGHT
Sri Lanka Shippers' Council C/o Ceylon Chamber of Commerce COLOMBO-1	21745 21747		SHIPCONCIL
Ceylon Association of Steamer Agents 101 Vinayalankara Mawatha COLOMBO-10;	94031		
Ceylon Shipping Corporation 6 Sir Baron Jayathilleke Mawatha COLOMBO-1	28773	21205 CBO	CEYLONSHIP 721



Moosajees Limited

34, W. A. D. RAMANAYAKE MAWATHA,
COLOMBO - 2
SRI LANKA.

Tel : 25213-4 5
Cables: TRUST
Telex : 21189"

EXPORTERS OF ALL SRI LANKA PRODUCE SUCH AS FIBRE,
COCONUT SHELL, CHARCOAL, ARECANUTS ETC. AND IMPORTERS
OF GRAINS, FLOUR, MACHINERY PARTS, AND MARBLE CHIPS
OF ALL GRADES AND COLOURS FOR THE TERRAZZO FLOOR.

PIONEER SHIPPING AGENCIES LTD.

Shipping Agents, Ship Brokers, Charterers and
Ship Surveyors-Exporters

Cables: HAWKSHIP
Tel : 87746
82029

676, GALLE ROAD,
SECOND FLOOR,
COLOMBO-3
SRI LANKA (Ceylon)

Telex No. 1237 EAP
Telex No. 1129 AB
Intoceen
Telex No. 1213 AB
Nontrad/Hawkship

EXPORTERS' LIST

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
<p>Abdullally & Sons, M S.H. 311 Grandpass Road P.O. Box No 1159 COLOMBO-14</p>	<p>Arecanuts, Black Gram, Cardamoms, Cashew-nuts, Charcoal, Cinnamon Quills & Quillings, Cloves, Coconut, Coconut Oil, Coir Fibre, Coir Yarn, Copra, Desiccated Coconut, Ekelsticks, Coconut, Ground nuts, Mace, Mustard seeds, Nutmegs, Pepper, Fubber, Natural, Sesame seeds, Tamarind.</p>
<p>Abdulahsein Jafferjee & Sons Ltd 279 Wolfendhal Street P.O. Box No 378 COLOMBO 13</p>	<p>Cardamoms, Cinnamon Cloves, Coffee Beans, Coir Fibre, Desiccated Coconut, Garments, Readymade, Nutmegs, Pepper, Black, Sesame Seeds, tea.</p>
<p>Abeyasinghe & Co D.A. 377 Darley Road P.O. Box No 1340 COLOMBO-10</p>	<p>Cardamoms, Cinnamon, Cloves, Desiccated Coconut, Ginger, Dried/Fresh Nutmegs, Tea in Bulk & Packets.</p>
<p>Adamexpo 57 Chatham Street P.O. Box No 1481 COLOMBO-1</p>	<p>Desiccated Coconut Tea in Bulk & Pack ets</p>
<p>Adamjee Lukmanjee & Sons Ltd 140 Grandpass Road COLOMBO-14</p>	<p>Arecanuts, Cardamoms, Castor Oil, Castor seed, Charcoal, Cloves, Coconut Oil, Coffee Beans, Cotton Seed, Desiccated Coconut, Groundnuts, Groundnut Oil, Mace, Mee Seed Oil, Nutmegs, Pepper, Rubber Seed Oil, Sesame Seed Oil, Sesame Seeds</p>
<p>Akbar Brothers Ltd 2nd Floor 614-618 Galle Road P.O. Box No 1726 COLOMBO-3</p>	<p>Cardamoms, Cloves, Coconut, Coconut Oil, Desiccated Coconut, Gems, Nutmegs, Pepper, Rubber, Sesame Seeds, Tea in Bulk & Packets</p>
<p>Alisons Limited 188 Sea Street P.O. Box No 881 COLOMBO-11</p>	<p>Arecanuts, Ayurvedic Drugs, Black Gram, Cloves, Desiccated Coconuts, Ekelsticks, Coconuts, Kurakkan, Millet, Nutmegs, Pepper, Black</p>
<p>Artexport 3rd Floor Ceramics Building 696 Galle Road COLOMBO-3</p>	<p>Batics, Garments, Readymade, Handicrafts</p>
<p>Ashak Garment Industries Ltd 353 Kollupitiya Road P.O. Box No 84 COLOMBO-3</p>	<p>Garments, Readymade</p>

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
Associated Motorways Ltd P.O. Box No.950 185 Union Place COLOMBO-2	Abrasive Stick Cleaners, Bands, Rubber, Battery Containers, Rubber, Carpets, Rubber, Tyres & Tubes, Bicycle, Vibration Pads, Rubber
Bata Shoe Company of Ceylon Ltd P. O. Box 3, Mount Lavinia New Airport Road Ratmalana, Sri Lanka	Footwear : Footwear Components
Baur & Co Ltd., A. 5 Upper Chatham Street P O Box 11 COLOMBO-1	Tea Bags
Bosanquet & Skrine Ltd 148 Vauxhall Street P O Box 14 COLOMBO-2	Tea in Bulk & Packets
Government of Sri Lanka Successor to the Business Undertaking of British Ceylon Corporation Ltd Hultsdorf Mills P O Box 281 COLOMBO-12	Coconut Oil in Bulk, Coconut Oil in 200 & 250 kg. New Steel Drums, Refined Coconut Oil in 680 g. Cans Soaps-Toilet & Household
Brooke Bond Ceylon Ltd P O Box No 107 200 Union Place COLOMBO-2	Cardamoms, Cinnamon, Cloves, Coffee Beans Fruits Canned, Gems, Nutmegs, Pepper, Tea Bags, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Brown & Co Ltd 481 Darley Road P O Box 200 COLOMBO-10	Machinery, Tea
Candy Garments 65 Bazar Street P O Box 59 Kurunegala	Garments Readymade
Carson Cumberbatch & Co Ltd 54 Australia Building, York Street P. O. Box No. 24 COLOMBO	Gems, Tea Bags, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Ceylon Agents & Industries Ltd 19/1 Sulaiman Terrace P. O. Box No. 302 COLOMBO-5	Coir Fibre
Ceylon & Foreign Trades Ltd P, O Box No 912 467 Union Place COLOMBO-2	Cinnamon Chips, Cinnamon Featherings, Cinnamon Quillings, Cinnamon Quills, Cloves Clove Stems, Coffee Beans, Mace, Nutmegs, Papain, Pepper, Rubber, Sheet Sesame Seeds, Tea in Bulk & Packets

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
Ceylon Auto Industries Ltd 358 Sri Sangaraja Mawatha COLOMBO-10	Motor Spare Parts
Ceylon Biscuits Limited P.O. Box No. 3 Makumbra Pannipitiya Sri Lanka	Biscuits, Essential Oils, Pepper
Ceylon Cold Stores Limited No 2 Justice Akbar Mawatha P. O Box No. 220 COLOMBO-2	Fish, Cuttle, Fruit, Frozen, Fruit Juice Frozen, Lobster Tails, Frozen, Meat Products, Shrimps/Prawns, Frozen, Shrimps, Prawns, Frozen, Shrimps/Prawns, Frozen
Ceylon Trading Co Ltd 264 Grandpass Road P. O. Box No. 161 COLOMBO-14	Cardamoms, Charcoal, Cinnamon, Cloves, Cocoa Beans, Coconut Oil, Coconut Shell Flour, Coconut Shells, Copra, Desiccated Coconut, Millet, Rubber, Sesame Seeds, Tamarind, Tea
Ceymac Rubber Co Ltd 36 D.R. Wijewardene Mawatha P. O. Box No. 89 COLOMBO-10	Rubber, Block
Chatoor & Co Ltd A.S. 372 K. Cyril C Perera Mawatha COLOMBO-13	Cardamoms Green, Charcoal, Cinnamon of all Grades, Cloves, Clove Stems, Coffee Beans, Desiccated Coconut, Essential Oils, Mace, Nutmegs, Nux Vomica Papain Pepper Black, Rubber Sole Crepe, Sesame Seeds, Tea in bulk & Packets
Chatsworth Ltd 130 Glennie Street P. O. Box No 76 COLOMBO-2	Handicrafts
Chemanex Ltd 353 Galle Road P. O Box No 188 COLOMBO-3	Castor Oil, Castor Seed Rubber Seed Oil
Colombo Commercial Co (Engineers) Limited 121 Sir James Peiris Mawatha P. O. Box No. 1191 COLOMBO-2	Machinery, Coconut Machinery, Rubber, Machinery, Tea
Colombo Export Company 67 Keyzer Street, 1st Floor COLOMBO-11	Gems, Precious & Semi-Precious

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
Colombo Industrial Agencies Ltd Minuwangoda Road Ja Ela P.O. Box No. 417 COLOMBO	Writing Instruments
Creasy & Co Ltd E.B. 98 Sri Sangaraja Mawatha P.O. Box No. 37 COLOMBO-10	Cardamoms, Charcoal, Cinnamon, Clove leaves, Cloves, Clove Stems Cocoa Beans, Coffee Beans, desiccated Coconut, Fruits & Juices, Canned, Groundnuts Mace, Nutmegs, Pepper, Sesame Seeds
Crestgems Ltd 142 Galle Road P.O. Box No.992 COLOMBO-3	Gems
Dissanayake, P.B.S. 73 Old Moor Street COLOMBO-12	Beche-de-mer, Cardamoms, Cashewnuts, Cinnamon, Cocoa Beans, Pepper, Salt, Sesame Seeds
Don Carolis & Sons Ltd, H. 64 Keyzer Street P.O. Box No. 48 COLOMBO-11	Furniture
Dynamic Natural Rubbers (Ceylon) Ltd 40 3rd Floor, Sir M.M. Maker Mawatha P.O. Box No.285 COLOMBO-3	Rubber Block
Eastern Merchants Ltd 341 Union Place P.O. Box No.611 COLOMBO-2	Charcoal, Coconut Shell, Cinnamon, Cloves, Coir Fibre, Desiccated, Coconut, Pepper, Black, Rubber, Tea
Eswaran Brothers 267 Sea Street P.O. Box No 206 COLOMBO-11	Arecanuts, Black Gram, Cardamoms, Cashewnuts Cinnamon Quills, Cloves, Coconut, Fresh, Coconut Oil, Desiccated Coconut, Groundnuts Mace, Nutmegs, Pepper, Sesame Seeds, Tea in Bags & Sachets, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Expolanka Ltd 375 Dam Street P.O. Box No.1162 COLOMBO-12	Arecanuts, Bags, Coir, Cardamoms, Cashewnuts Cloves, Coconuts, Fresh, Groundnuts, Handicrafts, Mace, Nutmeg, Pepper, Rope, Coir Sesame Seed, Tamarind
Far Eastern Exports (Colombo) Ltd 400, 2 R.A. De Mel Mawatha COLOMBO-3	Batik, Cardamoms, Gems, Pepper, Black,
Fernando & Co Ltd, V.D.P. 24 1/2 Queen Street P.O. Box No. 357 COLOMBO-1	Coir Fibre

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
Ferntea Ltd 188 Vauxhall Street P.O. Box No.1626 COLOMBO 2	Tea in Bulk & Packets
General Agencies Ltd 41 Dharmapala Mawatha COLOMBO-3	Cardamoms, Cloves, Coffee Beans Handicrafts Mats, Coir, Nutmegs pepper, Tea Bags Tea in Bulk & Packets
George Payne & Co (Ceylon) Ltd P. O Box No. 122 COLOMBO	Arecanuts, Cardamoms, Tea Bags, Tea in Bulk & Packets, Tea in Cartons
George Stewart & Co Ltd 45 Janadhipathi Mawatha P. O. Box 151 COLOMBO-1	Gems, Jewellery, Tea in Bulk & Packets Tea in Cartons
George Stewart (Exports) Ltd 45 Janadhipathi Mawatha P. O. Box No 151 COLOMBO-1	Bamboo, Cardamoms, Cinnamon, Cloves, Clove Stems, Cocoa Beans, Coffee Beans, Ekelsticks Coconut Groundnuts, Handicrafts, Nutmegs, Nuxvomica, Pepper, Sesame Seeds, Tamarind.
George Stewart (Industries) Ltd 45 Janadhipathi Mawatha P. O. Box No. 151 COLOMBO-1	Rubber Thread (Latex Thread)
Hameed Brothers (Colombo) Ltd 376 Grandpass Road P. O. Box No 145 COLOMBO-14	Arecanuts, Ayurvedic Drugs, Charcoal, Coconut Shell, Cloves/Stems, Coffee Beans, Coir Yarn, Cotton Seeds, Desiccated Coconut, Ekelsticks, Coconut, Gems, Precious/Semi precious, Ginger, Mace, Mustard Seeds Nutmegs, Nux-Vomica, Papain, Pepper, Rubber, Sheet & Crepe, Sesame Seeds, Soap, Laundry, Tamarind
Hapangama & Co Ltd 344 Grandpass Road COLOMBO-14	Rubber
Harrisons & Crosfield (Colombo) Ltd 330 T. B. Jayah Mawatha P. O. Box No. 69 COLOMBO-10	Tea in Bags, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Haycarb Limited 400 Deans Road P. O. Box No. 70 COLOMBO-10	Charcoal, Activated

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
Hayley & Co Ltd Chas. P. 50 Pedlar Street P. O. Box No. 10 Galle	Cinnamon, Coir Fibre, Coir Twine, Coir Yarn, Essential Oils
Hayleys Ltd 400 Deans Road P. O. Box No. 70 COLOMBO-10	Brooms, Coir, Brushes, Toilet/Banister, Brush Handles, Charcoal, Coconut, Fresh, Coir Fibre, Mattress/Bristle & Twisted, Desiccated Coconut
Heath & Co (Ceylon) Ltd 33 Park Street P. O. Box No. 71 COLOMBO-2	Cinnamon, Cloves, Desiccated Coconut, Handicrafts, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Heblulabhoy & Co Ltd. M.S. 257 Grandpass Road P. O. Box No. 105 COLOMBO-14	Arecanuts, Cardamoms, Cinnamon, Cloves, Coconut Oil, Desiccated Coconut, Ginger, Nutmegs, Pepper, Rubber, Sesame Seeds, Tea Bags, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Hemachandra Bros 229 Galle Road Colombo 3	Gems, Jewellery
Hantley Garments Ltd 10 Old Airport Road Ratmalana	Garments
Hha & Co Ltd 69 Queen Street P. O. Box No. 1054 COLOMBO-1	Ayurvedic Drugs, Cloves, Ekelsticks, Coconut, Flowers, Cut, Mace, Nutmegs, Pepper Black
House & Property Trades Ltd 122 D.S. Senanayake Mawatha P. O. Box No. 1077 COLOMBO-8	Carbon Black Master Batch, Ebony pieces, Footwear
Jafex International P. O. Box No. 120 COLOMBO	Cinnamon, Cloves, Coffee, Garments, Ready- made, Mace, Nutmegs, Pepper, Tea, Bulk & Packets
Jafferjee Brothers 150 St. Joseph's Street P. O. Box No. 1180 COLOMBO-14	Arecanuts, Cardamoms, Cashewnuts, Charcoal, Coconut Shell, Cinnamon, Cloves, Cocoa, Beans, Coconut, Fresh, Coconut Oil, Coffee Beans, Coir Fibre, Coir Pads, Rubberised, Desiccated Coconut, Garments, Readymade, Pepper, Sesame Seeds, Tea Bags, Tea, Bulk & Packets

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
James Finlay & Co (Colombo) Limited 186 Vauxhall Street P. O. Box No. 211 COLOMBO-2	Arecanuts, Cinnamon, Cloves, Cocoa Beans Coffee Beans, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Jones (Exporters) Ceylon Ltd. A.F. 7 Braybrooke Place P. O. Box No. 261 COLOMBO-2	Tea in Bulk & Packets Tea in Bags, Tea in Cartons, Fancy Containers
Jones International Ltd 7 Braybrooke Place P. O. Box No. 261 COLOMBO-2	Batiks, Cardamoms, Cinnamon Cloves Cosmetics, Essential Oils, Handicrafts Nutmegs, Pepper Pipes & Fittings PVC Reed & Basketware
Kizar & Co., M.A. 482 T. B. Jayah Mawatha P. O. Box 816 COLOMBO-10	Cardamoms, Cinnamon Cloves, Nutmegs Pepper Sesame Seeds, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Lake House Investments Ltd 41 W.A.D. Ramanayake Mawatha P. O. Box No. 1453 COLOMBO-2	Cinnamon, Cloves, Stems, Essential Oils Gems, Precious & Semi-Precious, Handicrafts, Pepper
Lankan Foreign Trades 28-1/1 Bogala Building, Janadhipathi Mawatha COLOMBO-1	Coconut Oil in small tins, Coconut Shell Pieces, Desiccated Coconut
Lankem Ceylon Ltd 760-762 Baseline Road P. O. Box No. 919 COLOMBO-9	Agrochemicals, Bituminous Products, Cashewnut Shell Liquid, Chemicals, Industrial, Disinfectants and Toilet Cleaners, Essential Oils Insecticides-Domestic, Madhuca Oil, Rubber Seed Oil, Sesame Seed Oil, Toothpaste.
Lever Brothers (Ceylon) Ltd 258 Grandpass Road P. O. Box No. 283 COLOMBO-14	Biscuit Shortening, Detergent Washing Powder, Scouring Powder, Soaps, Laundry and Toilet, Vegetable Ghee
Lipton Ceylon Ltd 525 Union Place P. O. Box No. 86 COLOMBO-2	Charcoal, Coconut Shell, Cinnamon Chips, Cloves, Tea in Bulk, Tea in Canisters, Tea packeted
Mackie & Company Ltd C.W. 36 D. R. Wijewardene Mawatha P. O. Box No. 89 COLOMBO-10	Arecanut Husks, Arecanuts, Cardamoms, Cashewnut Shell Liquid, Charcoal, Coconut Shell, Cinnamon, Cloves, Cocoa Beans, Coconut Oil, Coconut Shell Powder, Coconut Shells, Broken, Coffee Beans, Cotton Seeds, Desiccated Coconut, Essential Oils, Gems, Handicrafts, Honey Bees, Kapok Fibre, Kapok Seeds, Maize, Mica, Mustard Seeds, Nutmegs, Nux Vomica, Rubber Block, Rubber, Crude Rubber Seed Cake, Rubber Seed Oil, Sesame Seeds, Soaps, Laundry & Toilet

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
Mackwoods Ltd 297 Union Place P. O. Box No. 91 COLOMBO-2	Coir Fibre, Desiccated Coconut, Essential Oils, Handicrafts, Nutmegs, Pepper
Macky Industries (Exports) Ltd 265 Main Street P. O. Box No. 704 COLOMBO-11	Garments, Readymade, Umbrellas, Parasols
Madhavan & Co Ltd K. K. 625 Aluthmawatte Road P. O. Box No. 1106 COLOMBO-15	Batiks, Cardamoms, Cinnamon, Cloves, Handi- crafts, Jewellery, Mace, Nutmegs, Pepper, Silverware, Tea, bulk & packets, Turmeric
Magalle Trading Ltd Y.M.B.A. Building 116 Sir Baron Jayatilaka Mawatha COLOMBO-1	Coir Fibre
Magpek Exports Ltd 104 Reid Avenue P. O. Box No. 1781 COLOMBO-4	Cane Basketware, Handicrafts, Reedware, Pottery items
Mercantile Corporation Ltd 263 Sea Street P. O. Box No. 440 COLOMBO-11	Arecanuts, Black Gram, Cashewnuts, Cloves, Desiccated Coconut, Groundnuts, Millet, Sesame Seeds, Tamarind, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Metalix Engineering Co Ltd 41/18 Epitamulla Road P. O. Box No. 1 Kotte SRI LANKA	Aircircuit breakers, Cabinets, Steel Cupboards, Steel, Electrical distribution boards, Furniture, Steel, Kettles, Electrical, Lockers, Main Switch Boards, Power Centres, Rising Mains etc. Main Switches, Mathematical Instrument Sets, Students, Motor Starters MCBS, Power Factor Equipment etc. Water Boilers, Ward- robes, Steel, water Heaters. Pressure type upto 100 gallons for Hotels, Canteens etc.
Mins 211 Hill Street DEHIWELA	Footwear Components, Footwear, Garments, Leather Products, Rubber Sponge Sheets, Textile Products
M.J.F. Exports Ltd 47 Alston Place P. O. Box No. 1630 COLOMBO-2	Tea Bags, Tea, Bulk & Packets
Moosajeels Limited. 34 W A D. Ramanayake Mawatha P. O. Box No. 367 COLOMBO-2	Arecanuts, Brushes, Tawashi, Charcoal, Coconut Shell, Cloves, Coconut Shell Flour, Coconut Shell Pieces, Coir Fibre, Coir Yarn, Ekelsticks, Coconut, Sesame Seeds

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
Morapana Tea Co Ltd Export Division 191/50 Thimbirigasyaya Road COLOMBO-5	Flowers Cut, Handicrafts, Plants, Reedware
Mudalige Estates Ltd 45/25 Braybrooke St P. O. Box 115 COLOMBO-2	Arecanuts, Cardamoms, Charcoal, Cinnamon, Cloves, Coffee Beans, Ekelsticks, Coconut, Groundnuts Mustard Seeds, Nutmegs, Pepper Sesame Seeds, Tamarind, Tea in Bulk & Packets.
National Paper Corporation 356 Union Place P. O. Box 1367 COLOMBO-2	Paper, Printing & Writing Paper, Paper Board
Nowfel S. Jabir 47/1/1 Second Cross Street COLOMBO-11	Gems
Parquet (Ceylon) Limited 64 Keyzer Street P. O. Box 48 COLOMBO-11	Parquet Flooring
Pierglobe Limited 39 Alfred Place COLOMBO-3	Garments, Tea in Bags, Tea in Packets
Pure Beverages Co Ltd P. O. Box 1313 74 Union Place COLOMBO	Chutneys, Fruits & Juices, Canned, Jams, Sauces
Renuka Enterprises Ltd 69 Sri Jinaratana Road P. O. Box 1403 COLOMBO 2	Cardamoms, Cashewnuts, Cinnamon, Cloves, Cocoa Beans, Coffee Beans, Desiccated Coconut, Nutmegs, Pepper Black, Sesame Seeds
Richard Pieris & Co Ltd 69 Hyde Park Corner P. O. Box 144 COLOMBO-2	Bands & Tubing- Rubber, Cycle Pedal Covers- Rubber, Fenders for Boats, Rubber, Hoses- Rubber, Mats- Rubber Motor Spares- Rubber Play Salls- Rubber, Soling & Micro Sheets- Rubber, Thimblettes- Rubber
Rubber Convertors 36 D R Wijewardena Mawatha P O Box 89 COLOMBO-10	Rubber
Rustomjee & Co Ltd R 98 Grandpass Road P. O. Box 491 COLOMBO-14	Cardmoms, Cinnamon Cloves, Coconut Oil Coir Fibre, desiccated Coconut

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
Saboor Chatoor & Co Ltd "Spice House" 128 Old Moor Street COLOMBO-12	Arecanuts, Cardamoms, Cloves, Clove Stems, Cocoa Beans, Coffee Beans, Nutmegs, Nux Vomica, Papain, Pepper, Rubber, Sesame Seeds
Seahawk Ltd 100 N. H. M. Abdul Cader Mawatha COLOMBO-11	Fish, Cuttle, Shrimps, Prawns, Frozen
Scancey Trading Co Ltd 50 Kosala Lane COLOMBO-11	Fish, Cuttle, Lobsters, Frozen, Lobster Tails, Whole Cooked, Sea Moss, Sea Shells, Shark fins Shrimps/Prawns, Frozen
Seelanathakuruppu & Sons Ltd G 61 Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	Brushes, Carpets, Rugs, Tea Bags, Tea Strainers, Textile Fabrics
Seven Seas (Export) Ceylon 64 Keyzer Street P. O. Box No. 1751 COLOMBO-11	Arecanuts, Cardamoms, Costor Seeds, Charcoal Cinnamon Quills, Quillings Featherings and Chips, Cloves & Clove Stems, Cocoa Beans, Coffee Beans, Coir Yarn, Cotton Seeds, Desiccated Coconut Dolomite, Essential Oils, Mica, Millet, Mustard, Seeds, Nutmegs, Nux Vomica, Papain, Pepper, Sesame Seeds.
Shaw Wallace & Hedges Ltd 353 Kollupitiya Road P. O. Box No. 84 COLOMBO-3	Tea in Bulk & Packets
Sherman Sons Ltd 23 Sri Sangharaja Mawatha P. O. Box No. 791 COLOMBO-10	Cardamoms, Cinnamon Quills, Quillings, Feathering, Chips, Cloves & Cloves Stems, Cocoa Beans, Coconut Oil, Coffee Beans, Desiccated Coconut, Essential Oils, Pepper, Rubber, Block Rubber, Sesame Seeds
Sri Krishna Corpn Ltd 282 Grandpass Road P. O. Box No. 1286 COLOMBO-14	Charcoal, Cinnamon, Cloves, Coconut Oil, Copra, Desiccated Coconut, Granite, Mace, Nutmegs, Papain, Pepper, Rubber, Sea Weeds, Sesame Seeds, Utility Ware, Wooden
Sri Lanka State Trading (Consolidated Exports) Corpn 68, 70 York Street P. O. Box No. 263 COLOMBO-1	Arecanuts, Betel Leaves, Cardamoms, Cinnamon, Cloves, Cocoa Beans, Coconut Oil, Desiccated Coconut, Essential oils, Fruits & Juices, Canned Handicrafts, Jams, Canned, Nutmegs, Pepper, Black, Spices, Packeted Tea in Bulk & Packets.
Srinivasansco Ltd 102 2, 2 II Floor Prince Street P.O. Box No. 673 COLOMBO-11	Cardamoms, Cinnamon, Cloves, & Clove Stems, Cocoa Beans, Coconut Oil, Coffee Beans, Desiccated Coconut, Groundnuts, Mace, Nutmegs, Pepper, Black, Sesame Seeds

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
Stassen Exports Ltd 90 Galle Road COLOMBO-3	Handicrafts, Plants, Exotic Tea
Statcon Rubber Co Ltd 69 Ward Place COLOMBO-7	Rubber, Block
Suby Tea 318 K. Cyril C. Perera Mawatha P. O. Box 857 COLOMBO-13	Cardamoms, Desiccated Coconut, Tea
Suzuki Engg Works Ltd 66-1/1 Hill Street Dehiwala	Essential Oils, Garments, Readymade Gems, Precious & Semi-Precious Granite
Tapro Batiks Koswadiya Mahawewa	Batiks, Handmade, Garments
Teaemex Ltd 188 Vauxhall Street P. O. Box 1803 COLOMBO-2	Black Gram, Cardamoms, Cashewnuts, Cinnamon, Clove Stems, Cocoa Beans, Coffee Beans, Groundnuts, Handicrafts, Mace, Mustard Seed, Nutmegs Pepper, Sesame Seed, Tamarind, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Tea Tang Ltd 21 Rotunda Gardens COLOMBO-3	Tea in Bulk & Packets
Texfabric Exports Ltd 106/3 Dutugemunu Street Dehiwela	Gloves
Trade Exchange (Ceylon) Ltd 72 Chatham Street P. O. Box 1053 COLOMBO-1	Batiks, Handmade, Garments, Readymade, Handicrafts, Textile Fabrics-Cotton Silk Handwoven, Textile Fabrics
Union (Exports) Ltd 101 Vinayalankara Mawatha COLOMBO-10	Cardamoms, Castor Seeds, Cinnamon, Cloves, Cocoa Beans, Coffee Beans, Cowpea, Desic- cated Coconut, Green Gram, Groundnuts, Nutmegs, Pepper, Sesame Seeds
Unitrades Ltd 17-2/1 Chartered Bank Bldg Janadhipathi Mawatha P. O. Box 9 COLOMBO-1	Arecanuts, Clove Stems, Ekelsticks, Coconut, Gems, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Universal Gem Exports Ltd 96 Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	Gems, Precious & Semi-Precious

Name of the Exporter	Products Exported
Uni-Walkers Ltd 126/18 Y. M. B. A. Bldg Sir Baron Jayatilaka Mawatha COLOMBO-1	Shrimps, Prawns, Frozen
Van Rees Ceylon Ltd 35M 1/2 Bours Bldg Upper Chatham Street P.O. Box 885 COLOMBO	Tea (Bulk & Packets)
Volanka Ltd 22 1/1 Sir Baron Jayatilaka Mawatha P. O. Box No. 164 COLOMBO	Coir Fibre. Coir Twine. Coir Yarn, Essential Oils, Kapok
Whittall Boustead Ltd 148 Vauxhall Street P. O. Box 171 COLOMBO-2	Charcoal, Coconut Shell, Cinnamon, Clove Stems, Coconut Shell Flour, Desiccated Coconut, Essential Oils, Pepper, Tea in Bulk & Packets
Woodplex Ltd 135 Lake Road Boralesgamuwa	Furniture Components. Wooden Industrial Components, Wooden Utility Ware, Kitchen- ware, Wooden Turnings
Y.S. Exports 137 Hospital Road Kalubowila Dehiwela	Tea in Bulk, Packets & in Reedwork. Gift Packs with erochet motif.
Zahirsha & Bros J. 414/11 Bloemendhal Road P. O. Box 887 COLOMBO-13	Arecanuts, Broom Handles, Cashewnuts, Clove stems, Cocoa Fibre, Ekeisticks, Groundnuts, Millet, Sesame Seeds, Tea

ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES & INSPECTION AGENCIES

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Bamber & Bruce 107 WA Silva Mawatha COLOMBO-6	85925 88692		LABCOLOMBO
Bureau of Ceylon Standards 53 Dharmapala Mawatha COLOMBO-3	26051		PRAMIKA
Ceylon Institute of Scientific & Industrial Research 363 Baudhaloka Mawatha COLOMBO-7	93807		

P & I CLUB REPRESENTATIVES

Julius & Creasy

Correspondence for

The London Steam Ship Mutual Insurance Association Ltd - London

United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Ltd with Agents in London

West of England Ship Owners Mutual Insurance Association (London) Ltd

The Oceanus Mutual Underwriting Association (Bermuda) Ltd with Correspondents in London

The Standard Steam-Ship Owners Protection & Indemnity Association Ltd - London

The Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association Ltd - London

The Britannia Steam Ship Insurance Association Ltd - London

Sunderland Steam Ship Protecting & Indemnity Association - Sunderland

Newcastle Protection & Indemnity Association - Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Assuranceforeningen Skuld - Norway

Assuranceforeningen Gard - Norway

Sveriges Angfartygs Assurans Forening - Sweden

British Marine Mutual Insurance Association Ltd - London

North of England Protecting & Indemnity Association Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Bldg

P O Box 154

COLOMBO-1

Telephone . 22601

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Insurance Corporation of Sri Lanka 267 Union Place Colombo-2	35301 31452		
National Insurance Corporation 660 Galle Road Colombo-3	89424 89426	21467 BUREAU CE	ENAICEE

CONFERENCES

- A. Conference : Ceylon/continental Conference
- Trade : Sri Lanka Produce
- Loading Port : Colombo
- Foreign Discharge Ports : Hamburg, Bremen, Antwerp, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Le Havre, Scandinavia, Port Said, Lattakia, Tripoli, Benghazi, Barcelona, Marseilles, Genoa, Naples, Venice, Rijeka, Trieste, Leghorn and Piraeus
- Sri Lanka Members : Ceylon Shipping Corporation
- Foreign Members : Hapag Lloyd, Hansa Line, Jugolinija, Lloyd Triestino, Neddloyd Line, CGM, Scandinavian Joint Service
- Secretary's : Ceylon Shipping Corporation, P.O. Box 1718, Colombo.
Tel. 28772, 28773
- Freight Currency : US Dollars
- Rebate : 9½ % Immediate rebate
- B. Conference : Sri Lanka/Middle East Conference
- Trade : Sri Lanka Produce
- Loading Port : Colombo
- Foreign Discharge Ports : Khorramshahr, Jeddah, Hodeidah, Aden, Kuwait, Aqaba, Dubai, Sudan, Damman Muscat, Abudhabi, Bahrain, Mina Qaboos
- Sri Lanka Members : Sri Lanka Shipping Co Ltd
Ceylon Shipping Corporation
- Foreign Members : Malship (Ceylon) Ltd
- Secretary's : Ceylon Shipping Corporation P. B. Box 1718, Colombo
Tel 28772 28773
- Freight Currency : US Dollars
- Rebate : Nil
- C. Conference : Ceylon/UK & Eire Conference
- Trade : Sri Lanka Produce
- Loading Port : Colombo
- Foreign Discharge Ports : Hull, Felixstowe, Dublin, Avonmouth, Tibury (London), Manchester
- Sri Lanka Members : Ceylon Shipping Corporation
- Foreign Members (active) : Clan Line, Compagine Generale Maritime, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.
- Secretary's : Ceylon Shipping Corporation, P.O. Box 1718, Colombo
Tel. 28772, 28773
- Freight Currency : US Dollars
- Rebate : 9½ % Immediate Rebate

- D. Service** : *Sri Lanka/Pakistan (Karachi) Service*
- Trade** : *Sri Lanka Produce*
- Loading Port** : *Colombo*
- Foreign Discharge Port** : *Karachi*
- Sri Lanka Members** :
- Foreign Members** : *Peninsular Shipping Co., Lys Line, American President Line, Matship Ceylon Ltd.*
- Secretary's** : *Central Freight Bureau of Sri Lanka P.O. Box 2200, Colombo. Tel. 26214, 26215*
- Freight Currency** : *US Dollars*
- Rebate** : *Nil*
- E. Rate Agreement** : *Ceylon/Straits/Hongkong/Japan/Rate Agreement*
- Trade** : *Sri Lanka Produce*
- Loading Port** : *Colombo*
- Foreign Discharge Ports** : *Singapore, Hongkong, Kobe, Osaka, Nagoya, Shimizu, Yokohama*
- Sri Lanka Members** : *Ceylon Shipping Corporation*
- Foreign Members (active)** : *Nedlloyd, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, United Yugoslav Line*
- Secretary's** : *Ceylon Shipping Corporation, P.O. Box 1718 Colombo Tel. 28772, 28773*
- Freight Currency** : *US Dollars*
- Rebate** : *Nil*
- F. Conference** : *Ceylon/Australia Conference*
- Trade** : *Sri Lanka Produce*
- Loading Port** : *Colombo*
- Foreign Discharge Ports** : *Sydney, Brisbane, Melbourne, Adelaide, Fremantle*
- Sri Lanka Members** : *Nil*
- Foreign Members** : *Nedlloyd Line, P & O, Shipping Corporation of India*
- Secretary's** : *Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Colombo 1 Tel 29881*
- Freight Currency** : *US Dollars*
- Rebate** : *Palletisation rebate US Dollars 2.40 per scale ton for Tea, Fibre Kapok*
Palletisation rebate US Dollars 1.60 per scale ton for other commodities
- G. Conference** : *Ceylon/U. S. A. Conference*
- Trade** : *Sri Lanka Produce*
- Loading Port** : *Colombo*
- Foreign Discharge Ports** : *New York, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Norfolk, Wilmington, Savannah, S.M. New Orleans, Galveston, Houston, Chicago*

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Sri Lanka Members | : | |
| Foreign Members | : | Shipping Corporation of India, Farrell Line, American President Line, Hoegh Line, Scindia Line, Waterman Steamship Corporation, Hellenic Line, |
| Secretary's | : | McLarens Shipping Ltd., Colombo 4. Tel. 81191 |
| Freight Currency | : | USDollars |
| Rebate | : | Palletisation rebate on Tea |
- H. Service : Service to South/East Africa Mauritius & West Africa
- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Trade | : | Sri Lanka Produce |
| Loading Port | : | Colombo |
| Foreign Discharge Ports | : | Durban, Port Elizerbeth, Capetown, Mombasa, Beira, Maputo, East London, Abidjan, Pontenoir, Mosambique, Malawi, Reunion, Port Louis |
| Sri Lanka Members | : | Nil |
| Foreign Members | : | Goldstar Line, Unicorn Line |
| Secretary's | : | Nil |
| Freight Currency | : | US Dollars |
| Rebate | : | |
- I. Conference : Ceylon/New Zealand Conference
- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Trade | : | Sri Lanka Produce |
| Loading Port | : | Colombo |
| Foreign Discharge Ports | : | New Plymouth, Auckland, Wellington, Lyttelton, Dunedin, Port Chalmers |
| Sri Lanka Members | : | Nil |
| Foreign Members | : | Blue Star Line and P & O |
| Secretary's | : | Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. Shipping Ltd. York Street. Colombo Tel. 29881 |
| Freight Currency | : | US Dollars |
| Rebate | : | Palletisation rebate on Tea |
- J. Rate Agreement : Pacific/India/Pakistan/Ceylon/Burma Rate Agreement
- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Trade | : | Sri Lanka Produce |
| Loading Port | : | Colombo |
| Foreign Discharge Ports | : | Los Angeles, San Francisco, Oakland, Seattle, Vancouver |
| Sri Lanka Members | : | Nil |
| Foreign Members | : | American President Line, Hoegh Line |
| Secretary's | : | (No local Secretary) |
| Freight Currency | : | US Dollars |
| Rebate | : | |

K Service	:	Service to East Canada
Trade	:	Sri Lanka Produce
Loading Port	:	Colombo
Foreign Discharge Ports	:	Montreal, Toronto
Sri Lanka Members	:	Nil
Foreign Members	:	Shipping Corporation of India, Farrell Line and Scindia Line
Secretary's	:	Not available
Freight Currency	:	US Dollars
Rebate	:	

Other Services Available from Sri Lanka :

Service to Male
 Service to India
 China Direct Service
 Direct Service to Poland
 Direct service to Black Sea Ports
 Bangladesh (Chittagong) Service
 Service to River Plate
 Service to Central America/Mexico/Caribbean Ports/
 Transhipment
 Service to West Coast South America

A. R. M. MUSHIN AND COMPANY LIMITED.,

- ⊙ Steamer Agents
- ⊙ Freight and Purchase Brokers
- ⊙ Bunkering Brokers and Agents
- ⊙ Crewing Agents
- ⊙ Cargo Supervisors
- ⊙ Shipchandlers
- ⊙ Importers and Exporters
- ⊙ Indenting Commission Agents

FIRST FLOOR, GAFFOOR BUILDING,
 COLOMBO - 1.
 SRI LANKA

Telephones: 37966
 071-5719
 Cables : 'SUPERCARGO'
 'BLAKO'
 Telex : 21360 AB BLAKO

For Prompt and Efficient Services in Sri Lanka in

Steamer Agency
Cargo & Ship Chartering
Container Handling
Container Leasing Agency
Container Groupage Delivery
Cargo Bookings
Bunkering Contracts
Shipping Consultancy

PLEASE CONTACT

BELCON AGENCY LIMITED

15, FIRST FLOOR,
GAFFOOR BUILDING,
COLOMBO-1 (Sri Lanka).

Telephone : Day : 28833
Night : 34059

Cable : MONISHIP
Telex : 21138 ATTN ROCHE

Agents For
LEADING INTERNATIONAL SHIPOWNERS & OPERATORS

Managing Director : **A. R. ROCHE, F.I.C.S., F.I. ARB.**

SHIP OWNERS - AGENTS - CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Ceylon Shipping Corporation 6 Sir Baron Jayatileke Mawatha COLOMBO-1	28772 28773	21165 CEYSHIP	CEYLONSHIP

Agents for :

Irano-Hind Shipping Co Ltd - Teheran
Iraqi Maritime Transport Co - Iraq
National Shipping Corporation - Karachi
Neptune Orient Lines Ltd - Singapore
Unicorn Lines

Sri Lanka Shipping Co Ltd 13 Lloyd's Building Sri Baron Jayatilaka Mawatha COLOMBO	20334 27221	21116 FRUKO CE	LANKASHIP
---	----------------	-------------------	-----------

Agents for :

Athinais Compania Maritime S.A. - Piraeus
Hongkong Islands Shipping Co Ltd - Hongkong
Hesco (Hongkong) Ltd - Hongkong
Korea Marine Co Ltd - Korea
Shipping & Transports Service Ltd - Hongkong

Owner	Vessel Name	Type of carrier	Built	DWT	NRT
CSC	Lanka Rani	Dry	1961	15,228	5,998
CSC	Lanka Devi	Dry	1962	14,935	5,783
CSC	Lanka Kalyani	Dry	1960	6,275	2,923
CSC	Lanka Kanthi	Dry	1959	6,790	3,210
CSC	Lanka Sagarika	Dry	1960	2,521	809
CSC	Lanka Shanthi	Dry	1964	14,350	5,761
CSC	Lanka Keerthi	Dry	1958	11,877	5,099
CSC	Lanka Ratna	Dry	1958	14,825	6,151
CSC	Tammanna	Dry	1958	30,278	11,497
Sri Lanka	Maha Nuwara				
Sri Lanka	California				

ROTON-VANDER

SERVES YOU

Twenty Four Hours Seven Days Around the World



ROTON-VANDER (SHIPPING) LTD.,

**Ship & Freight Brokers, Chartering & Shipping Agents &
Bunker Brokers**

**5th Floor,
ABDUL GAFFOOR BUILDING,
40, CHURCH STREET,
COLOMBO-I.
(Republic of Sri Lanka)**



**Telephones : 28996 / 26507 / 37975
85543 (After Hours)**

**Telex : 21661 RVSL CE
21162 RVSL (After Hours)
Cable : Seafreight/Seatanker Colombo.**

STEAMER AGENTS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Arken Spence (Shipping) Ltd 13 Lloyds's Buildings COLOMBO-1	27861 27867	21142	AITKEN
Agents for :			
Associated Container Transporters Ltd			
Ben Line Steamers Ltd			
Blue Star Line Ltd			
Canadian City Line			
Ellerman Lines Ltd			
Lloyd Triestino S.P.A.N. - Trieste			
Mogul Line			
Nissho Shipping Co Ltd			
Nedlloyd Line			
Park Steamship Co			
Saguenay Shipping Ltd			
Salvage Association - London			
Selco Shipping & Towage - Singapore			
Transatlantic Steamship Co Ltd			
Tsaviliris (Salvage & Towage) Ltd			
Koninklijke Nedlloyd B.V. Rotterdam (R.I.L. Services)			
Waterman Steamship Corpn - New York			
Abeyasinghe & Co (Shipping) Ltd 377 T.B. Jayah Mawatha COLOMBO-10	95237		
Asha Agencies Ltd 72 New Bullers Road COLOMBO-4	87891 87892	21187 ASHA CE	JALANATH
Agents for :			
Shipping Corpn of India Ltd			
Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd			
Bangladesh Shipping Corpn			
Great Eastern Shipping Co Ltd			
South East Asia Shipping Co Ltd			
Garware Shipping Corpn Ltd			
Eurasian Express Line - Holland Vroom by Rotterdam			
A R M. Mushin & Co Ltd Galleon Buildings COLOMBO-1	88136 37966	21360 BLAKO	SUPERCARGO
A.M. Nagoor Meera Sons & Co Ltd Yathama Bldg 142/1 Galle Road COLOMBO-3	23870 26169	21289 SEAHAWK CE	

With the best compliments of:

MARITIME AGENCIES LTD.
STEAMER AGENTS

P. O. BOX 765

T'PHONES: 98786, 91741, 96331 (6)

400, DEANS ROAD,

TELEX: 21146, 21384

COLOMBO-10

T'GRAMS: MARITIME COLOMBO

LION SHIPPING LIMITED

Agents for

**Gold Star Line Ltd.
Sanko Steamship Co. Ltd.
Mobil Shipping Co. Ltd.
Chevron Shipping Co. Ltd.
Texaco Overseas Tank Ship Ltd.
Royal Viking Line A/S
C. Clausen Steamship Ltd.
Livestock Transport & Trading Co.
Interocean Shipping Agency Ltd.
Exxon International Co. FAL
Haverton Shipping Ltd.
United States Lines
Sealink Navigation Ltd.
Evolution Maritime Enterprises Ltd.
Mahajak Shipping Co. Ltd.**

**P. O. BOX 812
22, GALLE FACE COURT
COLOMBO - 3
SRI LANKA**

**Telephones : 34066—31394
37543 International
Telex : 21225 A/B LIONSHIP CE**

Amalgamated Lines Ltd	28860		
49/16 Iceland Building	23143		
Galle Face			
COLOMBO-3			

Anglo-Asian Co Ltd	27536	21122	LODESTAR
173/6 Chartered Bank Building	28453	ANASCO CE	
Janadhipathy Mawatha			
COLOMBO-1			

Atlas Marine & Trading Co Ltd	37357	21467	ATMARINE
68 Pamankada Road		TXBURO CE	
COLOMBO-6			

Belfon Agency Ltd	28833	21138	MONISHIP
15 First Floor		ATTN ROCHE	
Galleface Building			
COLOMBO-1			

Agents for :

Asiabroker 5 Div. BHD - Kuala Lumpur
 Dabinovic Ltd - Geneva
 Henry Stephens Shipping Co Ltd - Lagos
 Kuwait Shipping Co (S.A.K.) - Liverpool
 Ngow Hock Co Ltd - Bangkok
 Ofer Shipping Ltd - London
 Poompuhar Shipping Corp Ltd - Madras
 Safmarine (South East Asia) Ltd - Tokyo
 South African Marine Corp Ltd - Cape Town
 Suma Line - Copenhagen
 Sudarsan Liners Ltd - Bombay
 Transport Commercial Corp - New York
 Trans Safety Shipping Co - Hongkong
 United Arab Shipping Co (SAG) - Kuwait
 & Liverpool
 Wallenius Lines - Stockholm
 Zodiac Maritime Agencies Ltd - London

Cargo Boat Despatch Co Ltd	23236	21145	DESPATCHCO
15 1/1 Mudalige Mawatha	23238	CBDCO CE	
COLOMBO-1			

Agents for :

Chinese Maritime Trust
 Corera Maritimes - Tuticottin
 Crescent Shipping Line Ltd
 Diakarta Fracht GmbH
 Evergreen Marine Corp - Taipei
 Federation of Japan Tuna Fisheries Co-op Association - Tokyo
 First Steamship Co Ltd
 Five Continents Navigation Ltd - London
 Fuji Shipping Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Geophysical Services International - Singapore
 Hoko Fishing Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Hiso Kainu Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo
 India Steamship Co Ltd - Calcutta

ANGLO-ASIAN CO., LTD.,

- ★ **Shipping Agents**
- ★ **Ship & Cargo Brokers**
- ★ **Bunker Brokers**

Chartered Bank Building

Janadhipathi Mawatha

Colombo-1

Sri Lanka

Cable : "LODESTAR COLOMBO"

Telex : 21122 ANASCO CE

Tel : 27536-28453-37937

Intraflmo Ship Management Ltd - London
J. I. P. Line
Kaigai Gyogyo Kabushiki Kaisha - Japan
Korea Shipping Corpn
Korea Wonyang Fisheries Co - South Korea
Malabar Steamship Co Ltd - Bombay
Marubeni Corpn - Tokyo
Mitsubishi Corpn - Tokyo
Mitsu & Co Ltd - Tokyo
National Steamship Co Ltd
New Dholera Steamship Co Ltd
Nichiro GyoGyo Co Ltd
Nippon Gyome Sengu Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo
Pacific Union Marine Corpn
Palmco Shipping Co Ltd - New York
Rickmers Lines
Showa Shipping Co Ltd - Tokyo
Shri Ambica Steam Navigation Co Ltd - Bombay
Sincere Navigation Corpn - Taiwan
Star International H. K. (UK) Ltd
Surendra Overseas Ltd
Tamai Shosen Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo
Terukuni Kaiun Kaisha Ltd
Toa Kisen Kaisha Ltd
Toei Busan Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo
Toshin Service Co Ltd - Tokyo
Toshuku Ltd
Toyo Menka Kaisha Ltd
Toyo Trading Co Ltd - Tokyo
Tozai Boeki Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo
Trimarine Association (Pte) Ltd - Singapore
United Steamship Co Ltd
Yamashita-Shinnihon Steamship Co Ltd

21849

Ceylon Ocean Lines Ltd
95, Wijerama Mawatha
COLUMBO-7

Agents for .

Black Sea Steamship Co Ltd - Odessa
China Ocean Shipping Co - Peking
Chinese-Polish Joint Stock Shipping Co Ltd - Shanghai
Chinese Tanzanian Joint Shipping Co-Tanzania
Deutsche Seereederei Rostock
Fenton Steamship Co Ltd - London
Fesco Line Far Eastern Shipping Co - Vladivostock
Franco Compania Naviera S. A - Greece
Korean-Polish Maritime Brokers Co Ltd - N. Korea
Landsdowne Shipping Co Ltd - Piraeus
Navigation Maritime Bulgare Varna - Bulgaria
Navlomar Interprindere De Davlosire Bucuresti - Romania
Navrom Steamship Co - Rumania
Olistm Navigation Co - Greece

With compliments from:

A. M. NAGOOR MEERA SONS & CO. LTD.

(ESTD. 1887)

H.Z. CASSIM & CO. LTD.

Steamship Agents Freight Brokers Charterers

Lanka Gulf Shipping Ltd

Ship Owners Charters

3rd Floor, Lloyds Building

Phones: 36701, 25721

Telex : 21133-Nagmeer

Yathama Building

142/1, Galle Road,

Colombo-3

Phones: 23870, 26169

Telex : 21289-Seahawk Ce

Polish Ocean Lines - Gdynia
 Polish Steamship Co - Szczecin
 Roussos Bros - Piraeus
 Secon Schiffahrtkonter - W Germany
 State Shipping Corp - Bulgaria
 Uco Marine Contracting Co - Bahrain
 USSR Lines - Soviet Union
 Vietnam Ocean Shipping Agency - Haiphong

Ceylon Shipping Lines Ltd

27052

Macan Markar Bldg
 33 3/1 Sir Baron Jayatifeke Mawatha
 COLOMBO-1

Agents for :

Aegis Shipping Co Ltd - Piraeus
 American Mail Line
 American President Lines Ltd
 Brunton & Co Engineers Ltd - Cochín
 Central Gulf Lines Inc Corp - New Orleans
 Carrahogullari T. A. S. - Istanbul
 C. Itoh & Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Dioryx (Hellas) Shipping & Trading Co-Athens
 Far East Navigation Corp Ltd - Taipei
 Franco Shipping Co Ltd - Greece
 G. Lemos & Co Ltd - London
 Goulandrs Bros
 Greek Tanker Co Ltd - Piraeus
 Hai An Shipping Co Ltd
 Harry Hadjipateras Bros Ltd
 Hinode Kaisen Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Jaguar Shipping Corp Ltd - Hongkong
 Kawasaki Kaisen Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo
 Kiu Lee & Co - Hongkong
 Kokusai Lines
 Liberty Steam Shipping Corp - Manila
 Lyras Bros Ltd - London
 Malaysian International Shipping Corp
 Kuala Lumpur
 Mediterranean Maritime Co Ltd - Beirut
 Middle East Maritime Co - Piraeus & London
 M. J. Lemos & Co - London
 Morland Navigation (London) Ltd - London
 Mosvold A/S Shipping Co Ltd - Oslo
 Pontikos Shipping Agencies Ltd - London
 Seiwa Shipping Co - Tokyo
 Sigalas & Pateras Bros - Piraeus
 Sinotrath Chartering & Shipbroking Corp-Peking
 Skips A/S Kariander - Oslo
 Taiship Co Ltd - Hongkong
 Thai Maritime Navigation Co Ltd - Bangkok
 Transmarine Shipping Agencies Ltd - London
 Triada Shipping Co Ltd - Piraeus
 Union Navigation Corp Ltd - Hongkong
 Union of Burma Five Star Line Co
 United Orient Steamship Co - Karachi
 Vietfracht - Hanoi

Ceylon Shippside Services Ltd	26628	21128	SHIPSIDE
Y MBA Building	26629		
COLOMBO-1			

Agents for :

Atlantska Plovidba Dubrovnik
 Carapanayota & Co Ltd - London
 E. A. Gibson Fergusson wild Shipbrokers Ltd - London
 Frangos Bros & Co Ltd - London
 Grecomar Shipping Agencies Ltd - Piraeus
 Hans Kreuger GmbH Hamburg
 Ionian Sea Operators Inc - New York
 Jadranska Slobodna Plovidba - Split
 Joc International N. E. - Holland
 Joc Oil Co (Asia) - Tokyo
 Joc Tankers Inc - Greece
 Joong Ang Shipping Co Ltd - Seoul
 Jugolinija-Rijeko
 Jugoslavenska Linijska Plovidba - Yugoslavia
 Jugoslavenska Oceanska Plovidba
 Kie Hock Shipping (Hongkong) Ltd - Hongkong
 Kie Hock Shipping (1971) Pte Ltd - Singapore
 Korea Maritime Industry Development Corp - Seoul
 Kyoko Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Kyosei Steamship Co Ltd - Kobe
 Liton Jua & Co Inc - Manila
 Ormos Shipping Co Ltd - London
 Prima Lines (Pte) Ltd - Singapore
 Prometheus Marine Corp - Piraeus
 Ramon De La Soto Jr Biratz - France
 Sam U Shipping Co Ltd - Hongkong
 Siam Maritime Lines Co Ltd - Bangkok
 Sincere Navigation Co Ltd - Taipei
 Slobodna Plovidba Sibeik - Yugoslavia
 Stravelakis Bros - Piraeus
 Sudan Shipping Line Ltd - Port Sudan
 Terinn Shipping Co (Pte) Ltd - Singapore
 Toyo Shipping Co Ltd - Kobe
 Tunas (Hongkong) Ltd - Hongkong
 Tunas (Pte) Ltd - Singapore
 Yatco Enterprises Ltd - Hongkong

Ceyran Lines Ltd	28864
169 Srimath Bandaranayake Mawatha	
COLOMBO-12	

Colombo Shipping Co Ltd	35285
278 Union Place	
COLOMBO-2	

Agents for :

Arafat Shipping Lines - Djakart
 Clan Line Steamers Ltd
 Compania Argentina de Transports Maritimos
 Buenos Aires
 Djakarta Lloyd

Gesuri-Lloyd - Djakarta			
Houston Line (London) Ltd			
Interocean Shipping Corpn - Tokyo			
King Line Ltd			
Mornos Shipping Co S A - Athens			
P. Wigham-Richardson & Co Ltd - London			
Scottish Tanker Co Ltd			
Seahawk Shipping Co - Athens			
Shinwa Kaiun Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Trikora Lloyd - Djakarta			
Union Castle Line Ltd - London			
Union Transport (London) Ltd - London			
Ceylon Supply & Development Co (Shipping) Ltd	24521		
Ceylinco Building			
COLOMBO-1			
Clark Spence & Co Ltd	27861		
'Clan House'			
24 Church Street			
GALLE			
C. Mathew & Co Ltd	35246		
23 Canal Row			
COLOMBO-1			
Cargo Boat Co Ltd	29707	21467	
66 Vivekananda Hill	22241		Glomarin
Kothahena			
COLOMBO-13			
Colombo Engineering & Supply Co Ltd	05697		
15/1 1st Floor			
Gaffoor Building			
COLOMBO-1			
Delmege Forsyth & Co (Shipping) Ltd	93361	1320	FORSYTH
101 Vinayalankara Mawatha	93367	LEWIS	
COLOMBO-10			
Agents for:			
Almar Shipping Co Ltd			
Amercargo Inc - New York			
Anchor Line Ltd			
Asiatic Navigation Ltd			
Australind Steam Shipping Co Ltd			
Blue Funnel Line Ltd			
Bolton Steam Shipping Co Ltd			
Camberley Steamship Co Ltd			
Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd			
Chapman & Willan Ltd			
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co Ltd			
Cities Service Tanker Corpn - New York			
Colocotronis Ltd - London			
Comex Far East (Pte) Ltd - Singapore			
Companhia Nacional de Navegacao - Lisbon			
Court Line (Ship Management) Ltd			

Cunard Line Ltd
 Cunard Steamship Co Ltd
 Elder Dempster Lines Ltd
 Fratelli D' Amico - Rome
 Furness Withy & Co Ltd
 Golas Larsen Inc
 Grey Mackenzie & Co Ltd
 Hadley Shipping Co Ltd
 Hunting & Son Ltd
 Jerelina Compania Naviera S. A.
 Keystone Shipping Co - Philadelphia
 Lloyd SeeschiffahrtGmbH
 Luzmar S. A. - Naples
 Mamitank Shipping
 Maririme Overseas Corpn.
 Maritime Pvt Ltd
 Mathiasen's Tanker Industries Inc
 Moss Tankers Ltd
 Nereus Shipping S. A. - Piraeus
 Niarchos (London) Ltd
 Ocean Maritime Co Ltd - Paris
 Ocean Transport & Trading Co Ltd
 Oil (Asia) Pvt Ltd
 Panocean Ltd
 Port Line Ltd
 Ramond International Inc
 Ropner Management Ltd
 Runciman Shipping Ltd
 Shell International Marine Ltd
 Sig Bergeson D. Y. & Co
 Sir William Reardon Smith & Sons Ltd
 Stephenson & Ephgrave Ltd
 Straits Steamship Co Ltd
 Syros Shipping Co (L. M. Valmas) Ltd
 Thenamaris Maritimes Inc
 Todos Mars Monte Carlo

E. Coates & Co (Galle) Ltd
 115-117 Matara Road
 Galle

2046

East-West Enterprises Ltd
 Ceylinco House
 69 Janadhipathi Mawatha
 COLOMBO-1

3 6543
 36405

21343
 EWEST CE EASTWEST

Equity Services Ltd
 54/4 Australia Building
 COLOMBO-1

25955

Agents for :

Bibbi Bros & Co - Liverpool
 B. V. Bureau Wijsmuller - Holland
 Guanguan Shipping (Pte) Ltd-Singapore
 Overseas Shipping Pvt Ltd-Singapore
 Super Marine A/S-Copenhagen

Eurolog Shipping & Travel Ltd 333 Galle Road, Colpetty COLOMBO-3	27936		EUROSAT
Agents for : Krishnakant Sea Cargo Carriers Ltd - Bombay			
Freudenberg Shipping Agencies Ltd 13 Lloyds Building Sir Baron Jayatileka Mawatha COLOMBO-1	20334 27221	21116 FRUXO CE	HAPAGLLOYD
Agents for : Bugsier Reederer-Und Bergungs - W. Germany Christian F. Ahrenkiel - W. Germany Hapag-Lloyd Aktiengesellschaft - Hamburg Japan Line Ltd - Tokyo Gulf Trading & Shipping Co Ltd - Karachi Pallas Shipping Agencies Ltd - Hongkong Singapore Shipping Agencies Pte Ltd - Singapore			
Five Stars Trade Centre Ltd 98 Dematagoda Road COLOMBO-9	93303		
Freyer Enterprises Ltd 400 Sri Sangaraja Mawatha COLOMBO-10	32932 28567		
H. Z. Cassim & Co Ltd 142 Galle Road COLOMBO-3	26169		
Agents for : Gulf Shipping Line			
Intercontinental Shipping Ltd 152 Devanampiyatissa Mawatha COLOMBO-10	94071 96075	21672 UNITEL CE	OCEAN FREY
Agents for : Sanki Shipping Co Ltd - Tokyo			
Island Shipping Ltd Room No. 13, 81 Sir Baron Jayatileka Mawatha COLOMBO-1	23609		
Maritime Agencies Ltd 400 Deans Road COLOMBO-10	98786 91741	21146	MARITIME
Agents for : Commerce International - Belgium Holland Bulk Transports N.V.-Amsterdam Hoegh Ugland Auto Liners A/S - Oslo High Water Navigation Co - Bangladesh Interemere Transports GmbH - W. Germany Leit Hoegh Lines - Oslo Mitsubishi Warehouse & Transportation Co Japan			

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Lines - Japan
 Norwegian American Cruise - Oslo
 Svend Foyn Brunn - Norway
 Sitma Line (Australia) Pvt Ltd - Australia
 Sequana Groupage Container Service
 Tolani Shipping Co - Bombay
 Tokyo Senpaku Kaisha Ltd - Japan
 Wesfarmers (Westralian) Farmers Co-operative
 Ltd - Australia
 Weco Shipping (HK) Ltd - Hongkong
 Wellaids Navigation SA (Panama) - Abudhabi

M.A. Jabir & Sons	92537	JABIRSONS
23 Albion Lane	91803	
COLOMBO-9		

Hanans Shipping Ltd	24137
32/7A Sir Ernest de Silva Mawatha	
COLOMBO-3	

K. Jeyabalasingham & Co (Shipping) Ltd	35267	1363	JAYACO
161/32 Hulftsdorp Street	34925	JAYACO CE	
COLOMBO-12			

Lloyd Serendib Ltd	29085
35/1 Alston Place	
COLOMBO-2	

Agents for :
 Compagnie Generale Maritime

Lion Shipping Ltd	34066	21255
22 Galle Face Court	31394	LIONSHIP CE
COLOMBO-3		

Agents for :
 C. Clausen Steamship Co Ltd - Copenhagen
 Chevron Shipping Co Ltd - San Francisco
 Chevron Tankers Nederland B.V. - Netherland
 Exxon International Co FAL - New York
 Evolution Maritime Enterprises Ltd
 Gold Star Line (Hongkong) Ltd Hongkong
 Haverton Shipping Ltd
 InterOcean Shipping Agency Ltd - London
 Livestock Transport & Trading Co KSC - Kuwait
 Mobile Shipping Co Ltd - London
 Mahajak Shipping Co Ltd
 Olaf Tonnervold & Sonner A/S - Norway
 Royal Viking Line A/S - Norway
 Sanko Steamship Co Ltd - Tokyo
 Sealink Navigation Ltd
 Texaco Overseas Tank Ship Ltd - London
 United States Lines London
 University of California - USA

Linga Lines Ltd	25200
19 Abdul Caffoor Mawatha	
COLOMBO-3	

Mackinnon Mackenzie & (Shipping) Ltd 4 Leyden Bastian Road COLOMBO-1	29881 29882	1124	MACKINNONS
Agents for :			
Apollo Shipping Co Inc - New York			
Ogden Marine Inc			
Orient Overseas Line			
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co			
Tacyo Shosen Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Tarponship S. A. M.			
Tarstar Shipping Co			
Teh-Hu Cargocean Management Co Ltd			
Westralian Farmers Transport Ltd			
Malship (Ceylon) Ltd 80 N. H. M. Abdul Carder Road COLOMBO-11	24658 25856	1150 MAROSE	MALSHIP
Agents for :			
Avon Shipping & Trading Co Ltd - Hongkong			
Climax Shipping Corpn Inc - London			
Far East Shipping & Trading Co			
Maldiva Investments (London) Ltd			
Maldives Shipping Ltd - Male			
Pacific Ocean Lines Ltd - Hongkong			
Premier Shipping Corpn Inc - London			
Zade Shipping Co Ltd - London			
McLarens Shipping Ltd 123 Bauddhaloka Mawatha COLOMBO-4	81191 81192	21121 McLAREN CE	ELLANGOWAN
Agents for :			
Bank Line Ltd - London			
BP Shipping Co Ltd - London			
Chandris (England) Ltd - London			
Chandris (London) Ltd - London			
Farrell Lines Inc - New York			
Smit International Ocean Towage &			
Salvage Co - Rotterdam			
Smit International South East Asia-Singapore			
M.A. Razak & Co Ltd 29 1/11 Gaffoor Bldg COLOMBO-1	37207 37873	21296 MARAZAK CE	
Majullah Agencies Ltd Ceylonico House COLOMBO-1	22977		
Agents for :			
Furness With(SA) (Pty) Ltd			
Hellenic Line			
Maridian Eastern Shipping Ltd			

Manoravi Shipping Lines Ltd No. 8 15th Lane COLOMBO-3	37957 29946	21467 TXBURO CE	MANORAVI
Ocean Shipping Services Ltd 24 Bristol Hotel Building York Street COLOMBO-1	28147		
Ocean Carriers Ltd 155 Muthuwella Mawatha COLOMBO-15	33608 35948		
Pioneer Shipping Agencies Ltd 676 Galle Road COLOMBO-3	87746 82029	1129 INTOCEAN	HAWKSHIP
P. B. Umbichy Ltd 175 Bankshall Street COLOMBO-11	21972 32347		
Agents for :			
Cochin Shipping Co (Cochin) Ltd - Cochin Collis Line Pvt Ltd - Cochin Lakshmi Lines Ltd - Cochin R. A. J. Lines Ltd - Calcutta			
Pan Eastern Shipping Ltd 84 Main Street COLOMBO-11	27970		
Roton-Vander (Shipping) Ltd Abdul Gaffoor Bldg 40 Church Street COLOMBO-1	28996 26507	21661 RVSL CE	SEATANKER
Scanships Ltd 264 Grandpass Road COLOMBO-14	27336 27337	21114 NOLYEC	SCANSHIPS
Agents for :			
Brostroms Ltd - Gothenburg Czechoslovak Ocean Shipping International Joint Stock Co - Praha East Asiatic Co Ltd Isbrandtsen Co Ltd Maersk Line Svitzer Salvage Co Ltd - Copenhagen Swedish American Line - New York Scandinavian Joint Service Transpacific - Hongkong Wilh Wilhelmsen Oslo			
Shipping Syndicate Ltd Gaffoor Building COLOMBO-1	28091 27945		

Sealand Shipping Ltd 123 Baudhaloka Mawatha COLOMBO-4	81191	
Siripala Shipping Ltd 14 Mudalige Mawatha COLOMBO-1	27115 22976	
St Mary's Shipping Co. Ltd 'Kumarage Bldg' 234 Bandaranayake Mawatha COLOMBO-12	37075	
South Ceylon Trade Centre 55 Kandewatte Road Galle	092537	
Trade Exchange (Ceylon) Ltd 72 Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	25251 22862	1194 CEYTRADE
Agents for : China National Chartering Corpn - Peking		
Thanams Sons 166 Post Office Road Tricomalee	312 491	SHIPSIDE
Tara Shipping Ltd 27/1 Boswell Place COLOMBO-6	84331	TARAPORT
V.P. Gnanakone & Co Ltd W-10 Ceylinco Building COLOMBO	20050	

BARTLEET FREIGHTERS maintains a professional staff of experts versed in all phases of freight forwarding, Cargo movements, Preparation of documents, Containerisation, Charter negotiations, Transhipments, Letters of Credit and collections, Information on local and foreign freight terms and conditions.

**Your benefits - Here are just a few of the many benefits
BARTLEET FREIGHTERS can offer your company**

- ☐ Prompt notification of carrier arrivals & departures
- ☐ Preparation of all required customs & consular documents
- ☐ Preparation & Processing of Insurance claims
- ☐ Priority processing of incoming shipments & co-ordination of inbound customs clearances
- ☐ Cargo handling facilities
- ☐ Unitized or containerized loads
- ☐ Freight rate negotiations
- ☐ 07 days per week service
- ☐ Overtime clearance & forwarding capabilities to any point in Sri Lanka
- ☐ Sea & Air export services world-wide

BARTLEET FREIGHTERS provides you with the advantage of doing business with one firm for the services you require-from tedious bookwork to dependable manpower. All in one package.

A Member of the Bartleet Group

Bartleet Freighters Ltd.



262, 264, NADARAJAH BUILDING

GALLE ROAD, COLOMBO - 3 SRI LANKA

T.Phone 26287, 37407

Telex 21649 A/B BARTEL CE

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Alfredsons Customs Clearing & Forwarding Agency 55 Bristol Hotel Bldg COLOMBO-1		Deva Clearing Agencies 885 Blumendhal Road COLOMBO-13	
A. C. M. Jabir & Co 40 Clifton Lane COLOMBO-10		D. Mohamed Abdeen & Sons 118/3 Church Road Mattakuliya COLOMBO-15	
A. R. M. Thakreem 89 Maliben Street COLOMBO-11		Desad Carriers 39 1/22 Chattam Street COLOMBO-1	
Azeez Bros Bristol Bldg 28 York Street COLOMBO-1		East-West Enterprises Ltd Ceylinco House 69 Janadhipathi Mawatha COLOMBO-1	36405 EASTWEST 21343 EWEST CE
Ceylon Carriers Ltd 20A York Street COLOMBO-1	25101 Carriers 21250 Carriers	Fernando Clearing 63 New.nham Square COLOMBO-13	
Ceylon Tours 67 Parsons Road COLOMBO-2		Fazool Agency 37/15 Hadji Fathima Garden MAKOLA	
Colombo Agencies 67 1/1 Parsons Road COLOMBO-2		Gaudart & Co (Ceylon) 18 1/2 Indian Bank Bldg Sri Baron Jayatillake Mawatha COLOMBO-1	23047
Central Clearing Agency 178 Sri Gunananda Mawatha COLOMBO-13		General Trades & Shipping Services 25 Bristol Hotel Bldg York Street COLOMBO-1	
City Carriers Ltd 57 Galle Road COLOMBO-4	82880	G Austin Neyderf & Sons 5 Rodney Place Cotta Road COLOMBO-8	
The Cargo Boat Despatch Co Ltd 15 1/1 Mudalige Mawatha COLOMBO-1	23236 DESPATCHCO 21145 CBDCO CE	H. H. M. Meyer Meyer Agency 16 Clifton Lane COLOMBO-10	
Dains Tourist & Travel Services 75/1 York Street COLOMBO-1	25055	Jones Carriers Ltd 54 Bankshall Street COLOMBO-11	
Diddeniya Enterprises 242 2 5 Panchikawatte Road COLOMBO-10			

Consult us for all your requirements in

Air Cargo, Tours & Travel, Clearing & Forwarding

We Could arrange Cargo of any Description from any part of the world to any Destination

We are not the biggest but aim to be the best

MANORAVI SHIPPING LINES LIMITED

P. O. Box 269

No. 8, 15th LANE, COLOMBO 3

SRI LANKA

Telephone : 37957, 29946

A. O. H. : 070 599

Cable : 'Manoravi'

Telex : 21467 A/B TXBURO CE MANORAVI
21476 " " " "

With the best compliments of:

EASTERN MARITIME (COLOMBO) LTD.

676, GALLE ROAD

COLOMBO - 3

SRI LANKA

Telephone : 87746, 84660

Night : 35940.
82029

Telex : 21237

A/B EAP CE

General Agents For
PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL LINES (PTE) LTD.
Singapore.

J. D. Bastian & M. A. Lafir
192/1 B, 11 Cross Street
COLOMBO-11

Jaya Clearing Agency
85/8 Sangamitta Mawatha
COLOMBO-13

J. O. Mohideen
Jaleel Clearing Agency
25 10 11 Mosque Lane
COLOMBO-12

K. W. Fernando & Co
J 11/3, 2nd Welisarawatta Lane
Mahabage
RAGAMA

K. K. Ratnam Agency
57 2nd Cross Street
COLOMBO-11

K.D G.A. Gunasekara
Maldeia 265/1 Koholwilla Road
KELANIYA

K. D. Laurance and Bros
80 2 Temples Road
MT. LAVINIA

K. W. PERERA
Metropolitan Enterprises
130 Temple Road
COLOMBO-10

Kangaroo Packing & Shipping Services
19/1 Gale Face Terrace
COLOMBO-3

Moosajees Ltd 25213
34 W A.D. Ramanayake Mawatha TRUST
COLOMBO-2 21189

M F A Clearing & Forwarding Agency
38 Hospital Street
COLOMBO-1

M. Cassim & Co
94 1/8 York Bldg
York Street
COLOMBO-1

M.Y.M. Faleel
40 Ananda Lane
COLOMBO-10

Mercantile Agencies
63 New Moor Street
COLOMBO-12

Mehelar Clearing Agency
Hendrick Bldg
50 3/1 H. A.M. Abdul Cader Road
COLOMBO-11

Mariam Clearing Agency
Room No. 6
No. 100 Keyzer Street
COLOMBO-11

M. Sirisena Perera
MSB Clearing & Forwarding Agency
7 Malwatta Lane
COLOMBO-15

M B.M. Haniffa
14/42 Marties Lane
Mihindu Mawatha
COLOMBO-12

McLarence Shipping Ltd 81191
123 Buddhhaloka Mawatha ELLANGOWAN
COLOMBO-4 21121 McLAREN CE

N.D Francis
Kumaradasa Bldg
109 2/1 Dam Street
COLOMBO-12

N & N Clearing & Forwarding Agency
Room No.567 Keyzer Street
COLOMBO-11

Niharex Agencies
18/1 Lumbini Mawatha
Pirivena Road
MT. LAVINIA

Ozeer & Bros
415/51 Jumma Masjid Road
COLOMBO-10

Premier Clearing Agency
114 Malibcn Street
COLOMBO-11

P F Perera & Co
79 Main Street
COLOMBO-11

Reliance Packing & Shipping Co
34 1/1 Mudalige Mawatha
COLOMBO-1

R. Missier & Co Ltd
178. 4th Cross Road
COLOMBO-11



**First Sri Lankan Shipping Agents
Charterers
Importers and Exporters**

M. A. RAZAK & CO. LTD.

P. O. BOX No. 989
29 1/11 FIRST FLOOR
GAFFOOR BUILDING
COLOMBO - 1
SRI LANKA.
Telephones : 37207, 37873
NIGHT 91355

Telex : 21296 A/B MARAZAK CE

**M. A. RAZAK (TRAVELS &
TOURS) LTD.**

P.O. BOX No. 989
29 1/11 FIRST FLOOR
GAFFOOR BUILDING
COLOMBO - 1
SRI LANKA.
Telephones : 37207, 37873

Telex : 21296 A/B MARAZAK CE

**Leading Inland and International
Travel & Tour Operators
AND
Airline Booking Agents**

Rio Clearing & Forwarding Agency
24/60 Maha Vidyalaya Mawatha
COLOMBO-13

Rizvi Clearing Agency
104 Manikkar Place
COLOMBO 10

S.N. Megan Agency
43/48 Jampattah Street
COLOMBO-13

Sulaiha Clearing Agent
65B Baseline Road
COLOMBO-9

St. Anthony's Stores 86545
15 Galle Road
COLOMBO-6

Super Clearing Agency
100 Alwis Place
COLOMBO-13

Silver Star Clearing Agency
84 Panchikawatta Road
COLOMBO-10

Sri Agency
146/2, 1st Cross Street
COLOMBO-11

Sathasivam Veeravagu & Co 24481
270 Sea Street
COLOMBO-11

Security Shipping & Forwarding 29080
16 1/6 Mudalige Mawatha
COLOMBO-1

Sam Movers
32 Araliya Place
Hospital Road
Kalubowila
Dehiwela

Transworld Movers
14 Mudalige Mawatha
COLOMBO-1

Tara Shipping Ltd 84331
27/1 Bosewell Place
COLOMBO-6
TARAPORT

United Agency
31 New Moor Street
COLOMBO-13

STEVEDORES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
K. Jeyabalasingam & Co Customs View Kankesanthurai	34 JEYACO	Thanams Sons 166 Post Office Road Tricomalee	312 SHIPSIDE
K. Jeyabalasingam & Co 160 Post Office Road Tricomalee	391 SINGCO	V.M. Vadivelu & Bros Golden Jubilee Commemoration Bldg	463 VADIBROS
Sri Lanka Port Authority P.O. Box, 595, 19 Church Street COLOMBO-1	25559	Inner Harbour Road Tricomalee	

THANAMS SONS

Steamer Agents, Stevedores, Ship Chandlers,
Tally Contractors, Landing Agents, Etc.

Branches in Northern Ports in Jaffna, Kankesanturai and Point Fedro

Head Office :

166, Post Office Road,

Trincomalee,

SRI LANKA

Phone : 312 & 491

Gram : 'SHIPSIDE'

Office :

30, Branch Road,

Point Fedro

SRI LANKA

Phone : 547

Grams : 'THANAMS'

CONTAINER LEASING & HANDLING COMPANIES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
ACE Containers Ltd Lloyd's Building Sir Baron Jayatilake Mawatha COLOMBO-1	27861	East West Enterprises Ltd Ceylinco House 69 Janadhipathi Mawatha COLOMBO 1	36405 Eastwest 21343 Ewest Ce
Agents for : Sea Containers Inc Uniflex Inc		Agents for CATU Containers	
Belcon Agency Ltd 15 Gaffor Building COLOMBO-1	28833 MONISHIP 21138	Interocean Services Ltd 123 Bauddhaloka Mawatha COLOMBO-4	83664 Interocean 21121 McLaren
Cargo Boat Despatch Co Ltd 15 1 1 Mudalige Mawatha COLOMBO-1	23236 DESPATCHCO 21145 CEDCO CE	Agents for : Transamerica ICS Inc New York	
Agents for : Extra Inc		McLarens Container Depot 776 Negombo Road Welisara	83664 — 21121 McLAREN CE
Ceylon Shipping Lines Ltd Macan Marker Building Sir Baron Jayatileke Mawatha COLOMBO-1	27052	Agents for Transamerica ICS Inc	
Agents for : INTERPOOL Ltd		McLarens Shipping Ltd 123 Bauddhaloka Mawatha COLOMBO 4	83364 ELLANGOWAY 21121 McLAREN CF
		Agents for CTI Container Inc-New York	

CONTAINER HANDLING COMPANIES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex
City Carriers Ltd 57 Galle Road COLOMBO-4	82880

Ceylon Carriers Limite

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT AGENTS

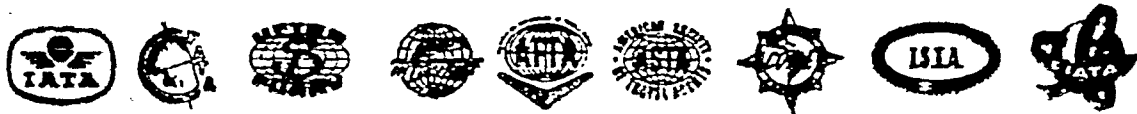
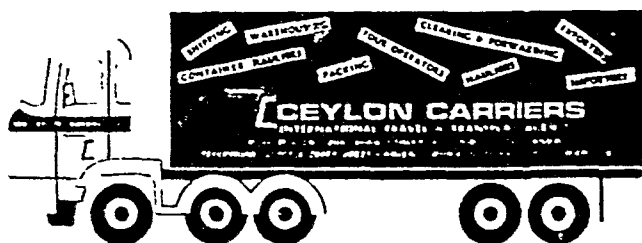
SHIPPING - WAREHOUSING - PACKING - CLEARING & FORWARDING - TOUR OPERATORS - HAULIERS - IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

Mailing Address: P. O. BOX 230, COLOMBO, SRI LANKA

Office: BANK OF CEYLON BUILDING, 20A, YORK STREET, COLOMBO 1

Telephone: 25101-3, 25820 Cables: 'CARRIERS' TELEX: 21250 CARRIERS CBO

Transport Department: 45, ALVIS PLACE, COLOMBO 3, SRI LANKA. Telephone: 25101-3 26667



ATLAS MARINE & TRADING CO. LTD.
(Shipping Agents, Importers & Exporters, Marine Surveyors)

**68, Pamankada Road,
Colombo-6**

Telephone : 37357

Cable : Atmarine/Colombo

Telex : 21467 or 21476 TXBURO CE

SURVEYORS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Aitken Spence & Co Ltd (Lloyds Agents & Agents for the National Insurance Corporation of Sri Lanka) Insurance Department 315 Vauxhall Street COLOMBO-2		24604 24606	21142 AITKEN	AITKEN
Atlas Marine & Trading Co Ltd 68, Pamankada Road, COLOMBO-3		37357	21467 TXBUROCE	ATMARINE
Ceylon Chamber of Commerce Panel of Surveyors P. O. Box 274 COLOMBO-1		21745 21747	21193	CHAMBER
General Superintendence Co Ltd C/o Ceylon Trading Co 264 Grandpass Road COLOMBO-14		27336 27338	21114 NOLYEC	SUPERVISE
Superintendence Co of Ceylon 64 Keyzer Street COLOMBO-11		21345		

PACKERS AND MOVERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
City Carriers Ltd 57 Galle Road COLOMBO-4	82880	K. Jeyabalasingam & Co Customs View Kankesanthurai SRI LANKA	34 JEYACO
Ceylon Export Syndicate 7/1 Hunupitiya Road COLOMBO-2	23246 EXPOCATE 21193 NTRDONE CE	K. Jeyabalasingam & Co 160 Post Office Road TRINCOMALEE	391 SINGCO
Cargo Boat Despatch Co Ltd 15 1/1 Mudalige Mawatha COLOMBO-1	23236 DESPATCHCO 21145 CBDCCO CE		

CLASSIFICATION SOCIETIES & SURVEYORS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING		LLOYDS REGISTER OF SHIPPING	
Agents		Agents	
Malship (Ceylon) Ltd	24658	29 2/5 11nd Floor	23694
78 N.H M. Abdul Carder Road		Gaffoor Bldg	
COLOMBO-11		COLOMBO-1	
BUREAU VERITAS		NIPPON KAIJI KYOKAI	
Agents		Agents	
Delmege Forsyth & Co	93361	Freudenberg & Co (Ceylon) Ltd	27221
(Shipping) Ltd		13/4 Sir Baron Jayatileke Mawatha	
101 Vinayalankara Mawatha		COLOMBO-1	
COLOMBO-10			
DETNORSKE VERITAS		PANAMANIAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING	
Agents		Agents	
Volanka Ltd	28311	Delmege Forsyth & Co	93361
Hong Kong Bank Bldg		(Shipping) Ltd	
22 1/1 Sir Baron Jayatileka Mawatha		101 Vinayalanakara Mawatha	
COLOMBO-1		COLOMBO-10	
GERMANISCHER LLOYD			
Agents			
Freudenberg & Co (Ceylon) Ltd	27221		
13/4 Sir Baron Jayatileke Mawatha			
COLOMBO-1			

For Services in Sri Lanka

K. JEYABALASINGAM & CO. (SHIPPING) LTD.

161/32, Hulftsdorp Street, Colombo-12

Telephoe : 35267, 34925
Night 91719

Cable : 'JEYACO'
Telex : 1363 JEYACO CE

STEAMER AGENTS

K. JEYABALASINGAM & CO.

CUSTOMS VIEW
KANKESANTURAI

Cable : JEYACO Tel. 34

K. JEYABALASINGAM & CO.

160, POST OFFICE ROAD
TRINCOMALEE

Cable : SINGCO Tel. 391

Steamer Agents, Stevedors, Ship-Chandlers, Tally Contractors,
Crew Recruiting Agents and Transport Contractors

SHIP CHANDLERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Alex Pereira & Co 32 1/2 Upper Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	22940	Ceylon Ship Suppliers Co Ltd 29 1/17 Gaffoor Bldg COLOMBO-1	21412
Acropolis Chandlers 32 1/2 Upper Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	22940	C. Mathew & Co 23 Canal Row COLOMBO-1	35246
Apollon Ship Suppliers 44C 44/1 Hampden Lane COLOMBO-6	96911	Ceylon Supply Combine 436 Elvitigala Mawatha Narabenpita COLOMBO-5	
A. M. Nagoor Meera Sons & Co Ltd 13 Lloyd's Bldg Sir Baran Jayatillaka Mawatha COLOMBO-1	25721	Cosefer 11 Mubandiran's Road Saunders' Place COLOMBO	25524
Ameens International 30 Police Station Lane COLOMBO-2	20128	Cargo Ship Suppliers 69 Sri Jinaratna Road COLOMBO-2	367/8
Asbraff 40 Clifton Lane COLOMBO-9	96419	Ceylon Port Enterprises 22, 2nd Robini Lane COLOMBO 11	37472
Air Inn Hansa Marine Enterprises 294 Union Place COLOMBO-2		Colombo Commercial Agencies Ltd 18 1/5 State Bank Bldg COLOMBO-1	21963
Associated Interco Groups Ltd 174/4 Galle Road Mt. Lavinia		Continental Food Suppliers 223 A Sri Senguseya Mawatha COLOMBO 10	
A. P. G. Edward & Sons 64 Matara Road Galle		D. G. Anderiesz & Co 40 Second Cross Street COLOMBO-11	33930
A. R. M. Mushin & Co Ltd Gaffoor Bldgs COLOMBO-1	37966 SUPERCARGO 21360 BLAKO	D. D. Wilbert & Sons 151 Negombo Road Peliyagoda	25113
Ceylon Port Services Ltd 33 Sri Gunananda Mawatha COLOMBO-13	37155	Eddisons Supply Co 75 K. Cyril Perera Mawatha COLOMBO-13	
Commonwealth Supply Co No 7 China Lane COLOMBO-11	31836		

Eastern Food Suppliers C/o R.W. de Alwis 38 Pokuna Road Kerawalapitiya Wattala	24569	Iskha Ltd 75 K. Cyril C. Perera Mawatha COLOMBO-13	32729
Food & Shipping Co Ltd 24-1/1 Bogala Bldg Queen Street COLOMBO-1	28530	John Hagenback & Co Ltd 13 Lloyd's Bldg Sir Baron Jayatillake Mawatha COLOMBO-1	23870
Fred Taylor & Co 80 Wilson Street COLOMBO-12	25115	Jemeca Shipchandler & Marine Services 16, 8th Lane COLOMBO-3	
Freundenberg & Co (Ceylon) Ltd Lloyd's Bldg COLOMBO-1	27221	Jaya's Shipline Services 166 Post Office Road Trincomalee	312 SHIPSIDE
Farman Commercial Co 152 Devanampiyatissa Mawatha COLOMBO-10	98448	Jeganathans Ltd 266 Inner Harbour Road Trincomalee	
Global Excursions & Marine Services Ltd 161 Parsons Road COLOMBO-2		K.G. Siripala & Co 14 Midalige Mawatha COLOMBO-1	22976
H.A.S. & Son 5 Orange Market COLOMBO-11	35876	Kim Suppliers Co 126 1/4 Sir Baron Jayatillake Mawatha COLOMBO-11	26969
Hellas Maritime Agencies 2/11 Hirdiromani Bldg Chathan Street COLOMBO-1	22911	Kern Ships Supply Services 286 Muthuwella Mawatha COLOMBO-15	
H.N.P. Jonis & Co 32 Price Park Market COLOMBO-11		K. Jeyabalasingam & Co Customs View Kankesanthurai Sri Lanka	34 JEYA CO
Hellanic Chandlers Engineers 35 Staple Street COLOMBO-2	26380	K. Jeyabalasingam 160 Post Office Road Trincomalee	391 SINGCO
H.P. Senaratne & Sons 148/1 Sea Street COLOMBO-11	22088	Lanka Shipchandling Co 231/4 Canal Row COLOMBO-1	22821
Interocean Services Ltd 123 Banddhaloka Mawatha COLOMBO-4	83664 INTEROCEAN 21121 McLAREN CE	Lanka Line Food Suppliers 50 1/11 Hendrick Bldg N. H. M. Abdul Carder Mawatha COLOMBO-11	21814
Interocean Shipping & Trading & Co Ltd 59 Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	36050	Lanka Shipping Service 50 1/11 Hendrick Bldg N. H. M. Abdul Carder Mawatha COLOMBO-11	

Macaders 44C 44/1 Hampden Lane COLOMBO-6	33834	Orient Marine Enterprises 148/2 Sea Street COLOMBO-11	33951
Mobideen Shipchandlers 13 Lloyd's Bldg Sir Baron Jayatilake Mawatha COLOMBO-1	23870	Ocean Shipping Services Ltd 24 Bristol Hotel York Street COLOMBO 1	28147
Marine Moore & Co 139 Bankshall Street COLOMBO-11	20811	P C Fernando & Co 26 Bristol Hotel York Street COLOMBO 1	23628
M. S. M. Razik & Co 30 Galle Face Terrace COLOMBO-3	32017	Pavledis & Co Marine Services H. Don Carolis Bldg 64 Keyzer Street COLOMBO-11	28027
M Z M. Niyaz & Co Ltd 126 2/14 Y M B A Bldg Sir Baran Jayatilake Mawatha COLOMBO-3	23089 CONFIDENCE 21652 PERIMR CE	P G Simon Appubany & Son 19/2 Mackinnon Bldg COLOMBO 1	
Malships (Ceylon) Ltd 80 N H M Abdul Carder Mawatha COLOMBO-11	25856	Penguin Food Products 101 Kew Road COLOMBO-2	
M I M Samsudeen 258/1 Main Street Galle		Premier Lanka Suppliers & Contractors 437 Galle Road COLOMBO 3	
Nagoor Meera Ship Services 142/1 Galle Road COLOMBO-3	26169	Pearl (Shipping) Co 17-3/1 Maligakande Road COLOMBO-10	
N N M Ishak & Son Ltd 126 2/14 Y M B A Bldg Sir Baran Jayatilake Mawatha COLOMBO-1	23089 ISHAKSUN 21652 PERIMR CE	Quick Chandling Services Room No 18 Bristol Bldg COLOMBO-1	94631
Nidro Trading Co 24 Upper Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	24101	R. Peter Senaratne & Sons Y M B A Bldg COLOMBO-1	31707
Neptune Supply Co 44 Dam Street COLOMBO-12	32976	Rapier Marine Ltd 6 York Street COLOMBO 1	25149
Negris & Co Ltd Times Bldg COLOMBO-1	34503	Serve Ship Services 40 Renoud Road NUGEGADA	
OLM Mohamed & Co 23 Hospital Street COLOMBO-1	33596	S V Henry & Co 39 2 1 Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	29025
Olympic Ship Services 63 Prince's Gate COLOMBO-12	36120		

Shipping Services 44 2/2 Y.M.B.A. Bldg COLOMBO-1	28164	Taprobane Trading Co 69 Lake Crescent COLOMBO-2	26943
Stavros Shipping Services 26 N.H.M. Abdul Carder Mawatha COLOMBO-11	20486	Thanams Sons 166 Post Office Road Trincomalee	312 SHIPSIDE
Shipsco Services 81 1/11 Sir Baron Jayatillake Mawatha COLOMBO-11		Universal Marine Service Co 152 Devanampiyatissa Mawatha COLOMBO-10	94071
Sri New Asian Suppliers 23 1/2 Canal Row COLOMBO-1		Universal Traders 107 Meeraniya Street COLOMBO-12	26419
Sellers Maritime Agencies Gaffoor Bldg COLOMBO-1	27945	Udaya Aemalee Exports 632 Aluthmawatte Road COLOMBO-15	
Sea Bird Shipping Suppliers 94/20 Paramananda Mawatha COLOMBO-13		Unicorn Ship Services 73/1 Dharmapala Mawatha COLOMBO-7	36530
Sun Shine Intercontinentals 19/1 Second Lane RATMALANA	071-7404	V.M. Vadivelu & Bros Golden Jubilee Commemeration Bldg Inner Harbour Road Trincomalee	463 Vadibros
Singhe Sea Food Co 745/5 Baseline Road COLOMBO-9	91012	W. Lovell Garth & Sons 32 1/1 Upper Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	21855
Salley & Sons 20 Torrington Avenue COLOMBO-7	87383	Yosoof & Co 585 Maradana Road COLOMBO-10	91307
Super Supply Services 660 Aluthmawatte Road COLOMBO-15	35275	Zaras Organisation Ltd. 152 Devanampiyatissa Mawatha COLOMBO-10	94071 RIZNA 21672 UNITELCE
Scandinavian Ship Service 50 3.5 N.H.M. Abdul Carder Mawatha COLOMBO-11		L. Jayaratne Denipitiya Walauwa Denipitiya Weligama SRI LANKA	
S.L.S. Marine Services 148 Sri Ramanathan Mawatha COLOMBO-13			

CHIPPERS, PAINTERS & REPAIRERS

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Apollon Ship Suppliers 105 Stace Road COLOMBO-14		Chitra Marine Service 360/25 Jumma Masjid Road Maligawatte COLOMBO-15	
Air Inn 4/1 Barnes Avenue Mt. Lavinia		Ceylon Port Services Ltd Cargills Building Mudalige Mawatha COLOMBO-1	
Abeysekera Marine Service No. 14 Sri Gunananda Mawatha COLOMBO-13		Colombo Marine Service Bristol Building 51 York Street COLOMBO-1	
Athens Marine Service 21 Second Rohini Lane COLOMBO-1		Cargo Boat Despatch Co Ltd 15 1/1 Mudalige Mawatha COLOMBO-1	23236 DESPTACHCO 21145 CBDCO CE
Annes Ship Chandlers 99/32 Gaffoor Building COLOMBO-1		Ceylon Marine Services Co-op Labour Society Ltd 32 Prince Park Market COLOMBO-11	
Alpex Engg & Trading Co 30 Police Park Avenue COLOMBO-5		Ceylon Hellenic Chandlers & Engineers 35 Staple Street COLOMBO-2	
Aqua Technical Services 108 Rosemed Place COLOMBO-7		Ceylon Port Enterprises 20 Second Rohini Lane COLOMBO-11	
Ananda Diving & Technical Services 146/8B Poorvarama Road COLOMBO-5		Ceylon Marine & General Engineers 19 2/2 Mackinnon Mackenzie Bldg York Street COLOMBO-1	
A. S. Mani & Sons A225/46 Jayantha Weerasekara Mawatha COLOMBO-10		Cross World Engineers Ltd 225 Galle Road COLOMBO-3	
Aiteken Spence & Co Ltd Lloyd's Building COLOMBO-1	27861 AITKEN 21142	Colombo Engineering & Supply Co Ltd 15/1 Gaffoor Building COLOMBO-1	28869
B. J. Perera & Sons 115/201 Sri Gunananda Mawatha COLOMBO-13		Continental Marine Engineers 9 McLeod Road COLOMBO-4	
Bennet Marine Enterprises 57/30 Muthuwella Mawatha Modera COLOMBO-15			

Charles Marine Engg Services 356 Hendala Wattala		G. M. Lines 15/20 Maha Santiago Mawatha COLOMBO-15	
C.G.V. Antony & Sons 155 & 157 Mutiuwella Mawatha COLOMBO	33608	General Engineers & Suppliers Co 40 Sir M. M. M. Mawatha Galle Face COLOMBO-3	
Daniel & Sons 35/7 First Rohini Lane COLOMBO-11		General Electrical & Electronic Services Lloyds Building COLOMBO-1	
The Dias Mechanical Engg works Ltd 96/1 Sri Wickrama Mawatha Wattala		Global Engg & Supplies 4 Bankshall Street COLOMBO-11	
Delmege Forsyth & Co Ltd 101 Vinayalankara Mawatha COLOMBO-10	93361 Forsyth 1320 Lewis	Hellas Maritime Agencies Ltd 63/10 Hirdaramani Bldg Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	
Ebertsons Marine Service 14 Bristol Street COLOMBO-1		Harbour Services & General Engg Co 15 Jayantha Weerasekara Mawatha COLOMBO-10	
Eastern Marine Service No. 4 Bankshall Street COLOMBO-11		Hemals Electrical Industries 429 Sri Sangarjah Mawatha COLOMBO-10	
Enterprise Marine Services 35/38 Gnanawimala Road COLOMBO-9		Interocean Services Ltd 7 York Arcade COLOMBO-1	26803
Eastern Food Suppliers 212/53 Gasworks Street Janatha Building COLOMBO-11		Jeff Engg Enterprises 139 High Level Road COLOMBO-6	
Ericson Marine Services 433 Enderamulla Wattala		Jenco Engg Enterprises 505/4 Negombo Road Wattala	
Eastern Maritime Engg & Bunker Services Ltd 116 Union Place COLOMBO-2		Jaya Marine Service 17/17 Station Passage COLOMBO-2	
Engineering Services Ltd 481 T B. Jaya Road COLOMBO-10	33407	K. P. William & Co 115/201 Sri Gunananda Mawatha COLOMBO-13	
Fathuma Rose Marine Service 124 Jampettah Street COLOMBO-13		K. S. Jailabdeen & Sons 265 Galle Road COLOMBO-3	
Franklin's Ship Services Co 592 Aluthmawatte Road COLOMBO-15	31249	Lanka Shipping Aide Sirimahal, Sinharamulla Waragoda Road Kelaniya	

Lakslri Marine Service 15 Pickering's Road COLOMBO-13		Nagoor Meera Ship Services Ltd Lloyd's Bldg Sir Baron Jayatilaka Mawatha COLOMBO-1	
Laksala Marine Service 8 1/2 Temple Road Mutwal COLOMBO-15		Nihal Marine Services 549 Sinharamulla Kelaniya	
Lanka Engg Marine Services 38 Jethawana Mawatha COLOMBO-14		Nadeeka Marine Service 147 Meeraniya Street COLOMBO-11	
Lanka Maritime Engineers 109 Dhawalasinghama Road Mutwal COLOMBO-15		Ocean Shipping Services Ltd 24 Bristol Bldg York Street COLOMBO-1	
Marine Moore & Co 139 Bankshall Street COLOMBO-11		Ocean Engineers 33 Pickering's Road COLOMBO-13	
Malika Engineers 238/11 Panchikawatta Road COLOMBO-10		Premier Engineers Ltd 15 Morgan Road COLOMBO-2	20171
Mobile Marine Engg 22 Upper Chatham Street COLOMBO-1	21633	Prema Marine Services Ltd 75 Cyril C. Perera Mawatha COLOMBO-13	35891
Malship (Ceylon) Ltd 80 N.H.M Abdul Carder Road COLOMBO-11	24650 Malship 1150	P. G. Simon Appuhamy & Sons 19/2 Mackinnon Mackenzie Bldg COLOMBO-1	
Maurice Roche Ltd 211 1/1 Cicott Mawatha COLOMBO-11	25846	P. D. Perera Agencies 18 1/5 Mudalige Mawatha COLOMBO-1	
Marine & General Engg Services 11 Sameeras Lane COLOMBO-11		Pearl Shipping Co 64 Keyzer Street COLOMBO-11	
Master Divers 935 Ethul Kotte Kotte		Priyanil Marine Service 57 A/4 Andihena Kotikawatha Angoda	
Misiriya Marine Services 51/11 Princes Gate COLOMBO-12		Queens Radio & Television Corp 861 Aluthmawatta Road COLOMBO-15	34511
Nimal Marine Service 53/5 Pickering's Road COLOMBO-13		R. A. Lewis & Co 47/36 Sumitharama Mawatha COLOMBO-13	
Nirosha Marine Service No. 47/39 Sumitharama Mawatha College Street COLOMBO-13		Ruwami Marine Services 312/6 Sri Cyril C. S. Perera Mawatha COLOMBO-13	

Refrigeration & Electrical Services
31 Clifford Road
COLOMBO-3

Refrians Refrigeration & Electrical Services
62 Sri Mahindarama Mawatha
COLOMBO-9

Refrigeration & Electrical Services
No. 31 Clifford Road
COLOMBO-3

Rex Ian De Silva
23 Chapel Lane
Nuwegoda

Sagara Marine Service
115/3 Sri Gunananda Mawatha
COLOMBO-13

Sevenseas Marine Service
17 Prince of Wales Avenue
COLOMBO-14

Sri Lanka Shipping & Corp'n Workers Co op
Union Ltd
290 Kochchikade
COLOMBO Harbour

St. Anthony's Marine Service
31 Pickerings Road
COLOMBO-13

Sri New Asian Suppliers
23 1/2 Canal Row
COLOMBO-1

Supper Supply Service
660 Aluthmawatha Road
COLOMBO-15

Shipping Services
44 2/2 Second Floor
Y.M.B.A. Bldg
COLOMBO-1

Super Marine Services
372 Modera Street
COLOMBO-15

Seedevi Marine Service
283/1 Dam Street
COLOMBO 12

Stavros Shipping Service
26 Reclamation Road
COLOMBO-11

Siri Marine Service
14 Mudalige Mawatha
COLOMBO-1

Silver Dawn Marine Services & Agencies
75/7 Pickerings Road
COLOMBO-13

S.L.S. Marine Service
172 Kirula Road
COLOMBO-13

Standard Shipping Ltd
3/7 Sri Sangaraja Mawatha
COLOMBO-10

Sea Lions Marine Service
B 3/3 Sancharachchge Gardens
Housing Scheme
COLOMBO-12

Sujeeva Marine Service
U.C. Flat No.50
Kolannawa

Starlight Marine Engineers
180 Narangahawatte
Biyagama Road
Kelaniya

Sudesh Oceanic Shipping Suppliers
41/7 Sumithrarama Mawatha
COLOMBO-13

S.H. Wilson & Co
50 3/5 N.H.M. Abdul Carder Road
COLOMBO-11

Sandhya Marine Services
362/2 Mconamalghawatta
Polhena
Kelaniya

Tantri Marine Engs Co
23 Baybrooke Street
COLOMBO-2

Trio Marine
14 Cyril C. Perera Mawatha
COLOMBO-13

Tomson's Marine Service
133 Church Road
Mattakkliya
COLOMBO-15

United Marine Enterprises
6 Nagalagam Street
COLOMBO-14

United Marine Service
1 Negombo Road
Diyamulla wattak

Underwater Safaris Ltd
25 Barnes Road
COLOMBO-7

Vasantha Marine Services
61 Pickering Road
COLOMBO-12

Venus Marine Services
25/3 Central Road
COLOMBO-12

Vertech Engg Products
60 Pamunuwa Road
Maharagama

W. A. Tucker & Co
3 Jetty
COLOMBO-13

Weera Shipping Ltd
19A First Lane
Nugegoda

Western Engs Works
180 Panchikawatta Road
COLOMBO-10

Walker Sons & Co Ltd
P. B. No 116
COLOMBO 32371

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS

Coconut Oil
Coir Fibre
Chinamon
Coffee
Ceramics
Coconut Shell Charcoal
Cocoa
Desiccated Coconut
Gems
Garments
Graphite
Marine products
Rubber
Refined petroleum products
Sesame Seed
Tea

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS

Base Metals & Articles of Base Metals
Cereal Flours
Chemicals
Cotton Fabrics
Cotton
Fertilizers
Machinery
Motor Vehicles
Petroleum Crude Oil
Powdered Milk
Paper & Paper Board
Rice
Sugar
Synthetic Fibre
Tractors

FORT DUES & CHARGES & FACILITIES AVAILABLE COLOMBO

LOCATION :

Latitude : 6" - 57' North
Longitude : 79" - 5' East
On West Coast of Sri Lanka

PORT AREA

	Hectares
Harbour area at low water	240
Land area within Port boundary	65
Water area in lake connected with harbour through locks	70
Tidal Range - (Neap & Spring)	0.84 metres.

QUAYS

Queen Elizabeth Quay has 5 alongside berths to accommodate large vessels. The draught alongside ranges from 9.0 metres to 10.3 metres.

Bandaranaike Quay has 4 Berths to accommodate large vessels with draughts ranging from 6.7 metres to 10.3 metres. In addition, there are 2 other Coaster berths, their draught is 5.5 metres.

Prince Vijaya Quay has two alongside berths with draughts ranging from 7.5 to 9.5 metres.

Guide Pier has two alongside berths at the entrance to the Graving Dock with draughts ranging from 7.5 metres to 9.5 metres. Across this berth there is one alongside berth at South Pier which can Accommodate a large vessel with a maximum draught of 9.5 metres.

North Pier - 10.0 metres.

ALONGSIDE BERTHS

NORTH-EAST MONSOON (NOVEMBER TO APRIL)

Berth No	Length Metres	Draught Metres	Berth No	Length Metres	Draught Metres
QEQ 1	150	9.0	BQ 2	150	9.5
QEQ 2	150	10.3	BQ 2A	85	10.0
			BQ 3	150	9.0
			BQ 4	150	8.5
QEQ 3	150	10.3			
QEQ 4	150	10.3	N. P. } Tanker	200	9.5/10.5
QEQ 5	275	12.8	S. P. } Termi- nals	175	9.5
PVQ 1	135	8.0			
PVQ 2	150	9.5			
			II } G.P.	150	9.5
			I }	150	7.9
BQ 1	135	6.5/8.5 *	C.B. I	100	5.5
			C.B. II	85	5.5

Draught at the discretion of the Pilot

BUOY BERTHS

Berth No	Length Metres	Draught Metres	Berth No	Length Metres	Draught Metres
9	200	10.0	26	155	8.5
			27	150	8.5
			28	By arrangement	8.5
12	225	10.0			
13	192	10.3			
14	Unlimited	10.7	31	145	6.5
			32	150	6.5
			33	165	7.5
17	150	8.0	34	135	6.5
18	150	9.5			
19	245	10.3			
20	225	9.5			
20A	Unlimited	9.5			
21	130	6.5 (L.H.)			
22	135	6.5 (L.H.)			
23	145	7.5 (L.H.)			
24	149	8.5	S.21	75	7.0
25	160	8.5			

BUOY BERTHS

SOUTH-WEST MONSOON (MAY TO OCTOBER)

Berth No	Length Metres	Draught Metres	Berth No	Length Metres	Draught Metres
8	150	9.5	19	150	7.5
9	190	9.5	20	155	7.5
10	180	9.5	21	150	6.7
11	Unlimited	10.3			
12	Unlimited	9.5			
14	175	7.5	S2A	75	6.7
15A	160	8.5	S3	120	6.7
16A	175	8.5			
17A	160	8.5	S4	90	6.7
18A	190	8.5			
19A	155	8.5			
20A	225	8.5			
17	170	7.5			
18	150	7.5			
8 NE	225	9.5			
9 NE	275	10.5			

ALONGSIDE BERTHS

Berth No	Length Metres	Draught Metres	Berth No	Length Metres	Draught Metres
PVQ 1	135	7.5	BQ 1	150	6.7
PVQ 2	150	9.5	BQ 2	150	9.5
			BQ 2A	90	9.5
(N. Pier	200	10.3	BQ 3	150	8.5
(S. Pier	170	9.5	BQ 4	150	7.5
Tanker Terminals					
GP 1	150	7.5			
GP 2	150	9.5	Coaster Berth 1	100	5.5
QEQ 1	150	8.5			
QEQ 2	150	10.3			
QEQ 3	150	10.3	Canal Berth	85	5.5
QEQ 4	150	10.3			
QEQ 5	275	9.5			

ACCOMMODATION FOR CARGO

Location	Cubic Capacity (Cu. Metres)	Floor Area (Sq. Metres)	Average Height (In Metres)	Height to Which Cargo could be Stacked (In Metres)
QUEEN ELIZABETH QUAY				
QEQ 1 W/H	37,380	5,110	7.3	5.5
QEQ 2 W/H	37,380	5,110	7.3	5.5
QEQ 3 W/H	54,370	7,430	7.3	5.5
QEQ 4 W/H	54,370	7,430	7.3	5.5
Total	183,500	25,080		

FORT AREA

Bonded W/H (Ground Floor)	4,615	1,008	4.6	3.0
No. 9 W/H (Ground Floor)	6,796	1,309	5.2	2.4
No. 10 W/H (Ground Floor)	6,017	1,161	5.2	2.4
T. 2 W/H (Upper Floors)				
of 9/10 W/H	725	2,475	3.0	1.8

Location	Cubic Capacity (Cu. Metres)	Floor Area (Sq. Metres)	Average Height (In Metres)	Height to Which Cargo could be Stacked (In Metres)
T. 3 W/H	4,134	756	5.5	2.7
No. 14 W/H	2,152	587	3.7	3.0
P.1. W/H	7,758	2,118	3.7	3.0
P.2. W/H	12,233	3,344	3.7	3.0
P.3. W/H	10,703	2,508	4.3	3.0
Total	61,950	15,266		

BANDARANAIKE QUAY

BQ 1 W/H	35,820	4,905	7.3	5.5
BQ 2 W/H	40,210	5,518	7.3	5.5
BQ 3 W/H	40,210	5,518	7.3	5.5
BQ 4 W/H	35,820	4,905	7.3	5.5
Delft Old W/H	14,555	3,400	4.3	3.0
Total	166,615	24,246		

CHALMERS QUAY

New Cement Stores	2,915	737	4.0	4.0
Cement W/H	4,372	1,104	4.0	4.0
Total	7,287	1,841		

BAGHDAD

B. 1 W/H	14,980	4,097	3.7	2.4
B. 2 W/H	11,976	3,274	3.7	2.4
Transit Shed	8,597	2,350	3.7	3.0
Total	35,553	9,721		

PETTAH

P. 1 W/H	9,373	2,363	4.0	2.6
P. 2 W/H	9,373	2,363	4.0	2.0
P. 3 W/H	11,695	2,946	4.0	2.6
Total	30,441	7,672		

Location	Cubic Capacity (Cu. Metres)	Floor Area (Sq. Metres)	Average Height (In Metres)	Height to which Cargo could be Stacked (In Metres)
KOCHCHIKADE				
KK. 1 W/H	5,573	1,304	4.3	2.6
KK. 2 W/H	5,573	1,304	4.3	2.6
KK. 3 W/H	5,573	1,304	4.3	2.6
Hangar 1 & 3 W/H	10,094	3,312	3.0	2.7
T. 2 W/H	16,282	2,541	6.4	3.7
Total	43,095	9,705		
PRINCE VIJAYA QUAY				
PVQ 1 W/H	24,465	3,345	7.3	5.5
PVQ 2 W/H	24,465	3,345	7.3	5.5
PVQ Repository	40,776	5,574	7.3	5.5
Total	89,706	12,264		
FOOD DEPT W/H				
Canal Yard	27,168	3,716	7.3	5.5
Open Yards	3,626	69,700		
Total	30,794	73,416		
BEIRA LAKE				
W/H 1	32,778	4,483	7.3	5.5
W/H 2	29,327	4,011	7.3	5.5
Ground Floor	15,338	2,963	5.2	3.7
1st Floor	15,423	2,805	5.5	3.7
Total	92,866	14,262		

PRE-WAREHOUSING

The Sri Lanka Ports Authority provides facilities for pre-warehousing of export cargoes. These facilities serve to ease congestion in shippers stores and ensure quick despatch to loading vessels. Opening dates are given in advance to Shippers to pre-warehouse their cargoes, seven days storage prior to arrival of loading vessels being provided free. These facilities are now available at Queen Elizabeth Quay, Bandaranaike Quay and the Export Unit at the lighter loading point at Baghdad.

SHIP REPAIRS

The Port of Colombo provides excellent dry-docking facilities for the repairing and re-conditioning of all types of vessels. The Colombo Dockyard Ltd., a limited liability Company, are the leading Ship Repairs in Sri Lanka. The Company owns and operates three Graving Docks in the Port of Colombo, the largest of which could accommodate vessels up to 30,000 D.W.T.

With a highly skilled Work-force supervised by qualified and experienced Engineers in this field, they provide in round-the-clock service and undertake all Dry Dock repairs including all types of tail shaft, stern tube and rudder repairs. They also execute any type of afloat repairs, steel renewals, rope repairs overhaul of cargo lifting gear, repairs to hatches, re-winding of motors, carpentry of canvas work, engine overhauls, cleaning of tanks, boiler work, refrigeration and air-conditioning repairs.

Drivers' services are also available for underwater cleaning, inspection and repairs.

COLOMBO - BUNKER SERVICES

The corporation operates 5 Bunkering Barges with capacities ranging from 450 tons to 1000 tons D.W.T. and discharge capacity between 50 to 300 tons per hour. Bunker supplies are made available by Barges at all piers, mid-stream berths and also at anchorage outside the Harbour, provided weather conditions permit. Marine Fuel Oil 180 Cst, Marine Fuel Oil 120 Cst, Marine Diesel Oil and Marine Gas Oil available and intermediate grades of Fuel Oil could be supplied by arrangement. A full line of Marine Lubricants and Greases. (Shell, Esso, Caltex, B.P. and Castrol) are available in drums and prompt delivery could be arranged with prior notice.

TRINCOMALEE - BUNKER SERVICES

Marine Fuel Oil 120 Cst. and Marine Gas Oil can be supplied directly at the Ceylon Petroleum Corporation's No.1 Jetty at China Bay at a maximum draught of 9.5 metres. This facility is also available to all grain carriers at the Prima Jetty at a draught of 12 metres. Marine Lubricants can be supplied by prior arrangement.

STORAGE FACILITIES

The Ceylon Petroleum Corporation offers excellent storage facilities at their China Bay Installations which consist of 98 vertical cylindrical fixed roof storage tanks with a capacity of 1,000 tons each and located between elevations of +6 metres and +27 metres above sea level. Three 12" diameter pipelines ex No. 11 Jetty are available for loading and discharge facilities. Further particulars in regard to leasing arrangements, could be obtained on request.

FRESH WATER SUPPLY

A well-maintained fleet of eighteen water Barges, works round-the-clock to supply fresh water to ships. The water is supplied from a protected source and is periodically tested for purity.

Ships in the stream are supplied with water from water Boats, while ships berthed alongside the three major quays - the Queen Elizabeth Quay, Bandaranaike Quay and Prince Vijaya Quay, will in the near future, be supplied by hydrants on shore.

TRANSHIPMENT

The port of Colombo offers to all Shipping Lines that sail on the routes to the Far East, Australian Ports, the ports in the Persian Gulf, the Bay of Bengal and the East and South African Ports, an ideal entrepot for the transhipment trade. The Port itself is fully geared for handling a very sizeable quantity of transhipment cargo.

Up-to-date equipment is being installed at the Container Terminal at Queen Elizabeth Quay, specially to handle containers carrying transhipment cargo. Special arrangements have been made for security of transhipment cargo.

FUMIGATION SERVICES

All import grain in bulk is fumigated at mid-stream under the supervision of the Port Health Officer.

The Department of Agriculture maintains a Plant Quarantine Station within the Port of Colombo. "Phytosanitary Certificates" are issued after treatment for all exports. Plants imported are inspected and treated, wherever necessary.

PILOTAGE

The Port of Colombo is open for movement of vessels day and night, and pilotage is compulsory. The Port Pilot Service is manned by nine experienced Pilots. They perform all pilotage services including berthing, un-berthing and shifting of ships from berth to berth.

The Pilots operate from the Pilot Station situated close to the western entrance to the Port, and they could be contacted on V. H. F. Channel 16. The Pilots board the incoming vessels one mile outside the entrance and take sail outgoing vessels.

ANCHORAGE

Excellent accommodation is provided for vessels up to 40,000 DWT behind breakwaters; with safe approach at any hour.

Western Entrance - 230 m. x 11.5 m.

Northern entrance - 190 m. x 9.5 m.

Safe anchorage is available outside the harbour for vessels of all sizes.

DIVING SERVICES

The Ports Authority maintains a staff of qualified shipwright Divers for the service of under-water work required on Authority craft and outside shipping.

DREDGING

The harbour area and approaches are maintained by regular dredging and hydrographical work in the way of soundings and sweepings in and outside the harbour, and provision of navigational buoys.

CONTAINER TERMINAL

New container Terminal is in the Queen Elizabeth Quay. This Terminal is 300 metres long with a draught of 12.8 metres L.W.O.S.T. and is ready to handle all container vessels plying on the U.K./continental/Australian/Far Eastern/American routes. The Terminal also provides approximately 3.2 hectares of additional space adjacent to it to serve as a Marshalling and Stacking Yard for Containers awaiting removal outside the port premises, export, transhipment and for stuffing and stripping of Import/Export cargo.

The Port handles an average of 5,000 T.E.U's a month and additional stacking area is available within the port premises. The Management is making arrangements to instal a Gantry Crane at Queen Elizabeth Quay to meet the increasing demand for Container handling.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT

The following proposals will be taken up for Future Development. Development and construction of a 900-metre alongside deep water Quay berth to accommodate three third-generation container vessels; and establishing a proper Container Terminal providing the required Gantry Cranes and other shore mechanical equipment along with CFS and Container Yard facilities. Two of these berths are expected to be completed in 1983. Preliminary sub-soil investigations have already been started.

Development of the North Pier for alongside handling of cargo.

Widening of the Harbour entrance to secure safe entry for larger and deeper vessels, with an extension arm to the Breakwater for extra protection of the Harbour basin.

Carrying out of a feasibility study for a new Oil Berth including sonic sounding in the approach channel.

Providing for container cranes and container handling equipment and all other back-up services.

Providing a system of road and rail transport in the Port and zoning off areas for different activities.

PORT OF GALLE

The Port of Galle (latitude 6° - 1° N and longitude 80° - 13° E), is situated on the South West Coast of the Island.

This Port serves as an outlet for Tea, Rubber, Coconut and other traditional exports produced in the Southern region, and handles imports such as Rice, Flour and Fertilizer. The cargo-handling operations in the Port of Galle were nationalised on 1st October, 1964.

BERTHS

The Port is a natural Harbour with an area of 320 hectares and provide facilities to berth in the stream 4 vessels during the South-West Monsoon period (April - November)

The new quay wall constructed recently provide alongside berths, for 2 small vessels. In addition to these alongside berths, there are five lighter landing points and five Mobile Cranes for working of lighter cargo. There are barges available for lightering.

STORAGE FACILITIES

Transit Sheds adjacent alongside berths have storage space of 557,559 square metres 12,000 tons of bag cargo could be stored in these Sheds and they have direct rail and road connections

PORT OF TRINCOMALEE

GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION :

Latitude : 8°-36' N

Longitude : 81°-15' E

PORT AREA :

Approximately 5,261 hectares of land and 2,023 hectares of sea

Trincomalee Harbour, which was formerly a British Naval Base, was taken over by the Sri Lanka Government in 1956, to be developed as a commercial port. Situated on the North-East coast, it is one of the finest natural Harbours in the world and can accommodate over a hundred ships

The cargo-handling operations in the Port of Trincomalee were nationalised on 26th October 1967. The bulk of the tea exported from Sri Lanka, is shipped through this Port. The Port of Trincomalee is at present a lighterage port and is connected with road and rail links

The Ceylon Petroleum Corporation supplies oil to bunkering vessels

The construction of the Flour Milling Complex at China Bay by Prima (Ceylon) Ltd., is now almost complete. When in operation this will have a capacity to mill up to 2,220 metric tonnes of Wheat per day

A main feature of this Flour Milling Complex will be the construction of a Jetty at China Bay to accommodate one ship of 40,000 metric tonnes and a Quay to accommodate two coastal vessels of 3,000 metric tonnes.

The project is expected to be completed by the end of 1980

STORAGE FACILITIES :

Mudcove and Love Lane	:	Provide storage space for 30,000 tons Cement, Fertilizer or Rice.
T.T.A. Wharf at China Bay	:	Has Storage space for 50,000 tons of Tea
Clappenburg	:	Has storage space for 32,000 tons of Food cargo

PORT DUES ON VESSELS :

Per G.R.T.

Entering Dues	50 cts (Fifty cents)
Pilotage in and out	60 cts (Sixty cents)

GENERAL PROVISIONS :

- PROVISO
- (i) Where a vessel's stay in port exceeds 96 hours (4 days) but does not exceed 288 hours (12 days), one half of entering dues shall be added;
 - (ii) Where a vessel's stay in port exceeds 288 hours (12 days) the same charge shall be paid outwards;
 - (iii) Where a vessel has paid port dues for entry or for clearance outwards, she shall not be liable for additional port dues for goods carried coastwise during the same voyage;
 - (iv) A vessel leaving port for period not exceeding twelve hours for the purpose of trying her machinery or of throwing overboard any damaged cargo shall, for the purpose of this Schedule, be deemed to be in port and shall be liable on re-entry to pay only the full pilotage dues chargeable in respect of such vessel for a first entry into port. The period during which such vessel has been out of port shall, for the purpose of buoy rent, be considered as part of her stay in the port.
 - (v) **Vessels outside Harbour**
Vessels anchoring outside harbour are exempted from paying entering dues, provided they carry out NONE BUT the following operations : -
 - (a) visual signalling :
 - (b) discharging sick and injured persons, their attendants and families, stowaways and persons overcarried.They shall pay pilotage due and the charge levied for stream berths within the harbour from the 5th day onwards.
 - (vi) Where a vessel is moved either from an alongside berth to a buoy/stream berth or vice-versa, that total period allowed at both berths should not exceed 96 hours
 - (vii) **Exemption**
Sri Lanka Naval vessels and foreign Man-O-Wars shall be exempt from Port Dues and Pilotage Dues

1 : 3 Port Dues on Harbour Craft

Port dues shall be payable at the time of issue of the licence of the harbour craft on or before 15th January of each year. Port Dues shall be payable upto 31st December each year. No refund shall be made of any Port Dues paid annually

TONNAGE DUES :

All cargo loaded or discharged

Per Tonne or part thereof
Rs. 5/- (Rupees Five)

Proviso : Cargo brought to the port for transshipment shall be free of Dues under this heading If it is not landed or if being landed, is not entered for Duty

NOTE : (a) Tonnage of cargo shall be reckoned according to scale approved by the Sri Lanka Ports Authority

(b) Where no scales are approved, tonnage of cargo shall be reckoned on the weight, or measurements, whichever is more

MOVEMENT OF VESSELS AND MOORING :

Pilotage per movement within harbour

Per G. R. T
30 cents (Thirty cents)

TUG SERVICES :

Per Tug per movement

(i) For berthing on entering and unberthing on leaving harbour and assisting vessels changing berths within the harbour - per tug

Rs. 2,000/-
(Rupees Two thousand)

(ii) For attending vessels shifting berth within harbour which are not under command - per tug per hour

Rs. 4,000/-
(Rupees Four thousand)

(iii) For attending vessels not under command outside harbour but within port limits - per hour

Rs. 6,000/-
(Rupees Six thousand)

(iv) For hire of tugs for work outside the harbour and outside port limits

Charges to be fixed by the
Sri Lanka Ports Authority

(v) For use of Fire Hydrants - per hour

Rs. 2,000 -
(Rupees Two thousand)

(vi) For supply of steam to a vessel from a Tug - per hour

Rs. 3,000/-
(Rupees Three thousand)

Conditions of Hire :

(a) An agreement must be signed by the Charterer on the despatch of the Tug, agreeing to the insurance of the Tug, the officers, crew and salvage gear at rates laid down by the Chairman, Sri Lanka Ports Authority, with whom the policies effected must be deposited

(b) All tackle, stores and equipment lost or damaged, shall be replaced at the expense of the Charterer, to the satisfaction of the Chairman, Sri Lanka Ports Authority, or will be charged at rates approved by him

(c) For the purpose of assessing these charges, the Tug shall be deemed to be engaged from the time it ceases to be available for ordinary harbour duty, until the time it is again available for ordinary harbour duty

RATES FOR SUPPLYING FRESH WATER

(PORTS OF COLOMBO, TRINCOMALEE AND GALEE)

Rates for supplying fresh water	:	Rs. 30.00 - 1000 litres or part thereof
Minimum charge for supplying water	:	Rs. 100.00
Water supplied after normal hours on Sundays and Holidays		
During Overtime hours on week days	:	20% more
Sundays and Holidays	:	50% more
Standby charges or detention charges during normal hours	:	Rs. 25.00 per hour or part thereof
During overtime hours on weekdays	:	Rs. 37.50 per hour or part thereof
During Sundays and Holidays	:	Rs. 40.00 per hour or part thereof

NOTE: Charges will be levied for the quantity of water supplied calculated to the nearest 1000 litres.

PROFESSIONAL PILOTAGE FEES:

	Per movement
(i) Vessels up to 30,000 GRT	Rs. 360/- (Rupees three hundred and sixty)
(ii) Vessels above 30,000 GRT	Rs. 480/- (Rupees four hundred and eighty)
(iii) Vessels warping alongside the Quay	Rs. 120/- (Rupees One hundred and twenty)

NOTE: The above charges will be increased by 50 per centum under the following circumstances:—

- (a) Work done between 6.00 p.m. and 6.00 a.m.;
- (b) For towing a dead vessels from outer harbour to inner harbour or Vice versa.

Definitions: A "dead vessel" being one which is completely devoid of engine power.

"A movement" is executed when a vessel changes place of occupation to the final intended position or re-moors in the same position or any other berth due to breakdown or any other reason.

PILOT DETENTION FEE:

If a pilot boards on to a vessel in accordance with the order placed for such pilotage service and is kept for more than One hour, a fee of Rupees One Thousand (Rs. 1000/-) shall be chargeable in addition to Tariff Item No. 2

BUOY BERTHS STREAM ANCHORAGE:

	PER GRT PER DAY
All vessels and floating craft lying within the harbour whether at buoys or on their own anchors	10 cts. (Ten cents)

Proviso: This charge shall not be payable in respect of any time during which a vessel is on the slip or in Dry Dock after the Commencement of Buoy Rent.

RATES FOR DISCHARGING AND LOADING CARGO

1 IMPORT BAGGED CARGO

(a) Bagged cargo (other than bagged cargo specified in (b) and (c))	32.00	per M. Tonne or part thereof
(b) Fertilizer bagged cargo worked by shift gangs	48.00	do.
(c) Other bagged cargo worked by shift gangs	63.00	do.

2 IMPORT GENERAL CARGO :

40.00	per M. Tonne or part thereof converted at 2,205 lbs. (M. Tonne) where weight exceeds measurement.
35.00	per M. Tonne or part thereof converted at 35,316 cu. ft (CBM) where measurement exceeds weight.

3 EXPORT CARGO :

(a) For measurement tonnage	31.00	per cu. Metre or part thereof.
OR		
(b) For dead weight tonnage whichever is higher for revenue.	46.00	do.

4 SPECIAL CARGO

(a) Cool Room Cargo and Bulk cargo	83.00	per M. Tonne or part thereof converted at 2,205 lbs. (M. Tonne) where weight exceeds measurement.
Cool Room Cargo and Bulk Cargo	74.00	per M. Tonne or part thereof converted at 35,316 cu. ft. (CBM) where measurement exceeds weight.
(b) Bulk cargo worked by shift gangs	124.00	per M. Tonne or part thereof.
(c) Bulk Tallow	25.00	do.

5 ANIMALS, BIRDS AND REPTILES ALIVE :

(a) Birds including poultry	each	2.00
(b) Animals small such as dogs monkeys, pigs, sheep, goats etc. and reptiles	each	5.00
(c) Animals, large such as horses, ponies, buffaloes, cows etc.	each	160.00
(d) Elephants, Lions, Tigers etc.	each	400.00

OVERTIME CHARGES

(a) RATES FOR EXTRA LABOUR CLASS OF WORKER	For every 4 hours or part thereof	For work performed during Meal Interval
Foreman	42.00	26.00
Winchman	30.00	15.00
Labourer	28.00	14.00
Serang / Lighterman	40.00	20.00
Tindal	35.00	19.00
Supervising Officer	}	
Lighter Supervisor		
Asst. Superintendent		31.00
Tally Clerk	38.00	19.00

(b) (i) A Surcharge of 50 / . is payable for work done after 0400 hours during normal night shifts.

(ii) A Surcharge of 100/. is payable for work done during Sundays and Holidays.

RATES FOR TRANSHIPPING AND RE-SHIPPING CARGO

1. Direct Transhipment from ship to ship

Rs. CTS

(a) Without the use of lighters

(i) Cargo in bags

8 00 per M.Tonne (2,205 lbs) or Cubic
Metre Where measurement exceeds
weight

(ii) General Cargo

24.00 per M. Tonne (2,205 lbs) or Cubic
Metre Where measurement exceeds
weight

(b) With the use of lighters, where both ships are in the port at the same time and the cargo is not landed into the warehouse

(i) Cargo in bags

14.00 do.

(ii) General Cargo

28.00 dc.

2. Receiving into lighters, warehousing and re-shipping transhipment cargo.

Receiving into lighters, landing in warehouse
and re-shipping, subject to the transhipment
being landing into warehouse

(a) Cargo in bags

24.00 per M. Tonne (2,205 lbs) or Cubic
metre where measurement exceeds
weight for every 28 days or part
thereof

(b) General Cargo	32.00	per M. tonne (2,205 lbs) or Cubic metre where measurement exceeds weight for every 28 days or part thereof
(c) Shut-out Charges		Where cargo is shut-out, a charge equivalent to double the rate will be applicable
3. (a) For Cargo 100 tonnes and above This charge of Rs. 94.00 per tonne will be levied on the vessels which discharged the Transhipment cargo of 100 tons and above	94.00	per M. Tonne within 28 days
(b) For cargo transhipped after 28 days, in addition charge at 3 (a) the following charges too will be levied :		
(i) For Transhipment effected after 28 days but not exceeding 56 days	6.00	per M. Tonne
(ii) For Transhipment effected after 56 days but not exceeding 84 days	12.00	per M. Tonne
(iii) After 84 days for every 28 days or part thereof	36.00	per M. Tonne
(c) Stevedoring charges as at present in respect of Transhipment cargo will be levied for		
(a) Work beyond normal hours;		
(b) Extra Labour;		
(c) Detentions;		
(d) Work done during meal interval		
(d) Shut-out Charges		
Where cargo is Shut-out, a charge equivalent to double the rate will be applicable.		
4. LIGHTER DEMURRAGE		
Where due to the inability of the receiving ship to accept cargo within a period of 72 hours from the time the lighter arrives alongside the receiving ship, charges for lighter demurrage are payable.		
5. MINIMUM CHARGES		
The above rates shall be Subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 100.00 for Transhipping any one consignment of cargo direct from ship to or receiving into lighters, landing, warehousing and re shipping transhipment cargo.		

DOCKAGE :

Dockage charge shall apply on every vessel from the time such vessel occupies a berth at the Authority's wharves until the time it departs from the berth

- (i) Alongside berths
- (ii) For every hour or part thereof after two hours has elapsed from the completion of loading/discharging cargo

Per 100 GRT or part thereof
Per hour or part thereof

Rs. 6.00 (Rupees Six)

Rs. 30.00 (Rupees Thirty)

However, this penal rate will not apply to Tankers for the first six hours.

NOTE : (1) The above charge will also apply to Guide Pier and the Oil Docks.

- (2) The charges will not apply to ships berthed alongside Guide Pier for dry docking. However those berthed alongside for repairs, afloat, will be liable for these charges.

PORT DUES ON IMPORTANT EXPORT CARGO :

- (i) Import/Export/Re-shipment/Transshipment cargo
- (ii) Crude oil in bulk imported, exported or transhipped
- (iii) Other Petroleum products
- (iv) Coconut oil in bulk
- (v) Other bulk cargo
- (vi) Motor cars, vehicles
- (vii) Cycles, Motor cycles
- (viii) Animals or Birds

Port dues on Cargo per tonne or part thereof

Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten)

Rs. 05/- (Rupees Five)

Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten)

Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten)

Rs. 05/- (Rupees Five)

EACH

Rs. 100/- (Rupees One hundred)

Rs. 25/- (Rupees Twenty Five)

Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten)

HIRE OF OTHER FLOATING CRAFT

This plant will normally not be available for hire. Hire under special circumstances will be considered, if they can be spared by the Chief Engineer.

Name of Craft

- i) 10 ton Digger Rs. 400/- (Rupees four hundred)
- ii) 5 ton Digger Rs. 300/- (Rupees three hundred)
- iii) Hopper Barge Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred)
- iv) Punt Rs. 50/- (Rupees Fifty)
- v) Anchor Boat Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred)

- (a) On Saturdays, Sundays, holidays and outside normal working hours, the charge will be DOUBLE
- (b) Working hours shall be 7.00 a.m. to 12.00 noon and 12.30 p.m to 4.30 p.m
- (c) Charges for use of towing the craft will be according to rates laid down for launches and small towing tugs. Time will be reckoned from the time it arrives at site to time it leaves the site.

USE OF LAUNCHES AND SMALL TUGS

	Per $\frac{1}{2}$ hour or part thereof
I) Inside Harbour	Rs. 300/ (Rupees three hundred)
II) Outside Harbour	Rs. 600/- (Rupees six hundred)

CHARGES FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT FOR USE OTHER THAN FOR CONTAINER OPERATIONS

(1) a. (i) Use of fork lift trucks with lifting capacity upto 10 tons	Rs. 500.00	per shift or part thereof
(ii) Use of fork lift trucks with lifting capacity upto 10 tons	Rs. 65.00	per hour or part thereof
b. (i) Lifting capacity 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ tons	Rs. 1200.00	per shift or part thereof
(ii) Lifting capacity 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ tons	Rs. 150.00	per hour or part thereof
c. (i) Lifting capacity 25 tons (Komatsu)	Rs. 2400.00	per shift or part thereof
(ii) Lifting capacity 25 tons (Komatsu)	Rs. 300.00	per hour or part thereof
d. (i) Lifting capacity 40 tons (Kalma)	Rs. 4000.00	per shift or part thereof
(ii) Lifting capacity 40 tons (Kalma)	Rs. 500.00	per hour or part thereof
e. Handjack for lift	Rs. 12.50	per hour or part thereof

CRANES

(2) a. Upto 5 tons	Rs. 75.00	per hour or part thereof
Over 5 tons and under 15 tons	Rs. 115.00	per hour or part thereof
Over 15 tons and under 25 tons ;	Rs. 130.00	per hour or part thereof
and		
Over 25 tons and above	Rs. 150.00	per hour or part thereof
(3) a. Electric wharf cranes and steam cranes upto 5 tons	Rs. 65.00	per hour or part thereof
b. Portal Crane	Rs. 115.00	per hour or part thereof
(4) Platform Trucks	Rs. 30.00	per hour or part thereof
(5) Prime Mover	Rs. 650.00	per 4 hours or part thereof

(6)	For Chassis	Rs. 300.00	per 4 hours or part thereof
(7)	Trailor and Tractor	Rs. 500.00	per 4 hours or part thereof
(8)	Trailor only	Rs. 300.00	per 4 hours or part thereof

NOTE : Charges shall be calculated for the period commencing from the time the mechanical equipment arrives at the place of work to the time of its departure from such place.

No charges shall be payable for any period of time during which such mechanical equipment breaks down.

- (1) When cranes are used by outside parties, outside the Port premises, the rate of hire will be treble the rates given above.
- (2) The charges for hire on week days after 1630 hours, Saturdays after 1230 hours, Sundays and Holidays be double.
- (3) The period engaged in travelling to and from the place of work will charged against the hirer at the rate applicable when mechanical equipment are hired outside the port premises.

CONDITIONS OF HIRE

(1) REQUISITIONS FOR HIRE

- (a) Requisitions for hire shall be made in the prescribed form obtainable at the Import Office and be signed by the hirer or by his authorised representative and delivered in the first instance to the Assistant Manager at Import Office.
- (b) Requisition for hire of cranes during normal working hours, to 1630 hours will be received at the Import Office or by Chief Operations Manager as the case may be upto 1400 hours on the day previous to the day on which the crane is required.
- (c) On Saturdays upto 1230 hours on the day the crane is required.
- (d) On Saturdays for work after 1230 hours, Sundays and Public Holidays upto 1330 hours on the previous day.

SCHEDULE OF CHARGES FOR HANDLING CONTAINERS

ON BOARD Item No.	Description of Service	For 20 ft. container	For 40 ft. container
1	For handling containers on board with ships gear, derricks or Gantry loading or discharging	Rs. 425/- per lift	Rs. 625/- per lift
2	For handling containers with Sri Lanka ports Authority Gantry Cranes Loading/Discharging	Rs. 850/- per lift	Rs. 1250/- per lift
3	Shifting containers on board using S.L.P.A. gear and labour –		
	(i) without landing, re-stowing operations on board	Rs. 250/-	Rs. 375/-
	(ii) landing on pier & re-stowing on board	Rs. 850/-	Rs. 1275/-
4	From hatch or bay to another hatch or bay discharging/transfer/loading by ship gear	Rs. 1000/-	Rs. 1500/-

5	Loading/discharging of non-standard containers under 20 ft. Over 20 ft. 40 ft. rate would apply per lift	Rs. 425/- per cont. under 20'	Rs. 625/- per cont. over 20'
6	For stuffing and de-stuffing cargo from containers that are brought by conventional vessels and kept on board without being discharged :—		
(a)	for de-stuffing	Rs 500/- per container upto 20'	Rs 750/- per cont. over 20'
(b)	for stuffing	Rs. 30/- per metric tonne	

SECTION II

ASHORE Item No.	per shift or part thereof	Detention rate per hour or part thereof	Charges for meal hour worked
1	Labour : (a) Kangany Rs 45/- (b) Labourer Rs. 36/- (c) Driver Rs. 45/- (d) Cleaner Rs. 36/- (e) Slingamen Rs. 46/- (f) Yard watcher Rs. 40/- for 4 hours or part thereof (a) Gang Rate (b) Meal Hour	Rs. 6/- Rs. 5/- Rs. 6/- Rs. 5/- Rs. 6/- Rs. 5/50 Rs. 304/- Rs. 152/- per gang	Rs. 12/- Rs. 10/- Rs. 12/- Rs. 10/- Rs. 12/- Rs. 11/-
3	Movement of Containers (a) Ship or Marshalling Yard Empty/Loaded Containers OR Vice Versa (b) Point to point in the same Unit (c) In respect of trailer based container operations where the agents provide their own prime movers, trailers and fuel for the, with the S.L.P.A. providing only the drivers, the rates applicable would be entitled to a 50% rebate	For 20' Container Rs. 250/- Rs. 250/-	For 40' Container Rs. 375/- Rs. 375/-
4	Marshalling Yard to point of stuffing/de-stuffing and back to Marshalling Yard/longside vessel. (This will not apply if stuffing/de-stuffing is done at the Marshalling Yard)	Rs. 350/-	Rs. 525/-

5 Mounting or demounting containers to or from chassis	For 20' Container	For 40' Container
(a) Loaded containers	Rs. 275/-	Rs. 480/-
(b) Empty Containers	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 150/-
6 (1) For stuffing cargo into containers including use of fork lifts, hand carts and hand jacks the charges will be Rs. 12/- per metric tonne.		
(ii) Detention charges will be applicable as per Item 2 (a) if stuffing of cargo is held up for want of cargo.		
7 Provision for supply of electricity		
(i) for reefer container - 230 volta A/C	Rs. 70/- per cont for a shift of 8 hrs. or part thereof.	Rs. 140/- per cont for a shift of 8 hrs. or part thereof.
(ii) For any other purpose	Rs. 70/- per shift of 8 hrs. or part thereof	Rs. 140/- per shift of 8 hrs or part thereof
8 (i) De-stuffing cargo on agents request using fork-lifts and hand carts	} Rs. 250/- per container	Rs. 400/- per container
(ii) De-stuffing of LCL containers		
9 Stripping contents into empty containers	Rs. 250/- + rates under item (6)	Rs. 400/- + rates under Item (6)
10 Washing and drying containers	Rs. 175/- per container	Rs. 250/- per container
11 Charges for handling Containers in Lash Barges		
(a) Charges for stuffing/de-stuffing containers inside Lash Barges		
(i) De-stuffing	Rs. 250/-	Rs. 500/-
(ii) Stuffing	Rs. 12/- per metric tonne	
(b) Discharging or Loading Containers from Lash Barges	Rs. 850/- per lift using SLPA equipment (crane)	Rs. 1250/- per lift using SLPA equipment (crane)
(c) Shifting containers from barge to barge at the same point whether direct or loading on pier and reloading	Rs. 850/-	Rs. 1250/-
(d) Lash Barges - Towing Charges	Rs. 250/- per barge per tow	
12 Sorting of Containers at the Marshalling Yard		
(a) For loaded Containers	Rs. 275/-	Rs. 480/-
(b) Empty Containers	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 150/-

13	Shifting outport Containers discharged from vessels on the pier				
	(a) For loaded Containers	Rs. 250/-		Rs. 375/-	
	(b) Empty Containers	Rs. 100/-		Rs. 150/-	
		Empty	Loaded	Empty	Loaded
14	Shifting containers from one unit to another unit	Rs. 300/-	Rs. 400/-	Rs. 450/-	Rs. 600
15	Transport of Spreaders				
	(a) Same Unit	Rs. 250/-			
	(b) From one Unit to another Unit	Rs. 600/-			

SECTION III

STORAGE RATES OF CONTAINERS - CHASSIS

1 (a) CONTAINERS

Loaded Containers	Upto 20' in length	Over 20' in length	Over Height Containers
	Rs. 75/- per day or part thereof	Rs. 150/- per day or part thereof	Rs. 230/- per day or part thereof

2 (b) EMPTY CONTAINERS

i) For first 31 days	Rs. 10/- per day or part thereof	Rs. 20/- per day or part thereof	Rs. 30/- per day or part thereof
ii) From 32nd day onwards	Rs. 100/- per day or part thereof	Rs. 200/- per day or part thereof	Rs. 300/- per day or part thereof

2 FREE STORAGE FOR CONTAINERS

(a) Free storage period for Containers shall be as follows : -

- i) Import Containers 3 days free storage for loaded containers in Mar shalling Yard from the end of the shift of completion of de-stuffing of Containers.
- ii) Export Containers 7 days free storage for loaded Containers in Mar shalling Yard from the date such containers are received.
- iii) An empty Container shall be given 3 days free from the end of the shift of completion of discharging the container. Storage rates for stowing such containers, shall be in accordance with Section III Item 1 (b)
- iv) If the de-stuffing is delayed at the specific request of the steam agents, storage rent will be charged from the end of the shift or completion of de-stuffing the container.

3 CHASSIS WITH OR WITHOUT CONTAINERS

3 FREE STORAGE FOR TRANSHIPMENT CONTAINERS

28 days free storage in the Marshalling Yard shall be given for empty or loaded transshipment containers including the date of completion of discharge of the first vessel and the date of completion of the 2nd vessel. If the storage period is exceeded storage rent shall be charged retrospectively from the date of completion of discharge of the first vessel to the date of berthing of the non-carrying vessel in accordance with Section 111 Item 1.

CHARGES FOR HIRING OF CARGO BARGES, LIGHTERS, PONTOON BARGES, TUGS AND MOTOR LAUNCHES

(Excluding Ash and/or Garbage Lighters)

Per day of 24 hours or part thereof	From ship or agents	From local consignee
Up to 25 tons	Rs. 600.00	Rs. 320.00
Over 25 tons upto 40 tons	Rs. 850.00	Rs. 460.00
Over 40 tons upto 60 tons	Rs. 1,330.00	Rs. 720.00
Over 60 tons upto 80 tons	Rs. 1,750.00	Rs. 950.00
Over 80 tons upto 100 tons	Rs. 2,010.00	Rs. 1,050.00
Over 100 tons	Rs. 2,500.00	Rs. 1,250.00

Lighters hired to ship lubricating oil and other dangerous cargo - 50%. Extra Above rates do not include towing charges.

Pontoon Barges hired for purpose other than for services along side passenger ship	Rs. 900.00
Pontoon Barges hired for gengway purposes	Rs. 1,100.00
Hire of Tug within the Harbour	Rs. 360.00 per $\frac{1}{2}$ hour or part thereof
Hire of Motor Launch within the Harbour	Rs. 360.00 per $\frac{1}{2}$ hour or part thereof
Hire of Boiler Boats within the Harbour	Rs. 50.00 per $\frac{1}{2}$ hour or part thereof

The above rates do not include the Towing charges

Hire of Tug Launches and Boiler Boats 25% extra for during overtime hours on week days and 50% extra on Sunday and Holidays.

Lighter hired for transporting one Fork lift truck to vessel within the Harbour	Rs. 600.00 per 24 hours or part thereof
Charges for hire of lighters for transporting of mail during week days from 0730 to 1600 hours and on Saturdays 0730 to 1230 hours	Rs. 3.50 per bag

Subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 170.00 and a maximum of Rs. 2,500.00 other hours Holidays and Sundays 25% extra

LASH BARGES SCHEDULE

Consolidated Towage Charges For Lash Barges Rs 1,175 00

Charges for Cranes and other Mechanical Equipment

Crane Charges	Rate per hour or part thereof
Up to 5 tons	Rs 75 00
Over 5 & under 15 tons	Rs. 115 00
Over 15 & under 25 tons	Rs. 130 00
25 tons and above	Rs 150 00

ELECTRIC WHARF CRANES & STEAM CRANES

Up to 5 tons	Rs 65 00
Portal Cranes	Rs. 115 00
Fork Lift Trucks (Petrol Driven)	Rs 55 50
Fork Lift Trucks (Battery driven & Diesel driven)	Rs. 38 00

N.B. O.T. Hours-Double (1) After 4.30 p.m. on week days
(2) On Saturdays, Sundays & Holidays.

Charges for handling Containers in Lash Barges

(a) De-stuffing : Rs. 250.00 * per 20 footer
Rs. 400.00 * per 40 footer

(b) Stuffing Rs. 12.00 * per wt. ton

(2) Discharging or Loading Containers

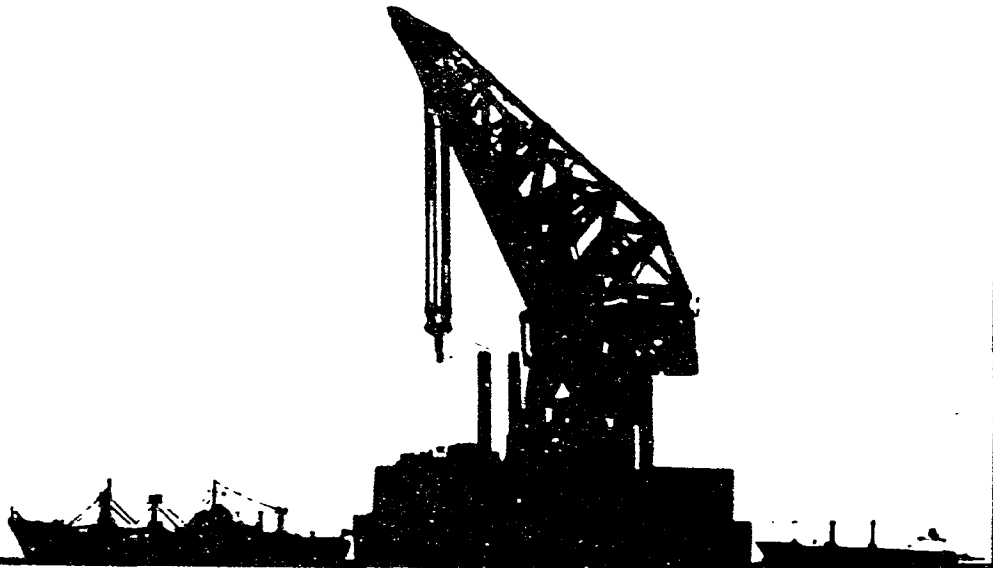
From LASH Barges will be Rs. 850 00 * per lift per
Rs. 1,250.00 20' Container

* per lift per 40' Container using P. (C) Equipment (crane)

(3) Shifting Containers from Barge to Barge at the same point whether direct or landing on pier
and reloading : Rs. 850.00 * 20' container
Rs 1250 00 * 40' container

Chittagong Port
The Golden gate
of golden Bengal

and major channel
of export and
import trade of
Bangladesh.



THE CHITTAGONG PORT AUTHORITY

CONCEPTION/P-9/81

BANGLADESH

Chittagong

IATA Approved Agents

Important Government Bodies

Embassies

Association

Exporters

P & I Club Representatives

Marine Insurance Companies

Chamber of Commerce & Industry

Tonnage

Owners, Agents & Charterers

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Stevedores

Classification Societies & Surveyors

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Facilities Available

Port Dues & Charges

Cable : 'AQUASHIP'

Telephone : 504538, 504539

AQUATIC SHIPPING LIMITED

'M' Court (1st Floor) 108, Agrabad Com. Area,

CHITTAGONG, BANGLADESH

Dacca Office :

66, Dilkusha Com. Area,

Chand Mansion (5th Floor)

DACCA-2 BANGLADESH

Telephone : 258997, 232030, 232144

Cable : AQUASHIP

Khulna Office :

23, Cemetery Road,

KHULNA, BANGLADESH

Telephone : 4448, 4708

Cable : AQUASHIP

M/s. Jaldoot Shipping Pvt. Ltd., Bombay

M/s. Eastern Steamship & Enterprises (S) Pte. Ltd., Singapore

M/s. Wellrun Maritime S. A. Ltd., Taiwan

M/s. Icemack Pte. Ltd., Singapore

M/s. Marecon Pte Ltd. Singapore

M/s. Sari International Shipping Pte. Ltd., Jakarta

M/s. Tai Young Shipping Co. Ltd., Seoul, Korea

M/s. Lian Soon Shipping & Trading Co. Pte. Ltd., Singapore

M/s. Ngoh Hong Hang (Pte) Ltd., Singapore

M/s. M. O. Narseas Ltd., Tokyo

M/s. P. T. Bhinneka Lines (Pvt) Ltd. Jakarta

M/s. Pearl Gulf Tpt. S. A., Singapore

M/s. Clay Bridge Shipping Pvt. Ltd. Piraeus, Greece

M/s. Walfem Towage & Salvage Pte. Ltd., Singapore

M/s. Esther Shipping Company Ltd. Cyprus

M/s. B. Ghose & Company Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta

IATA APPROVED AGENTS

Name	Telephone	Name	Telephone
Aeroflot Hotel Intercontinental Dacca	256636	Karnaphuli Travel Agency Ltd 60/1 Purana Paltan Dacca	251501
Air India Hotel Intercontinental Dacca	250707	Lufthansa Hotel Intercontinental Dacca	252911
Air Friends International 16 Dilkusha Commercial Area Dacca	252532	National Travel Agency (Bangladesh) Ltd 62/1 Purana Paltan Dacca	255278
Avia Overseas Ltd 51 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	257428	Olympic Travels 49 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	244437
Biman Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	255911	Pakistan International Hotel Intercontinental Dacca	282668
British Airways 33 Dilkusha Commercial Area Dacca	244001	Pan American Biman Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	255812
Caravan Travels Ibrahim Mansion Purana Paltan Dacca	280252	Paradise Travel Ltd 49 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	250582
Desh-Bidesh 33 Bangabandhu Avenue Dacca	242345	Saudia Hotel Intercontinental Dacca	252911
Galaxy Travel International 21 Dilkusha Commercial Area Dacca	350776	S.B. Agha & Co Karim Chamber 99 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	253259
Ganges Travels Hotel Purbani International Dilkusha Commercial Area Dacca	257249	Thai International Hotel Intercontinental Dacca	245337
Indian Airlines Shareef Mansion 56/57 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	280977	Travel Aid Ltd 59 Dilkusha Commercial Area Dacca	259290
Interflug Hotel Intercontinental Dacca	281768	United Travels 63 Purana Paltan Dacca	250172

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT BODIES

Name	Telephone	Name	Telephone
Ministry of Commerce	404255	Ministry of Ports Shipping and IWT	404124
Bangladesh Secretariat	404241	Bangladesh Secretariat	282815
DACCA		DACCA	
Controller of Imports & Exports	280656	Bangladesh Inland Water Transport	258022
Motijheel Commercial Area	283028	Authority	250548
DACCA		D.I T. Building Annexe	
Export Promotion Bureau	250400	Dilkusha Commercial Area	
Chamber Building	255001	DACCA	
122-124 Motijheel Commercial			
Area		Bangladesh Inland Water Transport	251000
DACCA		Corp	258362
Directorate of Trade & Commerce	250994	5 Dilkusha Commercial Area	
58 Dilkusha Commercial Area	251700	DACCA	
DACCA			
Customs and Excise	256430	Bangladesh Jute Export	251554
Segunbagicha	242848	Corporation	256679
DACCA		14 Topkhana Road	
		DACCA	

BANGLADESH MISSIONS ABROAD

Name	Telephone Cable	Name	Telephone Cable
AFGHANISTAN		BELGIUM	
Ambassador	25083	Ambassador	7349930
House No. 20, Sarak 'S' Wazir	BANGLADOOT	27 Rue Baron De Castro	BANGLADOOT
Akbar Khan Mena		1040 BRUSSELS	
KABUL			
ALGERIA		BRAZIL	
Ambassador	640644	Ambassador	428925
141 Bd. Salah Boukour	BANGLADOOT	HIG-SUL AV. W/3	BANGLADOOT
Algiers		Quadra-705, Bloco-A	
ALGERIA		CASA-19	
		70.000 Brasilia DF	
		BRAZIL	
ARGENTINA		BURMA	
Ambassador	446822	Ambassador	17855
Avda Santa Fe 1461	BANGLADOOT	No. 1-06-108 Pansodan Street	BANGLADOOT
BUENOS AIRES		RANGOON	
AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND		CANADA	
High Commission	811800	High Commissioner	2360138
43 Hampton Circuit	BANGLADOOT	85 Range Road, Suite No. 1007	BANGLADOOT
Yarralumla		Sandringham Apartment	
CANBERRA A.C.T. 26000		OTTAWA	

CHINA Ambassador Room No. 6065 Peking Hotel PEKING	BANGLADOOT	JAPAN Ambassador 15-9-1-Chome Minami Aoyama Minaton-ku TOKYO	4058960 BANGLADOOT
EGYPT Ambassador 18 Share Syria Medinet El Mohandesin Dokki CAIRO	805367 BANGLADOOT	KUWAIT Ambassador Aldashma, Istiqlal Street House No. 19 KUWAIT	542205 BANGLADOOT
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY Ambassador 56 Bonn-bad Godesberg KOLNER STRASSE 54	372011 BANGLADOOT	LEBANON Charge d' Affairs Syed Jafar & Sons Building Tapet Street Verdun BEIRUT	319340 BANGLADOOT
FRANCE Ambassador 5 Avenue Victor Hugo PARIS 75116	7043434 BANGLADOOT	LIBYA Charged' Affairs Warshafani Building Hebda Khudra TRIPOLI	47881 BANGLADOOT
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC Ambassador Clara-Zetkin Strasse 97/V 108 BERLIN GDR	2291703 BANGLADOOT	MALAYSIA High Commissioner 201-1 Jalan Ampang KUALALUMPUR	23780 BANGLADOOT
INDIA High Commissioner 56 Ring Road Lajpat Nagar III NEW DELHI-110 024	615668 BANGLADOOT	NEPAL Ambassador 21/490 Kalikasthan Kathmandu NEPAL	13509 BANGLADOOT
INDONESIA Ambassador 7 Jalan Menduit JAKARTA	81807 BANGLADOOT	PAKISTAN Ambassador House No. 21, Road No. 88th Ramna 6/3 ISLAMABAD	25218 BANGLADOOT
IRAN Ambassador 350-352 Kakh Avenue TEHERAN	665971 BANGLADOOT	POLAND Ambassador UL-Lwowska 6 M 2 & 12 Warsaw-00 658 POLAND	257434 BANGLADOOT
IRAQ Ambassador 75/3/13 Hay Al-Maliya Al-Mansour City BAGHDAD	51615 BANGLADOOT	QATAR Charge d' Affairs House on Plot No 22 New Mansura Doha QATAR	BANGLADOOT
ITALY Ambassador Via Antoni Bertoloni 14, 00197 ROME	878541 BANGLADOOT		

RUMANIA Charge d' Affairs Sos. Kiseleff 55 Villa No 1 BUCHAREST	176794 BANGLADOOT	THAILAND Ambassador Phatra Tanakit (Firestone) Building 183 Sukhumvit Road BANGKOK	524058 BANGLADOOT
SAUDI ARABIA Charge d' Affairs Kilo-3, Mecca Road JEDDAH	28555 BANGLADOOT	UNITED KINGDOM High Commissioner 28 Queen's Gate LONDON SW7 5 JA	5894842 BANGLADOOT
SENEGAL Ambassador Immeuble Kebe Avenue Peytavin DAKAR	31870 BANGLADOOT	U. S. A. Ambassador 2123 California Street N W WASHINGTON DC 20008	7377394 BANGLADOOT
SINGAPORE Trade Commissioner 43 King's Road SINGAPORE-10	665612 BANGLADOOT	U. S. S. R. Ambassador House No 6-10 Zembdeleheski Pereulock MOSCOW	2467900 BANGLADOOT
SWEDEN Ambassador 26 Grev Turegatan 11438 STOCKHOLM	605501 BANGLADOOT	YUGOSLAVIA Ambassador Kumodraska 55 BELGRADE	463534 BANGLADOOT
SWITZERLAND Permanent Representative to the Permanent Mission of Bangladesh European Office of the United Nations 7 Rue Henri Veyrassat 1202 GENEVA	449349 BANGLADOOT		

FOREIGN MISSIONS IN DACCA

Name	Telephone	Name	Telephone
AFGHANISTAN Embassy of the Republic of Afghanistan House No. 161, Road No. 13/2 Dhanmondi Residential Road DACCA	313274	AUSTRALIA Australian High Commission Hotel Purbani International 1 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	253015 253019
ARGENTINA Embassy of Argentina Room No. 703 & 934 Hotel Intercontinental DACCA	252911	BELGIUM Embassy of Belgium Plot No. 40, Road No. 21 Block-B, Banani Model Town DACCA	301301 300138

BRAZIL			
Embassy of Brazil	256387		
10-A Circuit House	286281		
DACCA			
BRITAIN			
British High Commission	243251		
D.I.T. Building Annexe	243253		
Dilkusha Commercial Area			
DACCA			
BULGARIA			
Embassy of the People's	303036		
Republic of Bulgaria	303286		
House No. 12, Road No. 127			
Gulshan Model Town			
DACCA			
BURMA			
Embassy of the Socialist Republic	301915		
of the Union of Burma	302284		
Plot No. 38, Road No. 11			
Banani Model Town			
DACCA			
CANADA			
High Commission of Canada	315181		
House No. 69, Road No. 3	315183		
Dhanmondi Residential Area			
DACCA			
CHINA			
Embassy of the People's Republic	252911		
of China			
Room No. 1001			
Hotel Intercontinental			
DACCA			
CZECHOSLOVAKIA			
Embassy of the Czechoslovak	301673		
Socialist Republic	301586		
House No. CWS (A) 12			
71 Gulshan Avenue			
Gulshan Model Town			
DACCA			
DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC			
OF KOREA			
Embassy of the People's Republic	301250		
of Korea			
House No. CEN (H) 38,			
Road No. 115			
Gulshan Model Town			
DACCA			
DENMARK			
Royal Danish Embassy		300108	
House No. NW (K) 21,		302038	
Road No. 55			
Gulshan Model Town			
DACCA			
EGYPT			
Embassy of the Arab Republic		302167	
of Egypt		300307	
House No. NE (K) 9, Road No. 90			
Gulshan Model Town			
DACCA			
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY			
Embassy of the Federal Republic		316725	
of Germany		316726	
Kalpana House			
7 Green Road			
DACCA			
FRANCE			
Embassy of the Republic of		251122	
France		251125	
Hotel Purbani International			
1 Dilkusha Commercial Area			
DACCA			
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC			
Embassy of the German		300201	
Democratic Republic		300203	
House No. 32/34, Road No. 74			
Gulshan Model Town			
DACCA			
HOLY SEE			
Vatican Embassy		304006	
House No. NW(K) 9, Road No. 50			
Gulshan Model Town			
DACCA			
HUNGARY			
Embassy of the Hungarian		300258	
People's Republic		300259	
House No. 10, Road No. 9			
Gulshan Model Town			
DACCA			
INDIA			
High Commission of India		313606	
House No. 120, Road No. 2		316362	
Dhanmondi Residential Area			
DACCA			

INDONESIA			NEPAL	
Embassy of the Republic of	300131		Royal Nepalese Embassy	312907
Indonesia	300132		House No. 248, Road No. 21	315214
House No. CWS(A) 10, Road No 30			Dhanmondi Residential Area	
75 Gulshan Avenue			DACCA	
Gulshan Model Town				
DACCA			NETHERLANDS	
IRAN			Royal Dutch Embassy	303673
Imperial Embassy of Iran	301096		House No. 17, Road No. 59	300208
House No. CWS 77/B,	301432		Gulshan Model Town	
Road No 24			DACCA	
Gulshan Model Town				
DACCA			PAKISTAN	
IRAQ			Embassy of the Republic of	254081
Embassy of the Republic of Iraq	300298		Pakistan	
House No 64	300299		Room No. 816	
Gulshan Avenue			Hotel Purbani International	
Gulshan Model Town			1 Dilkusha Commercial Area	
DACCA			DACCA	
ITALY			POLAND	
Embassy of Italy	242694		Embassy of the Polish People's	301481
House No. 18A			Republic	303146
New Eskaton Road. Ramna			House No. CWN B-21,	
DACCA			Road No 44	
			Gulshan Model Town	
			DACCA	
JAPAN			RUMANIA	
Embassy of Japan	280374		Embassy of the Socialist	301467
House No. 1. Shantinagar	280376		Republic of Rumania	
Ramna			House No. 126, Road No. 111	
DACCA			Gulshan Avenue	
			Gulshan Model Town	
			DACCA	
REPUBLIC OF KOREA			REPUBLIC OF SOUTH VIETNAM	
Embassy of the Republic of Korea	317921		Embassy of the Republic of	313463
House No. 533, Road No. 8	317847		South Vietnam	
Dhanmondi Residential Area			House No. 203, Road No. 22	
DACCA			Dhanmondi Residential Area	
			DACCA	
KUWAIT			SWEDEN	
Embassy of Kuwait	310183		Royal Swedish Embassy	301787
House No. 143-B, Road No. 5	310184		House No. 73	303334
Dhanmondi Residential Area			Gulshan Avenue	
DACCA			Gulshan Model Town	
			DACCA	
LIBYA			SWITZERLAND	
Embassy of Libya	300140		Embassy of Switzerland	301008
House No. CWN (C) 4	300142		House No. 47, Road No. 41	300229
Gulshan Avenue			Gulshan Model Town	
DACCA-12			DACCA	
MALAYSIA				
High Commission of Malaysia	300291			
House No. 14, Road No. 113	304791			
Gulshan Model Town				
DACCA				

THAILAND

Royal Thai Embassy 301730
House No. 138 302007
Gulshan Avenue
Gulshan Model Town
Dacca

USA

Embassy of the United States 244220
of America
Adamjee Court
Motijheel Commercial Area
Dacca

USSR

Embassy of the Union of Soviet 301050
Socialist Republic 302969
House No. NE(J), Road No. 79
Gulshan Model Town
Dacca

YUGOSLOVIA

Embassy of the Socialist Federal 301840
Republic of Yugoslavia 302009
House No. 14, Road No. 9
Gulshan Model Town
Dacca

ASSOCIATION

Name	Telephone Cable	Name	Telephone Cable
Bangladesh Jute Association Bangabandhu Road Narayanganj Dacca	71459 BEEJAY	Bangladesh Hardware and Machinery Merchants Association 5 Bangabandhu Avenue Dacca	242741 HARDMETAL
Bangladesh Jute Goods Association 54 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	253640 PATCHAT	Bangladesh Motor Parts & Tyre- Tube Traders Association 9 North Brook Hall Road Dacca	283585
Bangladesh Tanners' Association 2/A Green House Shabagh Avenue, Ramna Dacca	250114 BANGTANNER	Bangladesh Paper Merchants' Association 50 Chawk Circular Road Dacca	244401
Bangladesh Cold Storage Association 54 Dilkusha Commercial Area Dacca	256060	Bangladesh Timber Merchants' Association 69 Fernighee Bazar CHITTAGONG	204134
Bangladesh Film Exhibitors Association 54 Dilkusha Commercial Area Dacca	259477	Bangladesh Match Manufacturers' Association 9H Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	246704
Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industries Association 29 Topkhana Road Dacca	282792 AUSHAD	Bangladesh Hosiery Association 17 Nawab Sulimullah Road Narayanganj Dacca	71107 HOSIERY
Bangladesh Furniture Manu- facturers' Association 14 Dacca Stadium Dacca	281668 PEACE DALE	Bangladesh Re Rolling Mills Association 104 Kakrail Road Dacca	ROOMILL

Bangladesh Film Distributors Association 1 Bangabandhu Avenue DACCA	256666	Bangladesh Tea Traders Association Chamber Building Sk. Mujib Road CHITTAGONG	200558 SALETEA
Bangladesh Launch Owners Association IWTA Terminal Building Sadarghat DACCA	281241	Bangladesh Hides and Skin Merchants' Association 76/1 Water Works Road, Posta DACCA	282642
Bangladesh Handloom Industries Association 6 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	250953	Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Importers' Association 50 Sadar Ghat Road CHITTAGONG	201148 HERBERTON
Bangladesh Chemists and Druggists Association 218/2 Mitford Road DACCA	258314	Bangladesh Stevedores Association Taher Chamber Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	203361
Bangladesh Thread Manufacturers' Association 1 Bangabandhu Avenue DACCA	316534	Bangladesh Soap Manufacturers' Association 2/1 Imamganj DACCA	242267
		Bangladesh Oil Mills Association 167 Distillery Road DACCA	256609

EXPORTERS

Name	Cable Telex	Name	Cable Telex
BAMBOO, BAMBOO RODS, STICKS TENT POOLS		Trading Corpn of Bangladesh HBFC Building 22, Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852
Abul Khair Chowdhury Jiban Bima Bhaban Sheikh Mujib Road CHITTAGONG	KEYCHART		
Fakhri & Sons Fakhri Manzil Jubilee Road CHITTAGONG	FAKHRISONS	BETEL LEAVES	
M. Ahmed & Co Sadat Mansion 161 Sadarghat Road CHITTAGONG	PINK	Azra Production Impex 9 Bhagalpur Lane Nawabganj DACCA	SKINGUIDE
National Trading Corpn 15 Sir Iqbal Road KHULNA		Abdullahsons 82 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	ABSONS
		Boss Corporation Ltd 16 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	BOSSTRADE 611

Bithi & Co 87 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	BITHI	Trading Corp of Bangladesh HBFC Building 22 Purana Paltan Dacca	STATETRADE
Continental Enterprise 8 D.I.T. Avenue Dacca *	SAINT	BROOMS/STICKS Abdul Khair Chowdhury Jiban Bima Bhaban Shaikh Mujib Road CHITTAGONG	KEYCHART
Chashi Bhai & Co Ltd Habib Manzil Ishurd Pabna	CHASHIBHAI	A. Mannan & Co Hamidullah Miah Bazar Khatunganj CHITTAGONG	GARIBNAWAZ
Nordisk Agency Ltd House No 6, Road No 5 Dhanmondi Residential Area Dacca	NORDISK	Bangladesh Allied Traders 5 West Mecot Road Khulna Bazar KHULNA	KHADIM
Raj Corporation Green Super Market Room No. 5, Green Road Dacca	GREENWORLD	Saifee Export Corporation 112 Haji Osman Ghan Road Dacca	WASTETRADE
Tass Corporation 54 Dilkusha Commercial Area Dacca	TASSCO	Sonali Ash Trading (P) Ltd 1 Baitul Mukarram Dacca	SONAASH
BOOKS/PERIODICALS/JOURNALS/ NEWSPAPERS		Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan Dacca	STATETRADE DAC-852
Bangladesh Books International Ltd Ittefaq Bhaban 1 Ram Krishna Mission Road Dacca	BHABOOKS	CANNED FISH	
Intele 56 Abdus Sattar Road Rahmatganj CHITTAGONG	SHIMUL	Argosy Conserves 213/A Tejgaon Industrial Area Dacca	
Newroz Kitabistan 46 Banglabazar Dacca	NAWROZKITA BISTAN	Afsar Food Industries Ltd 65 Bangabandhu Avenue Dacca	AFCOMILLS
National Enterprises 28/G Toyenbee Circular Road Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	QUAMI	Bangladesh Sugar & Food Industries Corporation Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	SUFICORN
Oxford University Press Red Cross Building 114 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	OXONIAN	Hoque Brothers (Industries) Ltd 40 Imamganj Dacca	
Puthighar Ltd 74 Farashganj Dacca	PUTHIGHAR	Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F.C Building 22 Purana Paltan Dacca	STATETRADE DAC-852

CANNED FRUITS, JUICES, ACHARS ETC.

Argosy Conserves
213 Tejgaon Industrial Area
DACCA

Bangladesh sugar & Food Industries SUPICORN
Corporation
Shilpa Bhaban
Motijheel Commercial Area
DACCA

Noor Industries
61 Shaheed Manik Nagar
Naya Paltan
DACCA

Samsons Fruit Products
182 Nawabpur Road
DACCA

Trading Corporation of Bangladesh
H.B.F.C. Building
22 Purana Paltan
DACCA

STATETRADE
852

United Food Products
317 Tejgaon Industrial Area
DACCA

CELLOPHANE TRANSPARENT CELLULOSE DILPHANE PAPER

Bangladesh Chemical Industries
Corporation
Shilpa Bhaban
Motijheel Commercial Area
DACCA

FERCHEPHA

Karnaphuli Rayon & Chemicals Ltd
P.O. Chandraghona
Chittagong Hill Tracts
CHITTAGONG

DILRAYON

Nidia international
16 Dilkhusha Commercial area
DACCA

NIDIA
-719

Trading Corporation of Bangladesh
H.B.F.C. Building
22 Purana Paltan
DACCA

STATETRADE
852

CASHEW NUTS

Cox's Bazar Trading Co
Haji Amir Ali Chowdhury Road
Khatunganj
CHITTAGONG

BASMAL

Haji Ahmed Brothers
177/A Khatunganj
CHITTAGONG

GRAINSEED

Intelix
56 K.B. Abdus Sattar Road
CHITTAGONG

SHIMUL

M. Ahmed & Bros.
K. C. Dey Road
CHITTAGONG

RUSTAM

S.S. Alam & Co Ltd
P.O. Box No. 444
CHITTAGONG

ALAMBOATS

Trading Corporation of Bangladesh
H.B.F.C. Building
22 Purana Paltan
DACCA

STATETRADE
852

COIR AND COIR PRODUCTS

Aico International
78 Nawabpur Road
DACCA

AICO

Bangladesh Forest Industries
Development Corporation
186 Circular Road, Motijheel
Commercial Area
DACCA

FIDCOR

Rahimani Industries
FIDC Road, P.O. Chandgaon
CHITTAGONG

FIBRIFLEX

Shilpayan
13 Segun Bagicha
DACCA

SIDNUR

Trading Corporation of Bangladesh
H.B.F.C. Building
22 Purana Paltan
DACCA

STATETRADE
852

COMB

Jessore Comb & Novelty Works
Manik Mahal
Jail Road
JESSORE

Sayemuddin Kazi & Co Ltd
Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

SYEMUDDIN

Trading Corporation of Bangladesh
H.B.F.C. Building
22 Purana Paltan
DACCA

STATETRADE
852

CUTLERY

Bagmer & Co H.B.F. Corporation Building 22 Purana Palton Dacca	
Stainless Industrial Corporation 18-20 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	STANINCORP
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F. Corporation Building 22 Purana Palton Dacca	STATETRADE 852

DRY AND SALTED FISH

Abdullasons 82 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	ABSONS
Al-Karim Overseas Corporation 9/H Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	
Choyanika Agencies 16 Zahoor Mansion 22 Mymensingh Road Dacca	CHOYGENS
Chittagong Export House Osmania Building 952 Asadganj CHITTAGONG	CHEXPORT
Lasso Co 104/A Deanjee Pukurpar Rahmatganj CHITTAGONG	LASSOCO
Shetu Corporation Ltd Amin Cort 62-63 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	SRABANI
Sabash Commercial Corporation 4/108 Batali Road CHITTAGONG	SABASHCORP
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Bldg 22 Purana Palton Dacca	STATETRADE 852
Tradesman International Ltd 180/8A Zafrabad Road No. 19 Dhanmondi Dacca	DESMAN

FROZEN SHRIMPS, PRAWNS, FISH AND FROGLEGS

Alexes Enterprise 42 Topkhana Road Dacca	ALEXPORT
Bangladesh Sugar & Food Industries Corporation Shilpa Bhawan Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	SUFICORN
Bangladesh Jatiya Matshyaji Samabaya Samity Limited Iqbal Road CHITTAGONG	COOFISH
Bangladesh Sea Food Industries Ltd 9 Brigade Road KHULNA	GALDA
Bangladesh Foods Limited 30 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	SEAFOOD
Bengal Fish and Frogleg (Export) Ltd 104 Kakrail Dacca	
Bay Fishing Corp Ltd Jubilee Road CHITTAGONG	CHINRI
Chowdhury & Co Bangladesh Ltd 84 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	
Eastern Fisheries Ltd Potenga P.O. Air Port CHITTAGONG	BAGDA
Eastern Sea Food Industries Ltd 5 Bangabandhu Avenue Dacca	CHINRI
Frozen Foods Limited Railwaymen's Store Building Station Road CHITTAGONG	SHRIMPS
Fish Exports 19 Mirzapur Road KHULNA	FISHEX
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Palton Dacca	STATETRADE 852

Jessore Central Co-operative Fishermen's Society Limited Measua Bazar JESSORE		Ahmed & Sons Ltd 66 Bangabandhu Avenue DACCA	JUTRADE
Khulna Fish Exporters Co-operative Society Ltd 5 Skidghat P C Building KHULNA		Abdullasons 82 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	ABSONS
Khulna Central Co-operative Fishermen's Society Ltd 66 Haji Mohsin Road KHULNA		Arenco Traders Karim Chamber 99 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	ARENCO
Munshiganj Fish Marketing Co-operative Society Ltd Munshiganj DACCA		Al-Karim Overseas Corpn 9/H Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	
Narayanganj Fish Marketing Co-operative Society Ltd 3 Steamer Ghat, Narayanganj DACCA		Bangladesh Small & Cottage Industries Corporation BSCIC Building 137-138 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	KUTIRSHILF
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H B F C Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Bangladesh Handloom Goods Export Corporation 1 New Bailey Road DACCA	LOOMTEX
FOAM, RUBBER/MATTRESS			
Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	FERCHEPHA	Bangladesh Handicraft Co-operative Federation 27 D.I.T Super Market Mymensingh Road DACCA	KARIHAND
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H B F C Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Bangladesh Export Import Co Road No. 2 House No. 107 Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	
GRAMOPHONE RECORDS			
Bangladesh Gramophone Co Ltd 30/A Indira Road Tejgaon DACCA	SAREGAMA	Biki-Kini Enterprise Road No. 24, House No. 289/A DACCA	ALAMEXPO
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H B F C Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Bithi & Co 87 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	BITHI
HANDICRAFTS			
AARONG House No 1/A, Mirpur Road Dhanmondi R/A DACCA	315784 AARONG	Bangladesh Cottage Industries Ltd 16 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	
		Bangladesh Crafts Council Road No. 22, House No. 242/B Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	

Blue Trade International 28/J Toyenbee Circular Road Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	DEGRAM	Janata Trading Corporation Barud Khana SYLHET	
Comillage Industries Laksam Road COMILLA		Kanak Gulistan Building Bangabandhu Avenue DACCA	KANAK
Chandan 10 D.I.T. Super Market Mymensingh Road DACCA		Moloos 1 D.I.T. Super Market Mymensingh Road DACCA	MOLOOS
Emerald Industries Inc (Bangladesh) Limited Road No. 21, House No. 640 Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	712 EMERALD	Maqsood Handicrafts 5 D.I.T. Super Market Mymensingh Road DACCA	
Farhad & Company 16 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	FARDINCO	M. Ahmed & Company Sadat Mansion 161 Sadarghat Road CHITTAGONG	PINK
Fakhri & Sons Fakhri Manzil Jubilee Road CHITTAGONG		M. Nurul Huda & Co 144 Mitford Road DACCA	MONHUSEL
Faizunnessa Cottage Industries BSIC Industrial Estate COMILLA	SAILPORAJ	National Enterprises Ltd 28/G Toyenbee Circular Road Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	QAUMI
Galaxy Enterprises Road No. 7, House No. 16/B Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA		Nishat Trading Corporation 104 K.P. Ghosh Street Armanitola DACCA	ZAITON
Green Corporation 85 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	KEORAGAN	Overseas Traders 12/13 Motijheel C/A DACCA	JAGO
International Trading Co 140 D.I.T. Market Kawran Bazar DACCA		Poly Trading Co 4 Sarwardi Sarak Narayanganj DACCA	POLITCO
Joya Limited Road No. 20, House No. 228 Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	WORLDTRADE 777	Q.B.S. Enterprise 80 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	PROGATI
Jahanara Cottage Industries 51/3 Dacca Stadium DACCA		Refaz Enterprise 242 New Circular Road Malibagh DACCA	REFAZ
		Rahman Brother (P) Ltd 341 Segun Bagicha DACCA	BINIMOY 708 (RBPL)

Rashid Traders 2 Kalabagan DACCA		HIDES AND SKINS	
Steelways Corporation 82 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	STEELWAYS	Abul Khair Tannery 121/5 Sher-E-Bangla Road Hazaribagh DACCA	AKTANHIDE
S. Mujibullah (Alkoloid) Sons Ltd 9/1 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	PRIMATE	Ayub Brothers Tannery 69 Hazaribagh Tanners Colony DACCA	MOONRISE
Sabash Commercial Corporation 4/108 Batali Road Enayet Bazar CHITTAGONG	SABASHCORP	Azra Produce Impex 9 Bhagalpur Lane Nawabganj	SKINGUIDE
Sylvon Products Ltd 18/20 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA		Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corpn Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	PERCHEPHA
Sonal Enterprise 59 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	SONALTRADE 605	Bangladesh Trading Corporation 80/1 Postha DACCA	KIDSKIN
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Feni Tannery 113 Hazaribagh Tanners Colony DACCA	TANPEX
The Trade Promotion Services 9/A Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA		Hajee Mazharul Haque & Sons 79/1 Water Works Road (Postha) DACCA	DERMIS
		H.B. Tannery 113 Hazaribagh Tanners Colony DACCA	PANGIL
	HARDBOARD	Jamila Tannery Hazaribagh Tanners Colony DACCA	BOSTU
Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	FERCHEPHA	Monty Tannery Ltd Sadar Building 15 Korbaniganj CHITTAGONG	CHEMDYES
Nidia International 16 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	NIDIA	Pubali Tanneries 44/1 Sher-e-Bangla Road Hazaribagh DACCA	BANGLARDHON
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	R. Ahmed & Sons Ltd 95 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	EXPOSKIN
The Trade Promotion Services (Private) Limited 9/G Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	TEPESEL	Skinex Limited Hotel Purbani Building 1 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	APON

Shahjahan Tannery 129 Hazaribagh Tanners Colony DACCA	SAJAN	Agencies International 9/G Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	ENCORE
Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Bangladesh Jute Mills Corpn Adamjee Court Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	PATKAL 826
Taj Tannery Hazaribagh Tanners Colony DACCA	TAJTAN	Bunge & Co Ltd Chamber Building 122-124 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	BUNGE
Yousuf Leather Corpn 124/2 Hazaribagh Tanners Colony DACCA	COLLAGEN	Bangladesh Export Import Co Road No. 2, House No 107 Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	BEXIMCO
HONEY AND BEES WAX			
Janab Ali 11 Roy Para Road KHULNA		Burlap Trading Co Ltd Prudential House 80 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	PIRBANGLA
Sayemuddin Kazi & Co Ltd Lower Jessore Road KHULNA	SAYEMDAZI	Bangladesh Traders International (Private) Limited 16 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	TRADERES
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H B F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Crescent Overseas Corpn Amin Court 62-63 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	(
HUMAN HAIR			
Bikikini Enterprise Road No 24, House No.289 A Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	ALAMEXPO	Daveed Enterprises Ltd 28 1 Toyenbee Circular Road Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	JOLLY
M.M. & Co D.T. Lane-Goswaildanga CHITTAGONG	CATHAGAM	Dacca Fibres Limited 125 A Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	DACFIBRES DACFIB 843
Sabuj Corporation 21 Shamsur Rahman Road KHULNA	SAJAL	Delca Bangladesh Ltd Malek Mansion 128 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	DELCA
Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H.B.F.C Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	ERBA Limited 79 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	ERBA
JUTE GOODS, ALL SORTS			
Afiluddin & Brothers Daulatpur KHULNA	AFILUDDIN	Emerald Industries Inc (Bangladesh) Limited Road No 21, House No 540 Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	EMERALD

Eastern Jute Traders 9/H Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	SUNRISE	Marubeni Corporation Amin Court 62-63 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	MARUBENI
Eastern Trading Associates 51 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	NILUFAR	M Ahmed & Company Sadat Mansion 161 Sadarghat Road CHITTAGONG	PINK
Fibres International Stock Exchange Building 9-F Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	PATHANS	Moinuddin Corporation 950/A Amir Ali Chowdhury Road CHITTAGONG	PRESTIGE
Philos (Bangladesh) Ltd 67 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	FRANCHISE	Matsu Trade International Ltd 9 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	
Green & White Ltd 28 Bangabandu Avenue DACCA	GREENWHITE 757 GREENWHITE	National Gunny Exporters Road No. 7 House No. 503 Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	NALGUGUNY
Goolamhusein Jafferli & Co Amin Court 62-63 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	MAGICLAMP	National Enterprises Ltd 28/G Toyenbee Circular Road Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	QUAMY
Intelx 56 Abdus Sattar Road CHITTAGONG	SHIMUL	Panorama Agencies Ltd 21 Bangabandhu Avenue DACCA	PANOROMA
Janata International Agency Ltd Malek Mansion 128 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	JAINAG	Premier Jute International 47 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	PREJUTE
Kustia Jute Baling & Shipping Co Ltd Daulatpur KHULNA	KUSHTIAJUTE	Rahman Brothers (P) Ltd 341 Segun Bagicha DACCA	BINIMOY 708 (RPL-DAC)
Komar Traders Hotel Purbani International 1 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	QAMARTRADE	Surma Enterprises Ltd 64 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	DIMPLE SEL DAC-625
Knight Trading Corp Ltd 31/C Topkhana Road DACCA	KNITRACORP	Shetu Corporation Ltd Amin Court 62-63 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	SRABANI
Lagoon Trade International 8/2 North South Road DACCA	LAGOON	Specialised Shipping & Trading Co. Ltd Hotel Purbani Building R. No. 731 & 733 1 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	ESCORTERS
Louis Dreyfus & Co Ltd 47 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	DREYFUS 814	Sea International Agencies Dost Building Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	SATISFY

FURNACE OIL

Burma Eastern Limited Strand Road CHITTAGONG	BURMAEAST
Goolamhusein Jafforali & Co Amin Court 62-63 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	MAGICLAMP
Jumuna Oil Co Ltd Amin Court 62-63 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	OIL BANGLA
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852

Moonrise Trading Corporation Red Cross Chamber 87 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	SAILOHS
Marna & Co Ltd Prachi Bhaban 54 Dilkhusha Commercial Area DACCA	MARNA
Raz Corporation Green Super Market Green Road DACCA	GREENWORLD
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H B F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852

FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

A.B. Trading Co (Bangladesh) Ltd Chara Dighir Par SYLHET	
Ar-Karim Overseas Corp. 9/H Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	
Blue Trade International 28/J Toyenbee Circular Road Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	DEGRAM
Cottage & Natural Export Associates 17 South Nalapara CHITTAGONG	VEGEXPORT
Desh Banijya 33 Topkhana Road DACCA	IMON
Eastern Trading Corporation Masdair, Narayanganj DACCA	SUSUN
Green Corporation 8 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	KEORAGAN
Imon International 33 Topkhana Road DACCA	IMON
Khan & Sons 67 Dilkhusha Commercial Area DACCA	RAHPRISE

Tradesman International Ltd 180/8A Zafrabad Road No 19 Dhanmondi DACCA	DESMAN
---	--------

FRESH FISH

Bangladesh Fisheries Development Corporation 24-25 Dilkhusha Commercial Area DACCA	FISHDEV
Bangladesh Fish, Poultry and Other Perishable Commodity Exporter Society 21 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	
Brahmanbaria Matshya Raptanikarak Samabaya Samity Limited Strand Road, Nutun Bazar Chandpur COMILLA	
Chattak Matshya Raptanikarak Samabaya Samity Limited Chattak SYLHET	
Chandpur Matshya Raptanikarak Samabaya Samity Limited Strand Road, Chandpur COMILLA	
Dacca Sadar North Fish Exporters Co-operative Society Ltd 6/9 Champatoly. Sawarighat DACCA	

S. Mujibullah & Sons 9/1 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	PRIMATE SMAS DAC-760	A.K. Khan Leather & Synthetic Batali Hills CHITTAGONG	TRANSPORT 64
Sonal Enterprises 59 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	SONALTRADE SONAL DAC-605	Ayub Brothers Tannery 69 Hazaribag Tanners Colony DACCA	MOONRISE
Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Asian Impex (Tanneries) 123 Gazmahal Hazaribagh DACCA	ASIANIMPEX
The Globe Traders 178/186 Bangabandhu Road Narayanganj DACCA	GLOBE	Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	PERCHEPHA
The Chittagong Fibre Co Ltd 95 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	FIBRES	Bangladesh Tannery 60/1 Postha DACCA	SUPERTAN NTL-723
Universal Burlap Co 54 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	UNILAB	Chrome Leather Corpn (Tanneries Ltd) 54 Hazaribag Tanners Colony DACCA	BECKEDER
KAPOK (SIMUL COTTON)		Dacca Tanners Exporters Group Hazaribagh Tanners Colony DACCA	TANGROUP
Dacca Fibres Limited 125/A Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	DACFIBRES DACFIB-843	Eastern Leather Syndicate 91 Water Works Road Postha DACCA	EXPOSKIN
Haider Agencies 15 Purana Paltan DACCA	PURSUADER	East Asia Tanneries Ltd Road No. 2, House No 24 Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	MUQADDAS
Mustafizur Rahman & Co 15 Purana Paltan DACCA	PURSHADER	Hajee Mazharul Haque & Sons 79/1 Water Works Road DACCA	DERMIS
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Palton DACCA	STATETRADE 582	Haroon Tanning Industry Muzzaffar Manzii 87 Kaptapatty BARISAL	MASTER
LEATHER (TANNED/SEMI TANNED WETBLUE)		Hajee Abdul Hamid Khan Solashar P.O. Amin Jute Mills CHITTAGONG	
Azra Produce Impex 9 Bhagalpur Lane Nawabganj DACCA	SKINGUIDE	Jamila Tannery Hazaribagh Tanners Colony DACCA	BOSTU
Abul Khair Tannery 121/5 Sher-e-Bangla Road Hazaribag DACCA	AKTANHIDE		

Modern Pickers & Buffer Manufacturing Co Ltd Kalurghat Industrial Area CHITTAGONG	BESTTANNING	Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H B F C Building 22 Purana Palton DACCA	STATETRADE 852
Monty Tannery Ltd Sardar Building 15 Kurbaniganj- CHITTAGONG	CHANDYES	LEATHER SHOE AND BOOT UPPERS	
		Bata Shoe Co (Bangladesh) Ltd Tongi Industrial Area DACCA	BATASHOE 852
Orient Fanneries & Bone Mills Ltd 7, A Katalganj CHITTAGONG	COCKBRAND	Eastern Progressive Shoe Industry Sharif Mansion DACCA	EPSI
Popular Trade International 9, A Toyenbee Circular Road Motijheel C/A DACCA	FAIRPRICE 734	Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H B F Corporat on Building 22 Purana Palton DACCA	STATETRADE 852
Roushan Tannery Hathazari Road CHITTAGONG		M.S AND G I PIPES	
Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H B F.C Building 22 Purana Palton DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	BESCORP
Taj Tannery Hazaribagh Tanners DACCA	TAJTAN	National Tubes Tongi Industrial Area DACCA	TUBES
		Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H B F C Building 22 Purana Palton DACCA	STATETRADE 852
LEATHER GOODS			
Abdullasons 82 Motijheel Com Area DACCA	ABSONS	MOLASSES	
Bangladesh Handicrafts Co-operative Federation 27 D I T Super Market Mymensingh Road DACCA	KARIHAND	Bangladesh Tank Terminal North Patenga CHITTAGONG	MOLASSES
Molooos 1 D I T. Super Market Mymensingh Road DACCA	MOLOOS	Bangladesh Sugar & Food Industries Corporation Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Corporation Area DACCA	SUFICORN
Muna Enterprise Nahar Mansion 150 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	MANEXPORT	Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H B F C Building 22 Purana Palton DACCA	STATETRADE 852
S.M. Jan & Co 7 K D Ghosh Road KHULNA	FIDAUS	MONKEY	
		Eastern Trading Associates 51 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	NILUFAR

Evergreen Corporation 42 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	EVACOR	Emerald Industries Inc. (Bangladesh) Ltd Road No. 21, House No. 640 Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	712 EMERALD
Hamid Trading Agency 11 Secretariat Road DACCA	HAMIDTRADE		
N. Ahmed Trading Corpn 3 Hakim Habibur Rahman Road DACCA	ANIMALS	Karnaphuli Paper Mills Ltd 92 Sadarghat Road CHITTAGONG	YARNSUP
Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H B F C Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F.C Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852
NEWSPRINT		PAPER BOARD, STRAW BOARD AND PAPER PRODUCTS	
Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	FERCHEPHA	Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corpn Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	FERCHEPHA
Khulna Newsprint Mills Ltd P. O. Town Khalishpur KHULNA	NEWSPRINT	Bangladesh Export Import Co Road No 2, House No 107 Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	BEXIMCO 848
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Bangladesh Forest Industries Development Corpn 186 Circular Road Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	FIDCOR
NYLON SOCKS			
Rupsa Hosiery Mills Ltd 16-B Chhota Katra DACCA	HOSIERY		
Shukti Hosiery Industries 72 Hrishikesh Das Road DACCA	SUKTI	Paper & Pulp (Bangladesh) Ltd 34 Umesh Datta Road DACCA	NAWLACHRI
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852
PAPER		PAPER/PARTICLE BOARD/SUN BOARD/ CHIP BOARD	
Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corp Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	FERCHEPHA	Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	FENCHEPHA
Bangladesh Export Import Co Road No. 2, House No. 107 Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	BEXIMCO 848	Jia Export (Bangladesh) Ltd 60 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	JESCO

Nidia International 16 Dilkusha Commercial Area Dacca	NIDIA	Bangladesh Export Import Co Road No 2, House No 107 Dacca	BEXIMCO 848
Q. C. Trading Ltd Sharif Mansion 56 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	255203 KEWESE 631	Bangladesh Cold Storage Association 54 Dilkusha Commercial Area Dacca	IMPOMARCH
Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan Dacca	STATETRADE 852	Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H B F C Building 22 Purana Paltan Dacca	STATETRADE 852
PINK PEARLS		RAW JUTE AND JUTE CUTTINGS	
Nishat Trading Corpn 104 N P. Ghosh Street Armanitola Dacca	ZAITTOON	Ahmed and Sons Ltd Ashraf Chamber 66 Bangabandhu Avenue Dacca	JUTRADE
Naz Jewellers 16/A Bangabandhu Avenue Dacca	NAZJEWEL	Afiluddin & Brothers Ltd P.O. Daulatpur KHULNA	AFILUDDIN
Pearls Paradise 20 Baitul Mukarram Dacca		Bangladesh Jute Export Corpn 14 Topkhana Road Dacca	JUTEXPORT JUTEXPORT 828
Rahman Trading Corpn. 29/31 Islampur Road Dacca	RELAX	Business International Moon Mansion 12 Dilkusha Commercial Area Dacca	SONY
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H B F C Building 22 Purana Paltan Dacca	STATETRADE 852	Chand Jute Baling 33 New Chashara (Jamtola) Narayanganj Dacca	CHANJUTE
PLYWOOD		Crescent Jute (Bangladesh) Ltd Bangla Bhaban Narayanganj Dacca	CRESCENT
A. K. Khan Plywood Co Ltd Batali Hills CHITTAGONG	TRANSPORT 260	Dacca Fibres Limited 125/A Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	DACFIBRES DACFIB 843
Ruby Plywood Manufacturing Co Jahan Building No. 3 Agrabad CHITTAGONG	PLYWOOD	Hossain Import Export International 160 Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	TAUID
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H B F C Building 22 Purana Paltan Dacca	STATETRADE 852	Intellex 56 K B Sattar Road CHITTAGONG	SHIMUL
POTATOES			
Bangladesh Sugar & Food Industries Corporation Shilpa Bhaban Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca	SUFICORN		

Kushtia Jute Baling & Shipping Co Ltd P. O. Daulatpur KHULNA	KUSHTIA JUTE	The Globe Traders 178/186 Bangabandu Road Narayanganj DACCA	GLOBE
READYMADE GARMENTS			
K. A. Rahman & Co Pachtara Bhaben 114 Kabi Nazrul Islam Road Sadarghat CHITTAGONG		Ashraf Store 25 Haider Baksh Lane Churihatta DACCA	ASROLIN
Marsons (Bangladesh) Ltd 31-32 Stock Exchange Building 9/F Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	FERIWALA	Jewel Garments 29 Purana Paltan DACCA	
Pabla Jute Syndicate Kashem Mansion Daulatpur KHULNA	PABLAJUTE	Paris Garments 12 Nanda Kumar Datta Lane Churihatta DACCA	PARILIN
Rashid Brothers (1955) Ltd Rashid Building P. O. Daulatpur KHULNA	RASHIDCC	Reaz Garments 37 Urdu Road DACCA	GARMENTS
Rupali Jute Baling Ltd 67 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	MATEX 848	Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852
SPECIALISED TEXTILES			
Ralli Brothers (Bangladesh) Ltd 18-20 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	RALLI	Bangladesh Handloom Goods Export Corpn 1 New Bailey Road DACCA	LOOMTEX
Sunray Trading Corpn 51 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	SUNTRADE	Dacca Dyeing Manufacturing Co Ltd New Eskatan Road DACCA	ALAMSONS
Specialised Shipping & Trading Co Ltd Hotel Purbani International Room No. 731 & 733 1 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	ESCORTERS 891	Ideal Corpn Ltd 147 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	IDEAL CORP
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852	Moonlight Silk Mills Ltd Malek Mansion Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	
Transmeridian Enterprises Ltd Road No. 33 House No. 8 Gulshan DACCA	TRANSMERAN	Metex Cotton Ltd 16/A Bangabandhu Avenue DACCA	TERRY
		Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852

Yousuf Textile Mills (Bangladesh) Ltd 431/A Hem Sen Lane CHITTAGONG	YOUSUFTEX	Rupan Enterprise 3/3-C Purana Paltan DACCA	EXORA
SPICES ALL SORTS		S Mujibullah (Alkaloid) Sons Ltd 9/1 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	PRIMATE SMAS 760
A. Mannan & Co Hamidullah Meah Bazar, Khatunganj CHITTAGONG	GARIBNEWAZ	S & A. Agencies Jalil Mansion 37 Kurbaniganj CHITTAGONG	NIAMAT
Abul Khaiyer Chowdhury Jiban Bima Bhaban Shaikh Mujib Road CHITTAGONG	DEYCHART 67	Trading Corp of Bangladesh H.B F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852
Chittagong Export House Osmania Building 952 Asadganj CHITTAGONG	CHEXPORT	The International Agencies 118/119 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	WEALTH
Cox's Bazar Trading Co Ltd Haji Amir Ali Chowdhury Road Khatunganj CHITTAGONG	BASMAL	Technical & General Services Co Ltd Isphahan Building 18-20 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	TAGSCO 813
Fakhri & Sons Fakhri Manzil Jubilee Road CHITTAGONG	FAKHRISONS	The Tessionals 3/3-C Purana Paltan DACCA	PESHA
Hogsons 16/A Bangabandhu Avenue CHITTAGONG	NAZ JEWEL	Wazir Ali Sowdagar & Sons Station Road CHITTAGONG	GRAPEWALA
Khaleda Trading & Co Ltd 58 Basghata Feringhee Bazar CHITTAGONG	DECORUM	Zahid Mohammad Sons Yakub-Ayub Building Haji Amir Ali Chowdhury Road Khatunganj CHITTAGONG	ZAMSON
Khalil & Sons Ltd Palm View 100-A Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	KHALILSONS	TEA AND TEA WASTE	
Khan & Sons 67 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	RAHPRISE	Aroma Tea Co Fauzderhat Industrial Estate CHITTAGONG	AROMA
Metropolitan Trading Co G. P O Box No 106 CHITTAGONG	METTRADCO	Al-Biruni Tea & Trading Co 357 Kurbaniganj CHITTAGONG	TEALINK
Rupsha International Ltd 365 Kurbaniganj CHITTAGONG	RUPFX	Agranee Traders Ltd 95 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	CHAGHAR

Ameenabad Tea Estate Jyoti Manzil Amberkhana SYLHET	NURAMEEN	Lipton Limited Jahan Building Sheik Mujib Road CHITTAGONG	LIPTEAPAK
Bangladesh Export Import Co Ltd Road No. 2 House No. 107 Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	848	M.M. Ispahani Limited Ispahani Building Bangabandhu Road CHITTAGONG	ISPAHANIAN
Bud Tea Company 91 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	BUD	Orient Tea & Trading Co Ltd Joyt Manzil Amberkhana SYLHET	NURMEEN
Camellia Ltd Road No. 2 House No 140/A Dhanmodi Residential Area DACCA	RASHEEDS 678	Raj Corporation Limited Central Insurance Building 102 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	RAJITA
Duncan Brothers (Bangladesh) Ltd 2 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	DEEBEES	Rashid Enterprises Ltd Road No. 2, House No. 140.A Dhanmondi Residential Area DACCA	RADHEEDS 678
Excelsior Traders A1-Islam Chamber 91 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	TITAS	Shaw Wallace (Bangladesh) Ltd Strand Road CHITTAGONG	SHAWLACE 226
Elite International Ltd Elite House, CDA Avenue CHITTAGONG	ELITE	Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852
Eastern Trading Corpn Masdair Narayanganj DACCA	SUSEN	TELEPHONE CABLES	
Hoqazim Ltd 365 Kurbaniganj CHITTAGONG	CAMELA	Bangladesh Cable Shilpa Ltd Industrial Area Shiromoni KHULNA	CABLESHILPA
James Finlay & Co Ltd Finlay House Agrabad CHITTAGONG	MERCATOR 231	Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852
Joint Trading Corporation Noor Chamber 33 Bangabandhu Avenue DACCA	JOINCO	TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)	
Khaleda Trading & Co Ltd 58 Basghata Feringhee Bazar CHITTAGONG	DECORUM	Afzaluddin Chowdhury P.O. Tushbhandar, RANGPUR	TOBACCO
Kollerich (U.K.) Limited 64 Dilkusha Commercial Area DACCA	NAPUSKO CIGY-812	Bangladesh Tobacco Co Ltd 18-20 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	TAMAK
826		Trading Corpn of Bangladesh H.B.F.C. Building 22 Purana Paltan DACCA	STATETRADE 852

P & I CLUB REPRESENTATIVES

James Finlay & Co Ltd.

Correspondents for

United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Association (Bermuda) Ltd

Finlay House

Agrabad Commercial Area

CHITTAGONG

Telephone : 500631/503086

Telex : 231

Cable : MERCATOR

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Name & Address	Telephone
American Life Insurance Co 18/20 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA 2	243841 246528
Jiban Bima Corporation 24 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA-2	280127 280129
Sadharan Bima Corporation 33 Dinkusha Commercial Area DACCA-2	252026 252027

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY

Name	Telephone	Name	Telephone
The Federation of Bangladesh Chamber of Commerce & Industry 60 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA		Chittagong Chamber of Commerce & Industry Chamber House Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	206731
Barisal Chamber of Commerce & Industry Asad Mansion Sadar Road BARISAL	3584	Comilla Chamber of Commerce & Industry Razur Bazar COMILLA	
Sogra Chamber of Commerce & Industry Rajabazar BOGRA	6257	Dacca Chamber of Commerce & Industry Dacca Chamber Bldg 65-66 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	258492

Dinajpur Chamber of Commerce & Industry Ganeshtala DINAJHUR	3189	Noakhali Chamber of Commerce & Industry Paura Shava Bldg Majidee Court NOAKHALI	4129
Jessore Chamber of Commerce & Industry Netaji Subhash Road JESSORE	5508	Pabna Chamber of Commerce & Industry Baniapatty Road PABNA	5311
Khulna Chamber of Commerce & Industry Lower Jessore Road KHULNA	4135	Rajshahi Chamber of Commerce & Industry Kabil Mansion RAJSHAHI	2215
Kushtia Chamber of Commerce & Industry 15 N.S. Road KUSHTIA	3328	Rangpur Chamber of Commerce & Industry Station Road RANGPUR	245
Mymensing Chamber of Commerce & Industry 60 Chota Bazar MYMENSINGH		Sylhet Chamber of Commerce & Industry New Market SYLHET	2103
Narayanganj Chamber of Commerce & Industry Chamber Bldg 122-124 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	253112		

ASIATIC SHIPPING LINES LIMITED

Rashid Building, 2nd Floor, Strand Road, CHITTAGONG

Telex : SIALIN CG—262
Cables : SIALIN CHITTAGONG

Telephones : 500158—500159—504688
502533—504081—504960

BRANCHES

DACCA :
‘Karim Chamber’
99, Motijheel Commercial Area
Telephones : 230236—235216
Cables : SIALIN—DACCA

KHULNA :
45, Shamshur Rahman Road
Khulna
Phone: 4142
Cable : SIALIN

AGENTS FOR :

Guan Guan Shipping (PTE) LTD., Singapore
Navitrade (PTE) Ltd., Singapore
PT. Gesuri Lloyd's, Jakarta, Indonesia
Transamerican Steamship Corporation, Stamford, Connecticut
Canadian Transport Company, Vancouver
Anglo-Eastern Management Services Ltd., Hongkong.
Inter-Asia Marine Transport Inc., Manila
Panocean Intermodel Contract Carriers Inc., Montreal
PT. Indonesion National Bulk Carriers Inc., Jakarta
Goulandris Brothers Ltd, London
Aegis Shipping Co. Ltd., Athens
Wilstow Ltd., London
Canopus Shipping S.A., Athens
Tokyo Senpaku Kaisa Ltd., Tokyo

BANGLADESH TONNAGE

Ship Owner	Name of vessel	Year Built	M.T.	Length
BSC	Banglar Dot	1963	13023	505'-3"
BSC	Dacca	1967	1702	244'-6"
BSC	Khulna	1967	1702	244'-6"
BSC	Faridpur	1959	7610	385'-4'
BSC	Banglar Sampad	1970	12883	505'-0"
BSC	Banglar Asha	1968	14931	477'-10'
BSC	Banglar Tarani	1962	10270	437'-11'
BSC	Banglar Upohar	1965	14784	475'-9'
BSC	Banglar Swapna	1971	9190	429'-2"
BSC	Banglar Progoti	1970	9190	429'-2"
BSC	Banglar Maitri	1960	12683	478'-8"
CSC	Banglar Preeti	1957	10364	489'-11"
BSC	Banglar Joy	1961	10603	450'-0"
BSC	Banglar Ajo	1960	19268	559'-9'
BSC	Banglar Kheya	1961	19934	560'-1"
BSC	Banglar Noor	1967	93270	827'-9"
BSC	Banglar Maan	1967	13318	512'-3"
BSC	Hizbul Bahr	1953	5942	531'-0"
BSC	Banglar Mita	1966	13318	512'-3"
BSC	Banglar Baani	1976	15088	462'-7"
BSC	Solidarity	1976	13469	507'-4"
BSC	Banglar Kakoli	1979	17234	507'-10'
BSC	Banglar Kallol	1980	17222	507'-10"
BSC	Banglar Mamata	1980	15877	506'-0"
BSC	Banglar Maya	1980	15270	502'-0"

Ship Owner	Name of vessel	Type	Year Built	GRT	NRT
ASL	Sea King	General	1948	519.55	310.25
ASA	Al Safma	General	1958	7,171.89	4,384.65
ASA	Al Sharmeen	General	1965	2,729.14	1,304.00
Bengal Liner	Bengal Tower	Cargo	1958	8,596.45	5,138.39
OSA	Saleem		1955	828.61	381.00

SHIP OWNERS - AGENTS - CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Asiatic Shipping Lines Ltd Rashid Building Strand Road CHITTAGONG	500158 504688	262	SIALIN
Agents for :			
Guan Guan Shipping (Pte) Ltd - Singapore			
Navitrade (Pte) Ltd - Singapore			
Pt Gesuri Lloyd's - Jakarta			
Transamerican Steamship Corp'n - Stamford			
Canadian Transport Co - Vancouver			
Anglo-Eastern Management Services Ltd - Hongkong			
Inter-Asia Marine Transport Inc - Manila			
Panocean Intermodel Contract Carriers Inc - Montreal			
PT Indonesian National Bulk Carriers Inc - Jakarta			
Goulandris Brothers Ltd - London			
Aegis Shipping Co Ltd - Athens			
Wils-tow Ltd - London			
Canopus Shipping S.A. - Athens			
Tokyo Senpaku Kaisha Ltd - Tokyo			
Yellow River (Pte) Ltd - Singapore			
Golden Shipping Line - Singapore			
Altas Shipping Agencies Ltd Jiban Bima Bhavan Agrabad CHITTAGONG	502254 504287	213	SAMUDRAPAR
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation Pine View Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500661 501055	277	BANGLASHIP
Bengal Liner Limited 67 Motijheel Commercial Area DACCA	245833 253137	667 VIKING	FRANCHISE
Overseas Shipping Agencies Ltd Khader Chamber 97 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	504540 502032	230	OSASHIP

Agents for :

Pacific International Line

Galien Shipping Co - Manila

Tong Hce Shipping Co - North Korea

Kai Union Shipping Co - Singapore

Hai Fung Shipping (Pte) Ltd - Singapore

STEAMER AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
A & B Shipping Agency Arag Chamber 68 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	202773 206251		ABEESHIP
Atlantic Shippings Ltd 188 Strand Road CHITTAGONG	205404 209588		DOLPHIN
Aquamarine Ltd 69 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500263 500714		AQUAMARINE
Agents for - Hellenic Lines Gold Star Line Continental Lines - Antwerp			
Aquatic Shipping Ltd M Court 108 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	504538 504539		AQUASHIP
Agents for : Jaldoot Shipping Pvt Ltd - Bombay Eastern Steamship & Enterprises(S) Pvt Ltd - Singapore Wellrun Maritime S A. Ltd - Taiwan Icemark Pte Ltd - Singapore Marecon Pte Ltd - Singapore San International Shipping Pte Ltd - Jakarta Tai Young Shipping Co Ltd - Seoul Lian Soon Shipping & Trading Co Pte Ltd Singapore Ngoh Hong Hang (Pte) Ltd - Singapore M O Nearseas Ltd - Tokyo P.T. Bhinneka Lines Pvt Ltd - Jakarta Pearl Gulf Tpt S.A - Singapore Clay Bridge Shipping Pte Ltd - Piraeus Wallam Towage & Salvage Pte Ltd - Singapore Esther Shipping Co Ltd - Cyprus B Ghose & Co Pvt Ltd - Calcutta Krishnakant Sea Cargo Carriers Ltd - Bombay			
Ancient Steamship Co Ltd 99 Dewanhat CHITTAGONG	204427 207779	225	GOODLUCK

ASIATIC MARITIME CARRIERS LIMITED

RASHID BUILDING, 2nd Floor STRAND ROAD,

CHITTAGONG

Telex : SIALIN CG—262
Cables : SIALIN-CHITTAGONG

Telephones : 500158, 500159, 504688
502533, 504081, 504960

DACCA OFFICE :

· Karim Chamber · Ground Floor
99, Motijheel Commercial Area
DACCA—2

Cables : SIALIN-DACCA
Telephones : 230236-235216

KHULNA OFFICE :

46, Shamsur Rahman Road,
KHULNA

Cables : SIALIN-KHULNA
Telephone : 4142

SHIP OWNERS AND OPERATOR OWNER OF M/V. SEA KING

S.T. ENTERPRISE LTD.

RASHID BUILDING,

2nd FLOOR, STRAND ROAD,

CHITTAGONG

Telephone 504994

MASTER STEVEDORES

Bangladesh Shipping Agencies Facy Building 87 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	501297 503460		DHUMKETU
Ben-Gulf Trading & Shipping (Pte) Ltd Taher Chamber 10 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	501406 501931	260	BENGULF
Agents for :			
Gulf Chartering & Marine Services Ltd — London			
Gulf East Shipmanagement Ltd — Hongkong			
Deerfield Shipping Ltd London			
Atlas Shipping Ltd London			
Intermarine Shipping Ltd London			
United Shipping Group-SAM Montecarlo			
Gulf Management Service — Geneva			
Bangla Jalpori Lines (Pvt) Ltd Mercantile Court 27 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	504094 504575		JALPORI
Bangladesh Shipping & Trading Co Shahnewaz Building 8 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	203503 209753		BASTICO
Bengal Shipping Lines Ltd Palm View 100 A, Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500647 502465	236	NEPTUNE
Birds Bangladesh Agencies Ltd 103 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500686 500440	276	BIRDSHIP
Agents for :			
Jugolnija			
Maldiva Shipping Ltd — Male			
Mitsui OSK Lines Ltd — Tokyo			
DSR Line Rostock			
Bay Shipping Lines Ltd Al Islam Chamber 91 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG			SEAVIEW
Broadway Shipping Associates Ltd 98 Strand Road, Double Mooring CHITTAGONG			BROADWAY
Continental Traders Bengal Ship House 73 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500655 501976	210	CONTINENTAL

Agents for :

Black Sea Steamship Line
Fesco Line
Primox Shipping Co
Novoro Davnasaiysk
Azob Shipping Co
Georgian Shipping Co
All USSR Lines

Concord Tranding Co

Taher Chamber
10 Agrabad Commercial Area
CHITTAGONG

CONCORD

Eastern Overseas Shipping Lines Ltd

Sadharan Bima Sadan
102 Agrabad Commercial Area
CHITTAGONG

504263

502083

OVERSEAS

Flying Birds Corporation

B S. Nahar Building
Strand Road
CHITTAGONG

504416

504516

232

SUKTARA

Gladstone Wyllie & Co Ltd

Ispahani Building
Bangabandu Road
CHITTAGONG

GLADSWYLL

Haque & Sons Ltd

Mercantile Court
27 Agrabad Commercial Area
CHITTAGONG

503267

503535

224

HAQSONS

Hegge & Co (Bangladesh) Ltd

Spencers Building
Agrabad Commercial Area
CHITTAGONG

500408

500331

214

HEGGESHIP

Inter Ocean Agencies Ltd

30 Agrabad Commercial Area
CHITTAGONG

503687

500794

270

INOCEAN

James Finaly & Co Ltd

Finlay House
Agrabad Commercial Area
CHITTAGONG

500631

503086

231

MERCATOR

Agents for :

Clan Line Steamers Ltd
Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line
P & O Strath Services Ltd

United Arab Shipping Co (SAG)

The Bank Line Ltd

Karnaphuli Limited 87 Shahid Saifuddin Khaled Road CHITTAGONG	208739 206455	278	KANFUL
Khalil & Sons Ltd Palm View 100A, Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500647 502465	236	NEPTUNE
Karnatully Shipping & Trading Corpn A1-Islam Chamber 91 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	501083 502420		STATEGOODS
M. M. Ispahani Ltd Ispahani Building Bangabandhu Road CHITTAGONG	503506 500419		ISPSHIP
Agents for :			
Farrell Lines Inc			
Nedlloyd Lijnen BV			
India Steamship Co Ltd			
The Egyptian Co for Maritime			
Transport (Martrans)			
Egyptian Navigation Co			
China Ocean Shipping Co			
Shinwa Kaifu Kaisha Ltd			
J C Carras & Sons (Shipbrokers) Ltd			
Nakamura Steamship Co Ltd			
Smit Lloyd B.V.			
Inteactugs			
Maritime Enterprises	501851		HILLOLE
Arag Chambers	502366		
68 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG			
Maritime Agencies Ltd			MARITIME
Jiban Bima Bhaban			
Bangabandhu Road			
CHITTAGONG			
M. S. Islam Choudhury & Co			CLEARANCE
40 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG			
Modern Shipping Agencies		278	MODERN
87 Shahid Saifuddin Khaled Road CHITTAGONG			
Nirman Navigation Ltd	501390	272	NIRMAN
Jahan Building No. 1	501219	KOLL	
Sheik Mujib Road			
Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG			
National Bulk Carriers Ltd	502312	202	NABULCAR
Arag Chambers	502404	NBC	
Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG			

Patenga Shipping Lines Ltd Kader Chamber 97 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	502879 500942		PATENSHIP
Pragoti Shipping (Bangladesh) Ltd Hossain Chamber 105 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500302 502233	269 HUMA	GODGIFT
Q.C. Shipping Ltd A1-Islam Chambers 91 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	503427 500153	233	VIKING
Samudrajatra Shipping Lines Ltd Kaasia Plaza Bangabandhu Road CHITTAGONG	500444 500455	267	KEYCHART
Agents for : The Mogul Line - Bombay The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd			
Specialised Shipping & Trading Co Ltd Mercantile Court Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG			TANKSHIP
S.M. Bazlul Haque & Co Hussain Chamber 105 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG			BAZLULCO
Shaw Wallace Bangladesh Ltd Strand Road CHITTAGONG	500624 500626	226 SHAWLACE	SHAWPORT
Agents for : Hapag Lloyd - Hamburg Compagnie Generale Maritime - Paris American President Line Ltd - Sanfrancisco			
SGS Bangladesh Ltd Taher Chamber 10 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG			
United Liner Agencies of Bangladesh Ltd Jiban Bima Bhaban Bangabandhu Road CHITTAGONG	500683 501163	235	ULINERS
Agents for : East Asiatic Shipping Co Ltd - Gothenburg Brostrom Shipping Co Ltd - Gothenburg Himalaya Shipping Co Wilh Wielermsen - Oslo (Scandinavian Joint Service) Waterman Isthmian Line Everett Orient Line			

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

James Finlay & Co Ltd
 Shaw Wallace (BD) Ltd
 Bangladesh Corporation
 M.S Islam Choudhury & Co
 Turner Morison & Co Ltd
 Gillanders Arbuthnot (BD) Ltd
 A. Majid Chy Bros. & Co
 Jewel & Co
 Abdul Bari Choudhury
 Star Clearing Agency
 Hussain & Bros
 Anwar Asghar Brothers
 Tharous & Tourus Ltd
 M. Khaled
 M.A. Kashem
 Faroque Shahid Trading Co
 B. Rahman
 Md. Nurus Safa & Co
 Hussain & Co
 Glad Stone Wilby & Co
 M.M. Ispahani Ltd
 T. Rahman
 Khalil Velly & Co Ltd
 Kavasji Nariman & Co
 New Overseas Trading Corp
 Quick Ways Agency
 United Corporation
 Mir Mosha Ref Ali
 Eastern Shippers & Traders
 Macnil & Kilburn Ltd
 Enterprises Agencies
 Orient Agencies Ltd
 United Liner Agencies of (BD) Ltd
 Bangladesh Trade Wind Agencies
 Turner Grahams of (BD) Ltd
 Heggs & Co Ltd
 Sk. Munir Ahmed
 R.H. Co
 The East Bengal Steamship Co Ltd
 Maritime Agencies Ltd

A.K. Khan & Co Ltd
 M.A. Rashid & Bros
 Steadfast Agencies
 Ctg. International Agencies
 Spencer & Co Ltd
 Khawja Trading Agencies
 Marino Traders Co
 S. Huda & Sons
 Hashain & Co
 Yousuf Sons
 Eastern Clearance & Co
 New Light Shippers & Traders
 Ruhul Amin & Bros
 M.A. Halim & Co
 Technech & Co
 Friends Trading Agencies
 Setasa Trading Co
 Islam & Bros
 Nasir Uddin & Bros
 United Trading Corp
 Naseem Traders
 M.A. Wahab Chy & Co
 Quay Traders Syndicate
 Rumi Trading Co
 Ancient Steamship Co Ltd
 Jawed Agencies
 Everest Peak & Co
 Ahmed Shippers & Traders
 Popular Agencies
 Bangladesh Trades Services
 Continental Traders
 Gramsico
 Sadat Trading Corp
 Mashreghi Traders
 Jabbar & Co
 Prompt Clearing & Shipping Agencies
 Harroon Habibullah
 Friends Marine Agency
 Sea Transport Agency
 Kutubi Trading Corp

Dilmus Trading Agency
 Concord Trading Co
 Bangladesh Kapok Mills Ltd
 B. Zaman & Co
 Overseas Liner Agency
 Zafarullah Corpn
 Younus Sons
 Delwar Hussain Sowdagar
 Mohdi Trading Co
 S.A. Huda & Co
 Popular Trading Agency
 M.H. Traders
 Solaiman & Co
 Rexona Traders
 Hazi Abdul Aziz
 Sonali Traders
 M.A. Monaf & Co
 Suk Tara Enterprise
 ACME Trading Co
 Lucky Clearing Agencies
 Hoque Trading Co
 Eastern Clearing & Forwarding House
 Zafar Mansur Agency
 Bengal Shipping Lines Ltd
 Eastern Mercantile Agencies
 Azad Cleaford Agencies
 Sk. Ahmed & Bros
 Day Night Corporation
 Amin & Sons
 Dacca Agency
 Alamgir Brothers
 B.R. Trading Corpn
 Blue Traders
 G. Mac Corpn
 J.S. Corpn
 Mahmood Trading Corpn
 M. Rahman & Co.
 New Progressive Traders
 S. Rahman & Co.
 The Eastern Commercial Corpn

Birds (BD) Ltd
 C.F.S. Services
 Jubilee Syndicate
 Karnafully Ltd
 Agrabad Clearing & Forwarding Agency
 Siddique Corpn
 Rahman & Trading Co
 Commercial Trading & Shipping Corpn Ltd
 N.I. Khan & Co
 S. Trading Corpn
 Tropicana Shipping Co.
 Nahar Traders
 Alam Trading Corpn
 Three Star Commercial Agencies
 Modern Agencies
 Magsons & Co
 S.M. Asghar
 National Trading Corpn
 East Agencies
 Yacobally & Sons
 Reliable Corpn
 Dawood Corpn -
 Burma Eastern Ltd.
 Amin Agencies Ltd.
 Agrani Shipping Agencies
 Halda Trading Co
 Atlas Shipping Agency
 M. Saleh Ahmed & Co
 Islamia Trading Corpn
 Karnafully Agencies
 Hasan Brothers & Co
 Overseas Shipping Agencies Ltd
 S.I. Choudhury & Co
 Sagarika Agencies
 Modern Shipping Agencies
 Jupiter Trading Corpn
 S.M. Bazlul Hoque & Co
 Jamaika Traders
 Progressive Corporation Ltd
 Shafique Enterprise

Kabir Ahmed Chy
 National Bulk Carriers Ltd
 East & Enterprises Ltd
 Elite International
 G.K. Trading Agencies
 K. Alam Traders
 Sanoor Agency
 Meghna Petroleum Ltd
 Pioneer Shipping Agencies Ltd
 Ocean Shipping Line
 Navana Traders Ltd
 A. Rahim & Sons
 Rahman Corpn
 Bangladesh Banijja Kutir
 Flying Bird Corpn
 Khatton Sons
 Nabr Dubash & Sons
 Hoque Agencies
 Noor Impex
 Bangla Jalpan Lines
 A & B Shipping Agency
 Asiatic Shipping Lines
 M.N. Jahan & Co Ltd
 Samudrajatra Shipping Lines
 Shani Trading & Co
 Kakafi Agencies
 Shabbir Kashem & Co
 Bashir Ahmed
 Bangladesh Shipping Agencies
 Shipping International
 Kamal Uddin Bros & Co
 Associated Trading Co
 Purabi Corporation
 Bay Corpn
 Meghna Shipping Agencies
 Sonali Shipping Agencies
 Merchant Marine Agencies
 Noor Trading Agency
 Sayonico
 Joint Enterpirse
 Musa Brothers
 Rupali Traders

Bangladesh Shipping Corpn
 Associated Liners
 Green Agencies
 Friends (BD) Agencies
 Bengal Enterprise
 G.M. International Agencies
 Bangladesh Traders
 Allied Corpn
 M. Sami & Co
 Banani Banijya Sangstha
 Yasmin Traders
 M.A. Mazumder & Co
 Herbert Sons (BD) Ltd
 Joynal Abedin
 Bangladesh Shipping Co. Ltd ,
 A. Bakar & Co
 Pearal Shipping Agencies
 Jamuna Shipping Agency
 Nesel Shipping Corpn
 Moquin Agency
 Shani Traders
 Shaikat Agency
 Hoque & Sons
 K. Uddin & Co
 Abedin River Transport
 Abdul Quyum
 Jahan Shipping Lines
 Seven Seas
 Momtaz Shipping Agency
 Eastern Overseas Shipping Lines Ltd
 Samatal Samabaya Ltd
 F.K. Trading Co
 Chittagong Agency
 The Ctg. Marketing Co. Ltd ,
 Meenhar Agencies
 Janata Traders
 Kohinor Agencies
 Ahmed Agencies
 Azad Traders
 Jonaki Banijaya Sangstha
 Speedy Agency
 Jafar Corpn

Abdul Kalek & Co
 Purbasha Commercial Syndicate
 Maitree Banijaya Sangstha
 Jahangir Ahmed
 Pubali Trading Agency
 S. Alam Chy & Co
 Globel Imex
 Pubali Agencies
 United Shipping Agencies
 Rahman & Sarwar
 Sun Flower Agency
 Merathon Traders
 Paricharya Agencies
 Alam Brothers
 Pragoti Traders
 H.K. & Co
 Home Boun Packers & Shippers
 Managham Agencies
 Chattala Commercial Agency
 Simla Traders
 Sonali Trading Corpn
 M.M. Corpn
 Excelsior Traders
 Abahani Banijja Sangstha
 Aray Trading Co
 Faiz Scns
 Maritimes Agencies
 Ocean Shipping Agencies
 M.A. Satter & Bros
 Paramount Shipping Lines
 Commercial Service Ltd
 Chy. Trading Corpn
 Surma Enterprise
 Trading Promoters
 Sappla Traders
 Desan Trading Corpn
 Bangladesh Agencies
 Muravandhar Sangstha
 Meghna Shipping & Trading Agencies
 Modern Shippers & Traders
 Octavious Steel & Co (BD) Ltd
 Raising Traders

Rupali Agencies
 Friends Corpn
 Greenland Enterprise
 Master Bros & Co
 Bright Agency
 Pragati Shilpa Sambaya Sangstha Ltd
 Pragato Shipping Ltd
 The Continental Associates.
 Bay Shipping Lines Ltd
 Trade Promotion (Overseas)
 Dhalphin International
 Bazal Ahmed & Sons
 New Star Enterprises
 Sea International Agencies
 Globe Shipping Agency
 Associated Ltd
 Koli Traders
 Greenland Shippers & Traders
 Chittagong Shipping & Forwarding Agency
 Aratinidhi
 Kazi Corpn
 Enam Enterprise
 Overseas Clearing Syndicate
 Deffodil Enterprise
 Jharua-Shipping Lines
 Oriental Trading Syndicate
 Economic Shipping Corpn
 Kadir Boksh & Co
 Md. Aakaria Bros
 Mutual Trading Corpn
 S.M. Chy & Bros
 Kulgaon Traders
 Friends International
 Akbar Trading Corpn
 United Sea Transport Co
 Janata Trading Corpn
 S.N.S. Shipping Agency
 Lushai Enterprises Co
 Agradut Agency
 Gareeb Newaj Clearing Agency
 Ahmed & Co
 Quick Service Syndicate

Tara Corpn
 Sk. Trading Corporation
 Shahed & Co
 Crescent Clearing House
 M.M. Agency
 United Traders
 Royal Steamship Co
 B.V. Trading Corpn
 Specialised Shipping & Trading Co
 Bishwa Sangjog
 M.H. Rahman & Co
 Dacca International
 Interocean Agencies Ltd
 Ahmadiya Shipping & Trading Corpn
 Azad Commercial Corpn
 Progressive Packers
 Crescent Service
 Mohbood Akter & Co
 H & H Enterprise
 South Bengal Agencies
 M.I. Chy & Co
 Azadco International
 Argus International
 Sagar Shipping Liners
 Hasan Husain & Co
 Vigo International
 Younus Ahmed & Sons
 London Sylhet Trading Co
 Prince Shipping Lines
 Q. C. Shipping Ltd
 Munir Trading Agency
 Jemmy Traders
 Orient Shipping Agency
 Minarva Shipping Agency
 Raj Trading
 Eureka Agencies
 Vikrampur Agency
 S.H. International
 R.R. Traders
 Zakir Bhai Traders
 Hadi Bhai & Bros
 Chittagong Clearing Agency

Lal Shipping Liners
 Panorama Trade Associates
 M.S. Enterprise
 M.I. Trading Agency
 Lima Shipping Lines
 Aque Marine Ltd
 National Shipping Co
 Rowshan Traders
 Reneo Trading Corpn
 Purabi International Agency
 Appollo Trading Corpn
 Su-he-Enterprise
 Globe Shipping Corpn
 Molla & Co
 B.M. Jahan & Co
 Rahman & Ahmed Bros
 Genuine Shipping Agencies
 Rafique Corpn
 United Overseas Trade Agencies
 Altab Mahatab Traders
 Eastern Corpn
 Diamond Trading Corpn
 Md. Azim Shafif & Co
 Md. Haroon Chy.
 Agradut Traders
 Sonali Baniija Sangstha
 Agrani Traders
 Agamoni Traders
 Chittagong Shipping Agency
 Phonex Shipping Agency
 Bangladesh Overseas Agency
 Paradise Corpn
 Md. Shah Alam
 Zakia Trading Co
 A.R. Sons
 Pan Bengal Agencies
 Telent International
 A. Kabeer
 Shanga Trading Agency
 R.A. Bhuiyan & Co
 Far East Shipping Agency
 International Associated Traders

Friends Comm Agency
 Commos International
 Noor Syndicate
 Bangladesh Shipping & Trading Co
 Litful Seaways
 Swedesh Trading Syndicate
 Anchore Agency
 Nabarun Corpn
 Saleuddin Bros
 Khairia Trading Corpn
 Sea Service & Co Ltd
 M & M Transport Agency
 Shafic Motors
 Shames International
 Chittagong Sylhet Friends Agency
 Josnan International
 Kabir Ahmed & Co
 Azmir International
 Asian Marketing Agency
 Servo Corpn
 International Liner Agency
 Bhander Sharif Trading Corpn
 A.M. Shipping Liners
 Amzad Trading Corpn
 Rahman Trading Corpn
 Moom Enterprise
 Amico International
 Commerce International
 Mazumder Traders
 Rupsa Trading Agency
 Mainul Trading Corpn
 Godwin Trading
 R.K. Traders
 Kamal Shipping Agency
 Co-operates Enterprise
 K. Noor Corpn
 Chy. Bros
 Nizampur Agency
 Suman Enterprise
 Khaled & Bros
 Mohammadi Enterprise
 The Guide International

Kamal Enterprise
 Nascent Shipping Liners
 Rowshan Trading Co
 Anseruddin Chy
 S.B. Trading Agency
 D.H. Trading Corpn
 Khawja Traders
 S.R. Shipping & Trading Co
 A. Rahman Traders
 H. Rahman & Co
 Iabal Bros
 A.K.M. Fazlul Huq Chy
 Abu Saleh & Co
 Solaiman Trading Corpn
 Jhotica Traders
 M. Islam & Sons
 Brutex Ltd
 Shamna Trading Corpn
 Alam Traders
 Khan & Co
 Overseas International
 Popular Traders
 S.F. Traders
 Al-Mowa International
 Sattar Eastern
 Jamuna International
 Jasmin Traders
 Continental Enterprise
 Shamsul Islam
 Feiz Bros
 Salman Bros
 Chy Trading Co
 Saifu & Co
 Wahid Corpn
 Bahar Traders Ltd
 Premier Shipping Corpn
 Yeasin Transport Agency
 N.H. Corpn
 Sonali Trading
 Bengal Trading Corpn
 Cabco Enterprise
 Comrade Shipping Liners

Associated Shipping
Rupsa Enterprise
 Jaba International
 National Trading Syndicate
 Sea Trade Ltd
 Business International
 Globe Shipping Liners
 Mitali
 Mamoon Chy
 Broadway Shipping Associated Ltd
 Chittagong Trading House
 Khan Enterprise
 Ahmed Bros
 Associated Liner Agency
 Uttara Sanstha
 Akbar & Bros
 Monorama Services
 Atlantic Traders
 Euro-Asia Agencies
 Shah Enayet Agency
Sky Liner Enterprises
 Atlantic Shipping Agency
 Amo Tea Co Ltd
 Bangladesh Shipping Services
 Anchorage Trading Agencies
 Khalil & Sons Ltd
 Appolo Shipping Liners
 OceanMaritime Agencies
 Dock Service
 Bengal Trading & Shipping (Pvt) Ltd
 Purba Bangla Trading Agency
 Hamnashi Enterprise
 Shathi Shipping Traders
 East Asia Trading Co
 Habib & Bros
 The Marine Enterprise
 Titas Trade International
 Kepayet & Sons
 Alvi Commercial Agency
 General Service Agency
 Sudarsan Dacca Shipping Liners
 Sarkar & Co

Latif Corpn
Associated Corpn
 M.M. Trading Corpn
 Green Traders
 A.D. Shipping Agencies
 Enjee International
 Salam & Co
 Tyre Room
 Ideal Agency
 Pubali Banijjalaya
 Piccadeal Enterprise
 Yuham International
 Jame Trading Corpn
 Ideal Corpn Ltd
 Cleefo Service
 Hyphen International
 National Shipping Agency
 Luna Traders
 Titas Baniija Sanstha
 Cosmos Enterprise Ltd
Famhem Tecno Co
 Chaynica International Ltd
 Iqbal Enterprise
 Akter & Co
 Alnoor Syndicate
 United Trade International
 Oriental Traders & Agent
 Surma Traders
 Anirbarn International
 Jalabad Shipping
 Akhter Bros
 Riverine Enterprise
 Karnifully Comm Corpn
 Mamoon & Bros
 Enayet Traders
 Seas & Overseas Agencies
 Al-Amin Shipping & Trading Corpn
 The Mariners
 Mareglod Trading Agency
 Chattal Pacific Liners
 M.M.B. & Sons
 Modern Maritime Service

Fairdeal Enterprise
 Overseas Mutual Enterprise
 Caravan Trading Corpn
 Bangladesh Trade Services
 New Bengal International Agencies Ltd
 Bengal Bay Agencies Ltd
 Raymond International
 Overseas International Agencies
 Newaz & Bros
 United Service Corpn
 Keka International
 Echo Chemical & Co
 Moon & Star Agency
 Sea Carriers Services
 Aquatic Shipping Ltd
 Lovely Traders
 M.A. Siddique & Bros
 Doza & Co
 Olympia Enterprise Ltd
 Pole Stare Shipping Lines
 Sadat Enterprise
 Ahmed Impex
 The Superior
 Kazi Syndicate
 Padma International Agencies
 Anupama Banijjya Niketan
 Washima Enterprise
 Mohiuddin Corpn
 R.S. Traders
 Pamas Clearing Compants
 Arfan Trading Agency
 Janata International Agency Ltd
 Shipping & Trading Enterprise
 Titas International
 Echo Agency
 Overseas Trade Liner
 Eagle Enterprise
 Potenga Shipping Agency
 Sun Shine Agency
 Taher Trading Company
 Standard Shipping Enterprise
 Binimoy Corporation

Moni Trading Corporation
 Effat Shipping Agency
 Hoque Commercial Syndicate
 Ruma Trading Company
 Green Shipping Co
 Liton Enterprise
 Mohboob Traders
 Excelsior Shipping Agencies
 S Alam & Sons
 Ahmed Traders
 Nirman Navigation
 Huma Trading Corpn
 Rahim Enterprise
 Republican Shipping & Trading Co
 Mahbub Trading Corpn
 Qamarnaz Enterprise
 S. Shabuddin & Bros
 Bengal Liner Agencies
 Banani Overseas Agency Ltd
 Bikrambur Traders
 Roy & Sons
 United Overseas Agencies
 Luna Syndicate
 Guidance & Co
 Shine International
 Jalalabad Traders
 Purabi International
 Commercial Enterprise
 Ghandara Overseas
 Maritime Enterprise
 Quayum & Brs
 Quay East Shipping Corpn
 Royal Trading Agency
 Shamol Traders
 Amanat Shipping Agency
 Marshall Enterprise
 Altaf Hussain
 Sagar Traders
 Shaheed Corpn
 Shajahan Enterprise
 Consolidated Agency
 Karnafully Shipping & Trading Corpn

Badrul Alam
Crony Shipping Corpn
Alfa Shipping Agencies
Marzan Enterprise
Midway Merchants Ltd
Nabarun Agency
Mikail Enterprise
Falguni Traders Ltd
Maulana Auto Traders
Erfan Elahi
Abdul Hoque
Rose Trading Corpn
Lipika Enterprise
Broadway Enterprise
Salim Jahangir & Co
Popular Trade (BD) Ltd
G.A. Corpn
Munna Trading Agency
Rafi International
Milky Way Shipping Lines
Dewan Trading Co
Galent Enterprises
M.N. Islam & Sons
Rahman Shipping Agencies
Haroon Trading Co
Salim Bros
Lhasco International
Arup Enterprise
Bamko International
Nikhat Agencies
Nazrul Islam & Co
Balaka International
Hafiz Enterprise
Gulf Steamship Agencies
M.A. Sayed & Co
Mohboob Enterprise
Omega Enterprise
Ashraf Enterprise
Robbsons
M.A. Taleb Chy
Akota Clearing Agency
Kazi Trade International

Lotus Enterprise
Overseas International Corpn
Nuhuri & Company
Globe Impex Services
Green Ways Ltd
Roxy Trading Syndicate
Baishaki Shipping Line
Titas Enterprise
Cox's Bazar Shipping Agency
Continental Shipping Trading Corp.
Jubilee Shipping Agency
Mediterranean Shipping Liner Ltd
Selina Enterprise
Nabico International
Jahan Trading Co
Tafukder & Co
Sea Corporation
Rafique Bros
Madina Shipping Line
Orient Shipping Lines
Crown Shipping & Transport Agency
J. Ahmed & Sons
Marco International
S. Huda Bros
Green Shipping Lines
Asian Trading Co
Hill Side Traders
Chittagong Traders
Rahman Shipping Agency
Husain Agencies Pvt Ltd
Fatehabad Trading Corpn
Agah International
Silver Syndicate
Hajee Abdul Hakim Sawdagar
M.A Zaman & Co
Mahbub & Bros
Sagar Enterprise
Akbar Agen ies
Shefon Enterprise
Udayan Shipping Agencies
Deen Agencies
Janata Shipping Lines

M.A. Ahad & Co
 Elite Trading Co
 Glossy International
 Syed M.A. Bashir & Sons
 A.M.B. Traders
 SIND Enterprise
 Sama Corp
 Sakura Agency
 Lubna Enterprise
 J.P. Traders
 Memdclean Traders
 Md. Talha
 Lilly Enterprise
 Interways Trading Agency
 Exchange International
 Sea Way Shipping Ltd
 Siddiqur Rahman & Co
 Eram International
 A.K. Shamsuddin.Bhuiyan
 Fazli Sons
 Rafique Enterprise
Archangel Shipping Lines
 New Young Traders
 Far Eastern Shipping Agency
 Mohd Shamsul Hoque & Co
 Trade Syndicate
 Reeta Traders
 Apex International
 Helal Brothers
 Purbani Traders
 Masoom Enterprise
 SNB Corp
 Eastern Express
 Jagir Trading Corp
 Zenith Shipping
 Midway partners
 Trade Media
 M.A. Syndicate
 Eastern Traders Ltd
 A& T Enterprise
 Flower International
 Ronee International

Shahin Enterprise
 Aqkrih International
 General Trading Corp
 Chowdhury Shipping Agencies
 Khaja Agency
 Mousumi Corp
 Golden Light & Co
 Lucky Shipping Agency
 S.A. Khan Enterprise
 Heera Shipping Traders
 Panchtara Baniyya Bitan
 B.S. International
 Palash Baniyya Sanstha
 J.Q Shipping Line Ltd
 Expo Traders
 Susaka Associated
 Islam & Co
 Faiz Trading Corp
 S.M. Corp
 Uniform Traders
 Midland Shipping Enterprise
 Moon International
 Niaz Enterprise
 Shahnur Enterprise
 M.A. Hoque
 Noor Shipping Corp
 Express International Agency
 Zinsco Enterprise
 Home Land Business International
 Joy Shipping Lines
 Kash International
 Jaksons
 Sattar Trading Co
 Sujana Trading Co
 People Trading Corp
 Al. Samad Enterprise
 B. Doza & Co
 Bengal Progressive Enterprise
 Allied Shipping & Trading Corp
 Bhuiyan Corp
 Aziz & Co Ltd
 Ahmed Trade Agencies

Quasem Private Ltd
 Kazi Commercial Corpn
 Karim Bros
 Haque International
 Eastern Express
 Saiqa Enterprise
 Moon Light Trading Syndicate
 Desh Agencies
 Khandaker Shipping Agency
 Towheed Corpn
 Horizan Enterprise
 Md Abu Ahsan
 G G. Enterprise
 Green Boat Building Corpn
 Sayem Brother & Co
 Aroma Enterprise
 Interposol Shipping
 Eastern Marine Agencies
 Universal Supply
 Century Trading Co
 Hiromon Traders
 Raja Corpn
 World Shipping Agencies
 ZAKSR
 Cosmos Shipping Lines
 Voyage International
 Bank Shipping Liner
 Anannya Agency
 Laboni Enterprise
 Baker Enterprise
 Yasir International
 Commercial Union
 Banga Trading Agency
 Bay Trade International
 A. Satter & Sons
 Tuhid Enterprise
 H.K.F. Shipping Liners
 Falcon Agencies
 Seven Gold International
 Three Star Enterprise
 Shah Amanat Shipping Service
 Rahim Brothers

S Rahman & Co
 S.M. Tarique
 Oceanic Trade International
 Karnafuly International
 Mariners Ltd
 Kabiri Shipping Agency
 A C. Enterprise
 N.I. Chy & Co
 S A. Chy & Co
 Sea Shore Enterprise
 Golden Shipping Agency
 Asian Trading Corpn
 Akanda Brothers
 Habib Shipping Company
 Maritime Services
 Rea Enterprise
 G R Trading Corpn
 Jullio International
 Dewan Enterprise
 B. Kabir & Bros
 Sea Guide International
 Bangladesh Independent Shipping & Fording Co Ltd
 Trade Link International
 Kohinoor Agencies
 Al-Aziz Agency
 Payer Mohamed & Bros
 Al-Soaker Business Bar
 Buraq Shipping
 S.S. Trading Co
 Titas Shipping Lines
 Karatowa Enterprise
 Starlet Seas
 Bailee Traders
 Boing International
 Rajdhani Enterprise
 S K.M Trading Corpn
 Bajis Trading Corpn
 S.R. Trading Corpn
 Bangladesh Trade International
 Monayem & Bros
 Prove International
 Cosmic Shipping Lines

Rubal Liner Agency
 Azad & Co
 Pacific & Atlantic
 Modhumoti Associates
 Jahans Enterprise
 M.C. Shipping Agencies
 K. Ahmed Chy & Co Ltd
 N.S. Enterprise
 Associated Services
 Rezvi International
 Sathi Enterprise
 Coast Liner Agencies
 Khalil Traders
 Alima Trading Corpn

River side Enterprise
 Greenland Shipping Agencies
 Summit Carriers
 Unique Enterprise
 Mutual Shipping Agency
 Sheikh Mamun & Co
 Allied International Agencies
 Enterprise International
 A. Aziz & Co
 Trade Fare International
 F. Quader & Co Ltd
 Renard Bangladesh Ltd
 Babul Chy & Co
 Univan Shipping Service

STEVEDORES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Ancient Traders Ltd 99 Dewanhat CHITTAGONG	204427 GOODLUCK 225	Bay Water Stevedoring Corpn Shahid Abdul Halim Sarak CHITTAGONG	
Ameer & Sons Kader Chamber 97 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	504549 AMEERSONS	Continental Traders Bengal Ship House 73 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500655 CONTINENTAL 210
Associated Traders and Mariners Ltd Palm View Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500647 NEPTUNE 236	D.V. Haji Abdul Aziz & Co 9 Bangabandhu Road CHITTAGONG	
A. Huq Chowdhury & Sons 83/A Majirghat Road East Madarbari CHITTAGONG		Enayetullah Khan & Bros Araq Chamber 68 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	
Bangladesh Shipping & Trading Co Shahnawaz Building 8 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	203503 BASTICO	Eastern Clearance Co Tamiz Market Nandankanan CHITTAGONG	
Bangladesh Stevedoring & Lighterage 121/B Pathantuly Road CHITTAGONG		Eastern Commercial Corpn 16 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
Haji Idris & Sons Ltd <i>B.S. Nahar Building</i> Strand Road CHITTAGONG	503184 PORTSTEV	Nabi Dubash & Sons <i>188 Strand Road</i> CHITTAGONG	205404 DOLPHIN
Hamdu Miah Sowdaghar 1080 Pathantuly Road CHITTAGONG		Sufi & Brothers Hossain Chamber 105 Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500201
Khalil & Sons Ltd Palm View Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500647 NEPTUNE 236	Sultan Ahmed Double Moorings CHITTAGONG	502108 CITRADE
K.S. Abdul Hakim Sons & Co Bangabandhu Road Dewanhat CHITTAGONG	KAHNSCO	S.T. Enterprise Ltd Rashi Building Strand Road CHITTAGONG	504994
Marino Traders & Co 314 Bangabandhu Road CHITTAGONG		Yacobally & Sons 98 Double Moorings CHITTAGONG	501582 YACO
M. Ahmed Miah & Co Ltd Doublemooring CHITTAGONG			

CLASSIFICATION SOCIETIES

Name	Telephone Cable Telex	Name	Telephone Cable Telex
American Bear of Shipping Agents: United Liner Agencies of Bangladesh Ltd <i>Jiban Bima Bhaban</i> Bangabandhu Road CHITTAGONG	500683 ULINERS 235	Bureau Veritas Agents: M.M. Ispahani Ltd Ispahani Building Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	503623 ISPSHIP
Lloyds Agent Agents: James Finlay & Co Ltd Finlay House Agrabad Commercial Area CHITTAGONG	500631 MERCATOR 231		

CHITTAGONG PORT TRUST

Pilotage is compulsory for ocean shipping.

The entrance to the river is constantly changing and no vessel should attempt to enter without pilot. Pilot boards approximately 2 miles seaward of the Outer Bar Buoys. In the moderate heavy weather a lee must be made for the pilot Boat. The vessel receiving a pilot is required to wait at the Pilot Ground near the entrance all clear of anchor; Taking into consideration the effect of the tide and other condition to facilitate boarding of the Pilot in good time to be able to avail of the tide for entering and berthing etc. The propelling distance from the Pilot Ground to the main jetties is approximately 11 miles, and the distance has to be covered at variable speed in different sections of the river. Inward ships must present themselves at Pilot Ground at least 3 hours before high water to enter on a particular day. This, of course, is subject to the availability of berth, draught etc.

The ship movements generally commence about 4 to 5 hours before the Day/Night high water and the tides have been termed A. M. or P.M. taking this factor into consideration.

During the Spring Tides/Freshets/Foul weather, vessels under 7 knots will not be handled and such vessels will be classed as grade 2 for operational purpose. Agents of such vessels are required to consult the Deputy Conservator well in advance.

Masters are advised to manoeuvre with great care while receiving and disembarking pilots.

Masters of vessels due to entering in the next 24 hours must anchor in Anchorage B. Keep R. T. or W.T. watch at least 3 hours before the Pilot Boarding Time and also display her signal letters.

Incoming vessels normally enter on the flood; the deeper the vessel, the closer She enters to high water. The normal manoeuvre is to snub with the starboard anchor, and proceed to berth mooring after heaving up and finally go alongside using the port anchor.

Night Navigation is continuing for outward and inward movements of vessels upto 510 feet L.O.A. and 450 ft. L.O.A. respectively.

CPA'S JETTY BERTHS

There are 17 jetties including 2 Pontoon Jetties ranging in Jetty face length from 435' to 600' of which 13 are provided with shore Cranes, 9 are provided with Transit sheds and 8 are provided with Railway Tracks. Vessels upto 605 (LOA) may be berthed at a main jetty berth.

PUBLIC SECTOR JETTIES

For bulk cargoes like wheat, cement clinkers, Rock Phosphates etc. the following jetties are available:

(A) For ocean going vessels :

- (1) Cement Clinker Jetty for vessels upto 550'
- (2) Grain Silo Main Jetty for Vessels upto 605'
- (3) T.S.P. Jetty for Vessels upto 520'

(B) For Coasters & Inland Vessels :

Grain Silo Lighter Jetty for Coasters and I.W.T. Vessels/Craft.

LIGHTER JETTIES :

- (1) LJ No. 1 with Pantoon and Shore Connection at (Sadarghat) for Coasters and inland vessels upto 230 feet with dry cargo.
- (2) LJ No. 2 with Pontoon and shore connection (at New Moorings) for coaster and inland vessels upto 250 feet with dry cargo.
- (3) LJ No. 3 with Pontoon and shore connection (Jamuna) for inland tankers and vessels upto 250 feet with POL in bulk.
- (4) LJ No. 4 with pontoon and shore connection (Meghna) for inland tankers & vessels upto 250 feet with POL in bulk.
- (5) LJ No. 5 with pontoon and shore connection (ITT) for Inland tankers and vessels upto 230 feet with sweet oil in bulk.
- (6) LJ No. 6 with cement concrete jetty (BE) for Inland tankers and vessels upto 230 feet with POL in bulk
- (7) 13A - Cement concrete Jetty having jetty face 132 feet for CPA vessels and coasters.
- (8) 13B - Cement concrete jetty having jetty face 138 feet for CPA vessels and coasters.

MOORING BERTHS

- (i) River Mooring No. 1 for ships of length upto 605' with dry cargo.
- (ii) River Mooring No. 2 with pontoon & shore connection not in use.
- (iii) River Mooring No. 3 with Pontoon & shore connection not in use.
- (iv) River Mooring No. 4 with pontoon & shore connection for vessels upto 580' with edible oil and POL in bulk.
- (v) River Mooring No. 5 with pontoon and shore connection for vessels upto 580' with POL
- (vi) River Mooring No. 6 with pontoon & shore connection for vessels upto 580' with POL
- (vii) River Mooring No. 7 with pontoon & shore connection for vessels upto 580' for crude oil landing, for processing in the Refinery.
- (viii) River Mooring No. 8 for vessels upto 605' with dry bulk cargo for landing through lighters.
- (ix) River Mooring No. 9 for vessels upto 605' for repairs of BSC vessels and over side cargo.
- (x) Lash Mooring. For vessels upto 900' with dry bulk cargo.

HANDLING EQUIPMENTS :

(A) Shore Crane :

There are 39 portal level luffing Electric Cranes of 3 ton capacity each with a radius of 65 feet and 82 feet.

(B) Yard Crane :

One traversal Electric Gantry Crane of 25 ton capacity.

(C) Floating Crane :

One floating Crane of 125 ton capacity

(D) Other Handling Appliances :—

Description	Capacity	Number	
Mobile Crane	6 Ton	19	
	15 "	1	
	16 "	5	
	25 "	1	
	30 "	1	
Fork Lift (Diesel)	3 "	35	
	5 "	7	
Scammels	6 "	8	
Trailers (Scammels)	6 "	28	
Heavy Trailer	25 "	2	
Tractors	25 "	20	
Trailors (Tractor)	6 "	45	
	25 "	1	
Fork Lift (Battery)	3 "	3	
Heavy Trucks	8 "	10	
Battery Operated Truck	3 "	38	

CARGO STORAGE SPACE

(A) Covered space within Port Protected Area :

1. Transit Shed	8,59,350	Sq. ft.
2. Ware Houses	8,17,346	" ft.
3. Emergency Cargo Sheds	70,000	" ft.
4. Hazardous Cargo Godown	3,150	" ft.
5. Automobiles Shed	24,300	" ft.
6. Baggage Shed	19,254	" ft.

(B) Covered Space Outside Port Protected Area :

1. Port Authority land quite close to Port has been leased out to public and private Sectors. On such land 6 warehouses of over 5,00,000 Sq. ft. floor area have been constructed and more warehouses are in the process of construction.

2. Grain Silo of 1,00,000 tons capacity for Bulk Wheat is situated adjacent to Grain Silo Jetty
3. T.S.P. Complex with a store capacity of 75,000 tons has been constructed adjacent to T.S.P Jetty
4. Storage of 24,000 tons has been provided in the Cement Clinker Plant adjacent to Cement Clinker Jetty.

(C) Open Space Within Port Protected Area :

Cement concrete and brick soled open space of approximately 20,81,000 Sq. ft. has been provided around the Transit Sheds and in the back Yard. 30,0,000 sq. ft. raised dunnage platform has been completed for storage of food grain.

(D) Open Space Outside Port Protected Area :

On the bank of Karnafulli, space has been provided for storage of 2,00,000 tons of Coal.

(E) POL Storage :

The storage and handling of POL is done directly by the Oil Companies outside the Port Protected area for which adequate storage tank capacity exists.

(F) Storage for Edible Oil in Bulk :

This is stored in tanks outside Port Protected area directly from the vessels at Moorings earmarked for the same.

CLEARANCE OF CARGO FROM THE PORT

This port is connected with the hinterland by Bangladesh Railway, the Inland water-ways through the Bay of Bengal and the Road net work.

Clearance of Dry Cargo per month from the Port by the three modes of Transport, viz. Rail, Road and River, are approximately 50,000 tons 1,66,000 tons and 1,10,000 Tons respectively.

LIGHTERAGE OF CARGO

The deep draught vessels can be lightered at the Outer Anchorage This is to be resorted to for vessels of deeper draft at Kutubdia Depending on the quantum involved in lighterage, T-12 type tankers Liberty Vessels are arranged on charter by the concerned Agencies from abroad or from the Bangladesh Shipping Corporation. Except the Ocean-going Tankers and Vessels of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation engaged in lighterage, local Lighterage fleet consists of tankers each of approximately 1,000 tons capacity and coasters each of the capacity of 300 to 1000 tons owned by the Public and Private Sectors Besides these, country craft each of 20 to 80 ton capacity in Private Sector and steel barges each of 300 to 500 ton capacity in the Public and Private Sectors are available to carry out lighterage work. The Cargo from such lighters intended to be discharged at the Chittagong Port is handled at a vacant jetty or in between the two vessels alongside the Jetties. Cargo discharged into lighters at outer Anchorage may also be directly transported to Inland river Ports, and Chalna Port, the 2nd International Port of the Country with prior permission of the Port and Customs Authorities.

Due to rough sea and inclement weather, lighterage at Outer Anchorage and also at Kutubdia during Mid-April to Mid October would become difficult and uncertain at times.

SUPPLY OF WATER, BUNKER & PROVISION

Fresh water supply is available at all the Chittagong Port Authority jetties. Water is also supplied by water Barges to vessels inside Port alongside moorings and at the Outer Anchorage. Due to rough sea and inclement weather, water supply at Outer Anchorage is seriously affected quite often during Mid-April to Mid-October. Oil Bunkers can be supplied to the vessels at the Oil Moorings. In emergent cases Oil companies may undertake supply of Bunkers by Inland Tankers.

Coal Bunkers are available and supplies can be obtained by the Master/Local Agents through the Assistant Controller of Coal, Chittagong.

Fresh meat, fish, vegetable, milk, egg, rice, wheat, bread, butter, etc. are available for supply.

MEDICAL FACILITIES

Necessary medical facilities to officers and crews of vessels may be made available at Chittagong Port Authority Hospital on request against payment or this may be privately arranged through the Local Agents concerned.

REPAIRING FACILITIES

Quite a good number of small Marine Workshops are available and they can carry out the repair work of the vessels. There is no ship repairing yard in Chittagong, except for small craft. A few number of electric workshops are also available in Chittagong.

There is no Dry Docking facility for large vessels. However, one Dry Docking and ship Yard is under construction by the Bangladesh Engineering & Ship Building Corporation. This is located between River Moorings 7 & 8.

Repairing facility at the Moorings used for Dry Cargo may be allowed only for reasonable period with the prior permission of the Deputy Conservator and the Traffic Manager.

UNDER WATER DIVING SERVICES

Such services can be made available by the Port Authority on hire charge basis.

MARINE SALVAGE FACILITIES

The Port Authority operates a small Marine Salvage unit. Services of personnel and equipment are available on hire charge basis.

RAIL & AIR TERMINALS

Chittagong is a terminal of Bangladesh Railway. There is an Airport close to the Harbour and regular Air Services are available from Chittagong to Dacca, the Capital of the Country.

There is regular communication by sea with the Ports of the World.

VESSELS AND CRAFT

The Chittagong Port Authority owns the following Dredges, Tug Boats and other utility vessels and Crafts.

Sl. Name	Type	Ton IHP	Capacity
(A) DREDGER :			
1. Patunga	Section Hopper.	GRT-2444	Hopper Capacity 2000 tons.
2. Al-Amanta	do.	GRT 1920	Hopper Capacity 1920 tons.
3. Karnafuli	Grab	GRT-736	Hopper Capacity 610 tons.
(B) TUG BOATS :			
1. S T. Kendari-I		GRT-477	BHP-565
2. Kandari-II		GRT-450	BHP-2000
3. Kandari-V		GRT-250	BHP-805
4. M.T. Kandari-VII		GRT-169	BHP-2x750
5. M.T. Kandari-VIII		GRT-169	BHP-2x750
6. M.T. Kandari-IX		GRT-50	BHP-550
(C) PILOT VESSELS :			
1. P.V. Dishari-I		NT. 87	BHP-825
2. P.V. Dishari-III		GRT-64	BHP-228
3. P.V. Dishari-IV		GRT-65	BHP-2x600
4. P.V. Prahari		GRT-65	BHP-2x400
(D) WATER BARGE :			
1. Masood		GRT-300	BHP-600
2. Mohsak		—	BHP-700

(E) PATROL BOAT :		
1. Prahari		BHP-648
(F) ANCHOR & BUOY VESSELS :		
1. B.L.V. Gama	GRT-249	BHP-2x300
(2) B.L.V. Ali	GRT-300	BHP-2x600
(G) SERVICE BOAT :		
1. Shangi		BHP-750
(H) MOORING LAUNCH :		
1. Al.Barkat	GRT-16	BHP-112
2. Al-Azmat	GRT-16	BHP-112
3. Sandwip	GRT-20	BHP-150
4. M.L. 1	GRT-20	BHP-200
5. M.L. 2	GRT-20	BHP-200
6. Al-Nasir	GRT-11	BHP-50
(I) SURVEY LAUNCH :		
1. S.T Doorman	GRT-20	BHP-75
2. M.L.AI.-Mashaat	GRT-25	BHP-100
(J) OTHER LAUNCHES :		
1. L.C.T.	GRT-40	BHP-250
2. Kairos	GRT-40	BHP-250
(K) RAMP POWERED VESSEL :		
R.P.L-08	GRT- 62	BHP-380
(L) DIVERS BOAT :		
Boat No. 2	GRT- 38	BHP-250
(M) COASTERS (COMMERCIAL) :		
M.V Ahmed	GRT-300	BHP-600
M.V. Aman	GRT-300	BHP-600
M.V. Aftab	GRT-300	BHP-600
M.V. Afzal	GRT-300	BHP-600
M.V. Nazir	GRT-300	BHP-1000
(N) VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION		
(a) Patrol Boat :		
M.V. Raskhi		
(B) Survey Vessels :		
(i) 100 ft. Seagoing Survey Boat		
(ii) 42 ft. Survey Boat 2 Nos.		
(C) MOORING LAUNCHES :		
(i) 2 Nos. Mooring Launches		

FIRE PROTECTION MEASURES :

The Chittagong Port Authority maintains a full fledged Fire Fighting Establishment within the Jetty premises with modern Fire Fighting equipment capable to tackle any Fire incident on the shore side. In addition to that different sheds and warehouses are provided with sprinklers installation, Hydrant system and with different types of Fire Extinguishers Fire Buckets, Sand Drums etc.

The Bangladesh Fire Service if required, is contacted in case of any big Fire, at dock main Fire Station and New Mooring Fire-substation very close to the Port installations and their Head Quarters in the city about one & half miles away from the Port area.

During the period in review there were only a few small Fire incidents both ashore and afloat which were tackled efficiently by the CPA Fire Service.

P.O.L. HANDLING FACILITIES

River Mooring 7 has been exclusively earmarked for the crude oil transfer system. Chittagong Port Authority has provided Buoy, Pontoons and swinging bridge; Eastern Refinery Ltd. have laid the pipe lines and connected them with the installations and Bangladesh Shipping Corporation is operating two tankers for lighterage of crude oil from Deep Sea.

This is an interim arrangement till such time the deep water terminal now under active consideration of the Govt. is developed.

At present 2 Oil Moorings where oil transfer takes place are being managed by Chittagong Port Authority and remaining 2 Oil Moorings and 3 Oil Lighterage Jetties are being managed jointly by CPA and different Oil Marketing companies. POL is a dangerous Cargo and special rules, Law standing instructions are enforced by Port Authority as well as the Oil Companies in order to avoid explosion, fire hazards etc.

COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY

Chittagong Port Maintains a V.H.F. Radio network in conformity with requirements as laid down in the Hague Convention.

The name of the control station is "PORT RADIO CONTROL" call sign S₂YA but usually called as 'RADIO CONTROL' A round the clock watch is maintained simultaneously on the International calling and safety channel No. 16 (freq. 156.80 MHZ) and Port Operation channel No. 12 (freq. 156.60 MHZ). Vessels failing to establish contact on channel 16 are advised to attempt channel 12 too.

Implementation of the project: Improvement of the 2 Telecommunication system inaugurated last year. Some more VHF sets along with SSB and Facsimile equipment have been installed at different stations ashore & afloat. This has enabled the Port to extend the communication range in the high seas at a distance of 200 miles off the coast, which makes it possible to maintain regular watch on the MF/RT distress frequency of 2182 KHZ. Operation of Facsimile recorder has enabled us to obtain the regular weather charts of the condition prevailing in the bay so as to take adequate preventive measure in the event of cyclonic storms tidal bores etc.

Besides, the 'CHITTAGONG RADIO' maintained by the Bangladesh Telegraph & Telephone, is also 'ON THE AIR' on the International VHF Channel 16 where the land line telephone links are also made available.

The Port Authority has a telephone exchange through which all important places within the Port & other autonumbers out-side the port may be connected.

The Telephone exchange numbers are as under :

500101	:	7 lines
501811	:	2 lines

PORT DUES ON VESSELS

Port dues at the following rates shall be charged :

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable	Rate of Port dues	Dues how often chargeable in respect of same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Chittagong	(I) Sea-going vessels	Tk. 1.25 per GRT or fraction thereof	On each entry
	(II) Tug Steamer, River Steamer & Vessels remaining within the Port	Tk. 1.00 per GRT or fraction thereof	Twice in a year (i.e. once between the 1st Jan & 30th June & once between 1st July & 31st Dec.
	(III) Country Crafts including Ballam Boats & Cargo Boats of 10 tons and upwards, barges, flats and vessels other than sea-going vessels	Tk. 0.50 per gross registered ton or fraction thereof	On each entry
	(IV) Country Crafts including Ballam Boats and Cargo Boats of below 10 tons	Not exceeding Tk. 0.20 per gross registered ton or fraction thereof	On each entry
	(V) Vessels entering the Port in ballast and not carrying passengers	3/4th of the dues otherwise payable by such vessels	On each entry
	(VI) Vessels entering in Port for repairs or through stress of weather	1/2 of the dues otherwise payable by such vessels	On each entry
	(VII) Vessels entering the Port and taking in only provisions. Water, Bunker Coal or liquid fuel for their own consumption	1/2 of the dues otherwise payable by such vessels	On each entry

EXPLANATION: In the application of this column to the Port of Chittagong for calculating the dues payable by a vessel, the weight of the deck cargo shall be added to its gross registered tonnage.

PILOTAGE FEE

				Rates	
				(for inward or outward)	
Where the draft of vessels does not exceed		14 ft.	Tk	1,200.00	
Where the draft of vessels exceeds					
„	14 ft. but does not exceed	15 ft.	Tk	1,440.00	
„	15 ft. but does not exceed	16 ft.	Tk	1,680.00	
„	16 ft. „	17 ft.	Tk	1,920.00	
„	17 ft. „	18 ft.	Tk	2,160.00	
„	18 ft. „	19 ft.	Tk	2,400.00	
„	19 ft. „	20 ft.	Tk	2,704.00	
„	20 ft. „	21 ft.	Tk	3,000.00	
„	21 ft. „	22 ft.	Tk	3,424.00	
„	22 ft. „	23 ft.	Tk	3,904.00	
„	23 ft. „	24 ft.	Tk	4,320.00	
„	24 ft. „	25 ft.	Tk	4,920.00	
„	25 ft. „	26 ft.	Tk	5,640.00	
„	26 ft. „	27 ft.	Tk	6,360.00	
„	27 ft. „	28 ft.	Tk	7,080.00	
„	28 ft. „	29 ft.	Tk	7,800.00	
„	29 ft. „	30 ft.	Tk	8,520.00	
„	30 ft. „	31 ft.	Tk	9,240.00	
„	31 ft. „	32 ft.	Tk	9,960.00	
„	32 ft. „	33 ft.	Tk	10,680.00	
„	33 ft. „	34 ft.	Tk	11,400.00	
„	34 ft. „	35 ft.	Tk	12,120.00	
„	35 ft. „	36 ft.	Tk	12,840.00	
„	36 ft. „	37 ft.	Tk	13,560.00	
„	37 ft. „	38 ft.	Tk	14,280.00	
„	38 ft. „	39 ft.	Tk	15,000.00	
„	39 ft. „	40 ft.	Tk	15,720.00	
„	40 ft. „	41 ft.	Tk	16,440.00	
„	41 ft. „	42 ft.	Tk	17,160.00	
„	42 ft. „	43 ft.	Tk	17,880.00	
„	43 ft. „	44 ft.	Tk	18,600.00	
„	44 ft. „	45 ft.	Tk	19,320.00	
„	45 ft. „	46 ft.	Tk	20,040.00	
„	46 ft. „	47 ft.	Tk	20,760.00	
„	47 ft. „	48 ft.	Tk	21,480.00	
„	48 ft. „	49 ft.	Tk	22,200.00	
858	„ 49 ft. „	50 ft.	Tk	22,920.00	

An additional Pilotage fee of 50 per cent of the Pilotage fees specified above shall be levied in respect of vessels breaking journey at Gupta Khal in order to take delivery of bunkers at the Tanker Moorings

If Pilotage work takes place wholly or in part between 6 p.m. & 6 a.m. a fee at the rate of 1½ time of the Pilotage fee specified above shall be levied plus an additional fee at the following rates :

for vessels of which gross tonnage does not exceed 3,999 tons	Tk	160.00
for vessels of which gross tonnage exceeds 3,999 tons but does not exceed 4,999 tons	Tk	320.00
for vessels of which gross tonnage exceeds 4,999 tons	Tk	400.00

The above rates will come into force after expiration of 30 days from the date of Publication of the Notification in the official gazette

RIVER DUES

River due is charged at the following rate on all goods handled at the Chittagong Port :

Sl. No.	Description	Basis of charges	Rates
1	Goods arriving from a foreign Port and landed from a sea going vessel	Per ton or fraction thereof	5.50
2	Goods, other than raw jute, arriving from a Port in Bangladesh and landed from a sea-going vessel	Per half a ton or fraction thereof	2.50
3	Raw jute arriving from a Port in Bangladesh and landed from a sea-going vessel	do	2.50
4	Goods, other than raw jute, shipped to a foreign Port in a sea-going vessel	Per ton or fraction thereof	3.00
5	Raw jute shipped to a foreign Port in a sea-going vessel	Per ton or fraction thereof	2.50
6	Goods other than raw jute shipped to a Port in Bangladesh in a sea-going vessel	Per half a ton or fraction thereof	2.50
7	Raw jute shipped to a Port in Bangladesh in a sea-going vessel	Per half a ton or fraction thereof	2.00
8	News Print shipped to a foreign Port in a sea-going vessel	Per ton or Part of a ton	5.00

Note : 1 Where river-dues have once been paid on any goods in transit no river-dues shall be levied again on those goods within 8 weeks of such payments becoming due.

2 Except the cases in which river-dues will be charged on the basis of 'Number to a Ton' as appearing in the standard list annexed here to the tonnage of goods shall be calculated on the following basis, namely : -

One ton weight	...	...	20 Cwt.	
One ton measurement	...	...	40 Cft.	859

- 3 The standard list annexed here to shall be observed for the purpose of determining the basis of tonnage and in the case of goods not included in the list, the Chittagong Port Authority shall have the discretion to charge river dues either on weight or measurement, whichever is higher.
- 4 In case of goods brought from a Port situated in Bangladesh for shipment to foreign countries, only river-dues for shipment will be payable provided the shipment is effected within eight weeks from the date of their arrival otherwise river-dues for both landing & shipping will be charged for such goods.
- 5 The Chittagong Port Authority may demand the production of documents showing how freight was paid in support of the declarations made in the bill as to weight or measurements or number.

PORT DUTY ON JUTE

This charge will be realised as under : -

- (a) In the case of raw jute (including jute cutting & Rejections) Tk. 0.20 per bale of four hundred pounds
- and
- (b) In case of manufactured jute Tk. 1.00 per ton of two thousand two hundred & forty pounds.

LIST OF GOODS CHARGED ON WEIGHT, MEASUREMENT, ETC.

This list is liable to alteration without notice.

The following schedule shall form the basis of levying all charges on goods where not otherwise specified.

ABBREVIATIONS

- M — Measurement
W — Weight
No — Number
EA — Excepted articles

Articles	Charges Payable by :	Articles	Charges payable by :
A		A	
Accoutrements military	M	Ale, casks	W
Acids in casks, drums, kegs, jars	W	Almonds in bags	W
Do in cases	M	Aloes	M
Aerated Waters	M	Alum-see Chemicals	
Aeroplanes		Alumia-see Chemicals	
Aeroplane accessories	} M	Aluminium ingots, sheets and plates	W
Agriculture implements other than machines		Aluminium wares Double weight	

Articles	Charges Payable by :	Articles	Charges Payable by :
A		B	
Amber	W	Baskets and Basketware	M
Amonia-see Chemicals		Baths	M
Anchors	W	Bath Bricks	M
Angles	W	Beads	M
Animals and birds in cages	M	Beans and Bean sheels	W
Animals Charcoal	M	Beefs, dried	W
Aniseed	W	Beer in casks	W
Antimony Ore	W	Beer in cases	M
Anvils	W	Bees, Wax in casks or bags	W
Apparel	M	Bees in cases	M
Arms, fire	M	Beetles dried	M
Arrowroot	M	Bellows	M
Arsenic	M	Belting	M
Artificial Flowers	M	Bengal Lights	M
Artificial Silk	M	Betel Leaves	Double Weight
Asafoetida or Hing	W	Betel Nuts	W
Asbestos, Asbestos	M	Betel Nut Bark	M
Mili-board, Asbestos, Paching		Bicarbonate of Potash-see Chemicals	
Asbestos, Sheets	W	Bicarbonate of Soda-see Chemicals	
Athletic Goods	M	Bicycles in cases of crates	M
Atta	W	Bycycles loose	No.
Axles	W	Bidee	M
B		Bidee Leaves	Double Weight
Baggage personal	W	Billiard requisites & slates	M
Bagging old	W	Birds & animals in cages	M
Bajra	W	Birds, canaries and other small kids	No.
Ballast	W	Bird's Nests	M
Balusters	W	Blacking	M
Bamboo	M	Bituminous Solution	M
Barge Material in plates and frames	W	Black Dressing	M
Bark	W	Black Lead	M
Barium-see Chemicals		Black seed	W
Barley	W	Blankets or other woollen goods	M
Barytes-see Chemicals		Bleaching Powder-see Chemical	
Barrels empty	No.	Blocks, Pulley	W
Basic slag	W		

Articles	Charges Payable by :	Articles	Charges Payable by :
B		C	
Boards and Deals	M	Calcium Chloride-see Chemicals	
Boats, Motor	M	Calves	No.
Boats, steel not motor	M	Camphor and Camphor Wood	M
Boats, wooden Not motor	M	Candles	M
Bobbins	M	Canes	W
Boiler Composition	W	Canvas	M
Boilers	M	Caps	M
Boiler Fittings-As Machinery	W	Capsicums	M
Bolts & Nuts, Bones, Crushed		Capsules	M
Bones and Bone meal	W	Carbolineum-see Chemicals	
Books	M	Carbolic Acid Gas in cylinders-see Chemicals	
Boots	M	Cards playing show etc.	M
Boracic- Acid-see Chemicals		Cardamons	W
Borax-see Chemicals		Carpets	M
Boric-Acid-see Chemicals		Carriages	No.
Bottles, empty or full	M	Cartonages-as straw boards	
Box boards	M	Cartridges, empty	M
Boxes empty	M	Cartridges, full	W
Bran	W	Carts	No.
Brass, Nails Bars, Sheets	W	Case Boards	W
Brassware & Brass wire	M	Cases baskets and bags containing mixed bazar goods	W
Bricks, loose	W	Cash boxes	M
Bricks in packages	W	Casks empty	No.
Bricks (loose other than standard size)	W	Cask Staves	W
Bridge work-as construction material		Cassada Plants	W
Brimstone	W	Cassia	M
Bristles	M	Cast Iron	W
Brooms	M	Castor Seeds	W
Brushes & Brushware	M	Cattle Food	W
Buckets, Elevator-as Machinery		Caustic Soda	W
Buckets, Calvanized in Crates	M	Celluloid Goods	M
Buckets in bundles	W	Cement & Cement stone facing	W
Buffaloes	No.	Chain	W
Bunting	M	Chain Elevators	M
Bullion E.A.	W	Chalk Lump	W
Buoys, Mooring-as Machinery		Chanks (rough shells)	W
Cables	W	Charcola	W
Calcium Carbide-see Chemicals			

Articles	Charges Payable by :	Articles	Charges Payable by :
C		C	
Cheese	M	Colours for dyeing Alizarine, Aniline Ultramarine	
Chemicals (not Drugs or medicines) in bags, casks, drums, jars, kegs, except those given below :		Colours Earth	W
do in Cases	M	Corbs	M
do in Ether	M	Compositions	W
Cheroots	M	Concrete, Plaster & Slabs	W
Chillies	Double Weight	Condiments in bags	W
China Ware	M	Condiments in case	M
China Clay	W	Confectionery & Biscuits	M
Chinese Preserves	M	Construction materials Iron or Steel (not parts of Machinery)	W
Chinese Roots	M	Coodie	W
Chiretta Roots	M	Copper Bars, Ingots Sheets, Nails	W
Chop Sticks	M	Copper Wire	W
Chrome, Chloride of-see chemicals		Copper Sulphate of-see Chemicals	
Cider in casks	W	Copper Matte & Copper Ore	W
Cider in cases	M	Copperware	M
Cigars	M	Copper as (green) see Chemicals	
Cigar leaves	M	Copra, Copra Cake & Copra dessicated in bags	W
Cigar sticks in bundles or cases	M	Coral	W
Cinnamon	M	Cordage	W
Cinematograph Film	M	Cordials	M
Cisterns	M	Coriander Seeds	W
Claret in casks	W	Corks	M
Claret in cases	M	Corn	W
Clay	W	Cotton Piece-goods of all kinds except as below	M
Clocks	M	Cotton Grey Shirting	M
Clocks	E : A or M	Cotton, Raw	M
Clogs	M	Cotton Seeds	W
Clothes (old)	M	Cotton seed Cake and Cotton Seed Husk	W
Cloves	W	Cotton Yarn	M
Coal and Coal tar	W	Cotton Waste	M
Coconuts, loose	No.	Cowries	M
Coconuts in bags	W	Cows	No.
Coffee in Bags	W	Crabs (fresh) in bundles or bags	W
Coir matting	M	Crackers Chines	M
Coir Yarn	W		
Cokam	M		
Coke	W		

Articles	Charges Payable by :	Articles	Charges Payable by :
C		E	
Crackery-See Earthenware		Earth Fuller's in bags	W
Crucibles	M	Earth Fuller's in cases	M
Cubebs	W	Earthenware in cases crates baskets casks or barrels	M
Cummin Seed	W	Earthenware in rolls	W
Curios	M	Earthenware Pots and Chitties	M
Currency notes		Eggs in jars	M
E A	M	Electrical goods-other than machinery	M
Curry Stones	W	Electro plate E A	M
Cutch	W	Emery powder stones and Wheels	W
Cutlery, Plated		Enamelled ware (other than below)	M
E A	M	Enamelled Basins and plates	W
Cutlery other kinds	M	Engine packing and jointing	M
Cylinders (empty)	W	Engravings	M
Cycles	No.	Epsom Salt-see Chemicals	
D		Essences	M
Dammer	W	Ether-See Chemicals	
Dates, dry	M	Expanded Metal	W
Dates, wet	W	Explosives	M
Deed Boxes	M	F	
Demi Johns	M	Fans leaf feather	M
Dhal	W	Feathers E A	M
Dhunnea	W	Felt	M
Disinfecting Fluid in drums casks kegs	W	Fencing material wire	M
Disinfecting Fluid in cases	M	Fencing Material other Kinns	W
Disinfecting Powder	M	Fibro Cement	W
Diving Gear	M	Fibres	M
Documents, original E. A	M	Files	W
Drain Pipes Earthenware are and fireclay	W	Filters	M
Drapery, in cases or bales	M	Fins, Fish	W
Drawings, original E.A	M	Firebricks loose	No.
Dried Blood	M	Firebricks in packages	M
Drugs	M	Fireclay	W
Drugs valuable E.A	M	Fire Extinguishers	M
Drumps, empty	No.	Firewood billets	No.
Dyes	M	Fireworks	M
Dyewood	M	Fish dried	W

Articles	Charges Payable by :	Articles	Charges Payable by
F		G	
Fish (fresh) loose	W	Goats	No.
Fish (fresh) packed	W	Gold bar leaf E.A.	W
Fish maws and tinned fish	M	Grain	W
Fishing Net and Tackle	M	Gram	W
Flax	M	Gramophone	M
Flour	W	Gramophone goods	M
Flower Artificial	M	Granite Sets	M
Flower pots and Stand	M	Grass	M
Flue covers	W	Grease in casks, drums	W
Flourspar	W	Grease in cases	M
Fog Signals	W	Grind stones	W
Forges	W	Grindstone Troughs and fittings	M
Fowls in crates	M	Guns	M
French Polish	M	Gun Wads, Powder	M
Fruits dried fresh or Preserved	M	Caps	M
Fruits loose	W	Gunnies	M
Furnace Bars	W	Gunnies, old	W
Furniture	M	Guts, cow dry	M
Furs E.A.	M	Guttapercha	M
Fuses	M	Haberdashery	M
G		Hair	M
Gallnuts	W	Hams	M
Gambier	M	Hammers, Sledge and Stone	W
Ganja E. A.	M	Hardware, not otherwise mentioned	M
Garlic	W	Harness	M
Gas in cylinders	W	Hats	M
Gauge Classes	M	Hay	M
Ghee	M	Hemp in bales	M
Ginger bags	W	Hides, wet and dry	W
Gingelly seed	W	Hinges	M
Glass Frosted Ribbed Coloured Plate & silvered	M	Hallow ware, not otherwise mentioned	M
Glass and Pottery (other than ordinary) E.A.	M	Honey	M
Glass Window	W	Hoofs	W
Glassware	M	Hops	M
Glue	M	Horns and Hor Tips,	W
Glycerine in cases	M	Horses	No
Glycerine in drums	W	Hosiery	M
		Hull Material	W 865

Articles	Charges Payable by :		Articles	Charges Payable by :	
I			L		
Ice		W	Lace	E. A.	M
Images. Stone or Metal		W	Lacquerware		M
Images, other		M	Lamp Posts		W
Incubators		M	Lamp including blow lamps		M
Indian corn leaves		M	Lamps Electrical		M
India Rubber and I.R. ware		M	Lamps Black		M
Indigo, Indigo Seeds		M	Lanterns		M
Ink		M	Lard		M
Insects, dried		M	Lathes		M
Instruments, Scientific and Surgical			Launches or Tugs see Boats, motor		
	E. A.	M	Launches, Steam		W
Insulators		M	Lawn mowers		M
Iron and Steel : — Angles Bars,			Lead, manufacturers, Ore, Pigs,		
Castings, Crossings Columns,			Slag, Sheet		W
Galvanised, Griders, Hoop Ore,			Lead, Red		W
Pig, Plates, Rails, Railway Charis,			Lead, white		W
Scraps, Sheets Slippers, Switches,			Leather and Leatherware		M
and Switchboxes		W	Leaves, all kinds (excluding Bidee		
Iron Safes		W	and Betel)		M
Isinglass		M	Lifebelts and Lifebuoys		M
Ivory	E. A.	M	Lime		W
J			Lime Juice		M
Jade	E. A.	M	Limestone, Meal see Chemicals Lines		M
Jaggery		W	Linoleum		M
Jars, empty		M	Linseed and Linseed Cake		W
Jewellery	E. A.	M	Lint		M
Joists		W	Lithophone		W
Joss, Sticks		M	Looking Glasses - as Glass Silvered		
Jower		W	Lorries, Motor, unpacked on own		
Jute, Jute Cuttings and Jute Waste:		M	wheels		No.
K			Lorries, Steam		M
Kapok		M	Lungvis		M
Kapok Seeds (in bags)		W	M		
Kishmis		M	Machinery, Machine Tools-Documents		
Knitting machines		M	must be produced Magnesia—see		
Kyauk Pyin		W	Chemicals Magnesite see Chemicals		
L			Mail Carts		M
Lac of all kinds in bags		W	Maize		W
Lac of all kinds in cases		M	Malt		M

Articles	Charges Payable by :	Articles	Charges Payable by :
M		N	
Mamooties	W	Nails, all kinds	W
Manganese Ore	W	Naphtha	W
Mantles, Incandescent	M	Naphthalene	M
Manures, Chemicals	W	Needles	M
Marble, Marble Slabs & Paving	W	Nerves, Cow	M
Matches	M	Newspapers, old-see papers Ngapi	W
Mattee Seeds	W	Nitrate of Soda-See	
Mats, Bamboo	W	Chemicals	
Mats, Matting	M	Needles in cases	M
Measures	M	Nutmegs	W
Medicines	M	Nuts, dried in bags	W
Metal & Mirror Boxes	M	Nuts, dried in cases	M
Metal, Precious E. A.	M	Nuts, Iron	W
Metal Polish, Liquid and Paste	M	Nux Vomica	W
Methylated Spirits, Casks, etc	W		
Methylated Spirits, Cases	M	O	
Milk (Condensed)	M	Oakum	M
Millet	W	Oars	W
Millstones	W	Oats	W
Mineral Waters	M	Ochre	W
Mixed Cotton and Silk and Wool and Silk Goods	M	Oil in casks barrels, drums etc	W
Mirros	M	Oil in cases	M
Molasses	W	Oils Essential E.A.	M
Mong, Green	W	Oil Cake	W
Mother of-Pearl Shells	W	Oil Cloth	M
Motor Accessories	M	Oil Manstores	M
Motor Buses-see Motor Lorries		Oil silk piece-goods	M
Motor Cars in Cases	M	Oil Well stores, not otherwise mentioned-as machinery	
Motor Cars and Tractors unpacked on own wheels	No.	Oord Black	W
Motor Cycles	No	Opium E. A.	W
Motor Cycles with side cars/3 wheeled Scooters	No.	Orchids	M
Motor Lorries, Unpacked on own wheels	No.	Ores	W
Moulds (Wooden) in bundles and cases	M	Orpiment	W
Musical Instruments	M	P	
Musk	M	Paddy	W
Myrabollans	W	Paddy husk	W
		Paints in casks, drums, kegs	W
		Paints in cases	M
		Fans, Iron	W
		Paper (in bales & cases)	
		Emery paper, Glass & Sand Paper	

Articles	Charges Payable by :	Articles	Chargee Payable by :
P		P	
Paper	M	Plough Castings	W
Paper in rolls	W	Plumbago	W
Paper, waste and old newspapers	W	Polish, French,	M
Paperware	M	Pollard	W
Paraffin Wax	W	Poppy Seed.	W
Pasoes	M	Porcelain	W
Paving Stones	W	Porcelain broken	W
Pearl Ash-see Chemicals		Porter	W
Peas	W	Potash-see Chemicals	
Pebbles in bags	W	Potatoes	W
Paper in bags	W	Poultry in crates	M
Perambulators	M	Prawns, dried	W
Perfumery	M	Prawn, dust	W
Personal effects, manifested	M	Preserves	M
Petrol in tins and Drums	W	Printed Matters	M
Phas	M	Private Effects	M
Phosphorus	M	Provisions	M
Photo, Goods	M	Pulley, Cast Iron or wooden	W
Pickaxes	W	Pumice Stone	M
Pictures	M	Putch Leaves	M
Pipes, Cast Iron and connections	W	Puttey	W
Pipes Rain water or Soil and connections loose	W	Pome Granatis	W
Pipes, Rain water or soil and connection packed		Q	
Pipes, Steel, wrought, drawn, riveted or l & p welded	W	Quicksilver	W
Pipes, Earthenware and Fireclay-see Drain pipes	M	R	
Pipes, Tobacco	M	Radio Sets and Accessories	M
Pitch	W	Railway Tyres and Axles (old)	W
Plantains, loose	W	Rape Seeds	W
Plantains in bundles and baskets	M	Rattans	W
Plantain trees	M	Reeds in bundles	M
Plants, all kinds	M	Resin	W
Plaster of Paris	M	Retorts, Fireclay or Iron	M
Plate, Glass-see Glass		Rezais	M
Plated ware, E.A.	M	Rice	W
Playing Cards	M	Rice Bowls	W
		Rice Flour Starch	W
		Rickshaws, loose	No.
		Riddles	M

Articles	Charges Payable by :	Articles	Charges Payable by :
R		S	
Rivets and Spikes	W	Seeds, in cases	M
Rods, metal	W	Seeds, Lac. in bags	W
Roofing, Patent	M	Seeds, in cases	M
Roots, all kinds	M	Sena Leaves	M
Rope Coir	W	Sesame Seed	W
Rubber, raw or manufactured	M	Sewing machine	M
Rubber, old tyres	W	Shalting	W
Rugs	M	Shamshoo	M
Rules, Measuring	M	Shawls	M
S		Sheaves	W
Saccharin	M	Sheep	No.
Saddlery	M	Sheep Dip, Fluid or Powder	M
Safes Iron	W	Shellac, in bags	W
Saffron	W	Shellac, in Cases	M
Sago	W	Sheels, mother-of pearl	W
Sailcloth	W	Shingles	No.
Salamoniac - see Chemicals		Shoes	M
Salt in bulk and bags	W	Shooks barrel and box	M
Salt cases	M	Shot	W
Salt Cake - see Chemicals		Shovels	M
Salt Rock	W	Side Car (Motor cycle)	No.
Saltpetre	W	Sieves	M
Salt Fish	W	Signal Lights see Chemicals	
Sampans	No.	Silica Slag and ware	W
Sand in bags	W	Silk goods	M
Sand moulders	W	Silk Raw and Waste	M
Sandal wood	W	Silver E.A.	W
Sarpngs	M	Skins (Bear, leopard, Tiger Dear)	M
Sarsaparilla	M	Skins, Goat and Sheep-see Hides	
Sauce, Chinese, in cases tins and jars	M	Slabs Concrete	W
Saws, Band, Carpenter's Circular	M	Slates Pencils, Roofings, Writing and Billiard	M
Crasscut	M	Slippers	M
Scales, weighing	W	Snuff	M
Scrap Chilled wheels	W	Soap, Bar, Common and nuts	W
Screws	W	Soap other kinds	M
Securities for cash and Stamps E.A.	M	Soda—see Chemicals Sodium-see Chemicals	
Seeds, Iron	W		
Seeds, metal	W		
Seeds all kinds in bags	W		

Articles		Charges Payable by :	Articles		Charges Payable by :
S			T		
Spangles		M	Talc		M
Specie	E. A.	W	Tallow		M
Spelter		W	Tamarind		W
Spices		W	Tanin		W
Spermaceti		M	Tanks, empty		M
Spirits, in casks and drums		W	Tapes, Measuring		M
Spirits in cases		M	Tar and Tar Coal		W
Springs, Carriage		W	Tarpaulins		M
Springs Railway		W	Tea		M
Stamps	E. A.	M	Tea Wet		W
Statues, Stones or Metal		W	Teel Seed and Cake		W
Statues other		M	Thabeiks		M
Stationery		M	Thanapet in bundles and baskets		M
Staves		W	Thread		M
Stearine in casks		W	Telephone and Telephone Accessories		M
Stearine in cases		M	Teri - Teri		W
Steel - see Iron & steel Sticks (Walking)			Tiles in crates or cases		W
in bundles and cases		M	Tiles loose		No.
Stick Lac, in bags		W	Timber		M
Stick in cases		M	Tins, Kerosene or Petrol		No.
Steel Bottoms & Covers		W	Tin, Chloride of - see Chemicals		
Stone, Rough and Monumental		W	Tin, Clippings, concentrates, Ingots,		
Stones, precious E. A.		M	Ore and Plates		W
Stoves, in casks		M	Tinware (Hallow)		M
Stoves loose		W	Tinsel		M
Stout in casks		W	Tip Wagons		M
Stout, in cases		M	Title deeds, original E.A.		M
Strawboards and Straw board boxes		M	Tobacco manufactured		M
Straw Boards		M	Tobacco unmanufactured		W
Straw Envelopes		M	Tobacco pipes		M
Sugar in bags		W	Toilet Requisites		M
Sugar in cases		M	Tombstones		W
Sugar canes		W	Tools as Hardware Torches		M
Sulphur-see Chemicals Sunshades		M	Toys		M
Sun-let-thet Beans		W	Tractors, unpacked on own wheels		No.
Super phosphate of Lime-see Chemicals			Trailers, unpacked on own wheels		No.
Switches and Switch Boxes		W	Trunks, empty all kinds		M

Articles	Charges Payable by :	Articles	Charges Payable by :
T		W	
Trucks whether packed on own wheels	No.	Weighing machines	M
Tubes, Metal	W	Weights	W
Tubes fittings	M	Wheat	W
Tugs-see Launches		Wheel Barrows	M
Turmeric	W	Wheels wooden	M
Turpentine, in drums	W	Wheels iron or steel	W
Turpentine in cases	M	Wheels on Axles	W
Twine	M	Whisky in casks	W
Types metal	W	Whisky in cases	M
Typewriters and Accessories	M	Whiting	W
Tyres, I.R. Loose	W	Wicks, Lamp	M
Tyres in cases or bundles	M	Window Frames, Steel	M
Tyres Iron or Steel	W	Wine in casks	W
U		Wine in cases	M
Uluwa, Muscat	W	Wire Barbed, Iron Rope	W
Umbrellas, Umbrella, Frames,		Wire Brass, Iron or steel	M
Accessories, Covering and cloths	M	Wire Copper	W
V		Wire Netting and Cloth wire	M
Vaporite-see Chemicals		Wireless Sets and Accessories	M
Varnish in casks, drums & kegs	W	Wolfram Ore	W
Varnish in cases	M	Wood-See Timber	
Vaseline	M	Wooden cases, empty	W
Vegetables, fresh & dried	M	Wood preservatives in drums, kegs etc	W
Veins	W	Wood Pulp	W
Verdigris	W	Woodware	M
Vermicelli	M	Wool Bagging	M
Vices	M	Woollen Piece-goods	M
Vinegar, casks	W	Works of Art E.A.	M
Vinegar, cases	M	Y	
Vermilion	W	Yarn-except as below	M
W		Yarn Coir	W
Wagon work	M	Yeast	M
Washers	W	Yellow Metal	W
Watches (in gold, silver, platinum enamel or jewelled cases E.A.)	M	Z	
Wax, Bee's and Paraffin in bags and casks	W	Zinc Sheets	W
Wax, Bee's in cases	M	Zinc Concentrates, Ore	W
		Zinc Chloride of see-Chemicals	

In respect of the articles for which charges are leviable on the basis of 'Number' 'the Number' noted against the following will count for a ton: -

Articles No. to a ton			
Bamboos (upto 1" diameter)	500	Elephants, big	1/10
Bamboos (over 1" diameter)	250	Elephants, small	1/9
Bricks	750	Fowls, ducks and other poultry	400
Buffaloes	1	Horses	1
Bullocks	1	Hogsheads	4
Conisters, empty	100	Motor Car/Lorries/Trucks/Tractors	
Carriages of four wheels	1/2	Trailors	1/10
Carriage of two wheels/carts	1	Sal Posts, large	4
Cows	1	Sal posts, small	8
Cycles	4	Sampans	4
Casks, empty	4	Sheep, goats and Claves	4
Crates, empty	4	Wild animals	1
Dogs	6	Motor cycle	1/2
Drums, barrels and buckets empty	50	Motor cycle with side car combination including 3 wheeled scooter	1/5

LANDING CHARGES

The following landing charges are levied on goods discharged on Jetty side, any berth, wharf, pontoon. Dock Pier or Moorings within the Port Limits unless by a special agreement otherwise specified for the purpose. The Chittagong Port Authority shall have the discretion to levy landing charges either on weight or measurement whichever is higher in cases which are not specified hereunder:-

Sl.No.	Description of goods	Basis of charges	Rate of Charges
1	(a) All goods on which freight is charged by the Steamer Companies by weight and where the weight of any single package does not exceed 35 Cwt.	per ton or part of a ton	Tk. 7.00
	(b) Package weighing over 35 Cwt. but not exceeding 30 tons	Per ton or part of a ton	Tk. 20.00
	(c) Packages weighing over 30 tons	do	Tk. 60.00
2	Yarn, Fibre, Cloth, Garment and Blanket	Per bale or bundle or case or carton or bag	Tk. 1.75
	Yarn, Fibre, Cloth, Garments and Blankets	(not exceeding 400 lbs) For each additional 200 lbs, or part thereof the rate of charges will be increased by 50%.	

3	Coal (not landed directly into Wagon)	Per ton or part of a ton	Tk	8 50
4	Sugar, Rice, Grain & fertilizer in bags	do	Tk.	7 00
5	Salt, Sand, Ballast, POL & other cargo in bulk	do	Tk	6 20
6	(a) All goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the Steamer Companies and where the measurement any single package does not exceed 100 Cft.	Per ton of 40 Cft or part thereof	Tk	6 00
	(b) All goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the Steamer Companies and where the measurement of any single package exceeding 100 Cft. upto 200 Cft	do	Tk	15 00
	(c) All goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the Steamer Companies and where the measurement of any single package exceeding 200 Cft upto 1,200 Cft	do	Tk	25 00
	(d) All goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the Steamer Companies and where the measurement of any single package exceeding 1200 Cft.	do	Tk	50.00
7	Gold, Silver & Jewellery	Per Package	Tk.	2.50
8	Animals (not in cases)	Each	Tk	12.00
9	Horse Boxes	do	Tk.	25.00
10	(a) Baby taxi & Scooter on wheels	do	Tk.	42.00
	(b) Cars & Jeeps	do	Tk.	100.00
	(c) Lorries, Truck, Buses, Mobile Workshop Trailors, Tractors & such other equipment on wheels	do	Tk.	200.00
11	Pulp	Per bale of 5 Cwt.	Tk.	1.00
12	Tea in chests/bags	Per chest/bag of 100 lbs	Tk.	1.00
13	Ships, life boats, Portable galleys and Portable latrines	each	Tk.	10.00

SHIPPING CHARGES

The following shipping charges are levied on goods shipped at the Chittagong Jetties. The Jetty authorities reserve to themselves the right to levy at their discretion shipping charges on the weight or measurement basis.

S. No.	Description of goods	Basis of Charges	Shipping Charges
1	Sugar	Per ton or part of a ton	Tk. 5.00
2	Coal (except bunker coal) or and other bulk cargo	do	Tk. 2.50
3	Cotton and all other fibres	Per bale of 400 lbs	Tk. 1.00 873

Sl. No.	Description of goods	Basis of charges	Rate of Charges
4	Jute and Mesta fibre, Hemp and flax	Per bale of 400 lbs.	Tk. 0.75
5	Rice, Grain and seeds or other bagged cargo	Per ton or part of a ton	Tk. 4.25
6	Hides and Skins	Per Cwt. or part of Cwt. nett	Tk. 0.75
7	Tea in Chests	Per 100 lb. or part of 100 lb. gross	Tk. 0.75
8	Sheep and goats not in case	Each	Tk. 1.00
9	All other animals not in case	do	Tk. 10.00
10	Gunnies and bags of Hessians	Per bale irrespective of weigh. or measurement	Tk. 2.00
11	Fish/Frog Legs, Frozen or processed	Per 500 lbs or part thereof	Tk. 1.00
12	Motor Cars and carriages	Each	100.00
13	(i) All other goods, on which freight is charged by weight and when the weight of any single package does not exceed 35 Cwt.	Per ton or Part of a ton (gross)	5.00
	(ii) All other goods, on which freight is charged by weight and when the weight of any single package weighing over 35 Cwt. but not exceeding 30 tons	do	10.00
	(iii) do over 30 tons	do	25.00
14	(i) All other goods on which freight is charged by measurement and when the measurement of any single package does not exceed 100 Cft.	Per Cft.	0.20
	(ii) Over 100 Cft. upto 200 Cft.	do	0.50
	(iii) Over 200 Cft.	do	0.60
15	Horse Boxes	Each	20.00

OVER SIDE CHARGES AT JETTY MOORING'S AND OUTER ANCHORAGE

(a) Cargo dealt with at over side at the Jetties; Moorings including outer anchorage, is leviable to a charge equal to half of the landing or shipping charges except Jute bales on which Tk. 0.40 per bale will be recoverable.

(b) A landing or shipping charge equal to half the landing or shipping charge as laid down in the schedule will be recovered for goods discharged or shipped on the Mooring/Outer Anchorage & delivered direct to the consignee & if subsequently reloaded or having been previously shipped at the Jetties only single landing or shipping charges are recoverable.

RENT "A" IMPORTS

Schedule of rent on import goods after expiry of free time:

Sl. No.	Description of goods	Basis of charges	Rate of charges		
			Rent per day or part of a day for 1st 15 days after expiry of free time	Rent per day or part of a day from 16th to 45 days	Rent per day or part thereof from 46th days & onwards
1	(a) All goods on which freight is charged by the Steamer Companies by weight & where the weight of any single package does not exceed 35 Cwt.	Per ton or Part thereof	Tk. 2.00	Tk. 5.00	Tk. 8.00
	(b) Packages weighing over 35 Cwt, but not exceeding 30 tons	Per ton or Part thereof	Tk. 2.00	Tk. 5.00	Tk. 8.00
	(c) Packages weighing over 30 tons	Per ton or Part thereof	Tk. 2.00	Tk. 5.00	Tk. 8.00
2	Yarn, Fibre, Cloth Garment and Blanket	Per bale/ Bundle/Case Carton/bag	Tk. 1.00	Tk. 3.00	Tk. 5.00
3	Coal (not landed directly into wagons)	Per ton or part of a ton	Tk. 1.00	Tk. 2.00	Tk. 3.00
4	Sugar, Rice grain and Fertilizer in bags	Per ton or part of a ton	Tk. 2.00	Tk. 3.00	Tk. 5.00
5	Salt, Sand, Ballast, P.O.L. and other Cargo in bulk	Per ton or part of a ton	Tk. 1.00	Tk. 2.00	Tk. 3.00
6	All goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the Steamer Companies and where the measurement of any single package does not exceed 100 Cft.	Per ton of 40 cft or part thereof	Tk. 2.00	Tk. 5.00	Tk. 11.00
	do exceeding upto 100 Cft. 200 cft.		Tk. 2.00	Tk. 5.00	Tk. 11.00
	do exceeding 200 Cft. upto 1200 Cft.		Tk. 2.00	Tk. 5.00	Tk. 11.00
	do exceeding 1200 Cft.		Tk. 2.00	Tk. 5.00	Tk. 11.00
7	Horse Boxes	Each	Tk. 1.00	Tk. 3.00	Tk. 5.00

8	(a) Baby Taxi & Scooter on wheels	Each	Tk. 10.00	Tk. 25.00	Tk. 53.00
	(b) Cars & Jeeps	Each	Tk. 15.00	Tk. 38.00	Tk. 80.00
	(c) Lorries, Trucks, Buses, Mobile Workshop, Tractor & such other equipment on wheels	Each	Tk. 30.00	Tk. 56.00	Tk. 120.00
9	Pulp	Per bale	Tk. 1.00	Tk. 2.00	Tk. 3.00
10	Tea in chest/Bags	Per chest/bags of 100 Lbs.	Tk. 1.00	Tk. 3.00	Tk. 5.00
11	Ships life boats, Portable latrine, Portable Galleys	Each	Tk. 1.00	Tk. 3.00	Tk. 5.00

NOTE : 50% of the rates of rent in the 2nd & the 3rd slabs are recoverable when the Goods are delayed in the Port due to late clearance from the Customs & a certificate to that effect signed by the Collector of Customs or by his duly authorised officer not below the rank of Asstt. Collector of Customs in his behalf, is produced prior to the delivery of the goods from the Port premises (Certificate submitted after the delivery has been effected, will not be accepted for the consideration of the refund of rent already recovered)

Custom detention certificate issued for consignment detained on a/c. of infringement or disputes under any import control regulation, will not qualify for availing of the concessional rates of rent.

RENT ON EXPORT CARGO

Sl. No.	Description of goods	Basis of charges	Rate of charges
1	Bales or cotton, Hemp & Fibres	per bale	Tk. 0.10 per day or part of a day
2	Rice, Grain & bagged cargo	per ton or part of a ton	Tk. 1.50 per week or part of a week of 7 days
3	Hide & Skins	per bale	Tk. 1.00 per day or part of a day
4	Tea in chests/bags	per chest/bag	Tk. 1.50 per week or part of a week of 7 days
5	Cargo on which freight is charged by weightment	per ton or part of a ton	Tk. 1.50 per week or part of a week of 7 days
6	Cargo on which freight is charged by measurement.	per ton of 40 cft or part thereof	Tk. 1.50 per week or part of a week of 7 days
7	Motor cars or carriage not in case	per vehicle	Tk. 15.00 per day or part of a day
8	Bales of Gunnies, Hessians and other Jute manufactures	per bale	Tk. 0.15 per day or part of a day
9	Rent on cargo not specified above will be charged after expiry of free time.	75% of the shipping charge	per week or part,

RENT ON OPEN STORAGE

Tk. 1.00 per Sq Ft. or part per month or part thereof within Port Protected Area & Tk. 0.75 per Sq Ft or part per month or part thereof outside the Port protected Area shall be recovered if the cargo is stored on application by the Party plus removal charges if removed by the Jetty Authority.

Half the scheduled rent as laid down for import cargo will be charged if the cargo is stored in the open at the convenient of the Jetty authority.

RENT OF SHEDS

a) A full shed of 1,00,000 sq ft :—

i) Protected Area at the rate of per sq ft. per month or part Tk. 2.40

ii) Un-protected area at the rate of per sq ft per month or part Tk. 1.60

b) Space over 50,000 sq ft. but less than 1,00,000 sq ft. —

i) Protected area at the rate of per sq ft per month or part Tk. 2.60

ii) Un-protected area at the rate of per sq ft. per month or part Tk. 1.80

c) Space 50,000 sq. ft. and less : —

i) Protected area at the rate of Per sq. ft. per month or part Tk. 3.00

ii) Un-protected area at the rate of per sq. ft. per month or part Tk. 2.00

d) Space less than 100 sq ft. shall not be leased out on monthly rented basis.

In case an agreement is not renewed, on expiry the normal rent as is applicable for the period after 1st 15 days, shall be payable until the date of clearance.

RENT ON GOODS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

50% of the landing charge per diem will be recovered as rent on such cargo after expiry of 4 free days from the day of landing.

HOISTING CHARGE ON HEAVY LIFTS

A hoisting charge of double of the landing or shipping charge will be levied on all heavy lifts weighing over 35 cwt. or 100 cft. handled by the Jetties for loading or unloading carts, lorries, boats or wagons.

CRANE CHARGE FOR HOISTING OPERATION

In case shore cranes are booked for hoisting operation from boat to boat or for delivery extransit shed or warehouse a charge equal to Tk. 12.50 per crane per hour shall be levied subject to a minimum of Tk. 50.00 for packages upto 3 tons & Tk. 25.00 per crane per hour subject to a minimum of Tk. 100.00 shall be levied for packages over 3 tons. The crane charges are leviable in addition to the hoisting charge mentioned here above except in the case of boat to boat transfer or for any operation in which Jetty does not supply its labour.

HOLIDAY CHARGES

For working on each holiday/Sunday an extra fee of Tk. 1000.00 per diem or part thereof per vessel is payable in addition to all other charges diem shall be reckoned from 00 hours to 24 hours.

CRANE CHARGE

Vessels loading or discharging cargo must use the Jetty Crane if available. Cranes will be charged for as below according to capacity of the cranes.

3 tons Tk. 350.00 per crane per day/night or part thereof

In addition, 50% of the above charges will be levied as overtime allowance for working on Sunday/holiday.

EXTRA CHARGES FOR NIGHT WORK

For working at night extra charges are payable as under except bunkering coal when shippers make their own arrangement.

For a whole night :—

Special night charge (irrespective of the number of hooks supplied for)	Tk.	500.00 per vessel
---	-----	-------------------

Electric light fee	Tk.	250.00 per vessel
--------------------	-----	-------------------

For a half night :—

Special night charge (irrespective of the number of hooks supplied for)	Tk.	250.00 per vessel
---	-----	-------------------

Electric light fee	Tk.	200.00 per vessel
--------------------	-----	-------------------

Night work charges for Inland vessel & Craft:—

Special night charge (Irrespective of the number of hook supplied for)	Full night Tk. 150.00 per inland	Half night Tk. 75.00 per inland
Electric light fee	Vessel or craft Tk. 150.00 per inland vessel/or craft	Vessel or craft Tk. 75.00

MOORING FEES

(for Inland vessel)

a) For occupying fixed mooring

All vessels upto 999 tons gross measurement	Tk. 140.00	per diem or part thereof
---	------------	--------------------------

All vessels from 1000 to 2999 tons gross measurement	Tk. 300.00	do
--	------------	----

All vessels above 2999 tons gross measurement	Tk. 400.00	do
---	------------	----

b) For occupying swinging/Buoys

All vessels upto 999 tons gross measurement	Tk. 130.00	do
---	------------	----

All vessels from 1000 tons to 2999 tons gross measurement	Tk. 200.00	do
---	------------	----

All vessels above 2999 tons gross measurement	Tk. 300.00	do
---	------------	----

c) Vessels other than Inland vessels

Tk. 0.25 per part thereof	G.R.T. or per diem or part thereof
---------------------------	------------------------------------

d) Mooring hire charges for vessels at Repair Berth

Tk. 0.40	do
----------	----

Note : Diem shall be reckoned from 00 hours to 24 hours for the calculation of the above charges.

HAULAGE, TOWAGE AND MOVEMENT OF VESSELS WITHIN THE PORT

(i) Every vessel of more than 1000 gross registered tonnage while entering or leaving the Port shall be charged as under for the services of tug or tugs whether used or not :—

(a) For inward voyage Tk. 1100.00 charges for one tug

(b) For outward voyage Tk. 3000 00 charges for two tugs

Note : The charges in accordance with this table shall be recovered from all such vessels for the services of every additional tug if used. The use of Tug will be entirely at the discretion of Deputy Conservator.

	Vessels of 1000 gross registered tonnage or under	Vessels of over 1000 gross registered tonnage
(ii) (a) Moving vessel from one berth to another or swinging her	Tk. 200.00	Tk. 300.00
(b) For the services of a tug or tugs if considered necessary by the Deputy Conservator for any operation under (a) above additional charge per tug	Tk. 500.00	Tk. 900.00
(c) For the services of a pilot if considered necessary by the Deputy Conservator for any operation under (a) above additional charge	Tk. 300.00	Tk. 500 00
(d) For the services of a tug for assisting a vessel in berthing or unberthing other than in case of operation under (a) above	Tk. 700.00	Tk. 1300 00
(e) For the services of a tug for attending or assisting a vessel in or out of the port as a precautionary measure in narrow channels on the requisition of the owner or master of the vessel or if considered necessary by the Deputy Conservator per occasion	Tk. 1000.00	Tk. 1300.00

Note : 1) If in the opinion of the Deputy Conservator any operation under (a) above is for the port's convenience and not of the ship, then charges under (a), (b) and (c) shall not be levied.

Note : 2) The swinging and placing in position to leave of a vessel which arrives on the flood tide shall be deemed to be for the port's convenience and not of the ship.

(iii) (a) Towing a vessel into or out of port per gross registered ton (inclusive of the cost of coal) Tk. 3.00

(b) Towing a vessel not under steam from one part of the port to another :

1) For the use of one tug

Tk. 1600.00
(For every two hours
or part thereof)

2) For every additional tug

Tk. 1200.00
(For every two hours
or part thereof)

(c) Towing or shifting a vessel other than ocean going steamer or sailing ship within the port by the CPA'S Steam or motor barge or launches at the rate of Tk. 0.75 per gross registered ton subject to a minimum charge of Tk. 112.50

(d) Additional charge for detention of requisitioned tug when a vessel requiring her services is not ready

per half hour or part thereof Tk. 450.00

(e) Charges for preparing tug when requisition is countermanded Tk. 1000.00

NOTE : (1) When towing unit is used to 'PLUCK CLEAR' the movement will be considered as for Port's convenience and no charge will be levied.

(2) For the purpose of levying the above charges, the deck cargo in measurement Tons will be added to the gross registered tonnage of a vessel.

(3) On two or more vessels applying for the use of the tug at the same time, preference will be given to that first cleared at the Customs House provided she be ready to sail.

(4) For the services wholly or in Part rendered between 6 p.m and 6 a.m. double of the Fees as at Item (i) to (iii) in respect of haulage, towage and movements of vessels within the port will be charged

TUGS

(a) In the river and upto river mouth

(1) Hire of a tug for the first 2 hours or part thereof Tk. 1500.00

(2) For each subsequent hour or part thereof Tk. 750.00

(b) Outside the river mouth but within the Port limits

(1) Hire of a tug for the first 3 hours or part thereof Tk. 4500.00

(2) For each subsequent hour or part thereof Tk. 750.00

(c) Outside the port limits

(1) Hire of a tug for the first 3 hours or part thereof Tk. 12,000.00

(2) For each subsequent hour or part thereof Tk. 1200.00

NOTE: (1) For the services rendered by tug between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. the charges will be double

In case more than half of the First-two hours or the First Three hours as the case may be against Item (a), (b) and (c) falls during the day time, the charges for the first 2 hours or part thereof or the first 3 hours or part thereof shall be levied on the basis of day rate. If 50% or more of the First 2 hours or the First 3 hours falls during the night, time the charges for the first 2 hours or part thereof or the first 3 hours or part thereof shall be on the basis of the night rate

After reckoning of the charges of the first 2 hours or the first 3 hours as the case may be against items (a), (b) & (c) in cases where more than 50 % of any particular hour falls during the day time then the charges for the entire one hour shall be based on the day rate and if 50% or more of one hour falls during the night time then the charge for entire one hour shall be based on the night rate

(2) In addition to the usual charges the party requisitioning the use of the tug shall be liable to pay reasonable compensation for any damage caused to the tug in rendering the assistance required. Such compensation shall be estimated by the Chairman/CPA

(3) The charges for the use of the dredgers as tug will be the same as are in force for the use of the tugs

DUMB BARGES

(1) For any time between 6 A.M. of one day to 6 A.M. of the following day or 6 P.M. of one day to 6 P.M. of the following day	Tk.	700.00
(2) Towage charges for transporting barge from or to moorings each way	Tk.	750.00
(3) Towage charges additional to (2) for each movement	Tk.	750.00

EXPLOSIVE BARGES

(1) For any time between 6 A.M. of one day to 6 A.M. of the following day or 6 P.M. of one day to 6 P.M. of the following day	Tk.	1000.00
(2) Towage charges for transporting Barge from or to Moorings each way	Tk.	750.00
(3) Towage charges additional to (2) for each movement	Tk.	750.00

NOTE : (1) Barges requisitioned and supplied for coastal vessels will be charged Tk. 700.00 per barge.

DREDGING

Charges for hire of Port Authorities dredger by the outside Parties Tk. 37,550 00 per day or part thereof.

SALVAGE AND DIVING CHARGES

1 Hire of diving boat/landing boat :

(a) In the river between Chaktai and river mouth upto fairway Buoy

1 Hire of a boat for the 1st two hours or part thereof	Tk.	300.00
2 For each subsequent hour or part thereof	Tk.	150.00

(b) Outside the river as defined at (a) above but within the port limits :

1 Hire of a boat for the 1st three hours or part thereof	1,000 00
2 For each subsequent hour or part thereof	150.00

Notes. (i) For services rendered by Diving/Landing Boat wholly or in part between 5 p.m. and 6 a.m. the charges will be double

(ii) Overtime allowances etc. of crew members of boat, if incurred on the job, will be charged in addition to the usual Schedule of rate.

(c) Outside the Port Limits (i.e. anywhere of Bangladesh Water

1 Hire of a boat for a day (i.e. 0001-2400 hrs.) or part thereof Tk. 3,000.00

Notes : (i) Overtime allowance for working beyond daily 8 hrs duty not availing weekly rest due to remain out of station and 50% of basic pay as extra allowance for working outside Port limit by the Crew members of a boat, will be charged in addition to the usual schedule of rate.

(ii) Fuel, stores and minor repairs of Boat, if required during the operation under the disposal of party/parties outside the port limits the party/parties will have to arrange at their own cost and interest.

(iii) In addition to the usual charges, the party requisitioning the use of the Boat shall be liable to pay reasonable compensation for any damage caused to the Boat in rendering the assistance required, Such compensation shall be estimated by the Salvage Supdt and approved by the Chairman/CPA

N.B. Any accident/even caused to the personnel of the Boat in rendering assistance during the operation either in the Port limits or outside the Port limits, the party/parties shall be liable to pay, compensation according to the merit of the case, as per Workmen's Compensation Act.

2 Hire of Salvage Diving Unit (whole or part) / BLV All in connection with Salvage works only.

a) Salvage Diving Unit :—

i) Inside the Ports limits :—

	Depth upto 7 fathoms (42 feet)	Depth over 7 fathoms (42 ft.) but maximum of 10 fathoms (60 ft.)
1) For examining ships sides bottom, Propellor, Clearing anchor or attending to any miscellaneous job	Tk 300.00 per tide or part of a tide	Tk 450.00 per tide or part of a tide
(2) For examining pipe lines under water cable etc	Tk 300.00 per tide or part of a tide	Tk 450.00 per tide or part of a tide
(3) For recovering lost articles	Tk 300.00 per tide or part of a tide plus 10% value of salvage goods	Tk 450.00 per tide or part of a tide plus 10% value of salvage goods

NOTE : (1) Diving allowance at the rate of Tk 20.00 per diver per tide or part will be charged in addition to the usual charges.

ii) Outside the Port Limits (i.e. anywhere of Bangladesh Water)

For a depth upto maximum of 10 fathoms (60 ft) only.

1) For examining ships. sides bottom. propellor, clearing anchor, or attending to any miscellaneous job	For any depth upto maximum 10 fathoms (60 ft) Tk 600.00 per tide or part of a tide
2) For recovering lost articles	Tk 600.00 per tide or part of a tide plus 10% value of salvage goods

(b) Hire charges of BLV All in connection with salvage works :—

1. For first 2 (two) hours or part there of Tk 2,000/-
2. For each subsequent hours of part Tk 500/-

N.B. The charges will be double at Night. Additional charges at 25% will be recovered for working outside the Port Limits.

- NOTE :**
- (i) For all diving jobs/salvage works required outside the Port limits the party/parties shall have to provide food and accommodation for the staff of Diving units/BLV All
 - (ii) Diving allowance at the rate of Tk 20.00 per Diver per tide of part will be charged in addition to the usual charges
 - (iii) 50% of basic pay of the staff of diving units BLV All as extra allowance for working outside the Port limit will be charged in addition to the usual charges
 - (iv) Any accident/event caused to the personnel of Diving Unit BLV All during operation, the party/parties shall be liable to pay compensation according to the merit of the case as per Workmen's compensation Act
 - (v) Diving Unit cannot work without any one of the two Diving Boats and charges will be made Separately according to the respective schedule of charge

3 Hire of Salvage Compressor Unit

(a) In the river between Chaktai Ghat and river mouth upto Fairway Buoy

- (i) Hire of compressor unit for the 1st two hours or part thereof Tk 150.00
- (ii) For each subsequent hour or part thereof Tk 75.00

B) Outside the river as defined at (a) above but within the Port limit

- (i) Hire of compressor unit for the 1st three hours or part thereof Tk 300.00
- (ii) For each subsequent hour or part thereof Tk 75.00

- NOTE :**
- i) For the service rendered by the Compressor unit wholly or in Part between 6 p.m. & 6. a.m. the charges will be double
 - ii) For duties beyond 8 hrs, overtime allowance of the staff of the Compressor Unit will be charged in addition to the usual charges
 - (iii) Transportation of Salvage Compressor Pump alongwith connecting men and materials from Headquarter at Chittagong Port to the duty place and back to their Headquarter are to be arranged by the Party/parties at their own cost and perils.

C) Outside the Port Limits (i.e. anywhere of Bangladesh water)

- i) Hire of Compressor unit for a day (i.e. 0001-2400 Hrs.) Tk 1,200.00

- NOTE :**
- i) Overtime allowance for working beyond 8 hrs duty daily not availing weekly rest due to remain out of station and 50% of basic pay as extra allowance for working outside the Port limits by the personnel of Compressor Unit will be charged in addition to the usual charges.
 - ii) Transportation and accommodation of Salvage Compressors pump alongwith men and materials from Headquarters at Chittagong Port to the duty place and back to Headquarter are to be arranged by the party at their own cost & perils.

- iii) In addition to the usual charges the party requisitioning the use of Salvage Compressor Unit be liable to pay reasonable compensation for any damage/loss to the compressor Machine & connecting equipments in transporation/rendering the services required. Such Compensation shall be estimated by the Salvage Supdt. and approved by the Chairman/CPA
- iv) Fuel stores and minor repairs of Compressor Machine and other equipments if required during the operation under the disposal of the party outside Port limits will have to be arranged by them at their own cost
- v) Any accident/event caused to the personnel of the "Compressor Unit" in rendering assistance during operation the party/parties shall be liable to pay compensation according to the merit of the case as per workmen's Compensation Act

4 Hire of Rigger Unit

a) In the river between Chaktai Ghat and river mouth upto fairway Buoy

- i) Hire of Rigger Unit for the 1st two hours or part thereof Tk. 200.00
- ii) For each subsequent hour or part thereof Tk. 100.00

b) Outside the river as defined at (a) above but within the Port limits

- i) Hire of Rigger Unit for the 1st three hours or part thereof Tk. 400.00
- ii) For each subsequent hour or part thereof Tk. 100.00

NOTE : i) For the service rendered by the Salvage Rigger Unit wholly or in part between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. the charges will be double

- ii) Overtime allowance etc of staff of Rigger Unit if incurred on the job, will be charged in addition to the usual charges

c) Outside the Port Limits (i.e. anywhere of Bangladesh Water)

- i) Hire of Rigger Unit for a day
(0001 hours to 2400 hours) or part thereof Tk. 1,000.00

NOTE : Overtime allowance for working beyond daily 8 hours duty not availing weekly rest due to remaining out of station & 50% of basic pay as extra allowance for working outside the Port limit by the staff of Rigger Unit, will be charged in addition to the usual charges

- ii) Transportation of Rigging equipments salvage pantoon etc. from Headquarter at Chittagong Port to duty place and back to Headquarter will be arranged by the party at their own cost and perils
- iii) Transportation, Lodging etc. of the Salvage Rigger Unit personnel from their Headquarter at Chittagong Port to the duty places back, are to be arranged by the party at their own cost
- iv) In addition to the usual charges, the party requisitioning the services of the Rigger Unit shall be liable to pay reasonable compensation for any damage/loss caused to the Salvage Rigging equipments, pontoons etc. in transportation/rendering services during operation. Such compensation shall be estimated by the salvage Supdt. and approved by the Chairman/CPA
- v) Any accident/event caused to the personnel of the Rigger Unit in rendering assistance during operation the party/parties shall be liable to pay compensation according to the merit of the case, as per workmen's compensation Act

5 Hire of "Entire Salvage Unit" (1) one Diving Boat (2) Diving Unit (3) Rigger Unit (4) Compressor Unit (5) Two Pontoons (one of 200 tons and another of 80 tons capacity) for a depth of 7 fathom or 42 ft. only

a) In the river between Chaktai Ghat and river mouth upto Fairway Buoy :

i) Hire of Entire Salvage Unit for 1st two hours or part thereof	Tk	2,000.00
ii) For each subsequent hour or part thereof	Tk	1,000.00

b) Outside the river as defined at (a) above but within the Port limits :

i) Hire of Salvage Unit for the 1st 3 (three) hours or part thereof	Tk	3,000.00
ii) For each subsequent hour or part thereof	Tk	1,500.00

c) Outside the port limits (i.e. any where of Bangladesh water) :-

i) Hire of Entire salvage unit Tk 6,000.00 for a day (i.e. from 0001-24 hours) of part thereof

NOTE : i) The Salvage Unit will generally attend the salvage works for a depth of 7 fathoms (42 ft) on usual charges

ii) If the Salvage Unit is to attend the salvage for a depth beyond 7 fathoms (42 ft) and upto the maximum of 10 fathoms (60 ft) depth the charges will be double

iii) Overtime allowance for working beyond 8 hours duty not availing weekly rest due to remain out of station and 50% of basic pay as extra allowance for working outside the Port limits by the personnel of the Salvage Unit, will be charged in addition to the usual charge

iv) Fuel, stores and minor repairs of Air Compressor, Salvage Pontoons etc. if required during the operation under the disposal of party/parties outside the Port limits, will have to be arranged by them at their own cost

v) Transportation of Salvage equipments (compressor Machine, Salvage pontoons, and other accessories) from Headquarter at Chittagong port to duty places and back to Headquarter, will have to be arranged by the party/parties at their own cost and perils.

(vi) Transportation, Loading etc of the Salvage Unit personnel from their Headquarter at Chittagong port to Salvage duty place and back to their Headquarter are to be arranged by the party/parties at their own cost.

vii) In addition to the usual charges the party requisitioning the use of Salvage Unit shall be liable to pay reasonable compensation for any damage loss caused to the Salvage, equipments in rendering the services during operation. Such compensation shall be estimated by the Salvage Supdt. and approved by the Chairman/CPA

viii) Any accident/event caused to the personnel of the 'Salvage Unit' in rendering assistance during operation, the party/parties shall be liable to pay compensation, according to the merit of the case, as per Workmen's compensation Act

WATER SUPPLY CHARGES

i) Through Water barge :-

a) At stream up to river mouth	Tk. 70/- per 1000 gals. or part thereof (plus Tk 35/- per 1000 gals. or part thereof for Water Barge)
--------------------------------	---

b) At Outer Anchorage (within Tk. 70/- per limit)	do
---	----

ii) Through Pipe Line from Jetty Head Tk. 80/- per 1000 gals. or part thereof

iii) Through Water Tap to private parties & other agencies Rate of WASA plus 15% over head charges

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

EXPORTS

Jute
Jute products
Tea
Hides & Skin
Bone & Bone meal
Paper
Oil cakes
Fish (Dry/Frozen)
Cotton/Waste
Timber
Bran
Chillies
Rayon
Sundries
Bulk Oil/C/Oil

IMPORTS

Foodgrain
Sugar
Salt
Oil in Drums
Oil Seeds
Cement
Fertilizer
Cotton
Cotton Piece Goods
Iron & Steel
C.I. Sheet
Chemicals
Iron materials
Cement Clinker
Tobacco
Betel Nuts
Timber
Paper
Pig Iron
Sundries
Coal
POLs (in Bulk)

CHALNA

Steamer Agents & Charterers

Clearing & Forwarding Agents

Stevedores

Ship Chandlers

Chippers & Painters

Labour Contractors

Main Items of Exports & Imports

Facilities Available

Port Dues & Charges

STEAMER AGENTS & CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone Cable	Name	Telephone Cable
A & B Shipping Agency KDA New Market KHULNA	61555 ABEESHIP	Concord Trading Co Clay Road KHULNA	— CONCORD
Ancient Steamship Co Ltd Dharmasava Cross Road KHULNA	3327 GOODLUCK	Continental Traders Babu Khan Road KHULNA	3793 CONTINENTAL
Atlas Shipping Agency 6 Lower Jessore Road KHULNA	62263 SAMUDRAPAR	Flying Birds Corporation 3 P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	3682 SUKTARA
Asiatic Shipping Lines Ltd 45 Shamshur Rahman Road KHULNA	4142 SIALIN	Gladstone Wyllie & Co Ltd Park Mansion P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	4769
Aquatic Shipping Ltd 23 Cemetery Road KHULNA	4448 AQUASHIP	Gemini Shipping Agency 161 Yusuf Road Mirzapur KHULNA	4567
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation K.D.A. Building KHULNA	61245 BANGLASHIP	Hegge & Co (Bangladesh) Ltd Dharmasava Cross Road KHULNA	4661 HEGGESHIP
Birds (Bangladesh) Agencies Ltd 50 Shamsur Rahman Road KHULNA	4602 BIRDSHIP	Haque & Sons Ltd Lower Jessore Road KHULNA	3601
Bangladesh Shipping Aegnicas K.D. Gosh Road KHULNA	4682 NEWSTAR	Inter Ocean Agencies Ltd South Central Road KHULNA	3592
Bengal Shipping Lines Ltd Park Mansion P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	4534 NEPTUNE	James Finlay & Co Ltd Khanjahan Ali Road KHULNA	3376 MARKETING
Bangla Jalpari Lines (P) K.D.A. New Market KHULNA	61555	Luffur Seaways 143 Khanjahan Ali Road KHULNA	
Bangladesh Shipping Co Ltd 20 Shamsur Rahman Road KHULNA		M.M. Ispahani Ltd Ispahani House 28 Lower Jessore Road KHULNA	4072 ISPISHIP
Bengulf Trading & Shipping (PD) Ltd South Central (Cross) Road KHULNA	4522	Maritime Agencies Ltd Park Mansion Road KHULNA	62201

Madhumati Agencies 13 South Central Road KHULNA	3277 KEYCHART	Pacific Ocean Service 82 Upper Jessore Road KHULNA	60861
M.S. Islam Choudhury & Co KDA New Market KHULNA	61759 CLEARANCE	Pragoti Shipping Ltd 15 Yusuf Road KHULNA	3803 SAGARSHIP
Modern Shipping Agencies 66 Hajee Mohashin Road KHULNA	4605	Q.C. Shipping Agencies Hajee Mahshin Road KHULNA	4546 VIKING
Moshriqui Traders Ltd 26 Shamsur Rahman Road KHULNA	8005	Shaw Wallace Bangladesh Ltd 2 P.C. Roy Road Chalna House KHULNA	62208 SHAWLACE
National Bulk Carriers 13 South Central Road KHULNA	3578	Specialised Shipping & Trading Co Ltd Hussain Chamber Lower Jessore Road KHULNA	TANKSHIP
Overseas Shipping Agencies Ltd 3 Beni Babu Road KHULNA	3323 OSASHIP	United Liner Agencies Ltd Chalna House P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	62238 LINER
Prince Shipping Lines 8 Mirzapur Road KHULNA	4298 PRINCE		

LABOUR CONTRACTORS

Name	Telephone	Name	Telephone
Arozafi & Co Hamid Building West Hospital Road KHULNA	3308	Bongio Bonik Samity 1 Hajee Mohsin Road KHULNA	3243
Ahmed & Co 63, Sir Iqbal Road KHULNA	3495	Didar Agencies 14 Hanu Chandra Das Lane KHULNA	
Ameer & Sons Ltd Bani Babu Road KHULNA	3323	Gazi & Co 20 Khanjahan Ali Road KHULNA	3525
Ahsan Brothers 14/1 Bani Babu Road KHULNA	3287	Gofur Brothers & Co 1 Hazri Mohshime Road KHULNA	4929
Alokdia Handling Agency 5 Fire Brigade Road KHULNA		Green & White Ltd Chalna House P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	4722

Ideal Traders Chalna House P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	3659	Pussur Shipping Ltd Siddiq Manzil 24 Roy Para Road KHULNA	4706
Khulna Traders Ltd 5 Shamsur Rahman Road KHULNA	3920	Pioneer Traders 1 Hajee Mohsin Road KHULNA	
K.M. Brothers 60 Sir Iqbal Road KHULNA	3495	Razzaque Brothers & Co 11 Khanjahan Ali Road KHULNA	3431
Lucky Trading Corpn 18 Khanjahan Ali Road KHULNA	3525	Rafiq Bhai & Co Dharmasava Cross Road KHULNA	
Linkers International Chalna House 2 P.C. Roy Road KHULNA		Sonar Bangla Lines 20 Khanjahan Ali Road KHULNA	3147
Md S. Haque Brothers & Co 1 Hajee Mohashin Road KHULNA	3244	Sabuj Jalajan Sangtha 75 Lower Jessore Road KHULNA	
M.R. Khan & Co Khan Manzil 2 Moulavi Para Road KHULNA	4325	Saiful Brothers 75 Dharma Sons Cross Road KHULNA	
Morralgonj Traders 44 Cemetery Road KHULNA	4971	Sundarban Handling Agencies 64 South Central Road KHULNA	
Mohgla Handling Agency Madrasha Road, Mongla KHULNA		United Enterprise Chalna House P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	
Mongla Stevedoring Co 85 Sir Iqbal Road KHULNA		United Handling Agency Kazi Manzil Bhairab Strand Road KHULNA	4276

CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS

Name	Name
A. Hossain & Co 13 South Central Road KHULNA	Associates Shipping Line 77 Lower Jessore Road KHULNA
Ancient Steam Ship Co Ltd Dharmasava Cross Road KHULNA	Asiatic Shipping Lines Ltd 45 Shamsur Rahman Road KHULNA
Aquamarine Ltd 8 Haji Mohsin Road KHULNA	Bangladesh International Shipping Corporation 26 Shamsur Rahman Road KHULNA
Abul Ahsan Hossain Chamber 85 Lower Jessore Road KHULNA	Bengal Ocean Services Chalna House P.C. Roy Road KHULNA
A & B Shipping Agencies 225-227 K.D.A. New Market Upper Jessore Road KHULNA	Bangladesh Shipping Co Ltd 20 Shamsur Rahman Road KHULNA
Associated Shipping 110 Idgah Road Khalishpur KHULNA	Bangla Jalapari (Pvt) Ltd 225-227 KDA New Market Upper Jessore Road KHULNA
Amam Shipping Enterprise 16/1 Haji Mohsin Road KHULNA	Bangladesh Overseas Shipping Agencies Noor Nagar KHULNA
Allied International Agencies Abdulla Mansion (2nd Floor) 4/1 Beni Babu Road KHULNA	Bazlul Haque & Co Ltd Shamsur Rahman Road KHULNA
A. Hashem & Brothers Heraj Mansion Clay Road KHULNA	Bay of Bengal Shipping Lines Upper Jessore Road KHULNA
Atlas Shipping Agencies 6 Lower Jessore Road KAULNA	Bay Shipping Agencies Akther Chamber Sir Iqbal Road KHULNA
Al-Amin Enterprise 19 Beni Babu Road KHULNA	Bangladesh Jute Marketing Corporation Daulatpur KHULNA
Ahmed Trading Corporation Rd No 18, H. No 32, Housing Estate KHALISHPUR	Birds Bangladesh Agencies 50 Shamsur Rahman Road KHULNA

Bengal Trading Corporation
1 Dharmasava Cross Road
KHULNA

Bangladesh Shipping Agencies
K.D. Ghosh Road
KHULNA

Bangladesh Jute Association
3 P.C. Roy Road
KHULNA

Bangladesh Shipping Service
6 Ahsan Ahmed Road
KHULNA

Broad Way Shipping Associates Ltd
20 Ahsan Ahmed Road
KHULNA

Crecent Clearing & Forwarding Agencies
1 Topepara Main Road
KHULNA

Commercial Associates
22 Cemetery Road
KHULNA

Crown International
Station Road
KHULNA

Continental Traders
7/3 South Central Road
KHULNA

Chalna Shipping Agency
64 South Central Road
KHULNA

Desan Trading Corporation
13 South Central Road
KHULNA

Deen & Co
Chalna House
P.C. Roy Road
KHULNA

Expo Traders
Akhter Chamber
81 Sir Iqbal Road
KHULNA

Eastern Clearing & Shipping Agency
3 Beni Banu Road
KHULNA

East Bengal Agencies Ltd
K.D. Ghosh Road
KHULNA

Eastern Overseas Shipping Lines Ltd
6 Ahsan Ahmed Road
KHULNA

East Coast Shipping Lines
Chalna House
P.C. Roy Road
KHULNA

Flying Bird Corporation Ltd
Sambay Niketan
3 P.C. Roy Road
KHULNA

Friends International Shipping Agencies
Noor Nagar
Boyra
KHULNA

Farooque Brothers
Premkanan Road
KHULNA

Greenland Shipping Agencies
14 Shamsur Rahman Road
KHULNA

Gladstone Wyllie & Co Ltd
Park Mansion
KHULNA

Greenland Enterprises
81 Sir Iqbal Road
KHULNA

Global Shipping Lines
Basan Mansion
Mirzapur Road
KHULNA

Glorious Shipping Agencies
Hamid Building
West Hospital Road
KHULNA

GramsiCo
Hossain Chamber
85 Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

Haque & Sons
30 Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

Hossain Agencies (Pvt) Ltd
Chalna House
P C Roy Road
KHULNA

Hussain Bros & Co
11 Beni Babu Road
KHULNA

International Shipping Agencies
25 Babu Khan Road
KHULNA

International Shipping Associates
34 Lower Jessor Road
KHULNA

James Finlay & Co
KHULNA

Joint Star Agencies
Afuar Mansion
49/1 Gogon Babu Road
KHULNA

Jaycee Shipping Agency
19 Beni Babu Road
KHULNA

J.U. Khan & Co
31 Sir Iqbal Road
KHULNA

Khatoons Sons
Shahida Manjil
33 Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

Khalil & Sons Ltd
Park Mansion
P.C. Roy Road
KHULNA

K.M. Haque Co Ltd
Kaji Manjil
19 Bhairab Strand Road
KHULNA

Khulna Paramount Shipping Lines
1 Ahsan Ahmed Road
KHULNA

Khalil Vafli & Co Ltd
5 Beni Babu Road
KHULNA

Karnaphuli Ltd
66 Haji Mohsin Road
KHULNA

Kafiluddin Ahmed
16 Cemetery Road
KHULNA

Lutful Seaways Ltd
125 B.K. Roy Road
KHULNA

Lipi Trading Agencies
82, Sir Iqbal Road
KHULNA

Mercantile Agencies
14/1 Beni Babu Road
KHULNA

Meghna Shipping & Trading Agency Ltd
235-236 K.D A New Market
KHULNA

Meghna Trading Corporation
1 Haji Mohsin Road
KHULNA

Meghna Shipping Agencies
60 Sir Iqbal Road
KHULNA

Marine Associates
48 Shamsur Rahman Road
KHULNA

Mir Transport Agency
Shiromoni Bazar
KHULNA

Mashriqui Traders Ltd
10 Ahsan Ahmed Road
KHULNA

Mohammadi Shipping Lines
Imam Mansion
140 B.K. Roy Road
KHULNA

Mukta Agencies Ltd
Shaikhpara
Main Road
KHULNA

M.K. Khan
1 Sir Iqbal Road
KHULNA

Madhumati Shipping Agencies
13 South Central Road
KHULNA

M.M. Ispahani Ltd
28 Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

Macnil & Kilburn Ltd
Khanjahan Ali Road
KHULNA

M. Islam & Co
30 Khanjahan Ali Road
KHULNA

Maritime Shipping Line
Shamsur Rahman Road
KHULNA

Maritime Agencies
Park Mansion
KHULNA

M.S. Islam Chowdhury & Co
K.D.A. New Market
KHULNA

National Marine Agencies
1 Haji Mohsin Road
KHULNA

National Bulk Carriers Ltd
13 South Central Road
KHULNA

National Agencies
44 Haji Mohsin Road
KHULNA

National Shipping Lines
15 Sir Iqbal Road
KHULNA

Nippon International
Lake View Road No. 20
Khalishpur
KHULNA

National Shipping & Carriers
Abdullah Mansion
4/1 Beni Babu Road
KHULNA

Orient Agencies Ltd
Haque Mansion
P.C. Roy Road
KHULNA

Overseas Liner Agencies
28/1 Faraji Para Road
KHULNA

Overseas Trading Corporation
244-245 K.D.A. New Market
KHULNA

Overseas Shipping Agencies Ltd
81 Sir Iqbal Road
KHULNA

Prophecy Shipping Lines
Razia Manjil
141 B.K. Roy Road
KHULNA

Polash Overseas Shipping Lines
4 Hospital Road
KHULNA

Patenga Shipping Lines Ltd
Akther Chamber
81 Sir Iqbal Road
KHULNA

Pakistan Shipping Agencies Ltd
P C. Roy Road
KHULNA

Prince Shipping Lines Ltd
8 Mirzapur Road
KHULNA

Progoti Shipping Agencies
22 Yusuf Road
KHULNA

Purbasha Traders
Hossain Chamber
Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

Pacific Ocean Service
82 Upper Jessore Road
KHULNA

Q.C. Shipping Ltd
20 Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

Royal Shipping Agencies
Maulavipara
B.K. East Lane
KHULNA

Rupa Agencies
KDA New Market
KHULNA

Rumi Trading Co
Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

Ralli Bangladesh Ltd
KHULNA

Sarder Shipping Lines
1 Station Road
KHULNA

Shipping Magnates
4 Picture Palace Building
Sir Iqbal Road
KHULNA

Seven Stars Shipping Agencies
Ghani Mansion
7 P.C. Roy Road
KHULNA

SNS Shipping Agencies
Saleh Lodge
Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

Sonali Shipping Lines
Hasan Mansion
Mirzapur Road
KHULNA

Shuma Shipping Agencies
Hotel Taj
14 Ram Ch. Das Lane
KHULNA

Shipping & Trading Enterprise Ltd
Rafi Building
90 Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

Shaw Wallace Bangladesh Ltd
P.C. Roy Road
KHULNA

Septadinga (BD) Ltd
20 Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

Spencer & Co Ltd
57 South Central Road
KHULNA

Sagar Shipping Agencies
Hossain Chamber
85 Lower Jessore Road
KHULNA

S.I. Choddhury & Co
145 Khanjahan Ali Road
KHULNA

Shipping International Ltd
16 Cemetery Road
KHULNA

Sahr Co (BD) Agencies
243 K.D.A. New Market
KHULNA

Trading Promoters Corporation
9 Clay Road
KHULNA

Udayan Nau Paribahan Ltd
31 Sir Iqbal Road
KHULNA

United Liner Agencies of (BD) Ltd
Chalna House
P.C. Roy Road
KHULNA

Universal Shipping Lines
37 Yusuf Road
Mirzapur
KHULNA

STEVEDORES

Name	Telephone Cable	Name	Telephone Cable
Aroz Ali & Co Hamid Building West Hospital Road KHULNA	3308	Khalil & Sons P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	4564
Arrer & Sons Ltd 3 Bani Babu Road KHULNA	3323 AMEERSONS	Lucky Trading Corpn 18 Khanjahan Ali Road KHULNA	3526
A.Haque Chowdhury & Sons 48 Mosolman Para Road KHULNA		Linkers International Chalna House 2 P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	3598
Ahmed Meah & Co (Khulna) Ltd Moulavie Para KHULNA	4601	Mongla Stevedoring Co 85 Sir Iqbal Road KHULNA	4979
Associated Traders & Mariners Ltd P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	4564	Md. S Haque Brothers & Co 1 Hajee Mohshin Road KHULNA	3244
Asian Joint Service 13 South Central Road KHULNA		M. Ismail & Co Chalna House P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	3646
East Wing Stevedoring Co 116 Hajee Mohshin Road KHULNA	3793	Mainuddin Akter & Co Chalna House P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	3646
Gazi & Co 20 Khanjahan Ali Road KHULNA	3525	M.A. Malek & Co 15 Ahsan Ahmed Road KHULNA	3543
Gofur Brothers & Co 1 Hajee Mohashin Road KHULNA	4929	Moni Traders Hassan Mansion Mirzapur Road KHULNA	4536
Hajee Idrish & Sons Ltd Hossain Mansion Mirzapur Road KHULNA	3244	Morrolgong Traders 44 Cemetery Road KHULNA	4971
Khulna Traders Ltd 5 Shamsur Rahman Road KHULNA	3620	Nabarun Traders Hossain Chamber Lower Jessore Road KHULNA	4383
Kazi & Kazi Co Khanjahan Ali Road KHULNA			

Oceanic International Haque Mansion P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	4408	Sonar Bangla Traders Samaboy Neketon 3 P C Roy Road KHULNA	3683
Pussur Shipping Ltd Shiddique Manzil 24 Roy Para Road KHULNA	4706	Sudervan Stevedoring Co 202 KDA New Market KHULNA	61217
Pioneer Traders 75 Station Road KHULNA	4676	Seven Star & Co 3 P.C. Roy Road KHULNA	
S.B Trading Co 134 Khanjahan Ali Road KHULNA	3497	United Trading Co 19 Bani Babu Road KHULNA	4773 JISE
Sk. Aziz & Co 5/1 Moulavi Para Road KHULNA	4808	Yacobally & Sons Khanjahan Ali Road KHULNA	4770 YACO

SHIP CHANDLERS

Name	Name
Ali Ahmed Pathan	Pussur Shipping Ltd
A. R. Jabber & Co	Quasem & Alam Brothers
Haroon Agencies	Rashid Brothers
Kabir Brothers	Rana Enterprise
Khabir Enterprise	Rone Enterprise
M. Rahman & Brothers	Seafarers Enterprise
Mukul Brothers	Shah Traders
Mongla Stevedoring Co	Sun Enterprise
Morreiganj Traders	Sarkar Brothers
Nazrul & Co	Yacobally & Sons
Ocean Traders	Zaman Brothers
Probal & Co	

CHIPPERS & PAINTERS

Name	Name
M. Rahman & Co	Solaiman Brothers & Co
Mongla Traders	Seafarers Enterprise
Rana Enterprise	Shah Traders
Shah Jamal & Co	

CHALNA PORT TRUST

The Pilotage waters extend from the Fairway Buoy in approximate position Latitude $21^{\circ} 24' 56''$ N. Longitude $89^{\circ} 28' 82''$ E to the port. The sharply defined Swatch of No Ground the tip almost touching the pilotage ground is nature's boon to the Mariners approaching this PORT.

A fairly accurate fix can be obtained by merely watching the echosounder trace indicating the entry of vessels from 100 fathoms into 10 fathoms and less. It is usual for navigators making the approaches from Calcutta and Chittagong to proceed between 10-20 fathoms contrivance which are quite well defined and converge on the northern most tip of the Swatch of No Ground.

A lighted buoy painted CHALNA FAIRWAY fitted with radar reflector, group flashing 2 every 10 seconds in position Latitude $21^{\circ} 24' 56''$ N Longitude $89^{\circ} 28' 82''$ E makes the approaches to the pilotage grounds reasonably easy and safe. The old channel has been shifted slightly westward. The new approach channel is deeper and requires a straight course of 005° to approach Hiron Point anchorage ground. Mariners are warned that they may have to use set as the vessel is likely to set towards west during flood tide.

Ship approaching the PUSSUR send their ETA and draft to their respective agents and to Port Khulna via the khulna Radio (Call sign S 3 E) at least 24 hours before their actual time of arrival. On receipt of the ETA directly from the ship the pilot is detailed in order of priority of arrivals. Further instructions are issued by the pilot himself on wireless. On or before arrival at the Fairway buoy the Master is to contact the Pilot station on W/T Call sign K 3 S) for bar crossing instructions. Channel 16 and 11 available on V.H.F. Vessel must allow for NWLY set during the flood tide.

It must be emphasised that the instruction so received should be repeated by the ship receiving such message. The banks of the river are stable and have a continuous belt of forest with small creeks here and there throughout the entire passage up to the Port.

The one and only bar at the entrance to Pussur River with a straight course of 005° (T) has a minimum datum depth of 17 feet. This is the limiting factor affecting the drafts of ships entering and leaving the Chalna Port.

Tides are semi diurnal with spring rise varying between 9.1 ft. in winter to 12.3 ft. in moonson. Unlike other riverine Bay of Bengal Ports there is no incidents of bore tides or freshets. In moonson when the hinterland rivers are in spate ebb current may attain strength upto 6 knots. The bottom is mainly of mud and fine sand.

Tidal stations at Hiron Point, Sundarikota, Joymonigol and Mongla are maintained for observation and record on daily tides.

The track is marked by buoys at various points conical to be passed on the starboard hand and cans on the port with the flood.

Weather is mainly tropical with very mild winter, with minimum temperature of 50°F and humidity to 50%. Hot summer maximum temperature occasionally rising to 100°F , humidity 95% and south westerly monsoon from June to August, causes rainfall causes average 80 inches. Tropical storm formed in the Bay of Bengal during the preceeding and succeeding two months of the south-west monsoon (April-May and September-October) lose some of their intensity after crossing the coast and reaching the Port 64 miles inland. A common weather feature is the 'Norwesters' in the months of March and April which are typical thunder storms of very short duration usually occurring at dusk with equally winds up to 40 Kts.

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS AND NIGHT PILOTAGE

The navigational track in Pussur River and its approaches is marked by lighted buoys at various points. Conical to be passed on the starboard hands and cans on the Port with the flood, 40 lighted buoys and 12 lighted beacons had been placed along the routes but most of the shore beacons and lantern with 898.

flashers on the buoys have been damaged during the Liberation War in 1971, as such night Pilotage that was in operation had to be suspended. Although this was introduced for short spell during the year but this had to be suspended again for technical reasons. This is expected to resume as soon as the 43 buoy scheme is completed under the project 'Day and Night Navigation'

MOORING AND BERTHS

The Port is situated near a place called Mongla which is about 30 miles down stream of Khulna town on the Pussur River. At present there are 12 swinging moorings where the Vessels are made fast with their own cables. 19 more ships can be safely anchored within 4 miles working range. The depths vary between 45-19 feet at datum. The holding ground is good with sand and mud. For to five shackles of chain are considered ample under normal circumstances.

PORT CRAFTS

Chalna Port being as much as 30 miles down from Khulna and 50 miles up from the pilot station at Hiron Point, and with no road or other land communication from Port main office at Khulna, it is necessary to have a fleet of sufficient strength for the Port. During Liberation War all the Port crafts were either lost or badly damaged. Mechanical department of the Port managed to repair a good number of the damaged crafts in a very short time for used in Port operations. One powerful tug cum pilot vessel from Japan one despatch launch, one harbour launch one mooring boat from Canada and a tug from the U N was received as rehabilitation gifts to replace the crafts lost or sunk during the Liberation war. Strength of the Chalna Port fleet consists of five tugs, one buoy tender, one self propelled water barge fourteen different types of pilot launches mooring boats, survey vessels, work boat, one seatruck and nine water barges.

Some of them are non-operational. Some crafts are being procured under the scheme 'Procurement of Harbour Crafts'.

TELE-COMMUNICATION

At present coastal radio station at Khalishpur (Khulna Radio call sign S 3 E) of Telegraphs and Telephones Department maintains 24 hours W/T watch on 500 kc/S. In addition to the T & T system, the Port has Harbour control station (call sign S 3 H) at Mongla and Pilot station (call sign S 3 K) at Hiron point to maintain 24 hours W/T watch on 500 kc/S. Khulna Port control, Mongla Harbour control and Hironpoint Pilot Station also maintain channel 16 & 11 on V.H.F. The Pilot station at Hironpoint guides the incoming and outgoing vessels from Fairway to pilot Grounds and vice versa and remain in touch with Khulna Radio (S3E) Mongla (AQBC) and ships anchored at Hironpoint for movement of pilots, mooring of vessels etc. Port Tug is kept stand by for emergency work.

A Radio beacon at Latitude $21^{\circ} 48' N$ Longitude $89^{\circ} 27' 45'' E$ transmitting CLN twice every hour at 05 and 35 minutes past the hour GMT on a frequency of 318 kc/S with a maximum range of 150 miles makes the approaches to the Pilotage grounds reasonably safe and easy. There is direct telephone link between Khulna and Mongla.

MAINTENANCE OF PORT AND HARBOUR

The Port Authority has a marine workshop and repair berths for its crafts mechanical handling equipments, navigational aids, instruments and harbour vessels, at Khulna. It has been planned to set up a workshop at Mongla.

MAINTENANCE OF WATER BARGE AND SUPPLY OF WATER TO SHIPS AND FOR MONGLA TOWN-SHIP

Water works at Khalishpur area operate round the clock for supplying water to foreign ships in the Port. Naval Base, Port residentie' area at Khalishpur and 10,000 Mongla residents. Daily average carriage of water approximate 600 tons to Mongla. Two new water barges were procured to meet partially the shortage of barges. One self propelled water barge is being constructed at Narayangonj Dockyard

BERTHING COMMITTEE

The berthing committee meets Tuesday and Friday attended by the Traffic Manager, Deputy conservator, Shipping Agents and concerned agencies. Once in every month Chairman of the Authority and Member (Operation) also attend the berthing committee. The berthing meeting moots the arrival and departure of ship from the port as well as cargo position in the port. Representative of Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation Khulna Acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

MAINTENANCE OF POWER HOUSE AT MONGLA AND HIRONPOINT

Although the electricity at Mongla is now being supplied by the Power Development Board but two power houses are still run by the Port Authority for supplying electricity of Hironpoint wireless station round the clock and Mongla township to meet the constant power failure of power Development Board.

MAINTENANCE OF FIRE FIGHTING FACILITIES

Port Authority maintains fire fighting facilities at Roosevelt Jetty Khulna and at Chalna. Chalna fire fighting station lacks amenities and equipments. The Port Authority is taking necessary steps to meet the shortages. Tugs belonging to the Port Authority have powerful pumps for fighting fire on ships at the Port. Besides a fully equipped modern fire fighting has been tug procured by the Port for fighting shipboard fires out of Belgium aid.

ROOSEVELT JETTY

In order to extend facilities for handling of general cargo at Khulna the Port Authority has provided Jetty facilities at the Roosevelt Jetty at Khulna with two transit sheds having a total area of 80,000 sq. ft. The main jetty is 750 feet long and two wing wharfs are 400 feet each thus providing a 1550 running feet jetty. Considerable open space stacking-area is also available at the Jetty.

Custom clearance of general cargo unloaded at Chalna Port can be arranged at these sheds. Besides, the jetty area is served by broad gauge railway sidings connected with northern districts of Bangladesh. The Jetty is equipped with one 100 tons crane, two 7 tons crane, three 3 tons Scooter crane and 6 fork lift trucks with a lifting capacity of 1½ ton.

MAIN ITEMS OF EXPORTS

Jute
Jute Goods
Mesta
Leather
C. Bone
N. Print
Matches
Shrimp
Bamboo
H/Hair
F/Legs
Sugar
G/Cargo

MAIN ITEMS OF IMPORTS

Foodgrain
Coal
Cement
Sugar
Fertilizer
Woodpulp
Machinery
Salt
R/Seed
Cotton
Petroleum
Steel Pipes
S/Soil
R/Seed Oil
C.I. Sheet
Pig Iron
Tobacco
Bitumen
Milk Powder
G/Cargo

1. PILOTAGE FEES (For Pilots)

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| (i) Inward/Outward | Taka 100 per ship each way |
| (ii) Vessel having speed less than 10 kts. | Additional Taka 50 |
| (iii) Vessel having speed between 10-12 kts. | Additional Taka 25 |
| (iv) Vessel having length 600 ft. or more | Additional Taka 100 |
| (v) Mooring/Unmooring | Taka 200 each occasion |

2. Sea-going vessels of ten tons and upwards, not being Ballamboats.

Taka 1.00 per Regd. ton
Whenever the vessel enter Port except incase of coasting vessels engaged in trade exclusive between Chalna and other riverine stations in Bangladesh which shall not be charged more than once in sixty days.

3. Tug Steamer, River Steamers and other vessels remaining within the port.

Taka 0.80 per Regd ton
Once between 1st January and 30th June and once between 1st July and the 31st December in each year.

4. Barges, Flat and vessels other than Sea-going vessels.

Taka 0.80 per Regd. Ton
Once in sixty days.

5. Ballam-boats

Taka 0.25 per ton
Whenever the vessel enters the Port.

6. A vessel entering the Chalna Port which does not discharge or take in any cargo or passenger there in with the exception of such unshipment and reshipment as may be necessary for purpose of repair shall be charged with port dues at half the rate.
7. A vessel entering the Chalna Port in ballast and not carrying passengers shall be charged with Port dues at three-fourth of the rate.

MOORING & MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. (a) For occupying swinging mooring | (per diem) |
| (i) All vessels upto 999 ton gross measurement | 0.15 paise per GRT with minimum Tk. 110 |
| (ii) All vessels from 1000 tons gross measurement and above | 0.15 paise per GRT |
| (b) Vessels lying at their own anchor shall be charged half the fees prescribed above | |
| 2. For use swinging mooring by launch | Tk. 16 per Diem |
| 3. Transport charges on vessels entering or leaving the Anchorage on each occasion | Tk. 160 per occasion |
| 4. For mooring at or unmooring from swing mooring on each occasion | Tk. 160 on each occasion |
| 5. (a) Detention fee (if vessel fails to arrive or sail) | Tk. 1580 per day or part thereof |
| (b) Detention fee for pilot (if vessel fails to arrive or sail and pilot is detained for the same) | Tk. 320 per day or part thereof |

6. Attendance fee for pilot	Tk. 100 for each occasion	
7. Harbour Master's fees:		
(a) For Mooring at/or unmooring from Jetty/ berth/on Sunday & Holiday	Tk. 140.00 each occasion	
(b) At night 6 P.M. to 6 A.M.	Tk. 280.00 per occasion	
(c) Sunday/Holiday night	Tk. 420.00 per occasion	
8. Use of Anchorage howser	Tk. 160.00 per diem	
9. Salvage of Anchor	Tk. 30.00 per cwt	
Cables hooking	Tk. 160.00	
10. Hire charges for Tugs within the Port		
	Hired locally	When hired by foreign ships
	Taka	Taka
(i) M. T. Sarathi II—Running	1500 per hr.	2500 per hr.
Standby	750 per hr.	1250 per hr.
Day or part of day :		
Running	10000	15800
Standby	3000	4800
To escort vessels per trip	7500 per trip	
(ii) M. T. Sarathi-I	500 per hr.	800 per hr.
	3000 per day	4800 per day or part of a day
(iii) C.P.V. Meghdoot Running	1000 per hr.	1600 per hr.
Standby	500 per hr.	800 per hr.
Day or part of a day	8000	12800
(iv) A.H. Chalna Dishari	500 per hr.	800 per hr.
Day or part of a day	6400	12800
(v) M.T. Olondaj	400 per hr.	640 per hr.
Day or part of a day	2000	3200

In addition to the usual charges the party requisitioning the use of the tug shall be liable to pay reasonable compensation for any damage caused to the tug in rendering the assistance required. Such compensation will be estimated by the Chairman, Port of Chalna Authority.

DREDGING

1. Charges for hire of dredger from all outside parties by the Authority's dredger per day/night or part thereof Tk. 37500-00

MISCELLANEOUS CRAFTS

1. (i) Hire of steam or motor pilot vessel or launch for any purpose except fire : -

	Hired locally (Taka)	Hired by foreign St (Taka)
(a) Per hour or part thereof from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.	200.00	320.00
(b) Per hour or part thereof wholly or in part from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.	300.00	460.00

2. (a) Hire of Mooring or Hawser boat per occasion or the part thereof from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. 160.00

- (b) Hire of Mooring or Hawser boat per boat per occasion or part thereof wholly or in part from 6 p.m. to 6 a.m. 320.00

3. (a) Hire of Heave up boat for assisting a vessel per boat per occasion or part thereof from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. 320.00

- (b) Hire of Heave up boat for assisting a vessel per Boat per occasion or part thereof wholly or in part from 6 p.m. to 6 a.m. 640.00

4. Hire of wire hawser for each hawser per diem or part thereof 50.00

5. Hire of anchors or each anchor per diem or part thereof 90.00

6. For the use of spring attached to tug on each occasion 160.00

7. For the use of hawser attached to tug on each occasion 160.00

8. Charges for hire of port Authority's oil barge for the supply of oil to the vessel will be Tk. 18.00 per ton or part thereof of which Tk. 2.00 is to be paid to the oil company for handling customs, etc.

NOTE : Detention charge, overtime allowance of the Crew and hire charges of oil separately barge will be charged

9. Running out anchors for vessels on shore or going on the hard to clear bottom on each occasion

(a) If the vessel is 400 tons and above	128.00
(b) If the vessel is under 400 tons	64.00

NOTE :

- (i) For the services rendered by Tugs and launches between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. the charges will be double
- (ii) Any damages caused to the crafts when on charter will be borne by the charter. Such Compensation shall be estimated by the Port Authority
- (iii) For carrying out any salvage or rendering assistance outside Port limit a special contract will be made and the fees shall be decided on the hazards involved by the Port Authority.

(iv) In the schedule the term 'per day' shall mean the period from sunrise to sunset. All charges are payable in advance. In case where the charges can not be accurately estimated before, the Port Authority may require a deposit to be made before the tug is employed.

(v) Diem shall be reckoned from 00.00 hours to 24.00 hours for the calculation of the above charges.

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. For supplying fresh water to ships | Tk. 40.00 per ton or part thereof |
| 2. For supplying fresh water to shore and other installations | Tk. 15.00 per ton or part thereof |
| 3. Supply of water from Port water Jetty of Khulna | Tk. 7.50 per ton or part thereof |

RIVER DUES & LANDING CHARGES

LANDING CHARGES

Sl. No.	Description of goods	Basis of charges	Rate of charges
1. (a)	All goods on which freight is charged by the steamer companies by weight and where the weight of any single package does not exceed 35 Cwt	per ton or part of a ton	Taka 6.50
(b)	Package weighing over 35 Cwt but not exceeding 20 tons	do	18.57
(c)	Packages weighing over 30 tons	do	49.50
2.	Yarn, Fibre, Garments and blankets	Per bale or bundle or case or carton or bag	1.32
3.	Coal (Not handled directly into Wagon)	per ton or part of a ton	7.60
4.	Sugar, Rice, Grain and fertilizer in bags	do	6.20
5.	Salt, Sand, Ballast, POL and other cargo in bulk.	do	6.20
6. (a)	All goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the Steamer Co. and where the measurement of any single package does not exceed 100 Cft.	per ton of 40 Cft. or part thereof	5.30
(b)	Do exceeding 100 Cft. upto 200 Cft.	do	12.57
(c)	Do exceeding 200 Cft. upto 1200 Cft.	per ton of 40 Cft. or part thereof	18.57
(d)	Do exceeding 1200 Cft.	do	49.50
7.	Gold, Silver and Jewellery	per package	1.32
8.	Animals (not in cases)	Each	10.13
9.	Horse Boxe	do	20.25

10. (a)	Baby taxi and Scooter on wheels	Each	42.00
(b)	Cars and Jeeps	per package	100.00
(c)	Lorries, Trucks, Buses, Mobile workshop Trotter Tractors and such other equipment on wheels	do	200.00
11.	Pulp	per bale of 5 CWT	0.75
12.	Tea in chests/bags	per chest/bag of 100 lbs.	0.84
13.	Ships life boats, portable galleys, and portable latrines	Each	9.00

RIVER DUES

Sl No.	Description of goods	Basis of charges	Rates
1.	Goods arriving from a foreign port and landed from a sea going vessel	per ton or fraction thereof	4.50
2.	Goods other than raw jute and Newsprint arriving from port in Bangladesh and landed from seagoing vessel	per half ton or fraction thereof	2.25
3.	Raw jute arriving from a port in Bangladesh and landed from a seagoing vessel	per half ton or fraction thereof	1.00
4.	Newsprint arriving from a port in Bangladesh and landed from a sea going vessel	do	2.50
5.	Goods other than raw jute and newsprint shipped to a foreign port in a sea-going vessel	per ton or fraction thereof	3.00
6.	Raw jute shipped to a foreign port in a sea-going vessel	do	3.00
7.	Newsprint shipped to a foreign port in a sea-going vessel	do	5.00
8.	Goods other than raw jute and newsprint shipped to a port in Bangladesh in a sea-going vessel	per half ton or fraction thereof	1.50
9.	Raw jute shipped to a port in Bangladesh in a sea going vessel	do	1.00
10.	Newsprint shipped to a port in Bangladesh in a sea-going vessel	do	2.50

HOLIDAY CHARGES

Holiday charges (extra charges for holiday Sunday) for working on each holiday Sunday, an extra fee of Tk. 640 per diem or part thereof per vessel is payable in addition to all other charges.

NIGHT FEES

(a)	Half Night	Tk. 240
(b)	Full Night	Tk. 480



ZODIAC Agencies Ltd.

14, AMEERU AHMED MAGU

HENVEIRU

MALE

REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES

Telephone : 2658

Cable : ZODIAC
MALDIVES

Telex : 66037
HERRONS MF

Steamer Agents

Recruiting Agents



HERRONS (Pte) Agencies Ltd.

14, AMEERU AHMED MAGU

HENVEIRU

MALE

REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES

Telephone : 2658

Cable : HERRONS
MALDIVES

Telex : 66037
HERRONS MF

Steamer Agents

Recruiting Agents

REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES

Port Male

Owner, Agents & Charterers

Steamer Agents

Marine Insurance Companies

Facilities Available & Port Dues & Charges

SHIP OWNER - AGENTS - CHARTERERS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Maldives Shipping Ltd	2021	66001	MALSHIP
MSL Building	2022	MALSHIP MF	
Orchid Magu			
Male			
REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES			
Trade Routes :	<u>Far</u> East - Adriatic Maldives. India, Pakistan, Burma, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Red Sea, Arabian gulf.		
Representative Offices at :	Bombay/Singapore/London		
Name of the vessels :			
Maldiva Ambassador	Maldiva Prize		
Maldiva Amity	Maldiva Progress		
Maldiva Carrier	Maldiva Promoter		
Maldiva Courage	Maldiva Pearl		
Maldiva Crest	Maldiva Republic		
Maldiva Envoy	Maldiva Sea		
Maldiva Exporter	Maldiva Seafarer		
Maldiva Express	Maldiva Star		
Maldiva Image	Maldiva Swift		
Maldiva Importer	Maldiva Trader		
Maldiva Industry	Maldiva Trust		
Maldiva Jade	Maldiva Topaz		
Maldiva Loyalty	Maldiva Unity		
Maldiva Mariner	Maldiva Victory		
Maldiva Nation	Capricorn		
Maldiva Navigator	Covodoro		
Maldiva Neighbour	Samaa Dhaan		
Maldiva Noble	Taurus		
Maldiva Novel	Imperial Star		
Maldiva Peace	Ocean Glory No. 6		
Maldiva Pioneer			
Maldiva Shipping Ltd :	General Cargo		35
	Tugs		2
	Tanker		1
	Passenger-Liner		1
Manager	General Cargo		2
Total D. W. T.	Approximately 2,70,000		

STEAMER AGENTS

Name	Telephone	Telex	Cable
Herrons (Pte) Agencies Ltd 14, Ameeru' Ahmed Magu Henvelru, Male REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES	2658	66037 HERRONS MF	HERRONS
Zodiac Agencies Ltd No. 14 Ameeru' Ahmed Magu Henvelru' Mala REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES	2658 2829	66037 HERRONS MF	ZQDIAC
Republic of Male Shipping Department MALE			

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY

Sri Lanka Insurance Co Ltd

MALDIVES

- Situation** : In the Indian Ocean. The islands are located between 7° 6' 30" N and 0° 41' 48" S and 73° 45' 54" and 72° 32' 30" East of Greenwich.
- Facilities** : Discharge by barges only - No Jetties.
- No Bunkers** : Fresh water extremely difficult
- Port Charges** : 75 dollars per 1000 NRT
- Stevedoring** : All inclusive about US dollar 6

EXPORT IMPORT

Foreign Trade : (in Maldivian Rs. 1000/-)

YEAR	IMPORTS	EXPORTS
1964	9033	10184
1965	12725	11842
1966	9391	10573
1967	15030	12181
1968	9377	11226
1969	13389	13481
1970	10235	18356
1971	15070	20413
1972	21368	15099
1973	17090	13374
1974	26669	15587
1975	26532	10029
1976	21498	11755
1977	35819	13750

GLOSSARY OF SHIPPING TERMS

ACCOUNT SALES : A document sent by an agent or broker to his principal when the goods consigned to the agent or broker. have been sold, showing the amount realised, the expenses incurred and the net proceeds which are due to the principal.

ACT OF GOD :- Some sudden and violent act of nature which could not be foreseen or guarded against.

ACTIONABLE CLAIM : A claim to any debt which the Civil Courts recognise as affording grounds for relief whether such debt or beneficial interest be existent, accruing, conditional or contingent.

ACTUAL TOTAL LOSS : When a cargo has actually been destroyed or been so damaged as can no longer be recognised by its name, it is termed as actual total loss.

ADMIRALTY CHART : Navigation charts for sea-farers so named because they are prepared by the British Admiralty.

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION : Administration of laws relating to sea-faring.

AD VALOREM DUTY : Duty calculated on the value of goods.

AD VALOREM TARIFF : Tariff based upon the value of goods.

ADVANCE FREIGHT : Freight which is payable to the shipowner by the shipper before he delivers the goods to him for transportation.

ALL RISKS COVER : An insurance term. It includes all the extraneous risks for which cover is generally demanded such as theft, pilferage, non-delivery, leakage, breakage, as also physical loss or damage by any other risk, but it does not include War or S.R.C.C. (Strike, Riot and Civil Commotion) risks, loss or damage due to inherent vice, wear and tear, depreciation or losses proximately caused by delay.

ADHOC : For any particular purpose.

A V : Assessable Value.

A.C : Assistant Collector of Customs.

AFFREIGHTMENT : A contract to carry goods from one place to another by sea or to provide a ship for the carriage of goods in consideration of freight.

AIRWORTHY : Reasonably fit to undertake the contemplated flight.

ALGOL : An International data processing language.

ALL-IN-ONE POLICY : Insurance term to describe a policy combining insurance against several kind of risks.

ANCHORAGE : A place in sea-water within harbour limits where steamers can cast anchor and stand still for loading and unloading cargo.

ALL-WEATHER WORKING PORTS : A port where steamers can call at all times of the year.

ABVESAL : Pertaining to the deep Ocean beyond the continental shelf and slopes six hundred feet or more in depth which covers nineteenth of the ocean area.

AQUACULTURE : Scintific farming of the sea for fish, shell-fish, marine plant etc.

ABATEMENT : This term is used to denote reduction in the amount of duty due to allowance of trade or other discounts.

ASSESSMENT : This term includes the fixation of the value, classification and the rate of duty by a Customs officer.

BACK FREIGHT : The freight payable by the owner of the cargo for the carriage of the goods back to the port of lading when they are returned undischarged from the port to which they were Consigned

BAILMENT : The delivery of goods by one person to another for some purpose upon a contract that they shall, when the purpose is accomplished, be returned or otherwise be disposed of according to the directions of the person delivering them

BAILEE : The person to whom goods are delivered by way of bailment

BANKER'S INDEMNITY OR GUARANTEE : A form required by the shipowner to be completed and signed by the consignee and counter-signed by the consignee's banker, when, the release of goods is required without the production of the Bill of Lading

BANKER'S REFERENCE : The banker named by a customer as willing to vouch for him.

BARGES : Flat bottomed boats.

BARS : Sandbars-Collection of sand in a water channel which frequently interferes with the movements of vessels.

BAY : An opening of the Sea. Bay of Bengal.

BERTHING FACILITIES : Facilities with which a port is equipped so that a ship came alongside a masonry structures at the shore line for direct loading and unloading operations.

BILL OF ENTRY : A statement delivered by an importer at the Customs House describing the nature and value of the goods he imports and declaring the place from which they have been imported.

BILL OF EXCHANGE : An unconditional order in writing addressed by one person to another, signed by the person giving it, requiring the person to whom it is addressed to pay on demand, or at a fixed or determinable future time, a certain sum of money to, or to the order of, a specified person or to bearer.

BAGGAGE : The goods imported by a passenger along with him or within a short time of his arrival which are meant for personal and private use and not a merchandise for sale

BILL OF LADING : A document signed by the shipowners or their agents acknowledging the receipt of goods delivered for carriage and containing the terms and conditions agreed upon for the carriage of goods. It is also a document of title to the goods.

BORE : A tidal front compressed into a narrow channel to form a nearly vertical rapidly advancing wall of water. Such bores are frequently encountered in creeks in the Gulf of Cambay in Gujarat.

BENTHOS : Flora and Fauna of the deep sea bottom.

BREAKWATER : A barrier of stones and cement set up in a harbour to break the force of waves and tidal currents

BASIN : An opening of the sea inside the land, where a harbour can be sited.

BUNDER BASIN : A closed enclosure with water in adequate depth to permit ships to move about.

BUOYS : A floating mark which acts as a guide for ships entering or leaving a harbour

BUNDER-BANDAR : A synonym for a harbour. In practice the term is used to describe that part of a harbour which is frequented by country craft.

COMBINED BILL OF LADING : A Bill of Lading covering more than one shipment from the same party.

CLAUSED BILL OF LADING : A Bill of Lading with an endorsement declaring a defective condition of the goods or packaging.

CLEAN BILL OF LADING : A Bill of Lading for goods delivered to the carriers in a good condition.

DIRTY BILL OF LADING : A Bill of Lading claused in some way as to limit the responsibility of the shipping company.

FOUL BILL OF LADING : Same as above

BERTH : The place where ships are anchored at the docks in a port.

BASIC DUTY : The duty charged on the goods imported from abroad according to the provisions of the Customs Act, as distinct from additional duties levied under other provisions and other law.

BILL OF SALE : A document transferring the ownership of goods, from one person to another.

BLANK ENDORSEMENT : An endorsement containing merely the signature of the endorser without mentioning the name of the person in whose favour the endorsement is made

BOUGHT COMPONENTS : Those parts of a product which are bought from outside suppliers and incorporated into the final product in the original form in which they were bought.

BOUGHT OUT PARTS : Finished parts or assemblies purchased from outside suppliers by a manufacturer.

BOUGHT OUT RAW (B.O.R) : A classification of purchases which includes all materials, parts and sub-assemblies which are purchased in such a form which cannot be used on assembly or be sold until they have been further processed.

BOUGHT-OUT FINISHED (B.O.F) : A classification of purchases which includes all parts, sub-assemblies and assemblies that they can be used up on assembly or can be resold without further processing.

BOND : A stamped and sealed undertaking to perform a certain act or to abide by a certain decision and to pay a fine or penalty in the case of default.

BONDED GOODS : Goods liable to duty, placed in a bonded warehouse till duty on them is paid.

BONDED WAREHOUSE : A warehouse for the storage of goods liable to duty for the storage of which a bond has been given to the Customs Authorities.

BULK MATERIALS : Materials stored in bulk such as coal, sand, gravel, etc. In shipping, foodgrains, ores, fertilizers and chemicals such as sulphur are treated as such when loaded in bulk.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT : Expenditure incurred by a port for permanent structure or equipment.

CAPITAL DEBT : Debts incurred by port authorities for constructing permanent structure or equipment.

CALCAREOUS : Pertaining to the chalky material of which marine shells are composed.

CARRIER : Any person or company engaged in the business of transporting goods from place to place, either by land, sea or air.

CARRIER'S CONSIGNMENT NOTE : The consignment note which may be sent by the carrier to the consignee showing the name and address of the consigner, the description of the goods, the number of packages and their identification marks if any, the weight, details of the delivery vehicles and the name and address of the carrier.

CARRIER'S LIEN : The right of the carrier to retain possession of the goods till freight charges are paid.

CARRIER'S RECEIPT : A certificate of delivery signed by the wharfinger and forwarded with the Bill of Lading and other documents as legal proof.

CARRIER'S RISK : A term used in foreign trade indicative of the carrier's responsibility for the loss or damage during transit except when this occurs through an Act of God, armed conflict, an inherent vice in the goods carried or the fault of the sender such as bad packing.

CASH CREDIT : This is given by the Government to the exporters of goods as an incentive under the various Export Promotion Schemes.

CREDIT : See under Letters of Credit.

CERTIFICATE OF DAMAGE : A certificate issued by the docks authority certifying that the merchandise received or unloaded was in a damaged condition.

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE : A certificate issued in the case of a block policy by the brokers concerned stating that a particular despatch is covered under the policy. This certificate is evidence that an insurance exists.

CERTIFICATE OR ORIGIN : A document showing the place of origin of the cargo. Such a certificate is required to be produced in support of the importer's claim to preferential rate of custom's duty in the importing country.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION : A certificate issued upon the registration of a ship stating her name, tonnage and other particulars.

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT : A certificate issued by a forwarding agent, certifying that specified packages have been shipped on a certain vessel.

CERTIFIED INVCICES : See Invoice.

CESSER CLAUSE : A clause in charter-party stating that charter's liability shall cease on the cargo being loaded and after payment of advance freight (if any) dead freight and demurrage in loading, if any.

CHANNEL : The lane charted in harbours for ships being towed to their berths from the open sea

CESS : An impost on goods which is not a source of revenue but a fee for the advancement of production.

CHARTER : An arrangement under which an exporter or a group of exporters of a shipping intermediary hires the entire ship on various terms and conditions. Main chartering terms in use are :

VOYAGE CHARTER : A ship is hired for a particular voyage or voyages.

TIME CHARTER : A ship is hired for a specified period of time.

DEMISE CHARTER : This is an arrangement under which the charterer hires a ship for its entire life and agrees to meet the entire cost for working it including insurance premia, apart from a fixed annual or periodic payment to the shipowner.

CHHAPPA : A document prepared by the importer giving relevant particulars of the goods and presented to the Port authorities for payment of port charges.

CLASSIFICATION SOCIETIES : Organisations formed in several countries (including one in India) for registering vessels, etc. Also known as Register of Shipping.

COASTER : See Ship.

COATING TRADE : See Trades.

COLLIER : See Ship.

COMBINED BILL OF LADING : See Bill of Lading.

COMMERCIAL TON-MILE : A common unit of service in haulage of goods found by multiplying the number of tonnes loaded at the start of the journey by number of miles travelled, out and home, and halving result.

COMMODITY RATES : Freight rates which apply to specific commodities that move regularly in large volume. See Freight Rates also.

CONFERENCE : An organisation of shipping companies plying their ships on a particular specified trade route. The conference system originated in India and is now one hundred and two years old (1977). Currently more than 370 shipping conferences are believed to be functioning all over the world.

OPEN CONFERENCE : A conference is considered open if every line wishing to join it is admitted subject only to the conditions that it can offer a regular liner service in the conference's area of operations, and that it accepts the internal conference agreement fulfilling all formalities relating to it.

CLOSED CONFERENCE : A conference is considered 'closed' if the decision whether or not to admit a new line is left solely to the discretion of existing members.

CONVENTION : GENEVA CODE OF CONDUCT : A document adopted on 6th April, 1974, by the United Nations Conference of Plenipotentiaries on a Code of Conduct for Liner Conferences, providing among other things, for consultations between shippers and conferences on a wide range of matters. Though it has been signed by requisite number of maritime countries, it has not yet been ratified.

CONDITIONAL SALE : A sale in which title is retained by the vendor of goods as security for the purchase price, although possession is surrendered to the buyers. The characteristic feature of such sales is that the seller retains the title to the merchandise until payment is completed.

CONSIGN : To send goods by rail, road, sea or any other route.

CONFIRMATION : The reply given by the seller of the goods signifying his acceptance of the order.

CONSIGNEE : The person to whom the goods are sent or the agent to whom the goods are sent 'on consignment'.

CONSIGNMENT : A form of trading under which a merchant sends goods to an agent in another town or country, who is to sell them and remit the proceeds after deducting a commission, to the sender. If he is unable to dispose of the goods, he may return to the consignor without incurring any liability.

CONSIGNMENT ACCOUNTS : Accounts pertaining to a consignment.

CONSIGNMENT NOTE : A form which requires to be completed by a consignor when sending goods for sale on consignment basis.

CONSIGNMENT STOCK : That part of the dispatched goods which have been sent on 'consignment'.

CONSIGNMENT TERMS : Terms by which payment is deferred until goods are resold or used by the buyer, meanwhile the title of the goods remaining with the seller.

CONSULER INVOICE : See Invoice

CONTRABAND : Goods, the import or exports of which is forbidden by law.

CONVENIENCE GOODS : Those which the consumer buys frequently, immediately and with minimum shopping effort.

CONTAINER : A box like equipment fairly large capable of carrying several tonnes of cargo now widely used in transport systems, sea, road and rail and air.

COVER : Protection against loss or risk.

C.F.V. : Container Feeder Vessel.

C.B. OF E.C. : The Central Board of Excise and Customs

C.C.P. : Customs Clearance Permit.

COVER : Protection against loss or risk.

CLOSED PORT : Ports without trade are sometimes closed and declared as closed ports by a notification.

COUNTRYCRAFT : Same as sailing vessels. Old fashioned ships which used to ply the seas before the advent of steamers. They are of several types and have an extensive nomenclature.

COASTAL VESSELS : COASTAL STEAMERS : Steamers or boats which ply between ports on a country's coastline.

CONTINENTAL SHELF : Submerged margin of a continent, extending seaward to a distance which may range from thirty to a hundred miles upto the depth of a hundred fathoms. The term has assumed now a considerable legal connotation as matters pertaining to sea are becoming increasingly complex subjects of discussion internationally.

CORIOLIS FORCE : Effect on the sea, particularly felt in the lower latitudes, of the spinning of the earth around its axis, once every day, by which flowing mass of water is directed westward in the northern hemisphere and eastward in the southern hemisphere.

CORAL : The Small calcareous skeletons of any of the many varieties of tropical marine animals.

COTIDAL LINE : Line on a map or a chart showing where high tide appears throughout a given basin at the same time.

CONTAINER DOCKS : Docks where only container traffic is handled. More and more of such docks are nowadays being set up around the world.

CREEK : A narrow small opening of the sea running for some distance into the land surface.

CUSTOMS CLEARANCE : Release of goods from the control of the Customs by production of original invoices, payment of duties, etc.

CUSTOMS DECLARATION : A declaration of the contents of baggage required to be made to customs officer by the owner of the baggage for the purpose of clearing it. A declaration accompanying goods imported or exported by post containing the description, quantity and value of goods.

CUSTOMS DRAWBACK : The refund of duty allowed on re-export of goods on which duty was paid when imported or the refund of duty allowed on imported materials used in the manufacture of goods which are exported.

- CUSTOMS ENTRY :** A list given to the customs officer by the importer or shipper, which shows the weight, value and description of the goods to be landed or shipped.
- CUSTOMS TARIFF :** A schedule of duties to be paid on imported or exported goods.
- C. V. DUTY :** Countervailing duty is imposed under provisions of the Tariff Act and it is equivalent to the amount of Customs or Excise Duty levied by the Customs or the Excise Department on like goods manufactured or produced in India. It is in addition to the basic duty of the Customs.
- C. I. F :** Cost, Insurance Freight.
- C & F :** Cost and Freight.
- C. I. F & C :** Cost, Insurance, Freight & Commission.
- C. I. F & I :** Cost, Insurance, Freight & Interest.
- C. I. F. C & I :** Cost, Insurance, Freight, Commission & Interest.
- CUSTOMS PORT :** A port becomes a customs port when so declared by a government notification, without which it is not permitted to handle overseas trade.
- DAUGHTER-SHIP :** A shipping term describing a vessel which is being towed by another ship.
- DEAD FREIGHT :** The amount payable to the shipowner by the charterer for failure to load a full and complete cargo as agreed upon.
- DRAFT :** A Shipping term used to indicate the depth upto which a seafaring vessel will immerse itself in water. Port authorities use the term to indicate the depth of water in the harbour limiting entry to vessels of draft below the specified figure.
- DEAD WEIGHT TONNES :** A shipping term signifying the cargo carrying capacity of a ship.
- D. C :** Deputy Collector of Customs.
- DEFERRED PAYMENT SYSTEM :** The system under which the customer receives delivery of the goods upon payment of the first instalment on agreeing with the seller to pay further instalments at regular intervals for a given period.
- DEFERRED REBATE :** A percentage of the net freight paid to a shipping company which is returned to the shippers at stated intervals to ensure their exclusive support to that particular line or group of lines known as conferences.
- DELIVERED DOCKS :** A form of price quotation. The term covers all charges until the goods are placed in the docks.
- DEMURRAGE :** The payment that has to be made by a consignee to the port authorities for failure to take delivery of the goods within a specified period of time after their arrival.
- DERRICK :** A kind of crane for lifting weights. Generally the term is used for weight lifting devices operating from within a ship.
- DETENTION CERTIFICATE :** A certificate granted by the Customs certifying that the goods were detained due to some requirements of the Customs.
- DEVELOPMENT REBATE :** A special allowance granted over and above the depreciation allowance under the income Tax Act. It also benefitted shipping lines to enable them to acquire new tonnage.

DISPENSATION : *Is a request by a loyal Shipper to a conference seeking permission to ship by a non conference vessel without losing his rebate.*

DIURNAL : Daily.

DIURNAL TIDE : A tide with only one rise and one fall during a single day.

D P. TERMS : See Letters of Credit.

D.O. : Delivery Order.

DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS : A document which entitles its possessor to get the goods mentioned therein or to transfer them earlier by endorsement or by delivery. It includes a Bill of Lading, dock-warrant, warehouse keeper's certificate, railway receipt, etc.

DOCUMENTS AGAINST ACCEPTANCE ; (D/A) An arrangement under which a period or a usance bill is drawn by the exporter and the documents of title to the goods are handed over to the importer on his acceptance of the Bill.

DOCKS : Part of a harbour where ships go for loading or unloading or repairs.

DOCK LABOUR : Workers engaged on docks for loading and unloading cargo in a ship.

DOCK LABOUR BOARD : An organisation established by law to regulate dock labour in a port town.

DOCKYARD : A naval harbour with docks, storage facility etc.

DRY-DOCK : A dock which can be cleared of water so that the lower part of a ship's hull may be repaired also called *Graving dock*.

DREDGING : *An operation that has to be almost continuously carried out in most of the sea lanes to keep channels free of silt and maintain their depth for the passage of ships.*

DREDGERS : Dredgers are special types of vessels which dredge ship channels in harbours by removing accumulated silt and thus prevent them from being filled in and become shallower.

DROP SHIPMENT : A shipment to be sent directly to the customer of the firm which places the order.

DROP SHIPMENT WHOLESALER : One who sells for delivery to be made by the producer direct to the buyer.

DURABLE GOODS : A description of goods which give service for a long time such as furniture, motor cars, refrigerators, etc.

DUTIABLE GOODS : Any goods which are chargeable to duty and on which duty has not been paid.

DUTY : A tax levied on the import, export or use and consumption of goods.

DUTY PAID : A form of price quotation in overseas trade which implies payment of the import duty by the exporter in addition to all the charges necessary for the goods to be delivered into a bonded warehouse at the port named.

EBB : To retreat or fall seawards.

EBB TIDE : A term generally applied to a period of low water at sea shore.

EDDY : Circular motion created by conflicting currents, tidal or otherwise, or in a strong current by an obstacle.

ELECTRIC CRANES : Electrically operated cranes.

ENTRY-POT TRADE : A Place for **Entry-pot** trade is one where entrepreneurs can set up warehouses for importing goods for purpose of storage and subsequent re-export to the foreign countries in the same **form** as received or after repacking or reprocessing.

E. O. : Examining Officer.

E. P. : Export Promotion.

E.T.C. : Export Trade Control.

EXAMINATION : The physical inspection of the goods for ascertaining quality, quantity or chemical qualities. Any process adopted for these purposes is called an examination.

EX C. COPY : Every licence granted for the import of goods is accompanied by an Ex. Con. Copy. This copy is required to be presented to the bank for the remittance of the exchange to the country of shipment. Similarly, B/E is also accompanied by an Ex. Con. Copy which is verified by the bank.

EX WORKS : A price quotation in which the price quoted is for delivery at the seller's works, the buyer paying for carriage from the works.

EX-GRATIA ; Same as Ad hoc. Many times, certain relief which the importer deserves is not admissible to him according to the letter of the Law and the Government feels that the relief should be granted, Such a relief is said to be ex-Gratia i.e. out of grace.

EXCHANGE CONTROL : The control over demand for foreign exchange.

EXCHANGE RATE : The rate at which one currency is exchanged for another.

EXCISE DUTY : Duty levied on goods manufactured in the country.

EXPORT BOUNTY : Or incentives. A subsidy granted by government to encourage the exports of certain products.

EXPORT HOUSE : An export firm recognised by government as such.

EXTRA COVER : In marine insurance, the cover provided at extra premium over and above the normal extended cover.

FAIR WEATHER PORTS : Ports which could only be worked in fair weather and remain closed during monsoon, generally four months from June 15 to October 15.

F.A.S : Free alongside Ship. A form of quotation in which the price includes all charges incurred in getting the goods alongside the ship ready to be loaded.

FEEDER VESSELS : Small vessels from which goods are loaded on to a waiting steamer in the mid-stream

FISHING JETTY : A place set apart in a harbour for fishing boat traffic.

FLOATING CRAFT : A boat or vessel in the harbour free to move about anywhere they are needed.

FLOATING CRANE : Cranes mounted on a floating craft for operation in the mid-stream.

FLOOD : The landward flow of rising tide.

FLOOD TIDE : The high water level of a tide.

FLOATING DOCK : A large contrivance with enclosed mass of water fashioned after a dock which could be moved about in the sea for providing berthing facilities to a ship in the midstream.

F.L.D. : Final Landing Date.

F.O.B. Free on Board : A form of quotation in which the price includes all charges until the goods are placed on board a vessel at the named port.

FLOATSAM : Goods lost by shipwreck and found floating upon the water.

F.O.R. FREE ON RAIL : In this form of quotation, the price includes all charges until the goods are placed on rail at the named railway station

FORK-LIFT : An appliance for lifting cargo to and from shelves where goods are stored.

FUMIGATION ARRANGEMENT : Equipment with which several ports and sea ports are equipped by which an incoming cargo likely to carry pests is fumigated in order to free it from any danger of spreading the infestation

FORWARDING AGENTS : An agent who undertakes to convey goods from a seaport to an inland location or vice versa.

FORWARDING CHARGES : Charges for conveying goods from a seaport to an inland location or vice versa, including such incidentals as dock dues, craneage, etc.

FREE DOCKS : A form of quotation, in which the price includes all charges until the goods are placed in the docks.

FREE ENTRY : The document relating to the import of goods not subject to customs duty.

FREE GOODS : Goods not subject to duty.

FREE HARBOUR : A term sometimes used to cover all charges to the port of destination.

F. C. & S. FREE OF CAPTURE & SEIZURE : A clause in an Insurance policy which protects the insurer, especially in times of war, from liability in case the goods are captured or seized by enemy action.

F. P. A. FREE OF PARTICULAR AVERAGE : A term used in marine insurance business indicating that the policy does not cover loss or damage falling under particular average meaning partial loss.

FREE PORT. FREE TRADE ZONE : A segregated area, generally (but not necessarily situated at or near a port into which foreign merchandise is allowed entry without being subject to customs regulations relating to the import of goods or the payment of duties thereon.

FREE TRADE : International trade without any customs duties levied to restrict imports or to protect home industries.

FREIGHT : Charges levied by shipping companies for transporting goods.

FREIGHT SURCHARGES : There are several that the shipping companies and shipping conferences are now adding to their bill of freight to the shipper, in addition to the basic rate. Some typical ones are :

BUNKER SURCHARGE : This surcharge helps shipping lines to recover from shipper the extra cost that they have to incur on fuel because of an increase in the price of oil by the Oil Exporting Countries.

SUEZ SURCHARGE : When the Suez Canal was closed following the six day war between Israel and Egypt, ships using the Canal had to be diverted round the Cape of Good Hope, involving extra voyaging time, and extra expenses which the shipping lines recovered from shippers by levying an extra charge called by this name. The Suez Canal has been re-opened since June 1975. but the surcharge still continues to be levied, by several shipping lines, by some in a diluted form.

SUEZ ADJUSTMENT FACTOR : Shipping lines which disliked the notion of discontinuing to levy Suez Surcharge even after the reopening of the Canal have coined a new term for it for continuing the levy in the same or a diluted form on the ground of enhanced rate at which tolls are now being levied by the canal authorities.

PORT CONGESTION SURCHARGE : If there is a delay in a ship getting berth at any port. shipping conferences nowadays are resorting to collect the extra cost of voyaging from shippers by adding a Port Congestion Surcharge, whose rates vary from port to port and from time to time depending upon the nature of congestion.

CURRENCY ADJUSTMENT FACTOR : In recent years. currencies of several countries have started to float. i.e. change rates frequently and shipping lines have started adjusting their freight bills by the devise known as above in order to safeguard themselves against any loss in revenue on this account.

FREIGHT ACCOUNT : The invoice for freight charges.

FREIGHT GOODS : The goods which are being transported.

FREIGHT AT DESTINATION : FREIGHT FORWARD : Freight payable by the consignees at destination.

FREIGHT NOTE : A debit note for the freight charges.

FREIGHT RELEASE : A document issued on payment of freight.

FREIGHT TON : A unit of measurement for calculating freight. either by weight or by measurement.

FUMIGATION ARRANGEMENT : Equipment with which several ports and sea ports are equipped by which an incoming cargo likely to carry pests is fumigated in order to free it from any danger of spreading the infestation.

GALLEON : A large vessel of olden times, used by Spain mostly for carrying treasure.

GALLEY : A place where cooking is done on board ship. A ship's kitchen.

GAUGE : A standard measure to which things such as thickness of sheet metal, etc. must conform.

GAZETTEER : A geographical dictionary giving the names of places, their location, population, etc.

GENERAL AVERAGE : Whenever any ship suffers some loss due to accident, storm or other natural calamities enroute, the amount of the loss is charged pro rata to the goods in the ship and it is recoverable from the consignees. This is called general average. This loss is subsequently made good by cargo insurers.

GENERIC GOODS : Goods which are only generally described by their name but are not actually identified at the time a contract of sale is made.

G.L.D. : General Landing Date

GIVE-AWAYS : Small toys or other articles which are given away free with the product.

GOODS-IN-TRANSIT : Goods in the possession of a carrier or other bailee for the purpose of transmission to the buyer.

G.R. FORM : A form prescribed by the Reserve Bank of India for accounting of the foreign exchange, to be accompanied with Shipping Bills.

GOODS IN BOND : See Bonded Goods.

GONDOLA : A small pleasure boat.

GOOD FAITH : As defined in law, General Clauses Act, 1897, a thing shall be deemed to have been done in good faith, where in fact it is done honestly, whether done negligently or not. As defined in Section 62 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, nothing is said to be done or believed in good faith which is done or believed without due care or attention.

GOODWILL : The value attached to a business by reason of its location, name, reputation, connections, etc. It is based on the probability that the old customers will resort to the old place.

GRACE PERIOD : Time allowed by law for payment of a bill of exchange or insurance period after it falls due.

G.R.T. GROSS REGISTERED TONNAGE : A shipping term to describe the over all measurement of the dimensions of a ship.

GUARANTEED BOND : A bond in respect of which the payment of interest and principal is guaranteed by some party other than the issuer.

HANDLING EQUIPMENT : All mechanism or devices used in materials handling. In shipping, they are cranes, shore-Cranes floating cranes, forklifts, derricks, tractors, trailers, etc. used either on shore or in the midstream or from the ships.

HARBOUR : A place on a sea shore where ships or boats, sea faring vessels, can halt and load and unload cargo.

HARBOUR DUES : Fees payable for using facilities at a harbour.

HARBOUR MASTER : Officer in charge of a harbour

HARBOUR BOARD . A statutory body for administering the affairs of a harbour.

HARD CURRENCY : Currency of a country which is in demand.

HARD GOODS : Goods which are more or less durable.

HIGH WATER : The maximum height reached by a flood tide.

HIGH SEAS . All seas outside the territorial waters hitherto taken usually three miles distant from shore. But this definition may have already undergone a change or may do so because international discussions that are now in progress by which nations may be at liberty to extend their territorial line much beyond the three mile limit.

HINTERLAND . The inland territories near a port which it serves for the sea born traffic in imports and exports and coastal trade

HOME TRADE . The internal trade of a country.

HARD CURRENCY AREA : This term in India generally means the countries abroad where the U.S.A. dollars and formerly the Pound Sterling were the currencies in vogue.

HOME CONSUMPTION : The goods that are cleared from ports for use in the country itself.

HOLD : The part of a ship where cargo is stowed.

HYDROGRAPHY : Study of the dynamics and physical properties of water.

INDEMNITY : A guarantee or an undertaking given on stamped paper to make good any loss that may be caused to the person doing some obligation to the person giving the indemnity.

IDENTITY : This term is used in the case of Drawback or re-imported goods to denote that goods exported or reimported are the same as those previously imported or exported.

INCHAMAREE CLAUSE : A marine insurance clause, usually inserted in marine insurance policies which makes the insurer liable for loss or damage arising even otherwise than out of ship peril. The clause owes its name to an incident related to the ship of that name.

I.C.T. : Indian Customs Tariff.

I.O. : Indication of origin.

I.S.I. : Indian Standards Institute.

I.T.C. : Import Trade Control.

I.G.M. : Import General Manifest.

INDORSEMENT/ENDORSEMENT : In general, writing on the back of a document.

INVOICE : A merchant's bill for the goods sold, giving specific details of the goods, their prices and the various charges such as packing, etc.

CERTIFIED INVOICE : Invoices certified as conforming to the requirements of certain countries at present or formerly in the Commonwealth.

BOMBAY INVOICE : When a shipper's invoice is not received, an inventory is prepared in Bombay and the values are declared for assessments. This document is called a Bombay Invoice.

LOADING OF INVOICE : A percentage added to the invoice value to bring the invoice values to the level of assessable value.

INVISIBLE ITEMS : Items other than actual goods in respect of which payments are made to or received from, foreign countries. These include services such as banking and insurance, expenditure by tourists, investments, loans, etc.

IMPOUNDING BASIN : A closed enclosure of water in a harbour where ships could be berthed safely inside.

INTRA-STATE TRAFFIC : Cargo movement from one coastal port to another coastal port situated within the same State territories.

INTER-STATE TRAFFIC : Cargo movement from coastal ports of one State to ports in other States.

INWARD TRAFFIC : Traffic entering a port. The term is generally used to distinguish imports traffic from foreign countries to incoming traffic from a coastal port.

INCENTIVES : The benefits that a government offers trade for encouraging exports or workers for increasing output.

INTERMEDIATE PORTS : A term used in classification of ports in India by which large ports administered by State Governments are designated.

JETTISON : To throw cargo overboard to lighten a ship in distress.

JETSAM : Jettisoned Cargo.

JETTY : A small pier in a harbour where usually countrycraft are berthed.

KELP : Large brown sea-weed or algae, common to the tidal kingdom.

KEELAGE : Dues payable by a ship in certain ports.

KNOT : A measure of the speed of a ship, a little over 6080 feet per hour.

KNOWN DAMAGE : Damage that is apparent and acknowledged by the carrier at the time of delivery to the consignee.

LANDING : The actual unloading of the goods from the ship and putting them on the wharf

LANDING DATE : The date declared by the port authorities as a date on which the cargo is landed from the ship. This date is relevant for the purpose of calculating demurrage. The beginning of the landing is said to be the General Landing Date and the last date is said to be the final landing date.

LIGHTER BOARDS : Boats used in harbours for carrying cargo to and from a ship anchored at mid-stream

LIGHTERAGE : The fees that have to be paid for using the services of lighter boats.

LIGHT HOUSE : Massive, imposing structures built near ports and other locations on sea-shore from which powerful beacons of light issue fourth every night sweeping the skies for the guidance of sea farers and their boats.

LATITUDE : The distance measured in degrees on a map, north or south from the equator. These are usually horizontal lines, as distinguished from Longitudes which are vertical ones.

LONGITUDE : The lines of longitudes run on a map from north to south running perpendicularly from the Equatorial middle line.

LIEN : The right to detain or retain the property of another person for nonfulfilment of an obligation.

LOCKFAST : A protected place in the dock in which goods are stored as an additional precaution against theft. This place is also called Pinjara.

LLOYD'S : An association in the City of London, the members of which under-write each other's policies. It also acts as an agency for arranging insurance of almost all kinds.

L. C. -LETTER OF CREDIT : A letter issued by the importer's bank in favour of the exporter, authorising him to draw bills upto a particular amount (usually the contracted price) covering a specified shipment of goods and assuring him of payment against the delivery of the prescribed shipping documents. usually in his own country.

REVOCABLE LETTER OF CREDIT : Revocable credits which are rare these days, as they cannot be relied upon by the beneficiaries because they can be cancelled without notice to him, although in practice he usually receives advice of revocation. A revocable letter of credit does not constitute a legally binding undertaking between the bank or banks concerned and the beneficiary.

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF CREDIT : An irrevocable credit is a definite undertaking on the part of an issuing bank and constitutes the engagement of that bank to the beneficiary that the provisions for payment acceptance or negotiation contained in the credit will be duly fulfilled provided that all the terms and conditions of the credit are complied with.

CONFIRMED LETTER OF CREDIT : Confirmation of an irrevocable Letter of Credit by the bank through whom the credit is routed means a definite undertaking on the part of the confirming bank either that the provisions for payment or acceptance will be duly fulfilled or in the case of a credit available by negotiation of drafts that the confirming bank will negotiate drafts without recourse of drawer.

‘WITH RECOURSE’ AND ‘WITHOUT RECOURSE’ CREDITS : If a bill in a credit transaction remains unpaid, a holder in due course has a right to fall back (recourse) on the preceding parties course or drawer for payment. If an exporter draws bill without recourse to him, he negatives his liability but the holder is free to obtain his payment in the normal course.

ACCEPTANCE CREDITS : An acceptance credit stipulates that the beneficiary must draw a bill of exchange for a particular tenor, e.g. 60 days or 90 days or 120 days sight. It is a time credit or a term credit.

TRANSFERABLE CREDITS : Transferable Credit is defined as ‘a credit under which the beneficiary has the right to give instructions to the bank called upon to effect payment or acceptance or to any bank entitled to effect negotiation to make the credit available in whole in part to one or more third parties (second beneficiaries)’.

BACK-TO-BACK CREDITS : ‘A Back-to-back Credit is the term given to an ancillary credit which arises where the seller beneficiary uses the credit granted to him by the issuing bank to support another (the ancillary) credit granted by the beneficiary’s (seller’s) bank to his supplier’.

ANTICIPATORY LETTERS OF CREDIT (‘RED CLAUSE’ AND ‘GREEN CLAUSE’) LETTERS OF CREDIT : The Anticipatory Credits provide for preshipment payment, of at least a part amount to the beneficiary in anticipation of his effecting the shipment and submitting a bill and/or documents under the letter of credit. As the clause containing the authorisation for making preshipment payment is printed or typed usually in red, such credits are popularly called ‘Red Clause’ Credits. The ‘Green Clause’ is an extension of the ‘Red Clause’ in that it envisages the grant of shortage facilities at the port in addition to the preshipment payment.

REVOLVING LETTERS OF CREDIT : Revolving credits are those which though issued for a fixed amount, are renewed automatically for the same initial amount when the fixed limit (amount) is reached.

DEFERRED PAYMENT LETTERS OF CREDIT : When an exporter supplies plant and machinery, capital goods etc. on deferred payment credit basis, he has the option of either to have a bank guarantee for the payment of instalments or deferred payment letter of credit. In India, deferred payment guarantees, rather than letters of credit, are more popular and widely used by the banks in financing the import of capital goods.

MANIFEST : A detailed list of ship’s cargo for the information of customs officials delivered by the master of the ship.

MATE’S RECEIPT : A temporary document issued by the mate of a ship acknowledging receipt of the goods on board the ship, which in due course, is exchanged for a bill of Lading.

- MASTER MARINER :** A technical term describing a person who has studied the nautical sciences and obtained a degree or a diploma as the case may be from an institution authorised to issue such certificates.
- MECHANISED BOATS :** Sailing Vessels with an engine installed in them to help propulsion in case of need. Currently there are over 350 such boats registered in the country.
- MARITIME BOARD :** A statutory body to administer affairs relating to port or sea trade assigned to it.
- MOBILE CRANES :** Cranes for lifting cargo which could be moved from one place to another. Usually they are mounted on rails.
- MOORING BERTH :** A place where a ship can be fastened at a berth for facilitating the loading and unloading of cargo.
- MOORING BUOY :** A buoy mark in the harbour to indicate the location of a ship.
- N.C.V :** No commercial value.
- N D.C :** Non Delivery Certificate.
- N.T :** No Trace.
- N.T. Notice :** The notice given to the Port Trust of the nontraceability of packages.
- OCTROI :** Duty levied by a municipality or other local authority on goods brought in their area.
- OPEN GENERAL LICENCE :** Permission given by the Import Trade Control authorities to import the goods without a licence.
- OVERSTOWED CARGO :** Cargo stowed in such a way that it cannot be unloaded with the rest of the cargo for a particular port or destination. The shipping company is under obligation to make the correct delivery of the cargo eventually.
- P.A :** Principal Appraiser.
- PALLETS:** A Load-board specially designed to facilitate handling of cargo by forklift trucks and now being increasingly used in transport by sea.
- PASSENGER JETTIES :** Structures within a port where passengers could embark on a boat or disembark.
- PERILS OF THE SEAS :** In maritime insurance, perils peculiar to sea voyage which cannot be foreseen and guarded against by the shipowner are his servants, as necessary or probable incidents, such as storm, collision, stranding, etc.
- P & I CLUB .** A mutual interest liability insurance organisation.
- PILOTS :** Functionaries entrusted with the task of safely bringing a ship through the navigation channel from the open sea into the harbour and vice versa.
- PILFERAGE :** The stealthy removal of goods stored in port warehouses.
- PILOTAGE :** Port authorities provide their own experts to guide the journeyings of sea faring vessels from the open sea in and out of the harbour, known as pilots. Pilotage is the charge that they levy for this service.

P.O : Preventive Officer.

PRE-ENTRY : Forms required to be submitted for each dispatch overseas, to the Customs authorities at the port or place of shipment, before loading.

PREFERENTIAL RATE : The lower rate allowed for goods coming from U.K. and colonies under the U.K-India Trade Agreement Rules.

PRIVATE BONDED WAREHOUSE : A warehouse, licensed by the A.U.C. Bond Dept. for depositing Bonded Cargo of a particular bond.

PROTECTIVE DUTY : The duties imposed under the Tariff Act on the import of goods for giving protection to the indigenous industries.

PRIME ENTRY : A customs entry completed by an importer of dutiable goods at the time of clearing goods by the payment of duty.

PUBLIC WAREHOUSE : A warehouse in which Bonded goods of any importer can be kept.

RATE OF EXCHANGE : The Indian equivalent for foreign money.

REBATE : Getting back the C.E. duty paid.

REVENUE TONNE : Freight earning cargo in a ship.

REFUND : Getting back the Customs Duty paid.

REVISION APPLICATION : Application for revising the orders of the Appellate Authorities.

RUMMAGING : Special meticulous examination Conducted by the Customs authorities.

ROADSTEAD : An open space in the sea in a harbour where a ship can stand at anchor and be approached by lighters.

SAME BOTTOM : The goods brought from a previous port and taken to the next port without landing.

SETTLING AGENTS : The local representatives of insurance companies to settle the claims of insurance.

SEIZURE : Assuming control over the goods.

SELLER'S LIEN : The right of a seller to retain possession of goods until the price is paid. Such right does not exist when goods are sold on credit.

SHEX : Sundays and holidays excluded.

SHINE : Sundays and holidays included.

WW SHEX : Weather working days, Sundays and holidays excluded.

SHIP OR VESSEL : Those vehicles which shipping companies use in transporting cargo by sea. There are many types of ships some of which are enumerated below :

RO-RO : Roll-on/Roll Off. A type of vessel from which motor cars or trucks or similar vehicles could just be driven off on shore without being lifted off by crane or such similar contrivance.

BULK CARRIERS : Vessels designed to carry bulk cargo such as iron ore or foodgrains, etc.

TANKERS : Vessels designed to carry crude oil and other petroleum products.

OBO : Vessels which are constructed in such a manner as to carry oil in one voyage and bulk cargo in another.

LPG : Liquefied Petroleum Gas Carrier.

LNG : Liquefied Natural Gas Carrier.

CONTAINER SHIPS : There are several sub-species of this brand new types of deep-water ocean faring vessels.

SPECIAL CONTAINER SHIPS . These are built for maximum use of the ship's cubic capacity for containers.

CONVERTIBLE CONTAINER SHIPS . Most of these ships are regular liner ships which have been built and equipped for carrying containers

TRAILER SHIPS : This type of ship takes containers on a chassis uses the roll on roll/off method for loading and discharging.

CONTAINER SHIP/TRAILER SHIP : This is a combination ship which mainly carries containers on a chassis. flats. in cells or in other ways. Uses mainly the roll on/roll off method for the handling of containers but lift on/lift off method is also used.

SEMI CONTAINER SHIP : This term is often used for ships which carry containers although they have not been specially built or equipped for that purpose.

ASH : LIGHTER ABOARD SHIPS : These ships have no real holds but are built to take a number of lighters or barges. These barges are filled with cargo and then loaded onto ships which unload them quickly at the port of destination where the cargo is taken off barges later on. This method is designed to save a ship's time at port.

LINER SHIPS : Liner ships are noted for their speed and their ability to take care of various types commodities. They are often equipped with reefer space (for cargo needing refrigeration) with tanks for carrying lubricating oil, latest, vegetable oils, etc.

CONVENTIONAL SHIPS : A conventional ship is usually so called because it was built according to normal traditional specifications without being specially fitted for mechanical handling.

OPEN SHIPS : An open ship is a ship where the docks can be opened. The hatches are wide enough for most of the cargo to be lowered straight down directly to the space where it is to be stowed

FALLET CARRIERS : A pallet carrier is a ship built for the carrying of palletised cargo. Pallet loads are handled by fork-lifts and similar machines.

TRAMP SHIPS : Tramp ships are those which do not have to run on regular routes as Liner Ships have to, but have the liberty to run as and when required on whatever route the cargo is destined to be carried.

COASTAL VESSELS : These are ships which run between coastal ports only.

SHIPPING BILL OR S/B : A document presented to the Customs for export of the goods giving relevant particulars in the prescribed form.

SHIP SURVEY : Survey held on behalf of the master of the ship.

SHOW CAUSE NOTICE : An opportunity given to a party to disprove the allegation.

SHUT : Goods not shipped through brought for shipment.

S.L.C. : Short Landing Certificate.

SPOT REMISSION : Remission of port charges allowed for the period for which the goods were not traced.

SUBROGATION : Delegation of rights to another person, especially an insurance company.

SURVEY : Examination and ascertainment of the contents of a package for the purpose of a claim for compensation.

TALLY : The counting of cargo being loaded or unloaded from ship to shed and from shed to ship.

TRADE MARK : The mark or symbol on the goods which have acquired reputation of a particular make or quality.

TRADE : A shipping term denoting a specific route on which liner ships run.

TARE : The weight of the packing material of the goods.

TARIFF VALUE : Value fixed by the Government for assessment of duty.

T.P. : Transhipment Permit

TRIPTIQUE : A document empowering the visitor to import and use a motor car for a short period with out payment of duty.

NAUTICAL DISTANCE

Ports	BOMBAY	CALCUTTA	COCHIN	COLOMBO	MADRAS
Adelaide	5,231	4,970	4,670	4,365	4,650
Aden	1,657	3,304	1,850	2,094	2,650
Algiers	4,570	6,250	4,639	—	5,575
Antwerp	6,360	8,000	6,540	—	7,365
Aqaba	2,899	4,544	3,090	—	3,769
Auckland	7,088	6,655	6,540	—	6,509
Amsterdam	—	—	—	6,778	—
Bahrain	1,357	3,337	1,828	—	2,683
Baltimore	8,465	10,113	8,604	8,873	9,465
Bangkok	3,285	2,475	2,725	—	2,430
Basrah	1,587	3,572	2,064	—	2,754
Beirut	3,330	5,010	3,355	—	4,335
Boston	8,035	9,683	8,174	8,404	9,035
Brisbane	6,198	5,520	5,635	5,326	5,450
Belfast	—	—	—	6,687	—
Bombay	—	—	—	889	—
Bristol	—	—	—	6,549	—
Casablanca	4,394	6,775	5,326	—	6,146
Chittagong	2,160	367	1,578	—	885
Colombo	889	1,244	307	—	590
Constantza	4,050	5,700	4,124	—	5,080
Cristobal (Via Panama)	13,013	12,210	12,454	—	12,157
Calcutta	—	—	—	1,244	—
Cape Town	—	—	—	4,358	—
Copenhagen	—	—	—	7,169	—
Dakar	6,482	8,130	6,450	—	7,482
Djibouti	1,665	3,310	1,856	—	2,656
Dubai	898	3,134	1,483	—	2,359
Duluth (Via Panama)	17,538	16,735	16,979	—	16,682
Duluth	9,411	11,059	9,550	—	10,411
Dunedin	6,750	6,500	16,195	—	6,165
Djakarta	2,740	2,160	2,120	1,840	2,008
Durban	—	—	—	3,615	—
Fremantle	4,000	3,695	3,440	3,121	3,300
Galvestone	9,725	11,373	9,864	—	10,725
Gdansk	6,955	8,600	7,145	—	7,945
George Town	8,346	8,924	8,485	—	9,346

Ports	BOMBAY	CALCUTTA	COCHIN	COLOMBO	MADRAS
Glasgow	—	—	—	6,769	—
Hamburg	6,620	8,300	6,800	7,009	7,600
Helsinki	7,245	8,890	7,435	—	8,245
Hongkong	3,900	3,100	3,336	3,026	3,039
Halifax	—	—	—	8,060	—
Hull	—	—	—	6,818	—
Istanbul	3,885	5,505	4,291	—	4,890
Jeddah	2,353	3,998	2,544	—	3,344
Keelung (Taiwan)	4,246	3,443	3,678	—	3,390
Khorramshahr	1,562	3,674	2,147	—	3,030
Kuwait	1,537	3,522	2,013	—	2,800
Karachi	—	—	—	1,341	—
Kingston	—	—	—	9,280	—
Lagos	7,188	8,090	6,917	6,194	7,436
London	6,296	7,955	6,489	6,730	7,290
Los Angeles	10,308	9,505	9,826	—	9,452
Lisbon	—	—	—	5,691	—
Liverpool	—	—	—	6,665	—
Manila	3,770	2,590	3,210	—	2,910
Maurities	2,535	3,205	2,143	—	2,555
Mombasa	2,400	3,699	2,354	—	3,040
Montreal (Via Panama)	16,203	15,400	15,644	—	15,347
Montreal	8,241	9,889	8,380	8,583	9,241
Muttrah	853	2,819	1,301	—	2,101
Mars Villes	—	—	—	4,995	—
Melbourne	—	—	—	4,678	—
Nampo	5,063	4,260	4,504	—	4,207
New Orleans	9,541	11,189	9,680	—	10,541
New York (Via Panama)	8,196	9,844	9,335	8,595	9,196
Novorossisk	4,170	5,960	4,385	—	5,325
Naples	—	—	—	4,602	—
Odessa	4,230	5,859	4,284	—	5,224
Penang	2,144	1,301	1,562	1,276	1,277
Philadelphia	8,339	9,987	9,478	—	9,339
Port of Spain	8,398	10,046	8,537	—	9,398
Port Said	—	—	—	3,496	—
Rijeka	4,315	5,995	4,394	—	5,320
Rostock	6,702	8,349	6,895	—	7,695
Rotterdam	6,337	8,000	6,530	—	7,360

Ports	BOMBAY	CALCUTTA	COCHIN	COLOMBO	MADRAS
Rangoon	—	—	—	1,249	—
Safaga	2,761	4,406	2,952	—	3,752
Singapore	2,435	1,650	1,8£3	1,567	1,585
San Francisco	—	—	—	8,007	—
Seattle	—	—	—	8,565	—
Shanghai	—	—	—	3,780	—
Sydney	—	—	—	5,161	—
Takoradi	7,210	8,112	5,937	—	7,458
Tripoli	4,070	5,750	4,119	—	5,075
Tunis	4,260	5,940	4,280	—	5,265
Vancouver	10,308	9,505	9,826	8,588	9,452
Wellington	—	—	—	6,374	—
Yokohama	5,335	4,530	4,776	4,479	4,480

CURRENCIES

Country	Name of the Currencies	Country	Name of the Currencies
AFARS & ISSAS	Djibouti Franc	ECUADOR	Sucre
ALGERIA	Dinar	EGYPT	Egypt £
ANGOLA	Ang. Escudo	ETHIOPIA	Ethiopean £
ARGENTINA	Ar. Peso	FALKLAND IS	Falkland Is £
AUSTRALIA	Australian S	FARO IS	Danish Krone
AZORES	Portuguese Escudo	FIJI ISLANDS	Fiji S
BAHAMAS	Ba. S	FINLAND	Markka
BANGLADESH	Taka	FRANCE	Fr. Franc (FF)
BAHREIN	Dinar	FRENCH GUIANA	Local Franc
BALEARIC IS	Spanish Peseta	GABON	C.F.A. Fr.
BARBADOS	Barbados S	GAMBIA	Delasi
BELGIUM	B. Fr.	GERMANY, EAST	Ostmark
BELIZE	Belize S	GERMANY, WEST	Deutschemark
BERMUDA	Bda. S	GHANA	Cedi
BRAZIL	Cruzeiro	GIBRALTAR	Gibraltar £
Br. VIRGIN IS	U S. S	GILBERT & ELLICE IS	Australian S
BRUNEI	Brunei S	GREECE	Drachma
BURMA	Kyar	GRENADA	E. Carribbean S
CAMBODIA	Riel	GUADALOUPE	Local Franc
CAMEROUN REPUBLIC	C.F.A. Fr.	GUAM	U.S. S
CANADA	Canadian S	GUATEMALA	Quetzal
CANARY IS	Spanish Peseta	GUINEA REPUBLIC	Sily
CAPE VERDE IS	C.V Escudo	GUYANA	Guyanese S
CAYMAN IS	Cayman Is. S	HAITI	Gourde
CHILE	C. Peso	HONDURAS REP	Lempira
CHINA	Renminbi Yuan	HONG KONG	H.K. S
COLOMBIA	C. Peso	INDIA	Indian Rupee
CONGO	C.F.A. Fr.	INDONESIA	Rupiah
COSTA RICA	Colon	IRAN	Rial
CUBA	Cuban Peso	IRAQ	Iraq Dinar
CYPRUS	Cyprus £	ISRAEL	Israel £
DAHOMY	C.F.A. Fr	ITALY	Lira
DENMARK	Danish Krone	IVORY COAST	C.F.A.Fr.
DOMINICA	E. Caribbean S	JAMAICA	Jamaican S
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	Dominican Peso	JAPAN	Yen

Country	Name of the Currencies	Country	Name of the Currencies
JORDAN	Jordan Dinar	ROMANIA	Leu
KENYA	Kenya Shilling	ST. HELENA	£ Sterling
KOREA N & S	Won	ST. LUCIA	E. Caribbean \$
KUWAIT	Kuwait Dinar	ST. PIERRE	C.F.A. Franc
LEBANON	Lebanese £	ST. VINCENT	E. Caribbean \$
LIBERIA	Liberian \$	SAUDI ARABIA	Ryal
LIBYA	Libyan Dinar	SENEGAL	C.F.A. Franc
MADEIRA	Portuguese Escudo	SEYCHELLES	S. Rupee
MALAGASEY REP	MG. Franc	SIERRE LEONE	Leone
MALAYA	Malayan \$	SINGAPORE	Singapore \$
MALTA	Maltese £	SOMALI REPUBLIC	Som Shilling
MARTINIQUE	Local Franc	SOUTH AFRICA	Rand
MAURITANIA	Ouguiya	SPAIN	Peseta
MAURITIUS	M. Rupee	SRI LANKA	S.L. Rupee
MEXICO	Mexican Peso	SUDAN	Sudan £
MOROCCO	Dirham	SURINAM	Surinam Guilder
MOZAMBIQUE	Moz. Escudo	SWEDEN	S. Krona
NAURU ISLAND	Australian \$	SWITZERLAND	Swiss Franc
NETHERLANDS	Guilder	TAIWAN	New Taiwan \$
NETHERLANDS	Antillian Guild	TANZANIA	Tan. Shilling
NEW HEBRIDES	Franc and Australian \$	THAILAND	Baht
NEW ZEALAND	N. Zealand \$	TOGO	C.F.A. Franc
NICARAGUA	Cordoba	TONGA ISLANDS	Pa'anga
NIGERIA	Naira	TUNISIA	Tunisian Dinar
NORWAY	Norwegian Krone	TURKEY	Turkish Lira
OMAN SULTANATE	Rial Omani	UNITED STATES	U.S. \$
PAKISTAN	Pak. Rupee	U.S.S.R.	Rouble
PANAMA CANAL ZONE	U.S. \$	URUGUAY	Uruguay Peso
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	Kina	UNION OF ARAB	U.A.E. Dirham
PEOPLE'S DEM. REP. OF YEMEN	S. Yemen Dinar	EMIRATES	
PERU	Sol	VENEZUELA	Bolivar
PHILIPPINES	Ph. Peso	VIETNAM, NORTH	Dong
PORTUGAL	Portuguese-Escudo	VIETNAM, SOUTH	Piastre
PUERTO RICO	U.S. \$	YEMEN	Ryal
QATAR	Qatar Ryal	YUGOSLAVIA	New Y. Dinar
REUNION	French Fr.	ZAIRE	Zaire

ABBREVIATIONS USED :

Fr. franc

\$ dollar sign

£ Pound sign

ABBREVIATIONS

D.W.T.	:	Deadweight tonnage
F & C	:	Full and Change (high-water)
F.C.L.	:	Full container load
fms.	:	Fathoms
G.R.T.	:	Gross register ton, tons, tonnage
HST	:	Highest spring tide
HW	:	High water
HWNT	:	High water neap tide
HWONT	:	High water ordinary neap tide
HWOST	:	High water ordinary spring tide
HWST	:	High water spring tide
ISLW	:	Indian spring low water
L.C.T.	:	Landing craft, tank
L.O.A.	:	Length overall
L.V.	:	Largest vessel
LW	:	Low water
LWEST	:	Low water equinoctial spring tide
LWONT	:	Low water ordinary neap tide
LWOST	:	Low water ordinary spring tide
MHW	:	Mean high water
MHWNT	:	Mean high water neap tide
MHWS, MHWST	:	Mean high water spring tide
MLW	:	Mean low water
MLWS, MLWST	:	Mean low water spring tide
MNT	:	Mean neap tide
MST	:	Mean spring tide
MWNT	:	Mean water neap tide
NN	:	Normal null
NT	:	Neap Tide
N.R.T.	:	Net register ton, tons, tonnage
ONT	:	Ordinary neap tide
OST	:	Ordinary spring tide
p.m. 1.	:	per metre of ship's length
reg.	:	register
R.A.N.	:	Royal Australian Navy
R.M.S.	:	Royal Mail Ship
ST	:	Spring tide
THW	:	Thames high water
TEU'S	:	Twenty Equivalent Units

ERRATA

AMMENDMENTS

WHARFAGE M A D R A S

Wharfage and special charges on goods handled mechanically at the Mechanised Berths.

Item No. (1)	Description (2)	Unit (3)	Rates (4) Rs. P
1.	Iron Ore shipped through mechanical ore handling system at Bharathi Dock	1 Tonne	25 . 25

Note : (i) The above rate will be recovered at Rs. 12 per tonne at the time of receiving and unloading the iron ore wagons and at Rs. 13.25 per tonne at the time of shipment of iron ore.

Note : (ii) The above rate is inclusive of all operations from the time of tipping the iron ore from the wagon by the wagon tippler to putting it into the holds of the vessels but is exclusive of the following for which separate charges are leviable as indicated below:-

(a) All the Railway operations connected with the movement of iron ore as per the Scale of Rates.

(b) Cleaning the system between the rakes for maintaining quality as instructed by the MMTC—at actuals.

(c) Cleaning of spillage and dust accumulation during the process of receiving, stacking and shipment—at actuals.

(d) Trimming operations of the ship according to the requirements of the MMTC or the Chief Officer of the vessel—at actuals.

(e) Charges paid by Madras Port Trust to Railways for wagon damages on ore wagons arising out of the normal operations -at actuals.

(A GROUP) 560-4—1

2.	Charges for cleaning the ore handling system for receiving and shipment of iron ore fines/calibrated iron ore.	50 paise per tonne or part thereof on the quantity of iron ore/fines calibrated ore received.
----	--	---

Charges other than those indicated under Item 1 and 2 above in respect of services not specified in the note (ii) under (1) above like Night and Holiday services, etc., will be levied extra as provided for under various provisions of the Scale of Rates.

3.	Other Ores handled by the Port Trust mechanically outside the Bharathi-Dock.	1 Tonne	17 . 25
----	--	---------	---------

Note : The above rate is inclusive of all operations from moving the stock from the rented plot to putting it into the holds of vessels but exclusive of (1) unloading of wagons at the plot, (2) rent for the occupation of the plot and (3) trimming, if required.

SCALE-F (1) Special quay dues on masters, owners or agents of vessels.

	Unit	Rate
Special quay dues on vessels loading iron ore at Bharathi Dock	Per Tonne	50 Paise

Note : The above dues will be levied on the quantity of iron ore shipped.

ADDENDA

Page No.	Under Heading	Add.	Tel. / Cable / Tel.
19	IATA Approved Agents	Rajeshwar Kumar (Agents) GL-2 Ashoka Estate 24 Barakhamba Road NEW DELHI-110 001	45674 BRISKARGO 4841 RKA IN
16	—do—	South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd. 36-40, Armenian Street MADRAS-600 001	29341 GOODWILL 310 GDWL
13	—do—	South India Corporation (Agencies) Pvt Ltd 25/J Vinod Complex J. C. Road BANGALORE-560 002	611023
394	Steamer Agents & Charterers	Shaw Wallace & Co Ltd 5th Main Road COCHIN-682 003	6586 SHAWPORT 223
404	Packers & Movers	Seven Seas Trade Links 47, Velliparambil House Manthra Road, Koovapadam COCHIN-682 002	25780 MARINSTORE
345	Packers & Movers	Dewanchand Ramsaran 56/1 Canning Street Bhagwandas Mansion CALCUTTA-700 001	268432
495	—do—	Seven Seas Trade Links 65 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	26084
471	Steamer Agents	Akhaai Shipping 236 Thambu Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	20644 MARWAGENT 7668 BMC
471	"	Camp Marine Services 147 Linghi Chetty Street MADRAS-600 001	37107
715	IATA Agents	M A. Razak (Travels & Tours Ltd) 29 1/11 Gafoor Bldg COLOMBO-1	37207 — 21296 MARAZAK CE
715	—do—	Manoravi Shipping Lines Ltd. 8-15th Lane COLOMBO-3	37957 MANORAVI 21467 TXBURO C
756	Steamer Agents	V.M. Vadivelu & Brothers Golden Jubilee Commemoration Bldg, Inner Harbour Road TRINCOMALEE	463 VADIBROS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Asea Ltd	7	Elesbao Pereira & Sons	523
Astilleros Espanoles S. A.	146	Export Tradelink Agencies	552
Arebee & Company	194	Electro Corr-Damp	670
Arebee & Company (Seven Stars Line)	200	Five Star Marine Services	272
American President Line	220	Farrell Lines Inc	332
American President Line	221	Geo-Chem Laboratories Pvt Ltd	58
Allanasons Pvt Ltd	222	Garware Shipping Corporation Ltd	190
Ardeshir B. Cursetji & Sons Pvt Ltd	251	Global Insurance Claims & Allied Agencies Pvt Ltd	258
Arabian Maritime Agencies	314	Gopalji & Brothers	268
Arebee & Company (Gold Star Line)	470	Goa Diving & Salvage Company	296
Ananthakrishna & Company	484	Ganges Rope Company Ltd	328
Almouaket Shipping & Trading	490	Hindustan Shipping Agency (N.O.L.)	7
Alkhlan Marine	496	Hind Shipping Agencies	196
Aspinwall & Company Ltd	549	Homa Engineering Works	269
Asea Ltd	684	Hooghly Docking & Engg. Company Ltd	351
Benson Marine	278	Harbour Engineering Pvt Ltd	501
Bombay Marine Engineering Works P Ltd	282	Hard Tools	502
Bachoothal & Company	295	Hiralal & Company	533
B. Ghose & Company Pvt Ltd	330	Interlinks (Boele-Bolnes)	170
Binny Ltd (Cochin)	385	Interlinks (Boele-Bolnes)	174
Binny Ltd (Cochin)	399	Indoceanic Shipping Company Ltd	230
Balmer Lawrie & Company Ltd	400	IMS Ship Management Pvt Ltd	246
Binny Ltd (Madras)	468	International Liner Shipping Agency	266
Carmelo Caruana Shipping Agency Ltd	66	International Shipwrights	312
Chowgule Steamships Ltd	183	Interocean Shipping (India) Pvt Ltd	390
Crystal Shipping Company Pvt Ltd	232	Indo Island Shipping Pvt Ltd	482
Cargo Care	254	International Clearing & Shipping Agency	658
Chaklat Agencies (Sea-Land Service Inc.)	382	Interocean Shipping Company	666
Cochin Underwater Services	402	Interlinks (RMC)	20
Cargo Movers	431	Jet-Pak	154
C. I. A. & Liners Pvt Ltd	472	James Mackintosh & Company Pvt Ltd	234
Conti Asian Lines	474	Jasvant B. Shah	294
Canadian Pacific Ltd	478	Jeena & Company	389
Coromandel Shipping Services	480	Jairam & Sons	225
Continental Corporation	494	Killick Nixon Ltd	342
Chowgule Brothers	522	Keshavlal P. Gorsia	469
Chowgule & Company Pvt Ltd	524	K. P. V. Shaik Mohamed Rowther & Co Pvt Ltd	204
D. M. Holmes & Company	8	Lloyd Triestino	218
D. Fuhrmann, Nissle & Gunther Nflg (GmbH & Co)	30	Lionel Edwards Ltd	252
D. Wamdeo & Company	230	Laxmichand Dharshi	198
Dhajibhai Shipping	238	Madhavlal & Company Pvt Ltd	208
Dewachand Ramsaran	262	Maritime Services Pvt Ltd	212
Devshi Bhanji Khona	384	Mava Shipping (P) Ltd	224
Deekay Clutches Pvt Ltd	670	Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co Ltd (Waterman)	228
Everett (India) Pvt Ltd	222	Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co Ltd (P & O)	246
Elcome Marine Services Pvt Ltd	278	M Bhadrasingh & Company	322
Expert Cargo Tracers	292	Merzario Shipping Agencies Pvt Ltd	323
Emec Pvt Ltd	352	Merzario Shipping Agencies Pvt Ltd	323

Marine & Container Engineers	383	Sundee Industrial Corporation	270
M. Lakshmipathy Naidu & Company	486	Sai Shipping Co [P] Ltd	286
Maritime (India) Services	492	Seahorse Shipping & Ship Management Pvt Ltd	324
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg AG (M. A. N.)	664	Sinclairs Hotels & Transportation Pvt Ltd	336
Mideast Cargo	691	Shalimar Paints Ltd	348
N. Jamnadas & Company	248	Sai Shipping Co. [Cochin] Pvt Ltd	386
Narichania Consultancy & Agency (P) Ltd	276	Services Integrated	405
N.N. Shipbuilders & Engineers Pvt Ltd	276	Sanco Trans Pvt Ltd	473
N.P. Nayak & Company	396	South India Corpn. [Agencies] Pvt Ltd	476
New India Maritime Agencies Pvt Ltd	466	Spence & Company	502
Navigation Communication Systems Inc	668	S. Albert & Company	575
Norinco Pvt Ltd	690	SLM Maneklal Industries Ltd	686
Oceanic Shipping Agency Pvt Ltd (Jugolinija)	6	Therapeutics Chemical Research Corpn.	66
Ocean Exports	145	Tri-Una Agro Agency	120
Orient Transport Company	202	Thakur Shipping Company Ltd	188
Orient Ship Agency Pvt Ltd	216	Transocean Shipping Agency Pvt Ltd	206
Oceanic Shipping Agency Pvt Ltd	335	Transeastern Lines Pvt Ltd	226
Overseas Packers & Movers	486	Transmarine Shipping Complex Pvt Ltd	234
Oceanic Shipping Services	654	Thakkar Warehousing Agency	264
Orient Charterers	656	Transworld Shipping Services [India] Pvt Ltd [Contship Container Lines]	288
Parekh Shipping Corporation	192	Transocean Shipping Agency Pvt Ltd [Interlighter]	321
Pradhan Shipping Company Pvt Ltd	208	Transworld Shipping Services [India] Pvt Ltd	550
Paramount Shipping Pvt Ltd	216	Tuticorin Port Trust	581
Pitamber & Company	242	United India Insurance Company Ltd	60
PATVOLK Division of Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd (Hoegh Lines)	242	United Liner Agencies of India [P] Ltd	196
Perolin Company Ltd	280	Underwater Services Company	260
Panchsheel Shipping Ltd	326	Ultramarine Air Aids Pvt Ltd	296
PATVOLK Division of Gokak Patel Volkart Ltd (CGM)	396	Underwater Engg. & Diving Company Pvt Ltd	532
Premnath Diesels Pvt Ltd	499	United Shippers & Dredgers Ltd	599
Reshamwala Pvt Ltd	176	Vohra Agencies	178
Ranadip Shipping & Transport Company Pvt Ltd [Sea-Land Service Inc.]	214	Vijaya Lines Pvt Ltd	186
R. K. Kayani	228	Vashu Sons	231
Robinsons	248	Varunapriya	403
R. Tulsidass & Company	250	Velji P. & Sons	616
Rajathi Agencies	616	Worldlink Shipping Pvt Ltd	202
Rajeshwar Kumar [Agents]	658	West Asia Shipping Company	290
Samrat Shipping Company Pvt Ltd	4	Yugo-Intraco [P] Ltd	600
Samrat Shipping Company Pvt Ltd [Mideast Cargo]	5	Zeenath International Supplies	498
Sundee Shipping Company	8		
State Bank of India	20	PAKISTAN	
State Bank of Hyderabad	30	General Shipping Agencies	692
Shipping Corporation of India Ltd	172	Seaway Ltd	692
South East Asia Shipping Co Ltd	190		
Streamline Shipping Company Ltd	191	SRI LANKA	
Shaw Wallace & Company Ltd	210	Asha Agencies Ltd	712
SGS India Pvt Ltd	256	A.R.M. Mushin & Company Ltd	739
		Anglo-Asian Company Ltd	746

A.M. Nagoor Meera Sons & Company Ltd	748	Roton-Vander [Shipping] Ltd	742
Atlas Marine & Trading Company Ltd	766	Thanams Sons	784
Belcon Agency Ltd	740		
Bartleet Freighters Ltd	768	BANGLADESH	
Colombo Dockyard Ltd	711	Aquatic Shipping Ltd	802
Ceylon Carriers Ltd	766	Asiatic Shipping Lines Ltd	828
East-West Enterprises Ltd	714	Asiatic Maritime Carriers Ltd	832
<i>Eastern Maritime [Colombo] Ltd</i>	760	Chittagong Port Authority	800
K. Jayabalasingam & Company	768	S.T. Enterprises Ltd	832
Lion Shipping Ltd	744		
Moosajees Ltd	722	MALDIVES	
Maritime Agencies Ltd	744	Herrons [Pte] Agencies Ltd	906
Manoravi Shipping Lines Ltd	760	Zodiac Agencies Ltd	906
M. A. Razak & Company Ltd	762		
Pioneer Shipping Agencies Ltd	722		